

CITADEL MINIATURES

2000 ANNUAL

GAMES
WORKSHOP



CITADEL MINIATURES 2000 ANNUAL

Games Workshop, the Games Workshop logo, Citadel, the Citadel logo, Blood Bowl, Dark Angels, Deathwing, 'Eavy Metal, Eldar, Epic, Genestealer, Marauder, Slottabase, Space Hulk, Space Marine, Tyrannid and Warhammer are all registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.

Abaddon, Adeptus Astartes, Adeptus Mechanicus, Aeldari Helbreed, Ahriman, Alpha Legion, Annihilator, Anvil of Doom, Arbaal, Archon, Aspect Warrior, Augur, Avatar, Azazel, Bad Moon, Baneblade, Beastmen, Beastigor, Big Boss, Black Ark Corsair, Blood Angels, Blood Axe, Blood Claws, Bloodletter, Bloodthirster, Blue Horror, Boes Snikrot, Boes Zagetrak, Brethren, Bretonnian, Cadia, Callidus, Captain Cortez, Carnifex, Catachan, Chaos Spawn, Chimera, Cold One, Commissar Yarrick, Confessor, Crimson Fists, Culexus, Cult of the Possessed, Daemonettes, Dark Eldar, Dark Reaper, Darkseid, Death Company, Death Guard, Deathkull, Deathstrike, Dechale, Delaque, Demolisher, Dieter Holsnicht, Dire Avenger, Doom Wolf, Dragon Ogre, Dragon Prince, Dreadnought, Drag, Egrimm van Horstmann, Elthian Reaver, Emperor's Children, Eshin Sorcerer, Eversor, Evil Sunz, Exarch, Exocrine, Fabius Bile, Falcon, Gravtank, Parseer, Fire Dragon, Fire Hawks, Flagellant, Flamer, Flesh Hound, Frateris Militia, Gargant, Ghazghkull, Glade Guard, Glade Rider, Gobbo, Goff, Gorthor, Great Unclean One, Gretchin, Grey Hunters, Grey Knights, Grot, Gyrocopter, Haemonculus, Haridan, Haruspex, Heinrich Kemmler, Hellhound, Hive Tyrant, Horned Gouger, Howling Banshee, Huron Blackheart, Immolator, Imperial Fists, Imperial Guard, Iron Hands, Iron Warriors, Isabelle von Carstein, Josef Bugman, Jules le Jongleur, Keeper of Secrets, Kharn the Betrayer, Khazrak, Khorne, King Kazador, Knights of the Blazing Sun, Knights of the White Wolf, Knights Panther, Kragg the Grim, Krell, Krozigor, Land Raider, Land Speeder, Leman Russ, Lictor, Lightning Claws, Long Beard, Long Fangs, Lord of Change, Lothar Sea Guard, Louen Leoncœur, Lunar Wolves, Lysander, Madboy, Mad Dok Grotznik, Magister, Mandrakes, Mannfred von Carstein, Marneus Calgar, Mekboy, Mekhlor, Missionary, Morathi, Mordheim, Mordian, Nagash, Nazdreg, Necrons, Neferata, Night Goblin, Night Lords, Night Runner, Night Spinner, Night Wing, Nob, Noise Marines, Nurgie, Nurgling, Ogryn, Ork, Painboy, Phoenix Guard, Pink Horror, Plaguebeaver, Plague Marine, Predator, Payker, Ratling, Rat Ogre, Ravager, Raven Guard, Razorback, Redemptionist, Redekull Kommando, Repense de Lyonesse, Rhino, Ripper Swarm, Rokkitt Buggy, Rough Riders of Attila, Runthard, Salamanders, Sanguinius, Saurus, Scorch, Scourge, Scylla, Seraphim, Shadowword, Shadow Warrior, Silver Helm, Silver Skulls, Sister of Sigmar, Skaven, Skink, Slaanesh, Slann, Snakebite, Sneaky Gilt, Snottling, Space Wolves, Spore Mine, Squig, Squiggoth, Stormboyz, Stormvermin, Striking Scorpion, Swooping Hawk, Sword Masters of Hoeth, Sybarite, Tallarn, Tech-Priest, Teclis, Termagant, Terminator, Terradon, Thousand Sons, Thunderbolt, Thunderer, Tigurius, Tristan le Troubadour, Troll Slayer, Tyrannid, Tyron, Tzeentch, Ultramarines, Ungor, Ungrim Ironfist, Valhalla, Verminkin, Vindicare, Vindicator, Vlad von Carstein, Vyper, Walsch, War Buggy, Werdancer, Warhound, Warhead, Warp Spider, Wartrak, Wave Serpent, Waywatcher, Wazdekka Gutzmek, Weirdboy, Whirlwind, White Dwarf, White Lions of Chrace, Witch Elf, Witch Hunter, Wrathguard, Wyck, Xavier, Youngblood, Zealot and Zoanthrope are all trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.

All artwork in all Games Workshop products and the images contained therein have been produced either in-house or as work for hire. The copyright in the artwork and the images it depicts is the property of Games Workshop Ltd.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd, 1999. All rights reserved.

British Library Cataloguing-in-Publication Data. A catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library.

Important

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. Citadel Miniatures are fine scale models designed for gamers and collectors.

UK
GAMES WORKSHOP LTD.
WILLOW ROAD,
LENTON,
NOTTINGHAM NG7 2WS

**GAMES
WORKSHOP®**

US
GAMES WORKSHOP INC.
6721 BAYMEADOW DRIVE,
GLEN BURNIE,
MARYLAND, 21060-6401

FRANCE
GAMES WORKSHOP
1012 RUE DE LA CONVENTION,
94117 ARCUEIL
FRANCE

ITALY
GAMES WORKSHOP
WILLOW ROAD,
LENTON,
NOTTINGHAM NG7 2WS

AUSTRALIA
GAMES WORKSHOP
23 LIVERPOOL STREET,
INGLEBURN,
NSW 2565

CANADA
GAMES WORKSHOP
1645 BONHILL ROAD,
UNITS 9-11, MISSISSAUGA,
TORONTO L5T 1R3

SPAIN
GAMES WORKSHOP SL
MOTORIS, 300-304, POL. GRAN VIA
SUR, 08908 HOSPITALET DE
LLOBREGAT, BARCELONA, ESPANA

GERMANY, GAMES WORKSHOP
DEUTSCHLAND,
UNIT 1, GLAISDALE POINT,
GLAISDALE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
BILBOROUGH, NOTTINGHAM NG8 4GF

HONG KONG
GAMES WORKSHOP,
20TH FLOOR, LEADER CENTRE,
37 WONG CHUK HANG RD,
HONG KONG

JAPAN
GAMES WORKSHOP LTD.,
WILLOW ROAD,
LENTON,
NOTTINGHAM NG7 2WS

ISBN: 1 84154 031 5

Component Code: 60 31 99 99 016

CONTENTS

WARHAMMER 40,000

SPACE MARINES	04
DARK ELДАР	43
TYRANIDS	57
ELДАР	65
CHAOS SPACE MARINES	81
IMPERIAL GUARD	103
SPACE ORKS	124
IMPERIAL ASSASSINS	141
NECRONS	143

WARHAMMER

BRETONNIA	149
DWARFS	170
HIGH ELVES	185
WOOD ELVES	207
LIZARDMEN	225
CHAOS	240
ORKS & GOBLINS	293
SKAVEN	321
VAMPIRE COUNTS	333

MORDHEIM	355
----------	-----

CONTENIDO

WARHAMMER 40,000

MARINES ESPACIALES	04
ELDARS OSCUROS	43
TIRANIDOS	57
ELDARS	65
MARINES ESPACIALES DEL CAOS	81
GUARDIA IMPERIAL	103
ORKOS	124
ASESINOS IMPERIALES	141
NECRONES	143

WARHAMMER

BRETONNIA	149
ENANOS	170
ALTOS ELFOS	185
ELFOS SILVANOS	207
HOMBRES LAGARTO	225
CAOS	240
ORCOS Y GOBLINS	293
SKAVENS	321
CONDES VAMPIRO	333

MORDHEIM	355
----------	-----

SOMMAIRE

WARHAMMER 40,000

SPACE MARINES	04
ELDARS NOIRS	43
TYRANIDES	57
ELDARS	65
SPACE MARINES DU CHAOS	81
GARDE IMPERIALE	103
ORKS	124
ASSASSINS IMPERIAUX	141
NECRONS	143

WARHAMMER

BRETONNIENS	149
NAINS	170
HAUTS ELFES	185
ELFES SYLVAINS	207
HOMMES LEZARDS	225
CHAOS	240
ORQUES ET GOBELINS	293
SKAVENS	321
COMTES VAMPIRES	333

MORDHEIM	355
----------	-----

INHALT

WARHAMMER 40.000

SPACE MARINES	04
DARK ELДАР	43
TYRANIDEN	57
ELДАР	65
CHAOS SPACE MARINES	81
IMPERIALE ARMEE	103
SPACE ORKS	124
IMPERIALE ASSASSINEN	141
NECRONS	143

WARHAMMER

BRETONIA	149
ZWERGE	170
HOCHELFEN	185
WALDELLEN	207
ECHSEN MENSCHEN	225
CHAOS	240
ORKS & GOBLINS	293
SKAVEN	321
VAMPIRE	333

MORTHEIM	355
----------	-----

CONTENUTO

WARHAMMER 40.000

SPACE MARINE	04
ELDAR OSCURI	43
TIRANIDI	57
ELDAR	65
SPACE MARINE DEL CAOS	81
GUARDIA IMPERIALE	103
ORKI	124
ASSASSINI	141
NECRON	143

WARHAMMER

BRETONNIA	149
NANI	170
ELFI ALTI	185
ELFI SILVANI	207
UOMINI LUCERTOLA	225
CAOS	240
ORCHETTI E GOBLIN	293
SKAVEN	321
VAMPIRI	333

MORDHEIM	355
----------	-----



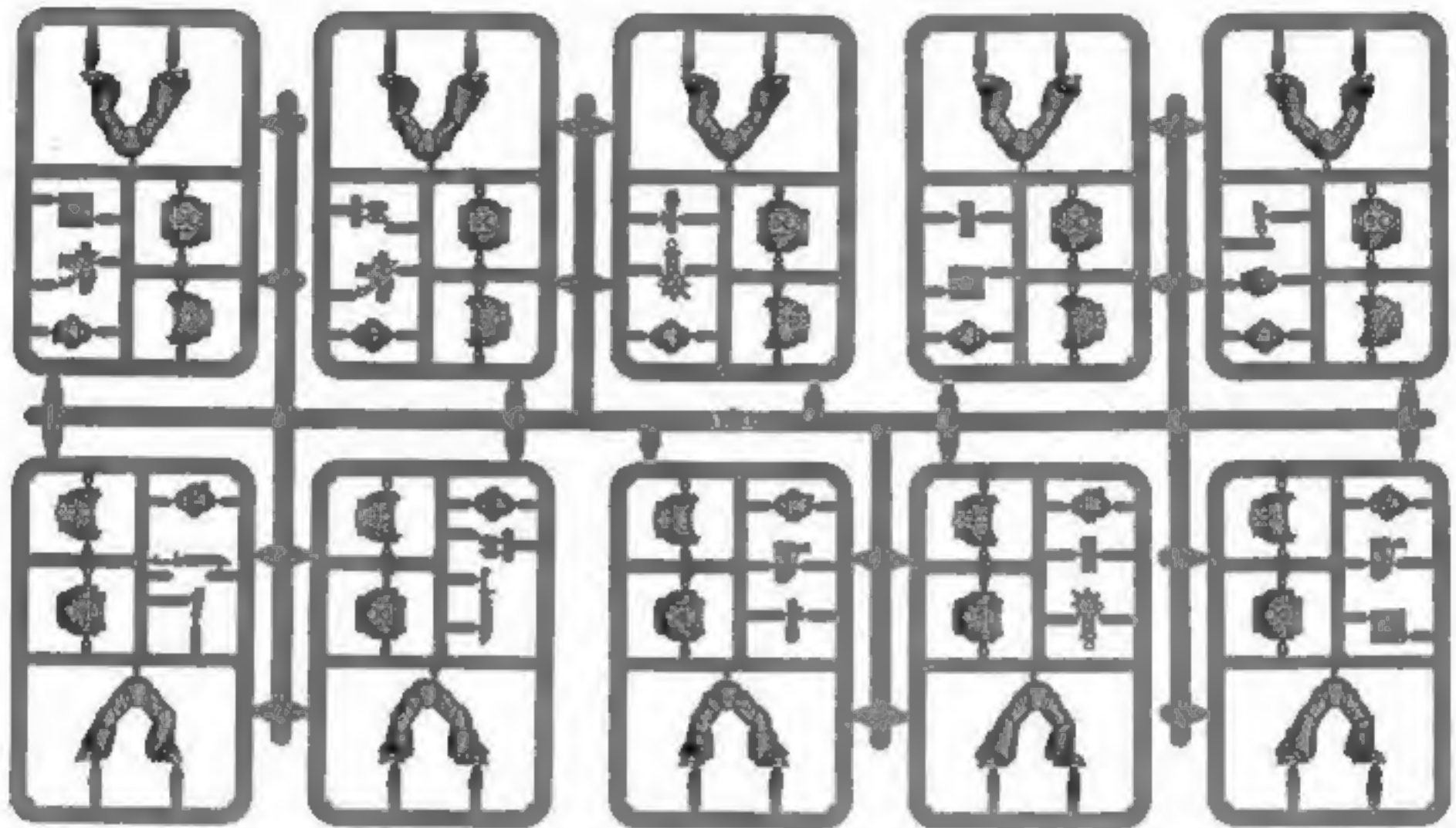
WARHAMMER[®]

40,000

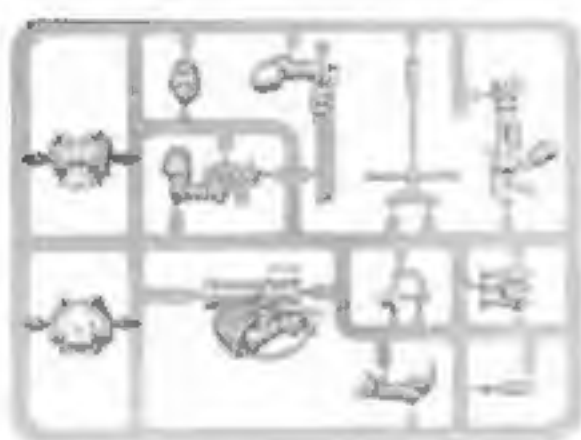


SPACE MARINES®

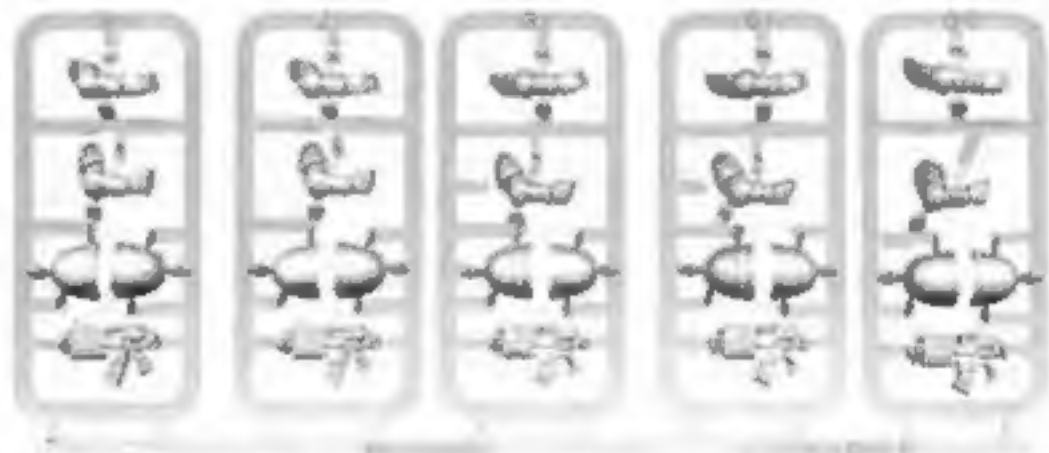
PLASTIC SPACE MARINES



SPACE MARINE MAIN BODY SPRUE (SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE. SPRUES AVAILABLE INDIVIDUALLY)
99380101006



SPACE MARINE SPECIAL ACCESSORY SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99380101007



SPACE MARINE ARM & BOLTER SPRUES
(SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE. SPRUES AVAILABLE INDIVIDUALLY)
99380101005



SPACE MARINE BACK PACK SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99380101004



PLASTIC SPACE MARINE



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE DEVASTATORS



HEAVY PLASMA GUN
010118605



HEAVY BOLTER
010118602



LAS CANNON
010118608



PLASMA CANNON ARM
010118606



HEAVY BOLTER ARM
010118603



LASCANNON
ARM AND SIGHT
010118609



PLASMA CANNON BACKPACK
010118607



HEAVY BOLTER BACKPACK
010118604



LASCANNON BACKPACK
010118610



SERGEANT'S ARM
010118601

A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE
DEVASTATOR CONSISTS OF:
1 x PLASTIC SPACE MARINE
MAIN BODY SPRUE
1 x HEAVY WEAPON
1 x HEAVY WEAPON ARM
1 x HEAVY WEAPON
BACKPACK



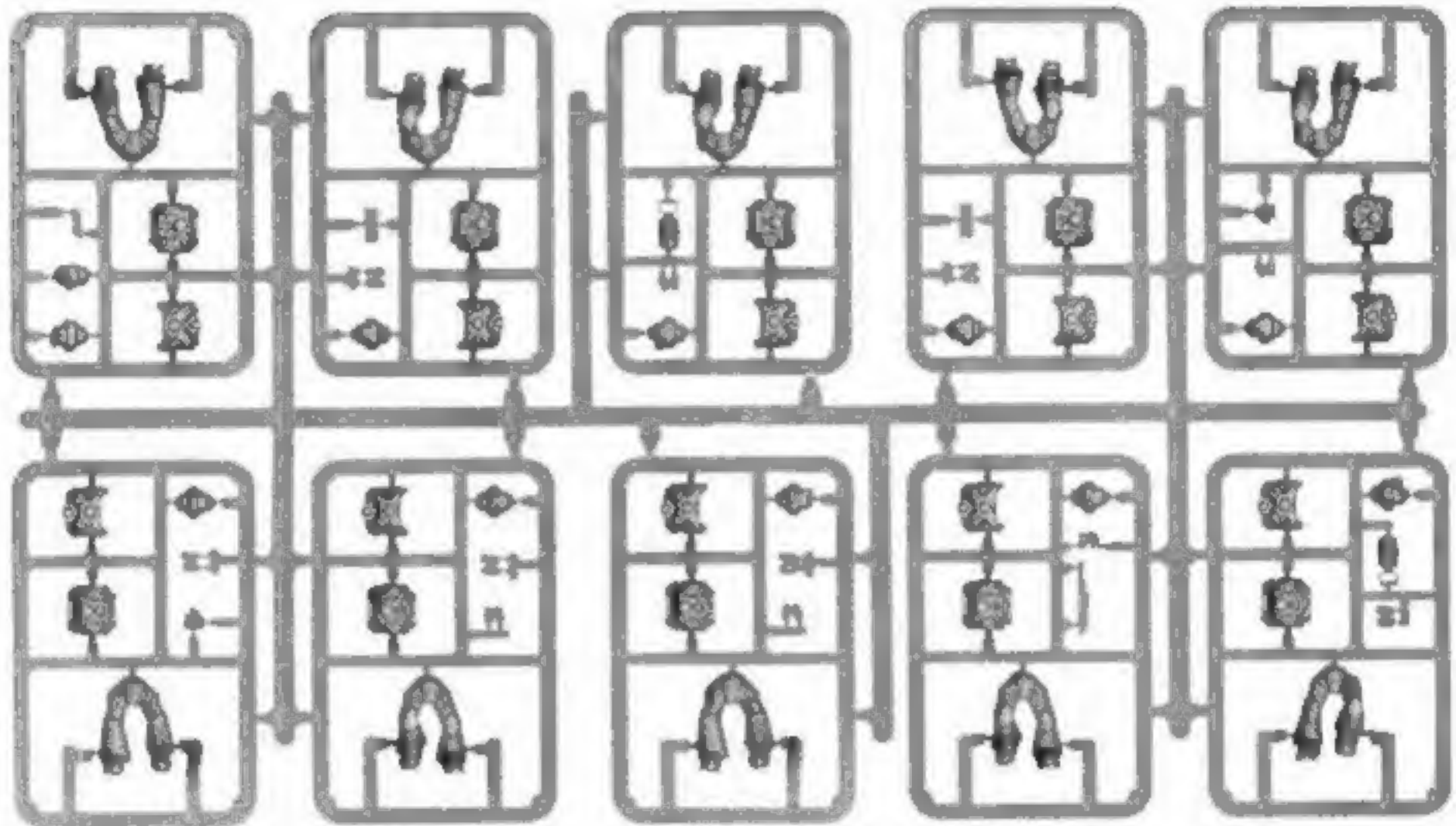
SPACE MARINE DEVASTATORS

Designed by Jes Goodwin

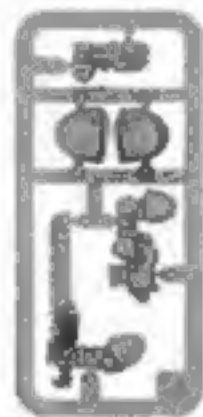
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

PLASTIC ASSAULT MARINES



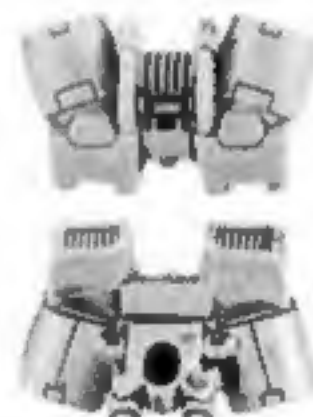
ASSAULT MARINE SPRUE (SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99380101010



RIGHT ARM SPACE
MARINE ASSAULT SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 50%)
99380101009



LEFT ARM SPACE MARINE
ASSAULT SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 50%)
99380101008

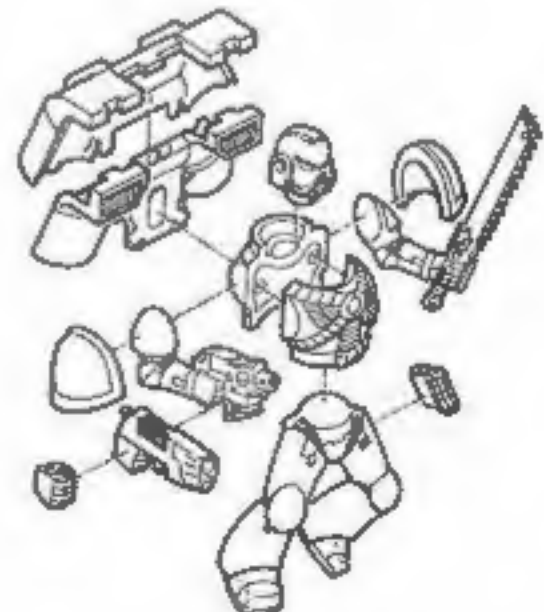


ASSAULT MARINE
JUMP PACK SPRUE
(SHOWN AT ACTUAL SIZE)
99380101011
(COMES AS A SINGLE SPRUE)

A COMPLETE
PLASTIC ASSAULT MARINE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ASSAULT MARINE SPRUE
1 x LEFT ARM SPACE MARINE
ASSAULT SPRUE
1 x RIGHT ARM SPACE MARINE
ASSAULT SPRUE
1 x ASSAULT MARINE
JUMP PACK SPRUE



ASSAULT MARINE



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES[®]

SPACE MARINE SCOUT SERGEANT



SPACE MARINE SCOUT SERGEANT
010108802

SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH HEAVY BOLTER



SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH HEAVY BOLTER BODY
010109101



SPACE MARINE SCOUT HEAVY BOLTER
010109102



SPACE MARINE SCOUT HEAVY BOLTER BIPOD
010109103



SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH HEAVY BOLTER

A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH HEAVY BOLTER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH HEAVY BOLTER BODY
- 1 x SPACE MARINE SCOUT HEAVY BOLTER
- 1 x SPACE MARINE SCOUT HEAVY BOLTER BIPOD

SPACE MARINE SCOUTS



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 1
010108801



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 2
010108803



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 3
010108804



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 4
010108805



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 5
010109308



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 6
010109307

SPACE MARINE SCOUTS WITH BOLTGUNS



SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH BOLT GUN 1
010111301



SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH BOLT GUN 2
010111302

SPACE MARINE SCOUTS WITH SNIPER RIFLE



SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH SNIPER RIFLE 1
010109001



SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH SNIPER RIFLE 2
010109002

SPACE MARINE SCOUTS WITH SHOTGUNS



SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH SHOTGUN 1
010108003



SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH SHOTGUN 2
010117804



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE COMMAND GROUP



SPACE MARINE COMMANDER
010110301



STORM BOLTER
010110302



APOTHECARY WITH CHAINWORD
010110304



APOTHECARY MEDI-PACK
010107203



TECHMARINE
010110305



TECHMARINE SERVO-ARM BACKPACK
010110306



POWER AXE
010110308



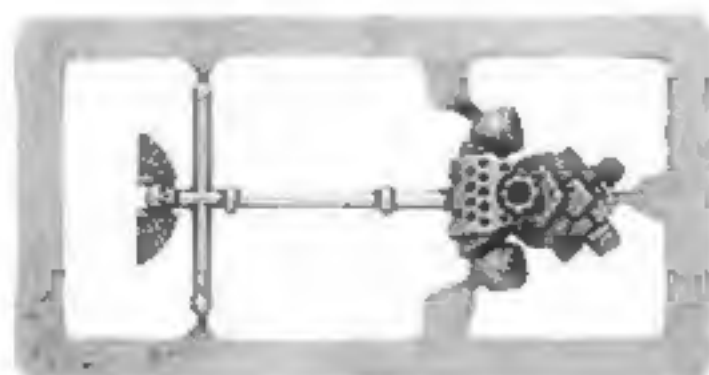
SPACE MARINE COMPANY STANDARD BEARER
010110307



CODEX STANDARD TOP
010101803



VETERAN SERGEANT WITH SCANNER
010110303



MILLIMETER BACKPACK SPRUE
90399993008

EACH OF THESE MINIATURES EXCEPT THE APOTHECARY AND TECHMARINE IS SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE

A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE COMMANDER CONSISTS OF:
1 x SPACE MARINE COMMANDER
1 x STORM BOLTER

A COMPLETE APOTHECARY CONSISTS OF:
1 x APOTHECARY
1 x APOTHECARY MEDI-PACK

A COMPLETE TECHMARINE CONSISTS OF:
1 x TECHMARINE
1 x POWER AXE
1 x TECHMARINE BACKPACK

A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE COMPANY STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x STANDARD BEARER
1 x COMPANY STANDARD TOP



Designed by Jes Goodwin

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE CHAPLAINS



SPACE MARINE
CHAPLAIN 1
010103103



SPACE MARINE
CHAPLAIN 2
010103102



SPACE MARINE
CHAPLAIN 3
010103101



SPACE MARINE
CHAPLAIN 4
010103104

THESE MINATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE AND A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE WHERE APPROPRIATE



SPACE MARINE CHAPLAINS

SPACE MARINES WITH ASSAULT WEAPONS



MARINE WITH
ASSAULT WEAPON
BODY 1
010119202



MARINE WITH
ASSAULT WEAPON
BODY 2
010119203



MARINE WITH
ASSAULT WEAPON
BODY 3
010119204



PLASMA GUN
010117704



MELTAGUN
010118201

SPACE MARINES®

COMPANY STANDARD BEARER



CODEX
STANDARD TOP
010101803



BLOOD ANGELS COMPANY
STANDARD TOP
010101802



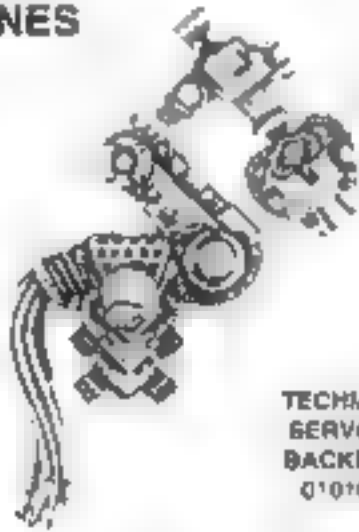
SPACE MARINE COMPANY STANDARD BEARER
010101801

A COMPLETE COMPANY STANDARD
BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x COMPANY STANDARD BEARER BODY
1 x COMPANY STANDARD TOP
1 x PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE
1 x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE



SPACE MARINE COMPANY STANDARD BEARER

TECHMARINES



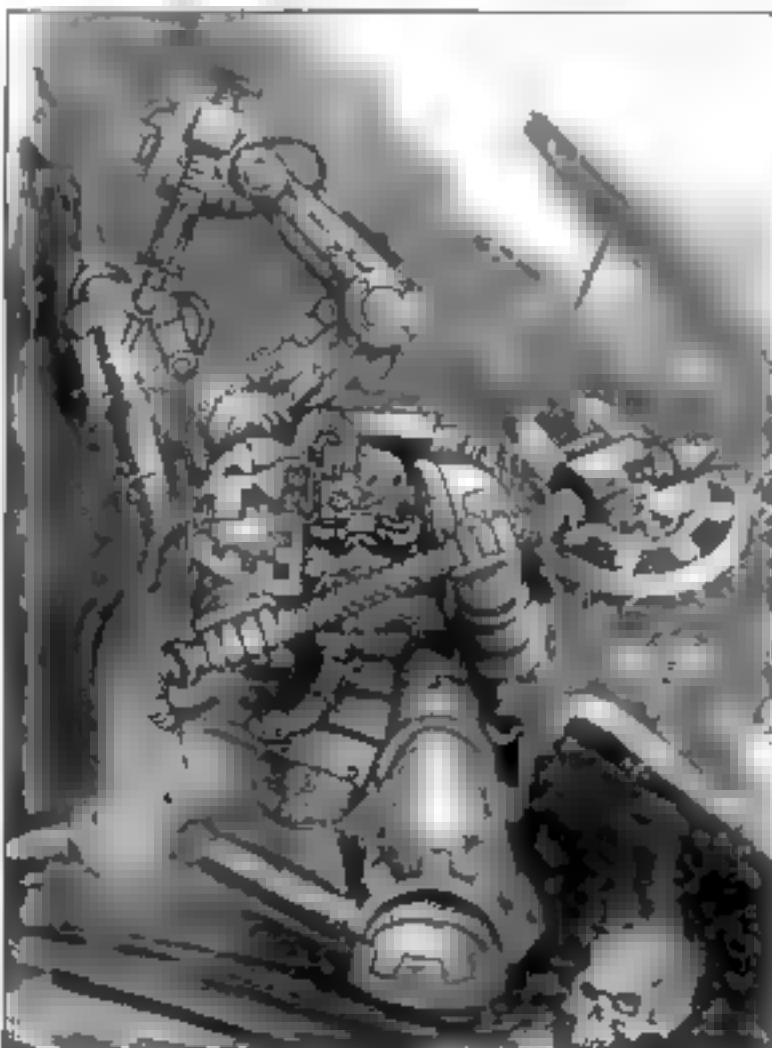
TECHMARINE
SERVO-ARM
BACKPACK 1
010107503



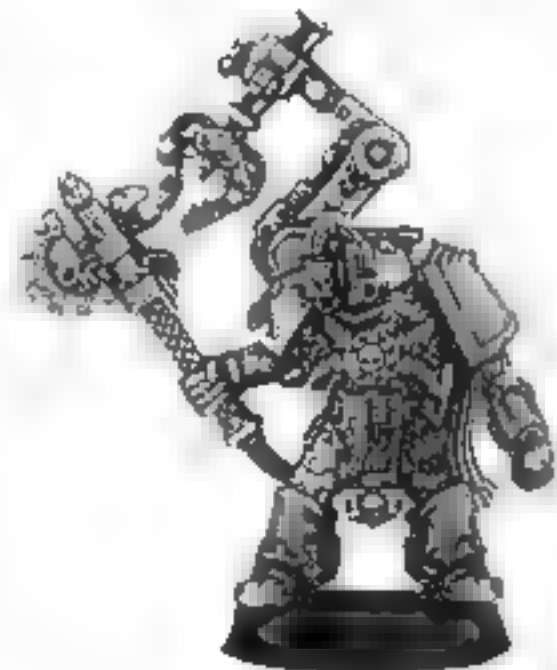
TECHMARINE 2
010107502



TECHMARINE 1
010107601



A COMPLETE TECHMARINE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x TECHMARINE
1 x TECHMARINE BACKPACK
1 x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE



SPACE MARINE TECHMARINE



Designed by Jes Goodwin

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE LIBRARIANS



LEXICANUM 1
010107001



LEXICANUM 2
010107002



EPISTOLARY 1
010101901



EPISTOLARY 2
010101902



CODICER 1
010107302



CODICER 2
010107301

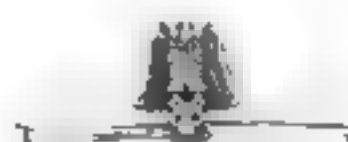
EACH OF THESE MINIFIGURES IS SUPPLIED WITH
A BOOK OF THE ORDER OF THE LIBRARIAN



SPACE MARINE TERMINATOR CAPTAIN



TERMINATOR CAPTAIN BODY
01011101



CODEX STANDARD TOP
010101803



TERMINATOR CAPTAIN
POWER SWORD
010111104



TERMINATOR CAPTAIN



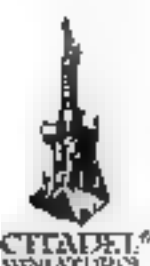
TERMINATOR CAPTAIN
STORM BOLT
010111103



TERMINATOR CAPTAIN
POWER SWORD
010111102

A COMPLETE TERMINATOR CAPTAIN
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x TERMINATOR CAPTAIN BODY
- 1 x TERMINATOR CAPTAIN
STORM BOLT
- 1 x TERMINATOR CAPTAIN
POWER SWORD
- 1 x TERMINATOR CAPTAIN BANNER POLE
- 1 x STANDARD TOP



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999 All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES

MARNEUS CALGAR, MASTER OF THE ULTRAMARINES

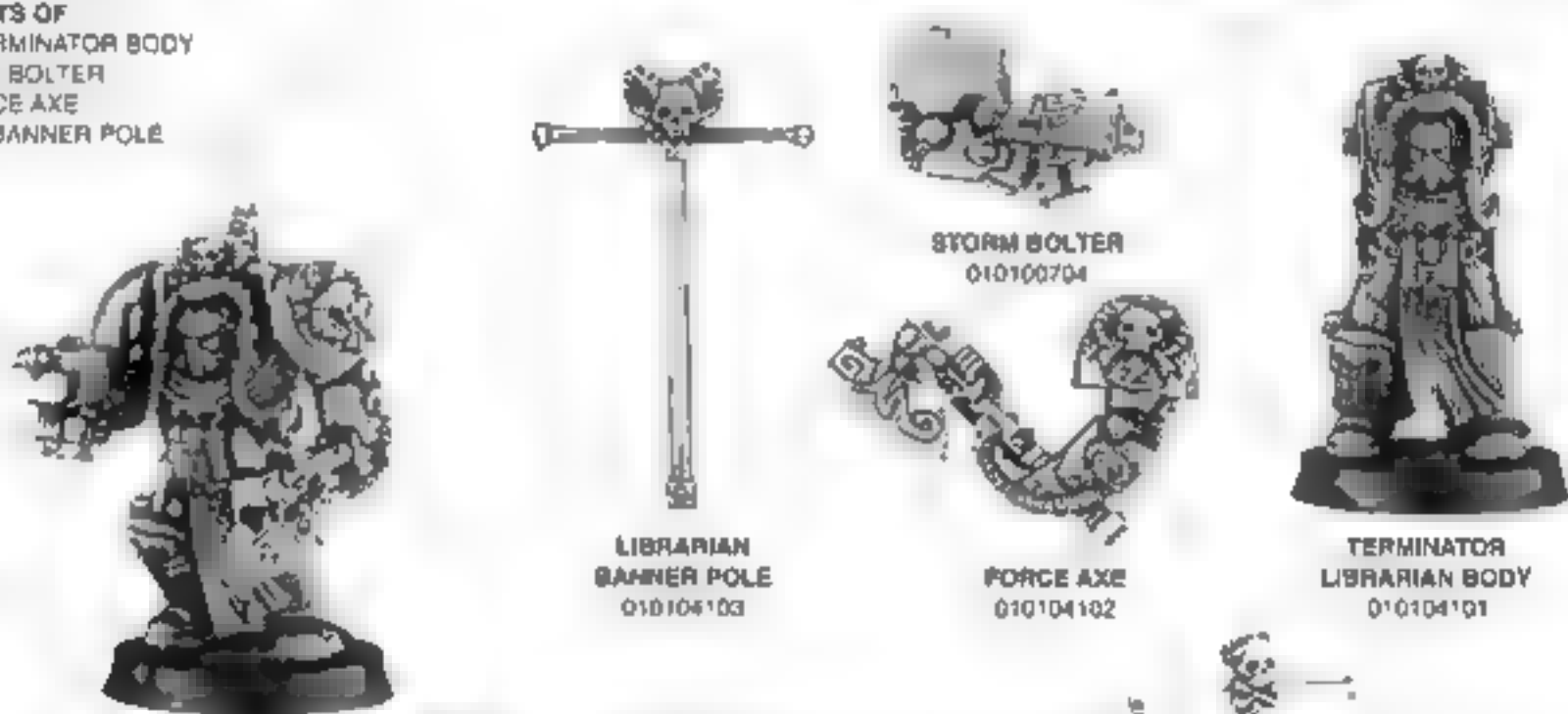


CHIEF LIBRARIAN TIGURIUS

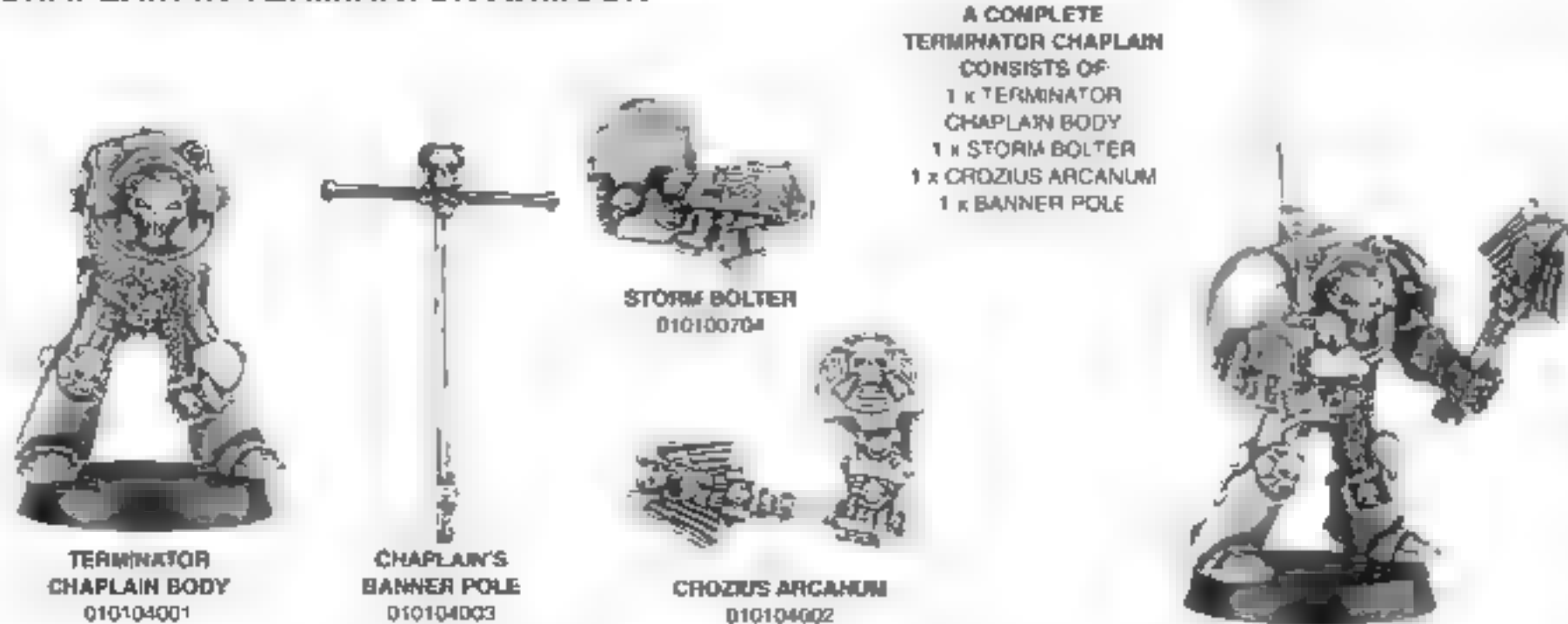


A COMPLETE TERMINATOR LIBRARIAN CONSISTS OF:
 1 x LIBRARIAN TERMINATOR BODY
 1 x STORM BOLTER
 1 x FORCE AXE
 1 x LIBRARIAN BANNER POLE

LIBRARIAN IN TERMINATOR ARMOUR



CHAPLAIN IN TERMINATOR ARMOUR



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

COMMANDER AZRAEL, SUPREME GRANDMASTER OF THE DARK ANGELS



COMBI-WEAPON
010102 02

THE COMPLETE
COMMANDER AZRAEL
CONSISTS OF:
1 x COMMANDER AZRAEL
1 x LION HELM BEARER
1 x AZRAEL'S BANNER POLE
1 x COMBI-WEAPON
1 x AZRAEL'S BANNER POLE TOP



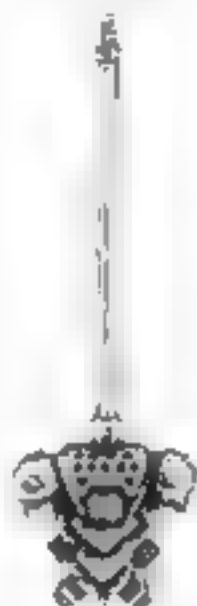
AZRAEL'S
BANNER POLE TOP
010102104



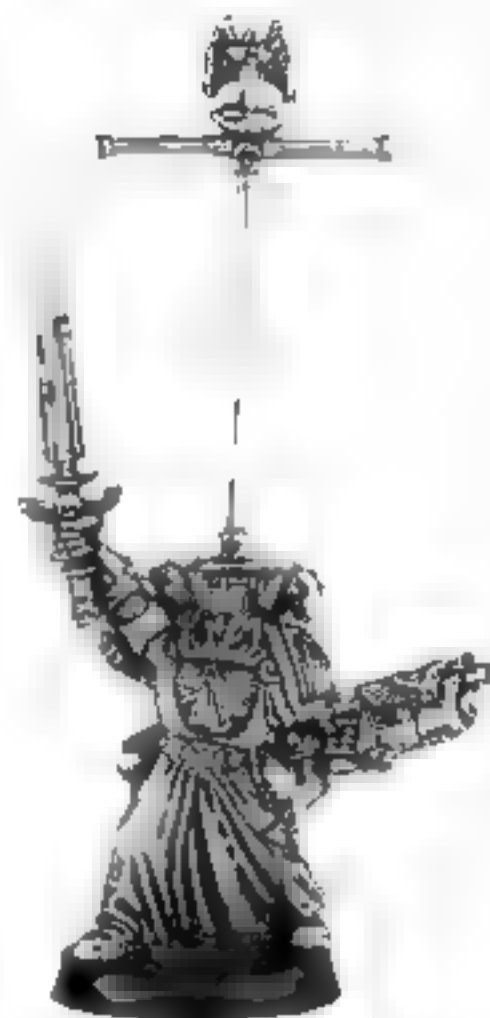
COMMANDER AZRAEL
010102 01



LION HELM BEARER
010102105



AZRAEL'S
BANNER POLE
010102103



DARK ANGELS
SUPREME GRAND MASTER

ASMODAI, INTERROGATOR CHAPLAIN



ASMODAI
010102201

THE COMPLETE
INTERROGATOR CHAPLAIN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ASMODAI
1 x ASMODAI'S POWER SWORD ARM
1 x CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



ASMODAI'S POWER
010102202



DARK ANGELS INTERROGATOR CHAPLAIN

EZEKIEL, GRAND MASTER OF LIBRARIANS

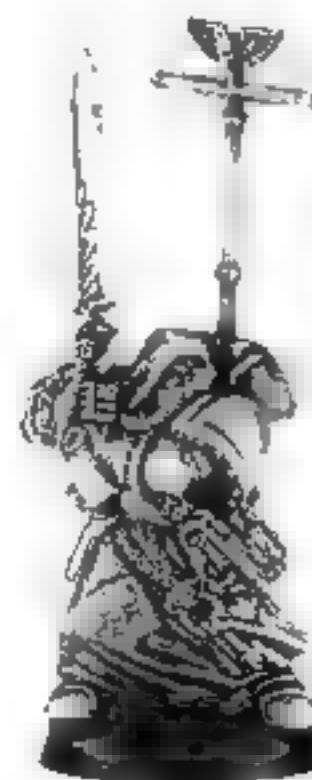


EZEKIEL
010102301

THE COMPLETE
GRANDMASTER OF LIBRARIANS
CONSISTS OF:
1 x EZEKIEL
1 x EZEKIEL'S FORCE SWORD
1 x CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



EZEKIEL'S FORCE SWORD
010102302



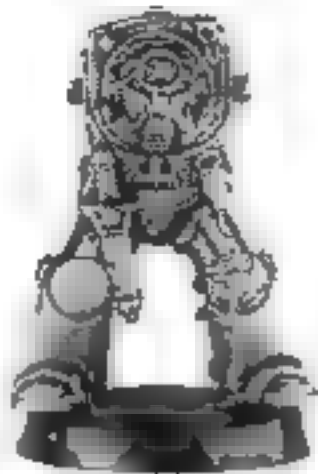
DARK ANGELS
GRAND MASTER OF LIBRARIANS

Designed by Jes Goodwin

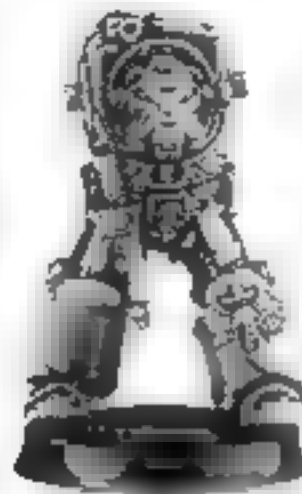
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

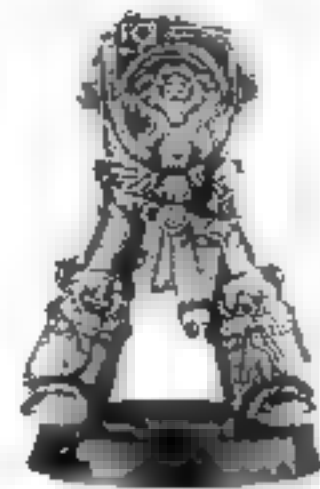
DEATHWING TERMINATORS



DEATHWING
TERMINATOR 1
010101701

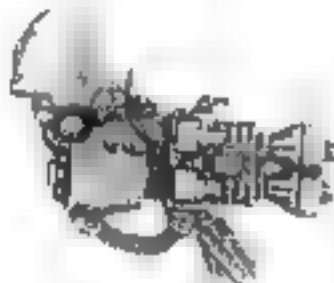


DEATHWING
TERMINATOR 2
010101702



DEATHWING
SERGEANT
010101707

RIGHT HAND WEAPONS



DEATHWING
HEAVY FLAMER
010101704



STORM BOLTER
010101703



DEATHWING
ASSAULT CANNON
010100011



TERMINATOR
SHIELD
010101709



LEFT HAND WEAPONS



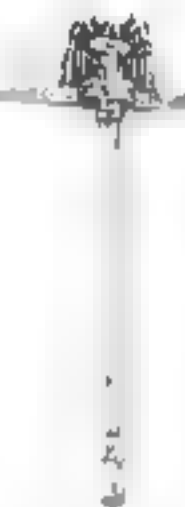
DEATHWING
CHAINFIST
010101706



DEATHWING
POWER GLOVE
010101705



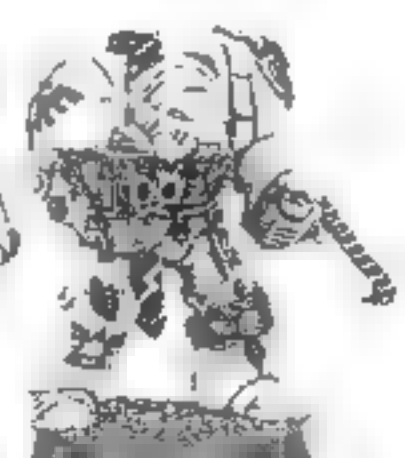
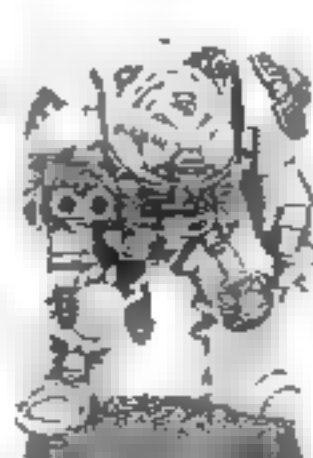
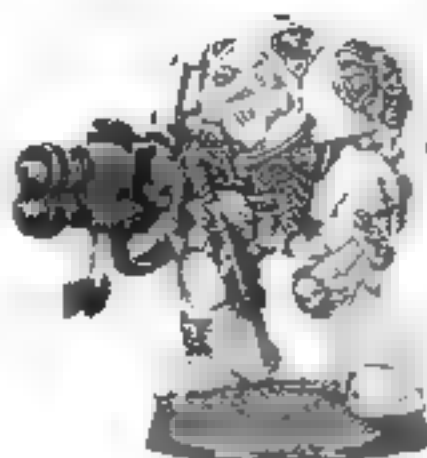
DEATHWING
POWER SWORD
010101708



DEATHWING
BACK BANNER
010101710

A COMPLETE DEATHWING TERMINATOR
CONSISTS OF
1 x DEATHWING BODY
1 x DEATHWING LEFT ARM
1 x DEATHWING RIGHT ARM

THE DEATHWING TERMINATOR SERGEANT
CONSISTS OF
1 x DEATHWING SERGEANT
1 x DEATHWING POWER SWORD
1 x DEATHWING STORM BOLTER
1 x DEATHWING BACK BANNER



DEATHWING TERMINATORS

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

BROTHER BETHOR, BEARER OF THE SACRED STANDARD



BROTHER BETHOR
010102401

A COMPLETE
BEARER OF THE SACRED
STANDARD CONSISTS OF
1x BROTHER BETHOR
1x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE
1x CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



DARK ANGELS STANDARD TOP
010102402

DARK ANGEL SERGEANT NAAMAN



SERGEANT NAAMAN BODY
010119701



SERGEANT NAAMAN ARM
010119701

DARK ANGEL MARINES



DARK ANGEL 1
010119501



DARK ANGEL 2
010119502



DARK ANGEL 3
010119503

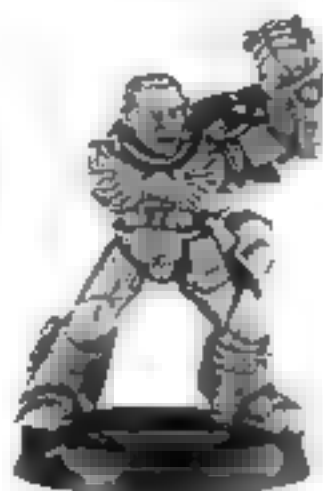


COMPLETE DARK ANGEL MARINE

SPACE MARINE SERGEANTS



BLOOD ANGELS
SERGEANT 1
010107106



SPACE MARINE
SERGEANT 1
010107103



DARK ANGELS
SERGEANT 1
010107105



BLOOD ANGELS
SERGEANT 2
010107107



SPACE MARINE
SERGEANT 2
01010901

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE AND A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE

Designed by Jes Goodwin & Mike McVey

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

APOTHECARIES

A COMPLETE APOTHECARY CONSISTS OF:
1 x APOTHECARY
1 x APOTHECARY'S MEDI-PACK
1 x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE



APOTHECARY 1
010107201



APOTHECARY 2
010107202



APOTHECARY
MEDI-PACK 1



SPACE MARINE APOTHECARY

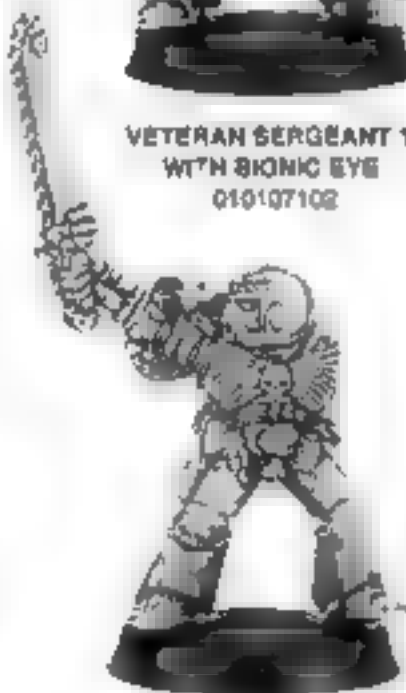
VETERAN SERGEANTS



VETERAN SERGEANT 1
WITH BIONIC EYE
010107102



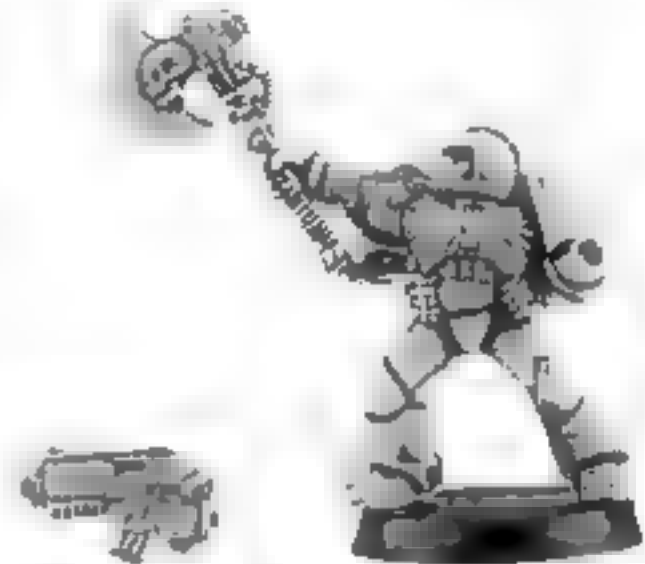
VETERAN SERGEANT 2
WITH CUSTOMISED
BOLT PISTOL
010107104



VETERAN SERGEANT 3
WITH BIONIC ARM
010107101



VETERAN SERGEANT 4
WITH AUXILIARY
GRENADE LAUNCHER
010107103



VETERAN SERGEANT
BOLT GUN
010111202

VETERAN SERGEANT
WITH POWER AXE
010111201



A COMPLETE VETERAN
POWER AXE CONSISTS OF:
1 x VETERAN SERGEANT
WITH POWER AXE
1 x VETERAN SERGEANT
BOLT GUN
1 x CHARACTER BACKPACK
SPRUE

EACH OF THESE MINIATURES IS SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE
AND A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE

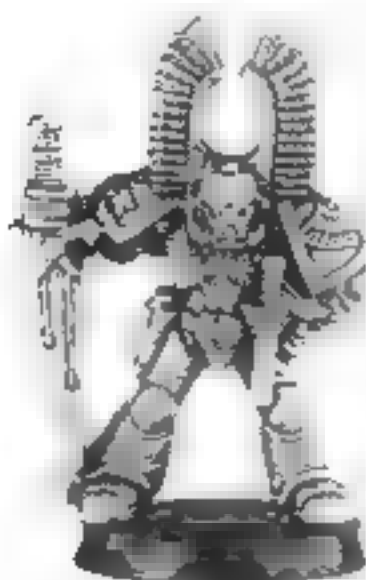


SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE CAPTAINS



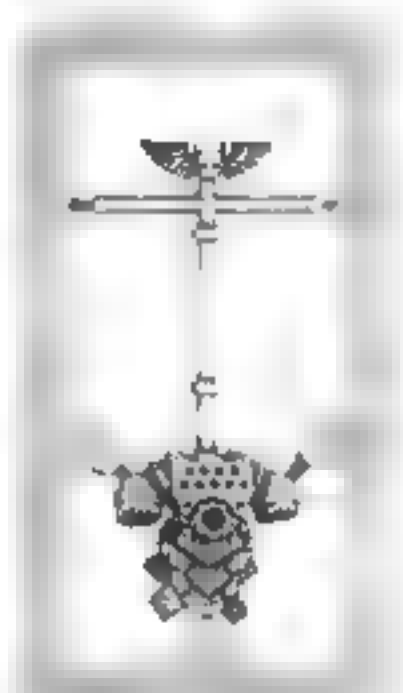
SPACE MARINE CAPTAIN WITH
TERMINATOR HONOURS
010104801



SPACE MARINE DARK
ANGELS CAPTAIN
010105005



SPACE MARINE
ULTRAMARINES CAPTAIN
0101048 9



CHARACTER BACKPACK
SPRUE
0930899005

A COMPLETE
SET
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SPACE MARINE CAPTAIN
1 x SPACE MARINE
CHARACTERS BACKPACK SPRUE



SPACE MARINE VETERAN
CAPTAIN
010104702

BLOOD ANGELS SPACE MARINES



BLOOD ANGELS
SPACE MARINE 1
010100103

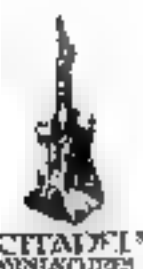


BLOOD ANGELS
SPACE MARINE 2
010100104



BLOOD ANGELS
SPACE MARINE 3
010100102

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC SPACE MARINE ARMS AND BACKPACK SPRUES



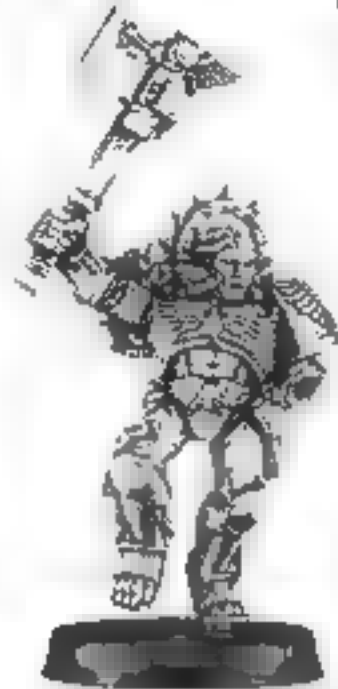
Designed by Jas Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

COMMANDER DANTE, LORD OF THE BLOOD ANGELS

THE COMPLETE COMMANDER DANTE
CONSISTS OF
1 x COMMANDER DANTE'S BODY
1 x COMMANDER DANTE'S
JUMP PACK
1 x INFERNO PISTOL



COMMANDER DANTE'S BODY
01010270



COMMANDER DANTE'S
JUMP PACK
010102703



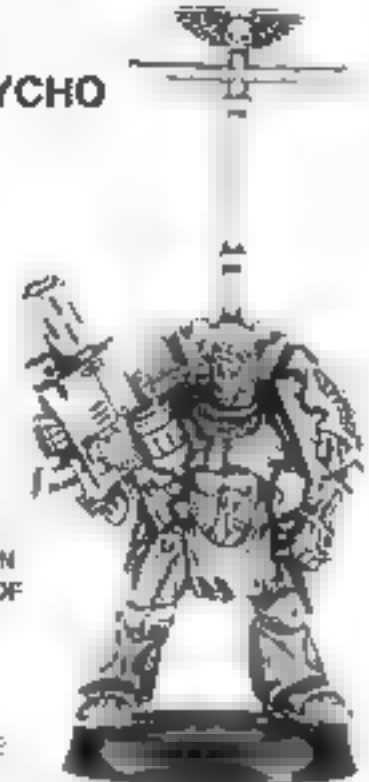
INFERNO PISTOL
010102702



COMMANDER DANTE, LORD OF THE
BLOOD ANGELS

BROTHER-CAPTAIN TYCHO

A COMPLETE
BROTHER-CAPTAIN
TYCHO CONSISTS OF
1 x BROTHER-
CAPTAIN TYCHO
1 x PLASTIC
CHARACTER
BACKPACK SPRUE



BROTHER-CAPTAIN TYCHO
010102801

CHIEF LIBRARIAN MEPHISTON, LORD OF DEATH

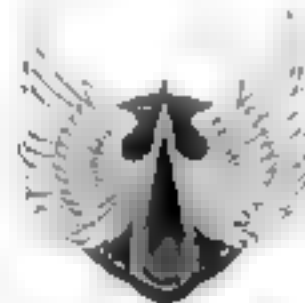
A COMPLETE
CHIEF LIBRARIAN MEPHISTON,
LORD OF DEATH CONSISTS OF
1 x MEPHISTON BODY
1 x FORCE SWORD
1 x PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



MEPHISTON BODY
010102801



FORCE SWORD
010102802



NOTE: THE BANNER
POLE SHOULD BE
REMOVED FROM THE
PLASTIC BACKPACK
FOR THIS PARTICULAR
MINIATURE.



CHIEF LIBRARIAN MEPHISTON, LORD OF DEATH

APOTHECARY CORBULO, SANGUINARY PRIEST OF THE BLOOD ANGELS

A COMPLETE
APOTHECARY CORBULO
CONSISTS OF
1 x CORBULO BODY
1 x APOTHECARY MED-PACK



CORBULO BODY
010102501



APOTHECARY
MED-PACK
010102203



APOTHECARY CORBULO

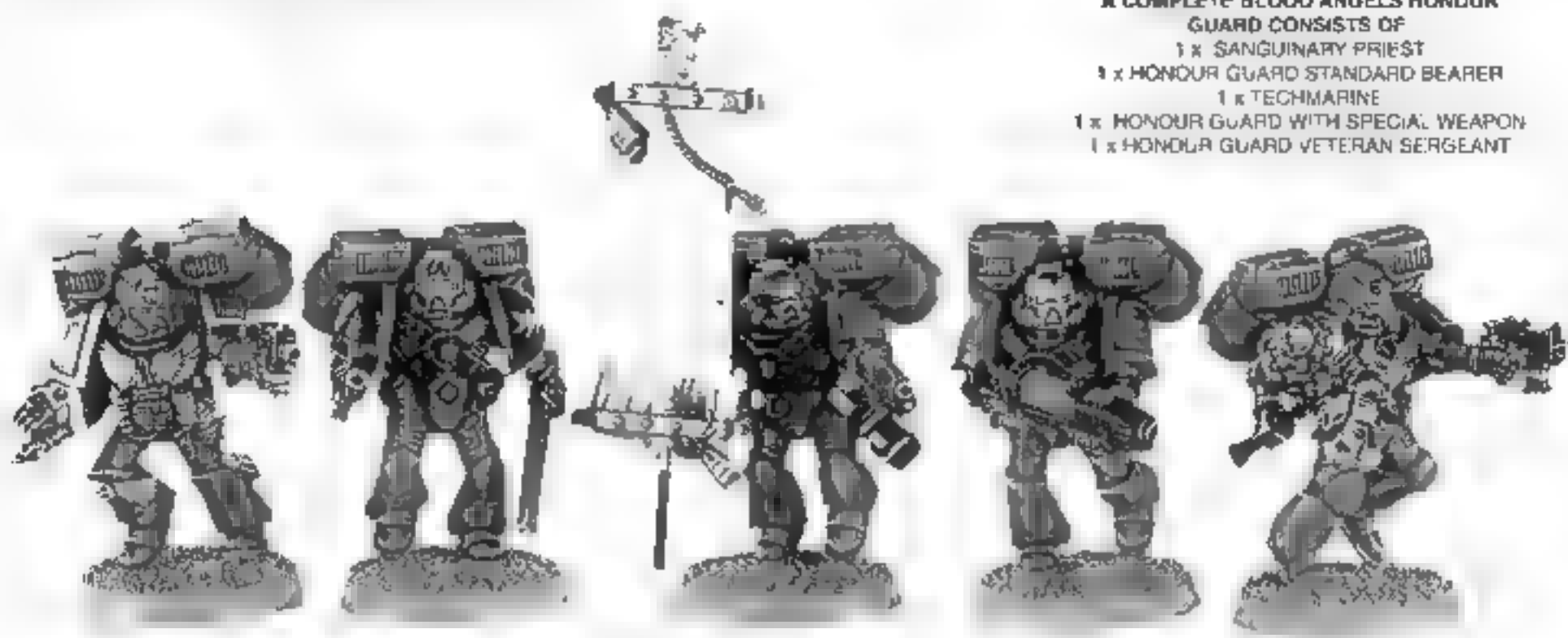


Designed by Jes Goodwin

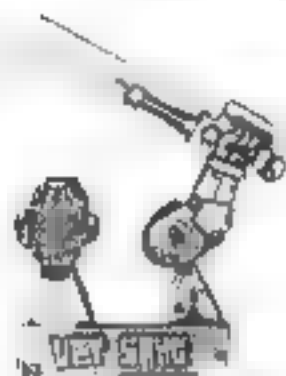
SPACE MARINES®

BLOOD ANGELS HONOUR GUARD

A COMPLETE BLOOD ANGELS HONOUR GUARD CONSISTS OF
 1 x SANGUINARY PRIEST
 1 x HONOUR GUARD STANDARD BEARER
 1 x TECHMARINE
 1 x HONOUR GUARD WITH SPECIAL WEAPON
 1 x HONOUR GUARD VETERAN SERGEANT



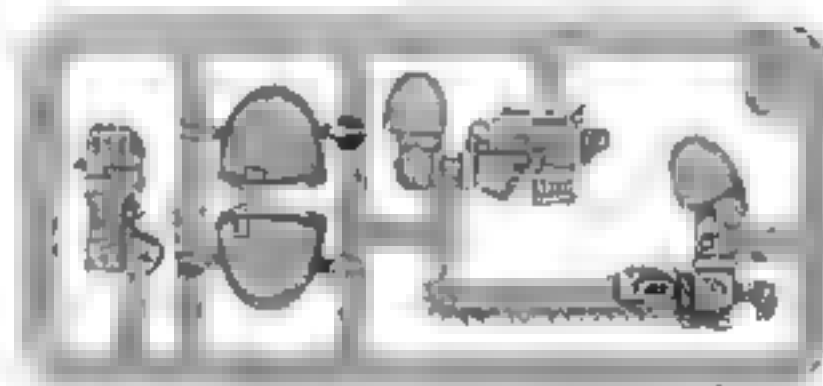
BLOOD ANGELS HONOUR GUARD



VETERAN
SERGEANT SPRUE
010117701



SANGUINARY PRIEST
010117705



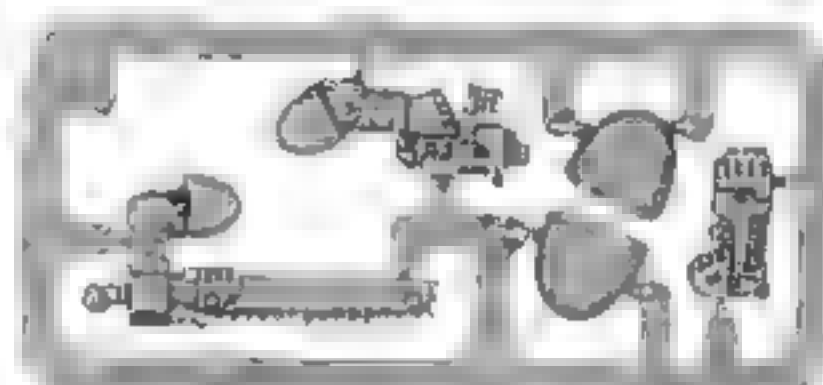
ASSAULT MARINE ARM SPRUE 1
99380101009



TECHMARINE TORSO
010117702



SANGUINARY PRIEST
EXSANGUINATOR
010117706



ASSAULT MARINE ARM SPRUE 2
99380101008



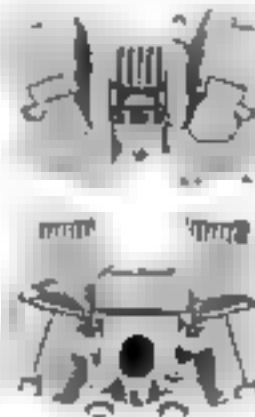
TECHMARINE POWER AXE
010117703



HONOUR GUARD
HOLY SHROUD
010117707



PLASMA GUN
010117704



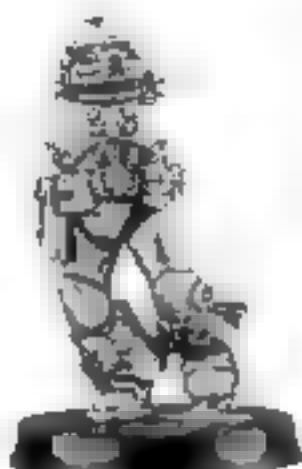
ASSAULT MARINE JUMP PACK SPRUE
99380101011



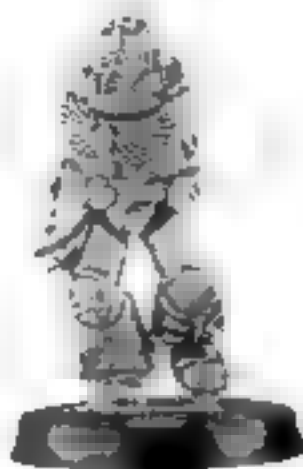
HONOUR GUARD
STANDARD BEARER ARM
010117708

SPACE MARINES®

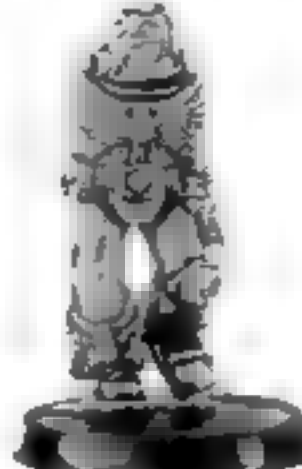
BLOOD ANGELS DEATH COMPANY



DEATH COMPANY
BODY 1
010115901



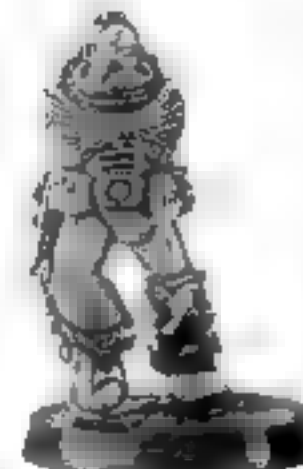
DEATH COMPANY
BODY 2
010115902



DEATH COMPANY
BODY 3
010115903



DEATH COMPANY
BODY 4
010115904



DEATH COMPANY
BODY 5
010115905

A COMPLETE BLOOD ANGELS DEATH
COMPANY SPACE MARINE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DEATH COMPANY BODY
- 2 x DEATH COMPANY SHOULDER PADS
(IN ANY COMBINATION)
- 1 x SPACE MARINE ASSAULT ARM SPRUE
- 1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK



DEATH COMPANY
SHOULDER PAD 1
010115907



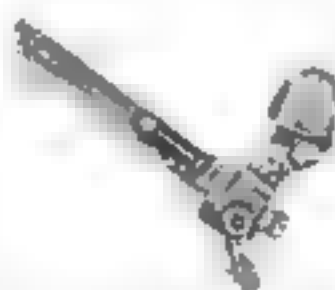
DEATH COMPANY
SHOULDER PAD 2
010115908



DEATH COMPANY
SHOULDER PAD 3
010115909



BLOOD ANGELS
DEATH COMPANY SPACE MARINE



SPACE MARINE POWER
SWORD ARM
010115906



DEATH COMPANY
SHOULDER PAD 4
010115911



DEATH COMPANY
SHOULDER PAD 5
010115910



DEATH COMPANY
SHOULDER PAD 6
010115912



DEATH COMPANY
SHOULDER PAD 7
010115913



DEATH COMPANY
SHOULDER PAD 8
010115914



SHOULDER PAD 9
010115915

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE SPACE MARINE POWER SWORD ARM AND DEATH COMPANY SHOULDER PADS ARE OPTIONAL EXTRAS AND MAY BE ATTACHED TO ANY OF YOUR BLOOD ANGELS DEATH COMPANY SPACE MARINES

BLOOD ANGELS CHAPLAIN LEMARTES

A COMPLETE BLOOD ANGELS CHAPLAIN
LEMARTES CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BLOOD ANGELS
CHAPLAIN LEMARTES SPRUE
- 1 x LEMARTES BOLT PISTOL
- 1 x ASSAULT MARINE JUMP PACK SPRUE



BLOOD ANGELS
CHAPLAIN
010100101

THIS MINATURE REQUIRES A PLASTIC
CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



LEMARTES BOLT PISTOL
010116502



BLOOD ANGELS
CHAPLAIN LEMARTES
010116501

Designed by Mike McVey & Jes Goodwin

SPACE MARINES[®]

IRON PRIEST



IRON PRIEST
010106701



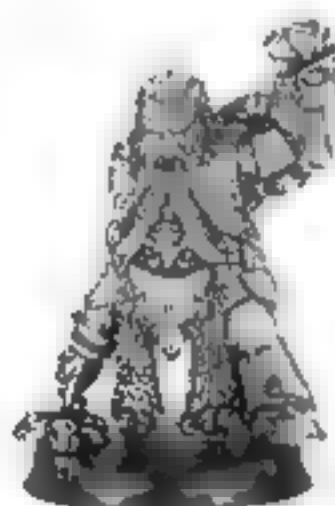
IRON PRIEST BACKPACK
010106702

THE COMPLETE IRON PRIEST
CONSISTS OF
1 x IRON PRIEST
1 x IRON PRIEST BACKPACK

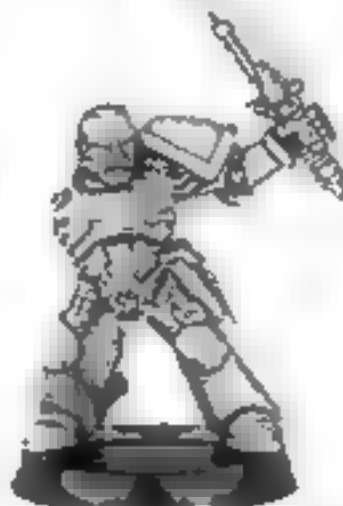


SPACE WOLF IRON PRIEST
010106703

WOLF GUARD IN POWER ARMOUR

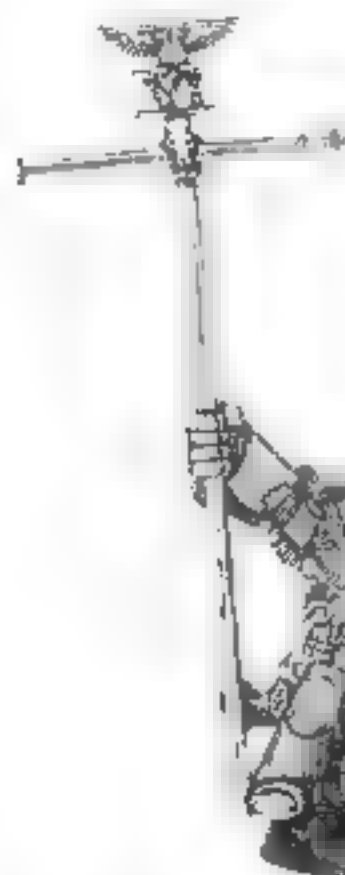


WOLF GUARD 1
010106501



WOLF GUARD 3
010106503

A COMPLETE WOLF GUARD IN POWER ARMOUR
CONSISTS OF
1 x WOLF GUARD
1 x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE
1 x CHARACTER BACKPACK

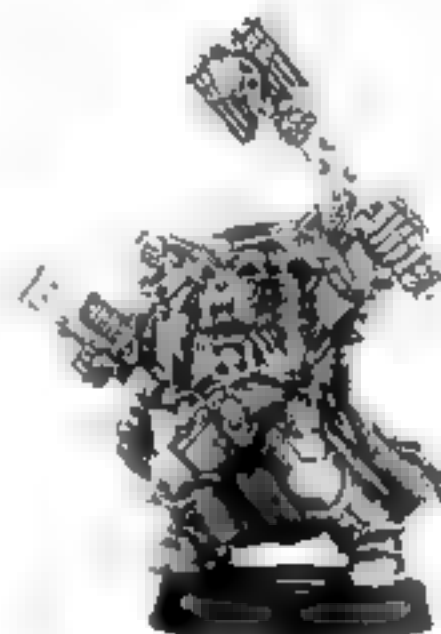


**WOLF GUARD 2
COMPANY STANDARD**
010106502



WOLF GUARD 4
010106504

WOLF PRIEST ULRIK THE SLAYER



ULRIK THE SLAYER'S BODY
010106401



SPACE WOLVES BACK BANNER 2
010106802

Designed by Jes Goodwin

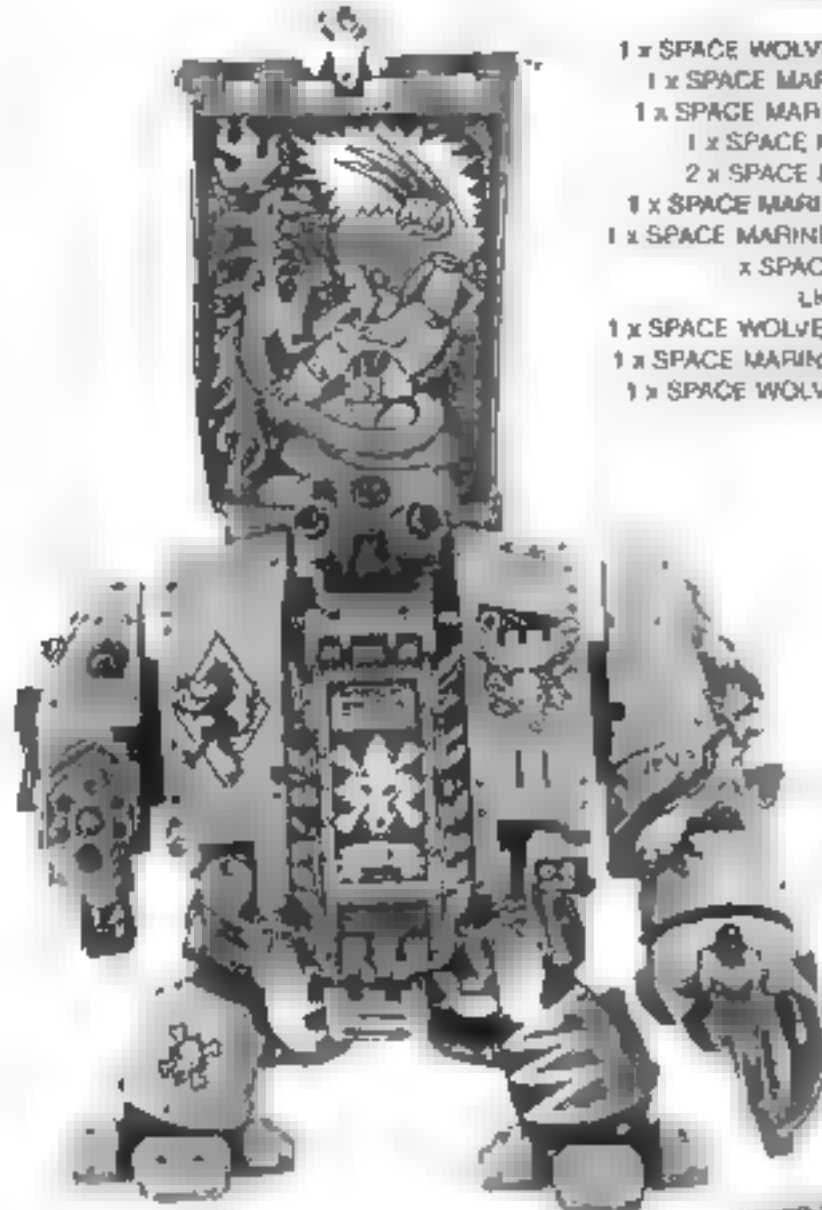
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE WOLF VENERABLE DREADNOUGHT

VENERABLE DREADNOUGHT

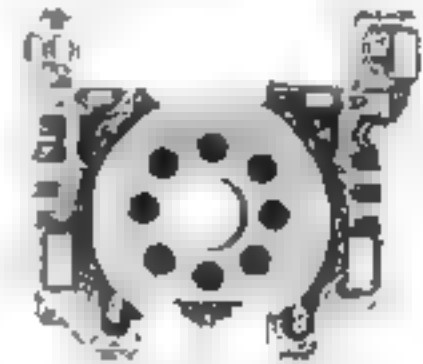
- 1 x SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT SARCOPHAGUS
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT REAR BODY
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT LOWER BODY
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT LEGS
- 2 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT FEET
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT POWER PLANT
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT ASSAULT CANNON
- 1 x SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT LIGHTNING CLAW ARM
- 1 x SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT LIGHTNING CLAW
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT AUTO-LAUNCHER
- 1 x SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT BANNER POLE



SPACE WOLF DREADNOUGHT



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT
REAR BODY
0101002 1



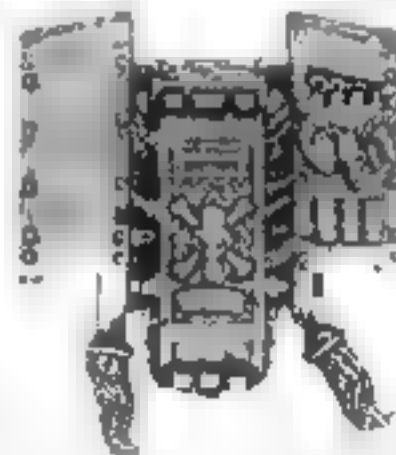
SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT
LOWER BODY
010100202



SPACE MARINE
DREADNOUGHT LEGS
010100203



SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT
BANNER POLE
010100410



SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT SARCOPHAGUS
010100410



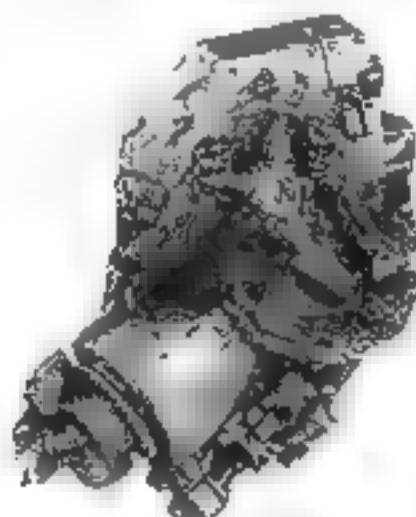
SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT
LIGHTNING CLAW
010100414



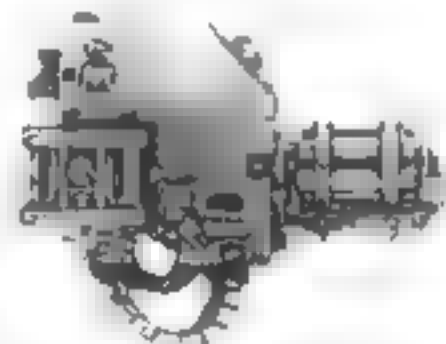
AUTO-LAUNCHER
010100207



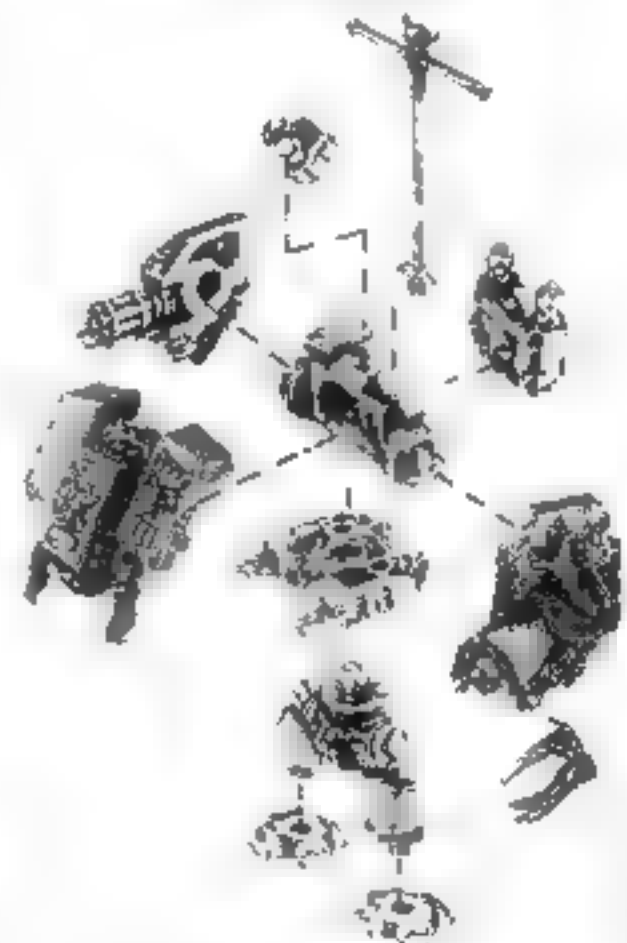
SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT FOOT
010100208



SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT
LIGHTNING CLAW ARM
010100413



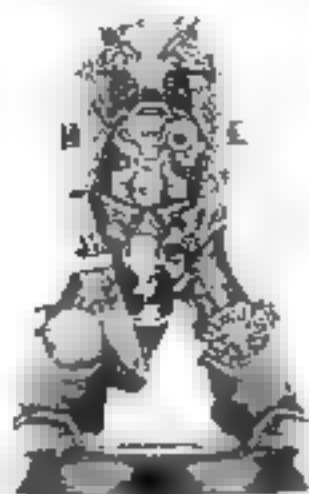
SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT POWER PLANT
010100204



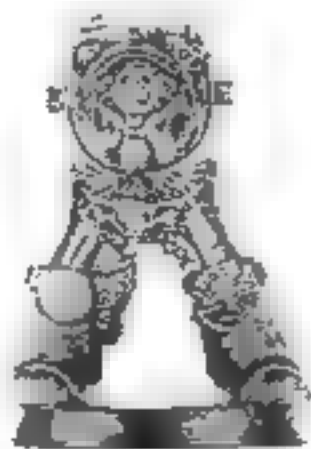
Designed by Jes Goodwin

SPACE MARINES®

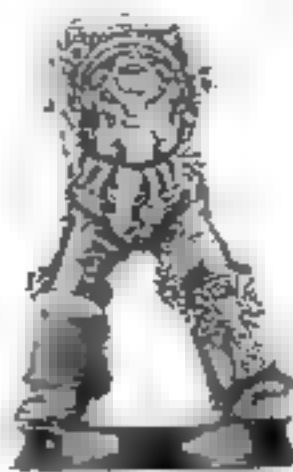
WOLF GUARD TERMINATORS



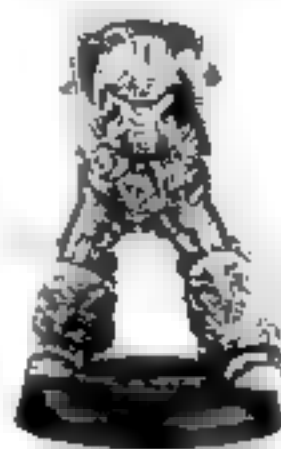
**WOLF GUARD
TERMINATOR SERGEANT**
010101401



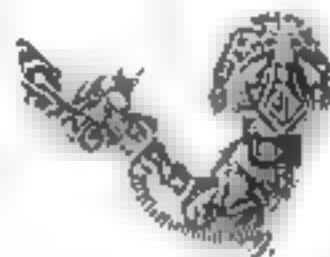
**WOLF GUARD
TERMINATOR 1**
010101402



**WOLF GUARD
TERMINATOR 2**
010101403



**WOLF GUARD
RUNE PRIEST**
010108810



**WOLF GUARD
FORCE AXE**
010108811



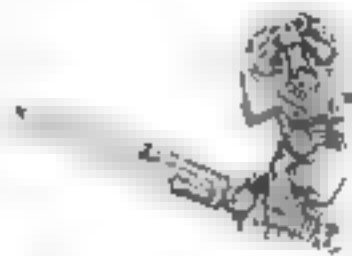
**WOLF GUARD
HEAVY FLAMER**
010101406



**WOLF GUARD
ASSAULT CANNON**
010101404



**WOLF GUARD
POWER FIST**
010101407



**WOLF GUARD
POWER SWORD**
010101408

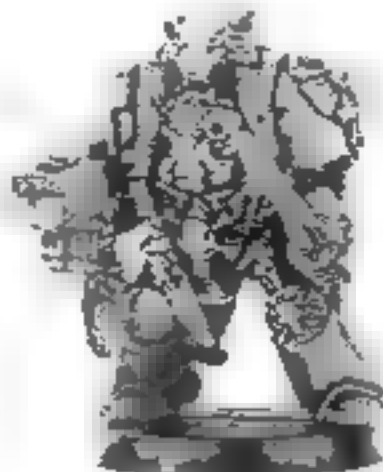
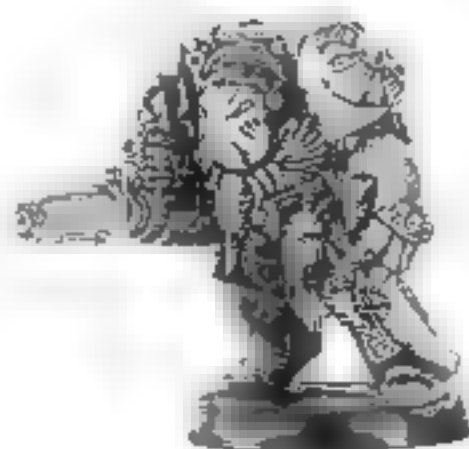


**WOLF GUARD
STORM BOLTER**
010101405



**WOLF GUARD
CHAIN FIST**
010101408

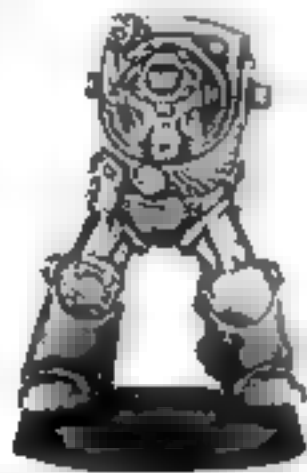
**EACH COMPLETE WOLF GUARD
TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:**
1 x WOLF GUARD TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM
1 x WOLF GUARD TERMINATOR LEFT ARM
1 x WOLF GUARD TERMINATOR BODY



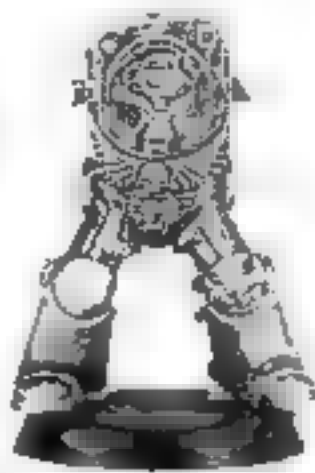
WOLF GUARD TERMINATORS

SPACE MARINES®

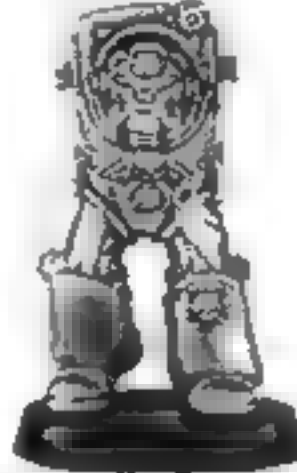
TERMINATORS



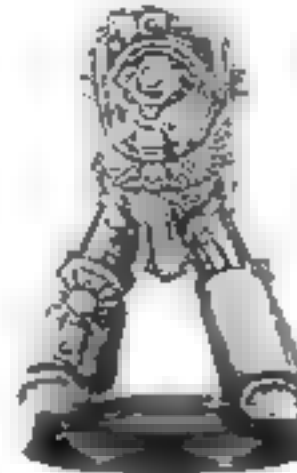
TERMINATOR BODY 1
010104201



TERMINATOR BODY 2
010100703



TERMINATOR BODY 3
010104202



TERMINATOR SERGEANT BODY
010100701

RIGHT HAND WEAPONS



RIGHT LIGHTNING CLAW
01010391



STORM BOLTER
010100704



HEAVY FLAMER
010103810



ASSAULT CANNON
010100705

LEFT HAND WEAPONS



LEFT LIGHTNING CLAW
010103912



POWER FIST
010100706



SERGEANT STANDARD POLE
010100702



CHAINFIST
010100708



POWER SWORD
010100707



TERMINATOR SHIELD
010101709

CYCLONE MISSILE LAUNCHER



CYCLONE MISSILE LAUNCHER FRONT
010104205



CYCLONE MISSILE
010104204



TARGETER
010104203

THUNDER HAMMER AND STORM SHIELD



STORM SHIELD ARM
010104304



STORM SHIELD
010104305



THUNDER HAMMER
010104303

A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:
1 x TERMINATOR BODY
1 x LEFT ARM
1 x RIGHT ARM

A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE
1 x TERMINATOR SERGEANT BODY
1 x STORM BOLTER ARM
1 x POWER SWORD ARM
1 x TERMINATOR SHIELD
1 x SERGEANT STANDARD POLE

A COMPLETE CYCLONE TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:
1 x TERMINATOR BODY
1 x CYCLONE BODY
1 x CYCLONE FRONT
1 x STORM BOLTER
1 x TARGETER



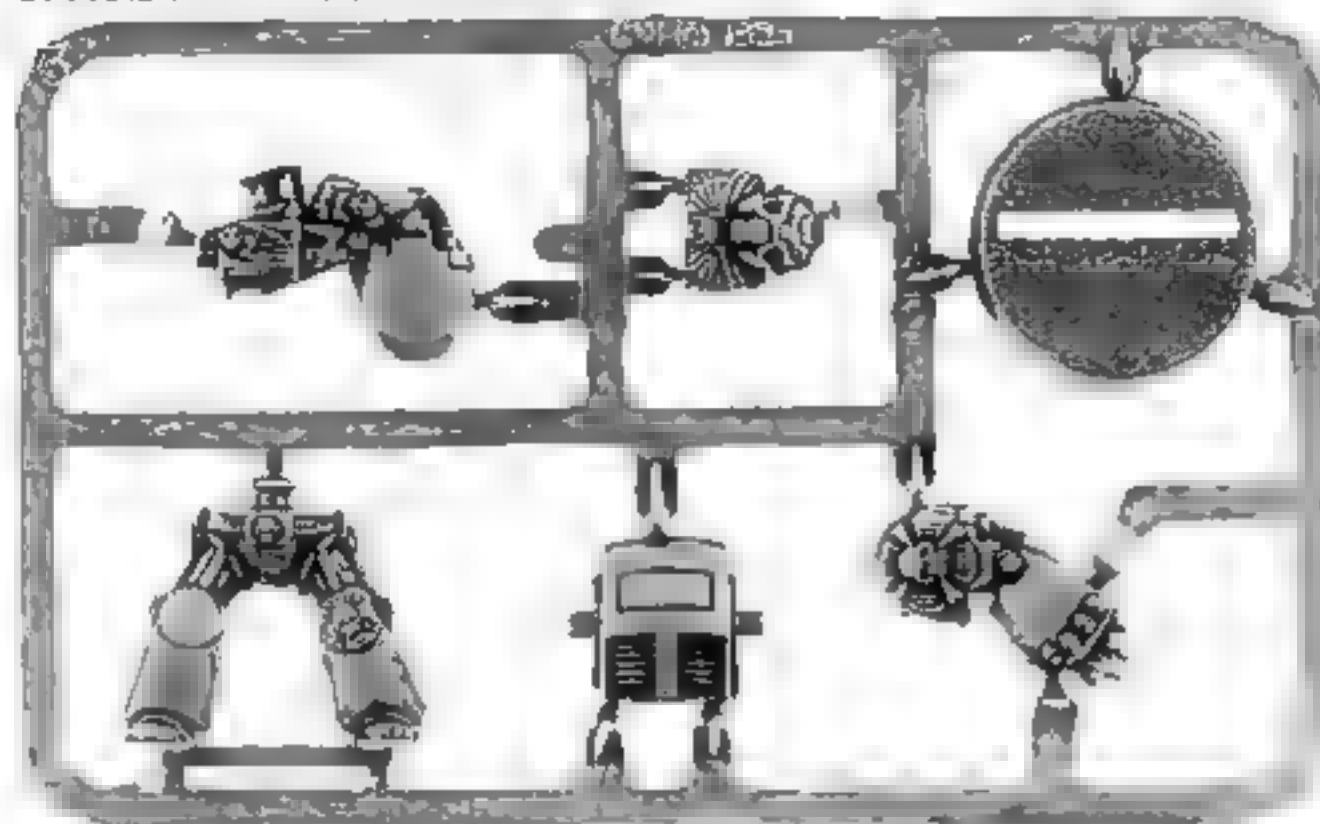
SPACE MARINE TERMINATORS

Designed by Jes Goodwin

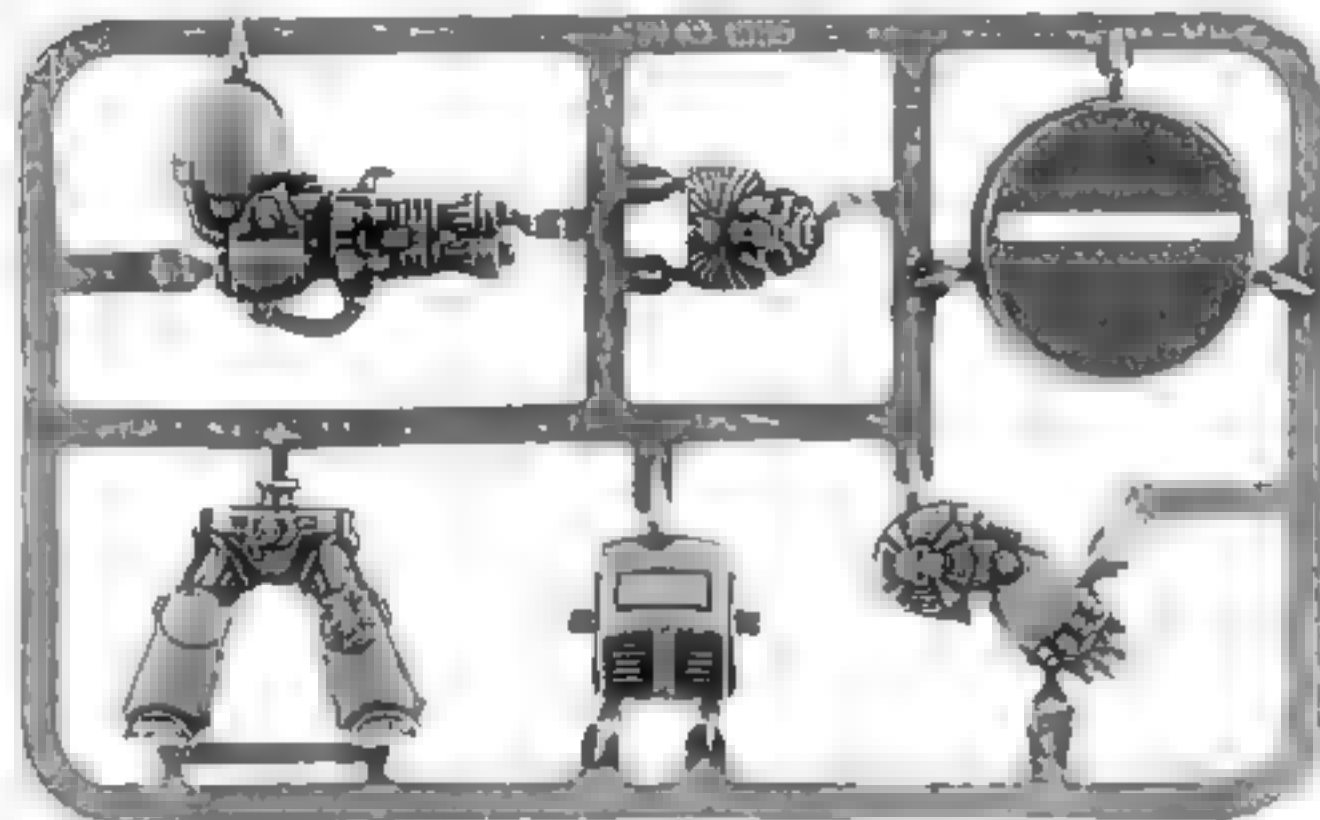
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES[®]

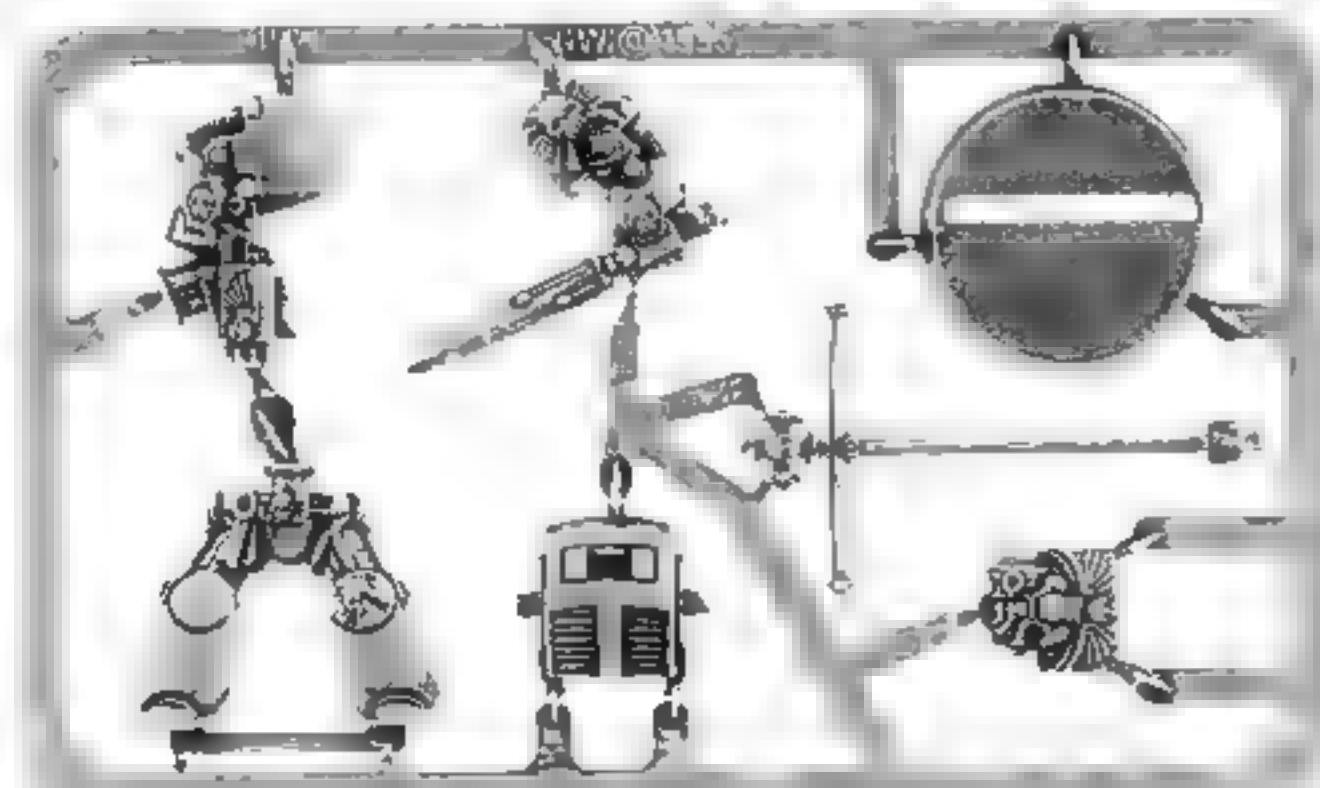
SPACE MARINE TERMINATORS



TERMINATOR TROOPER SPRUE 99389999025



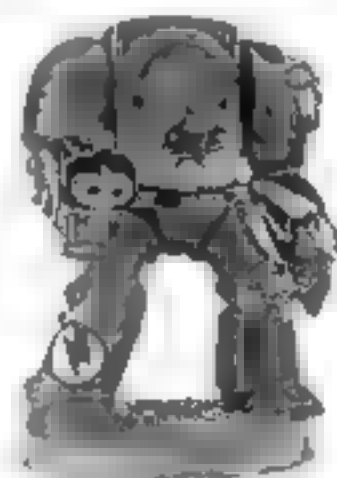
TERMINATOR HEAVY FLAMER SPRUE 99389999025



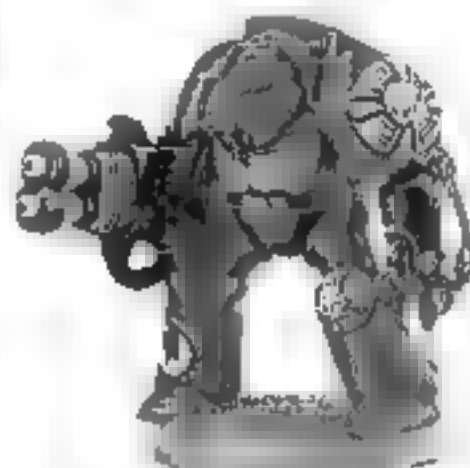
TERMINATOR SERGEANT SPRUE 99389999024

THESE TERMINATOR MODELS MAY BE USED FOR ANY SPACE MARINE CHAPTER.

THE BOX SET CONSISTS OF:
 3 x TERMINATOR TROOPERS
 1 x TERMINATOR WITH HEAVY FLAMER
 1 x TERMINATOR SERGEANT
 3 x BANNER SHEETS
 2 x TRANSFER SHEETS



TERMINATOR WITH STORM BOLTER



TERMINATOR WITH HEAVY FLAMER



SPACE MARINES

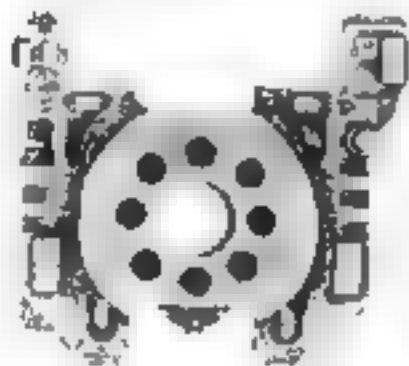
SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT



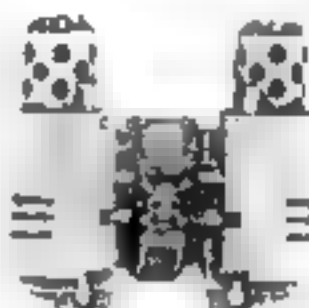
SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT
REAR BODY
01010021



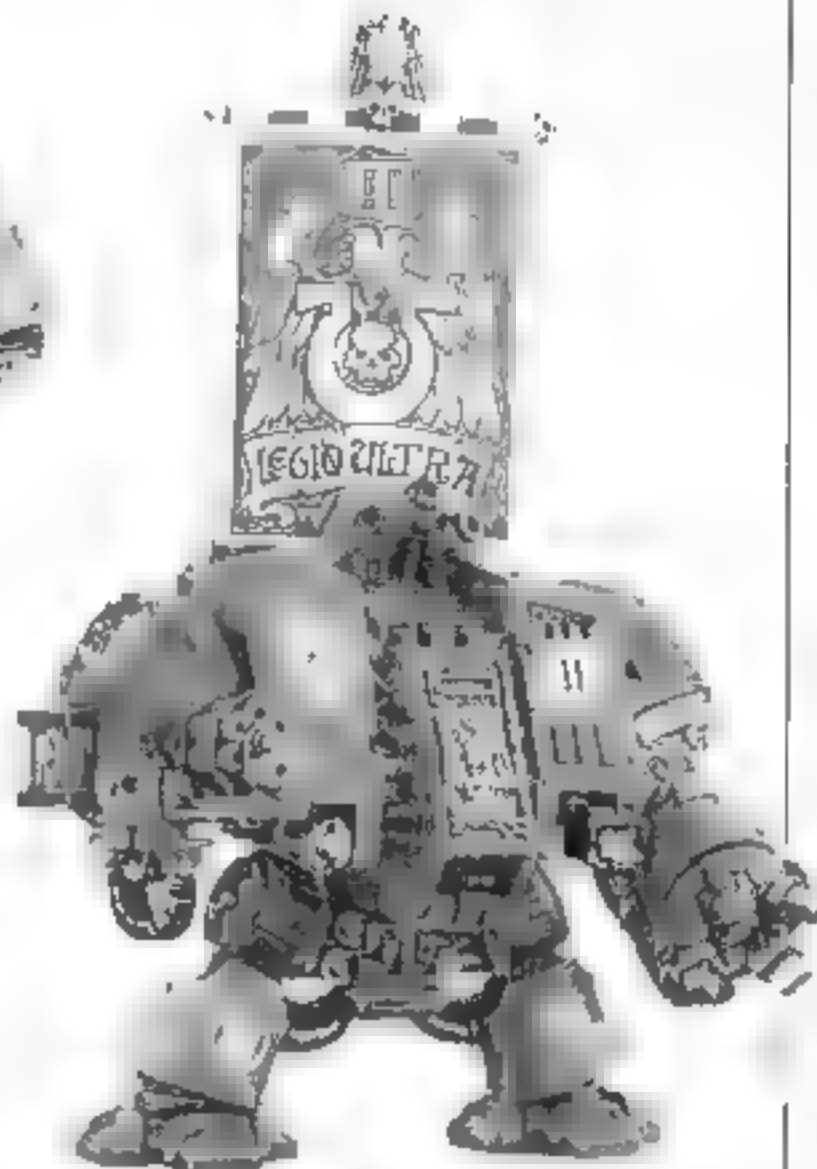
SPACE MARINE
DREADNOUGHT LEGS
010100209



SPACE MARINE
DREADNOUGHT
LOWER BODY
010100202



SPACE MARINE
DREADNOUGHT
POWER PLANT
010100204



ULTRAMARINES DREADNOUGHT



SPACE MARINE
DREADNOUGHT
AUTO-LAUNCHER
010100207

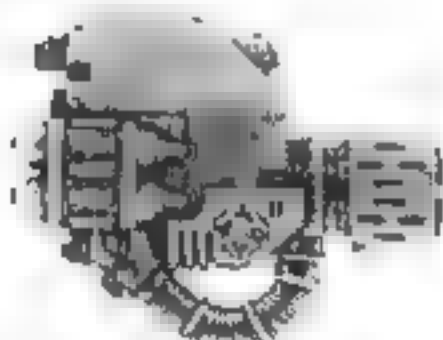


SPACE MARINE
DREADNOUGHT
FOOT
010100208

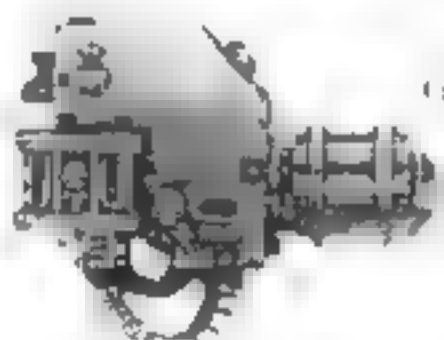
RIGHT ARM WEAPONS

- THE COMPLETE SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT CONTAINS**
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT SARCOPHAGUS
 - 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT REAR BODY
 - 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT LOWER BODY
 - 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT LEGS
 - 2 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT FEET
 - 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT
 - 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT RIGHT HAND WEAPON
 - 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT LEFT ARM WEAPON COMPLETE
 - 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT AUTO-LAUNCHER
 - 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT BANNER POLE

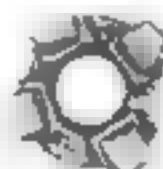
LEFT ARM WEAPONS



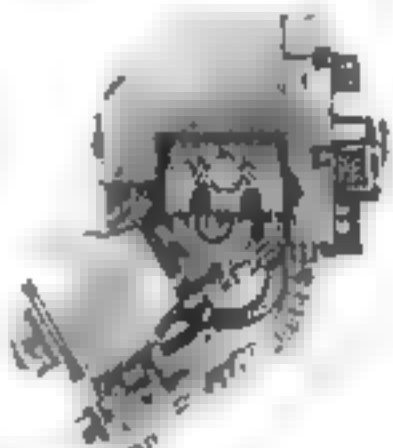
SPACE MARINE
DREADNOUGHT
MULTI-MELTA
010100203



SPACE MARINE
DREADNOUGHT
ASSAULT CANNON
010100416



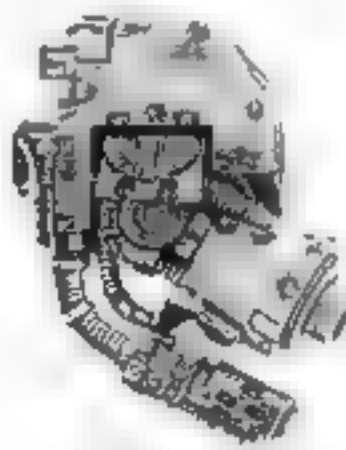
SPACE MARINE
DREADNOUGHT
POWER FIST
010100206



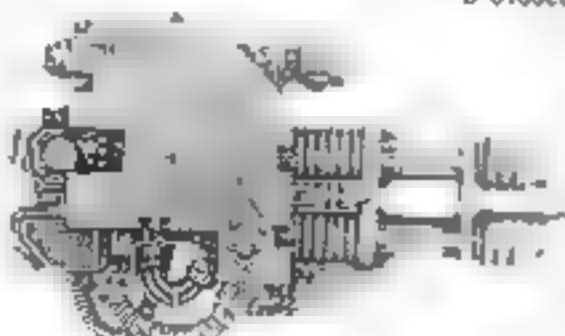
SPACE MARINE
DREADNOUGHT
POWER FIST ARM
010100205



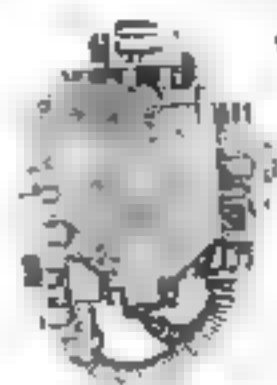
DREADNOUGHT
MISSILE LAUNCHER
POD
010100521



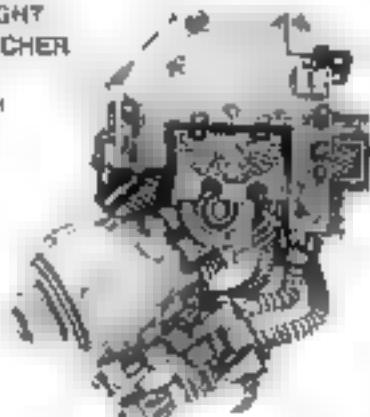
FURIOUS DREADNOUGHT
RIGHT ARM
010120601



SPACE MARINE
DREADNOUGHT
TWIN LASCANNON
010100519



SPACE MARINE
DREADNOUGHT MISSILE
LAUNCHER
010100520



FURIOUS DREADNOUGHT
LEFT ARM
010120602

Designed by Jes Goodwin

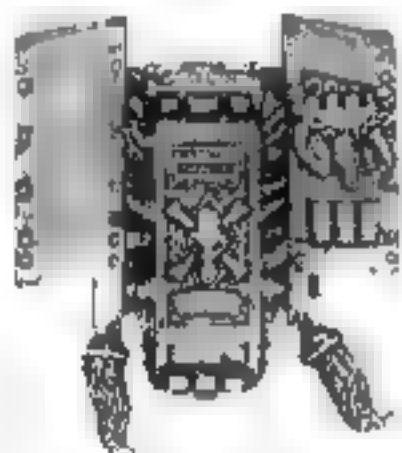
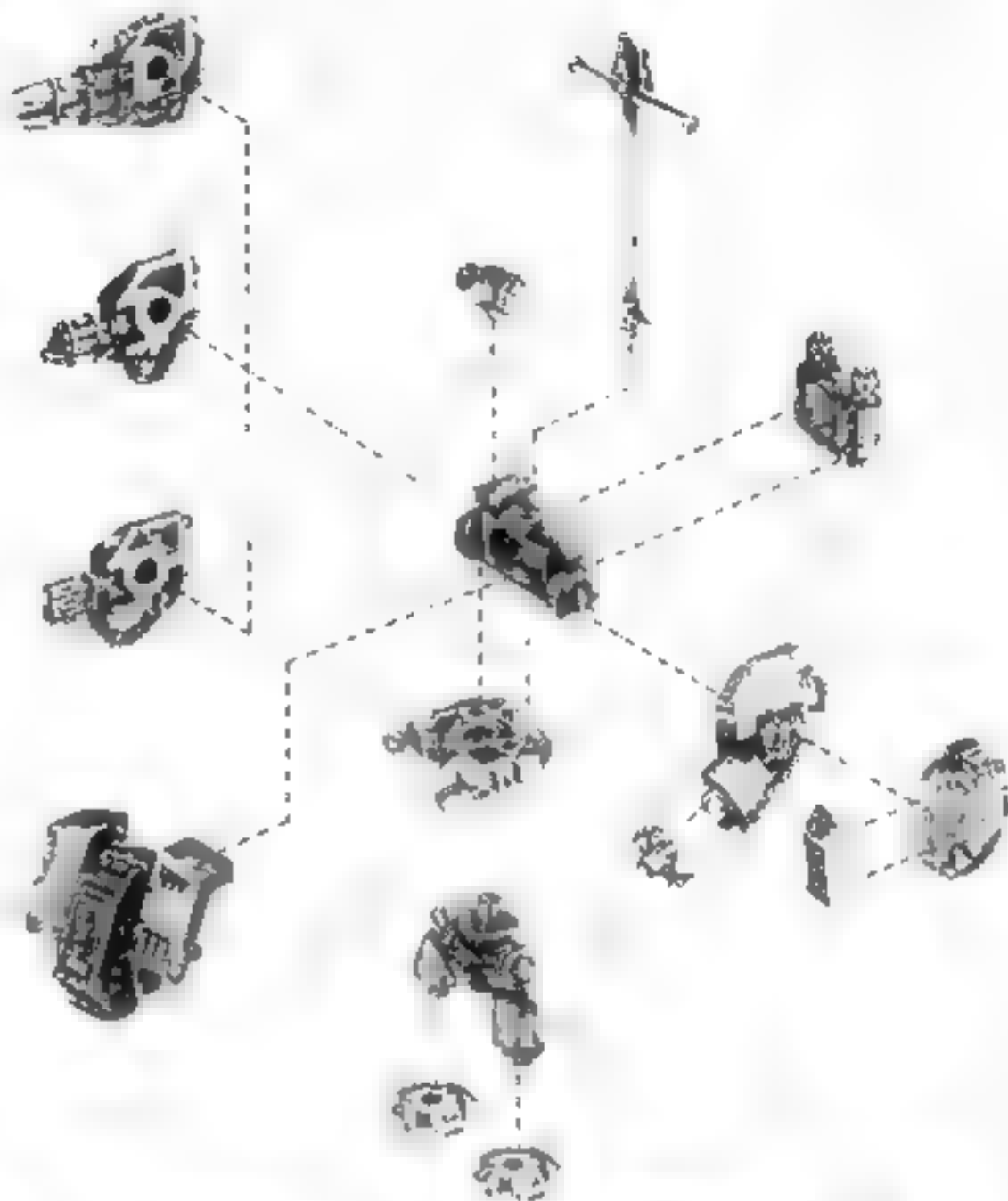
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.



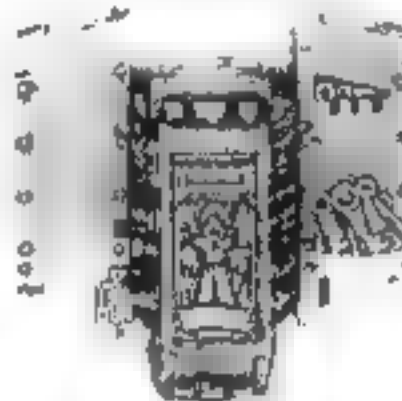
SPACE MARINES

SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT

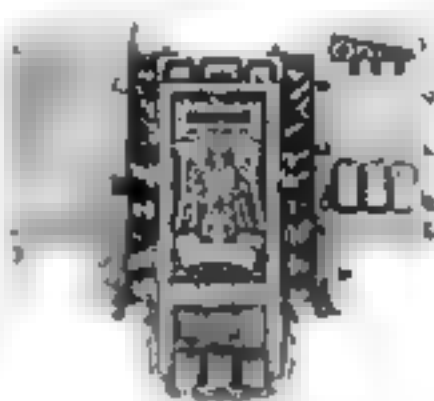
WHEN ORDERING YOUR
DREADNOUGHT THROUGH
MAIL ORDER PLEASE STATE
WHICH WEAPONS,
SARCOPHAGUS AND BANNER
POLES YOU REQUIRE



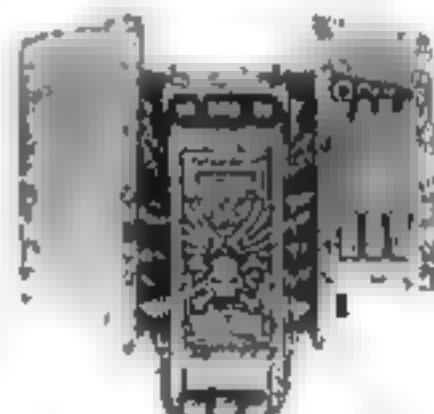
**SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT
SARCOPHAGUS**
01010040



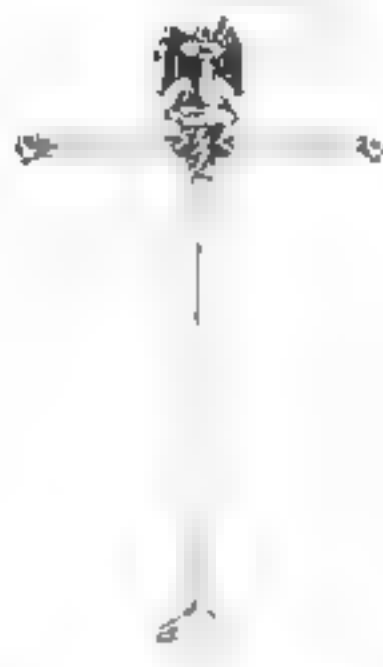
**DARK ANGELS DREADNOUGHT
SARCOPHAGUS**
010100528



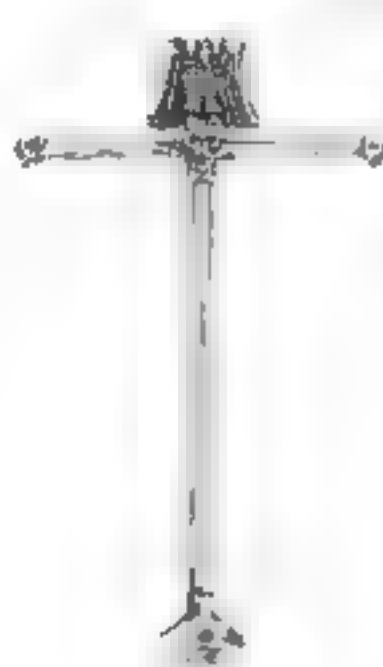
**CODEX DREADNOUGHT
SARCOPHAGUS**
010100620



**BLOOD ANGELS DREADNOUGHT
SARCOPHAGUS**
010100201



**DARK ANGELS DREADNOUGHT
BANNER POLE**
010100525



**CODEX DREADNOUGHT
BANNER POLE**
010100821



**BLOOD ANGELS DREADNOUGHT
BANNER POLE**
010100212



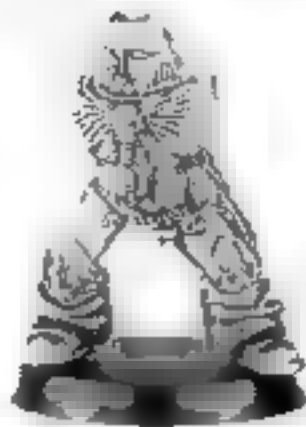
**SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT
BANNER POLE**
010100415

Designed by Jes Goodwin

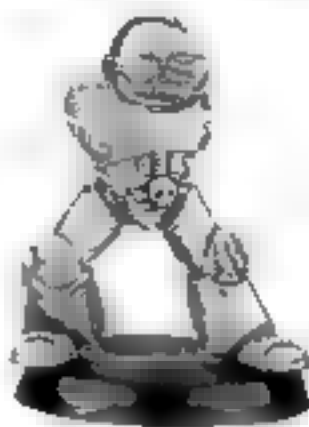
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES

LEGION OF THE DAMNED TROOPERS



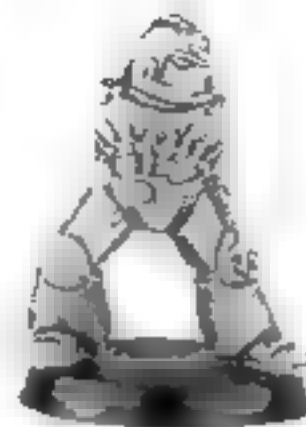
LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER 1
010 09605



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER 2
010109606

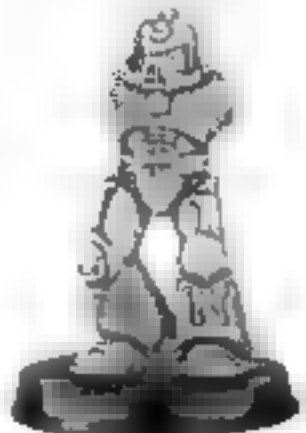


LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER 3
010109607



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER 4
010109608

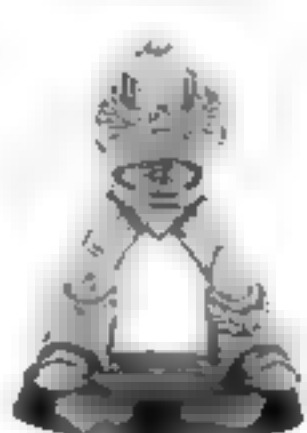
LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPERS ARE SUPPLIED
WITH A SEPARATE PLASTIC
MARINE ARM SPRUE, LEGION
OF THE DAMNED WEAPON,
SHOULDER PADS AND
BACKPACKS



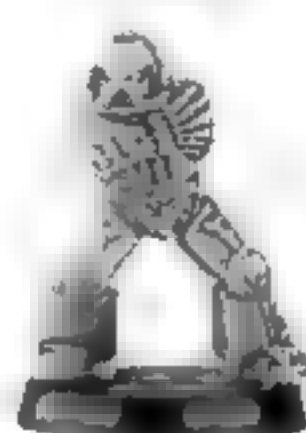
LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER 5
010 09609



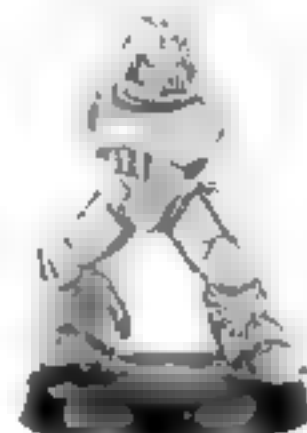
LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER 6
010 09610



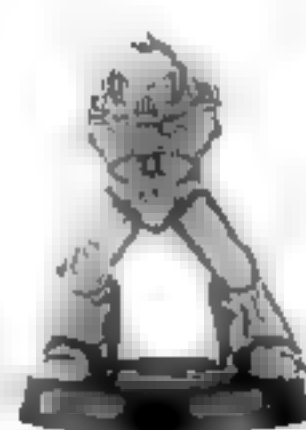
LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER 7
010109611



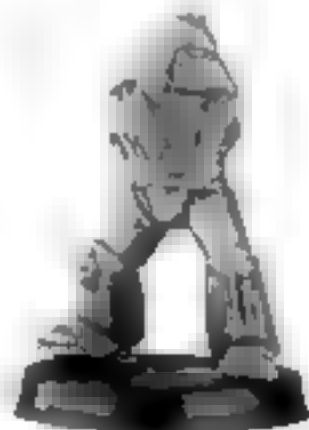
LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER 8
010109728



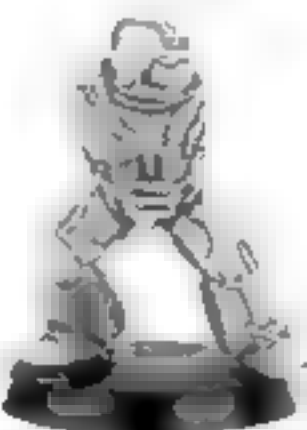
LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER 9
010109729



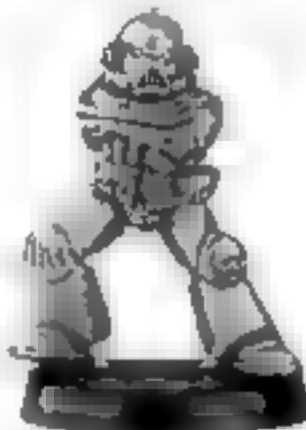
LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER 10
010 09730



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER 11
010109731



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER 12
010109732



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER 13
010109733



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER 14
010109734



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
SHOULDER PAD 1
010 09624



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
SHOULDER PAD 2
010 09627



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
SHOULDER PAD 3
010109623



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
SHOULDER PAD 4
010109620



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
SHOULDER PAD 5
010 09619



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
SHOULDER PAD 6
010109618



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
SHOULDER PAD 7
010109622



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
SHOULDER PAD 8
010109625



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
SHOULDER PAD 9
010109621



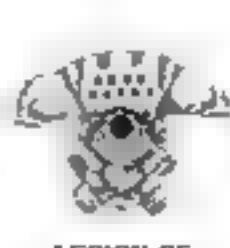
LEGION OF THE DAMNED
SHOULDER PAD 10
010109617



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
GUN SPRUE A
010109612



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
GUN SPRUE B
010109613



LEGION OF
THE DAMNED
BACKPACK 1
010109614



LEGION OF
THE DAMNED
BACKPACK 2
010109615



LEGION OF
THE DAMNED
BACKPACK 3
010109615



LEGION OF THE
DAMNED
SHOULDER PAD 11
010109626

Designed by Jes Goodwin, Dave Perry, Mark Bedford and Mike McVey

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd, 1999. All rights reserved.



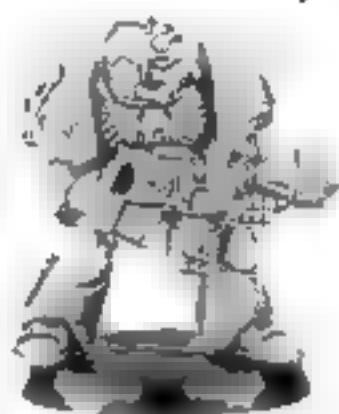
CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

SPACE MARINES®

LEGION OF THE DAMNED ASSAULT WEAPONS



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
FLAMER
010109804



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
PLASMA GUN
010109906

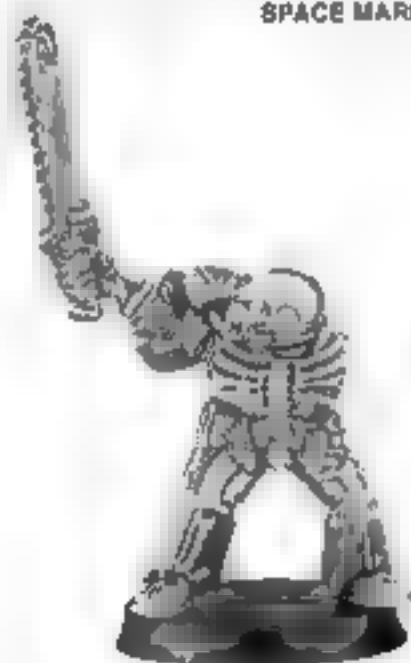


LEGION OF THE DAMNED
MELTAGUN
010109905

A COMPLETE
LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER WITH ASSAULT WEAPON
CONSISTS OF:
1 x LEGIONNAIRE
1 x LEGION OF THE
DAMNED BACKPACK

LEGION OF THE DAMNED SERGEANTS

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SEPARATE
SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
SERGEANT 1
010109801



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
SERGEANT 2
010109802



COMPLETED SERGEANT 1



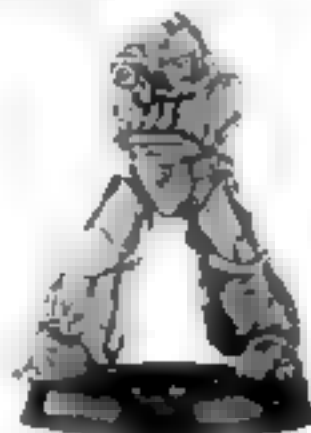
COMPLETED SERGEANT 2

A COMPLETE
LEGION OF THE DAMNED SERGEANT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SERGEANT'S BODY
1 x LEGION OF THE DAMNED BACKPACK
1 x LEGION OF THE DAMNED SHOULDER PAD
1 x PLASTIC ARM SPRUE

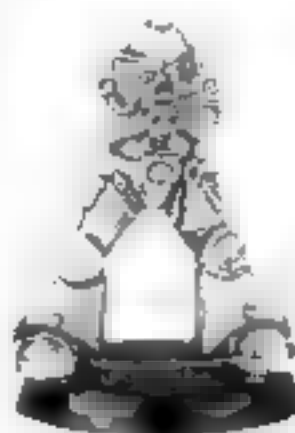
LEGION OF THE DAMNED HEAVY WEAPONS



HEAVY WEAPONS
LEGIONNAIRE BODY 1
010109602



HEAVY WEAPONS
LEGIONNAIRE BODY 2
010110004



HEAVY WEAPONS
LEGIONNAIRE BODY 3
010110006



LEGION OF THE DAMNED HEAVY WEAPON TROOPER

A COMPLETE
LEGION OF THE DAMNED HEAVY
WEAPONS TROOPER CONSISTS OF:
1 x LEGIONNAIRE'S BODY
1 x LEGION OF THE DAMNED
HEAVY WEAPON
1 x LEGION OF THE DAMNED
BACKPACK
2 x LEGION OF THE DAMNED
SHOULDER PADS
2 x PLASTIC ARMS
(SUPPLIED ON SPRUE)



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
HEAVY BOLTER
010109603



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
MISSILE LAUNCHER
010110007



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
LASCANNON
010110005

Designed by Jes Goodwin, Dave Perry, Mark Bedford and Mike McVey

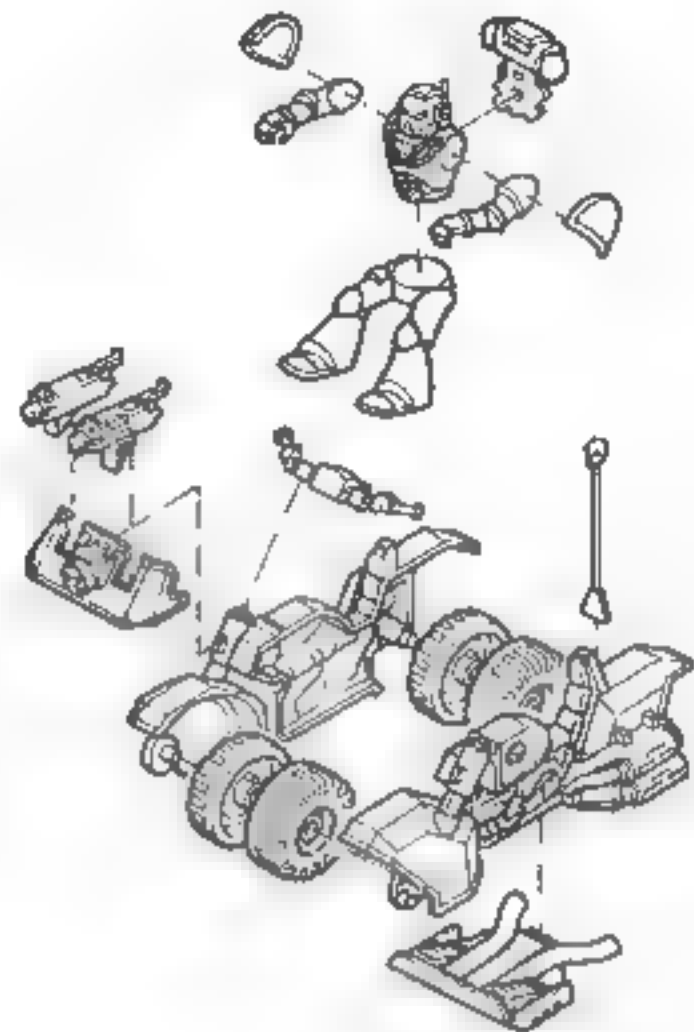
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

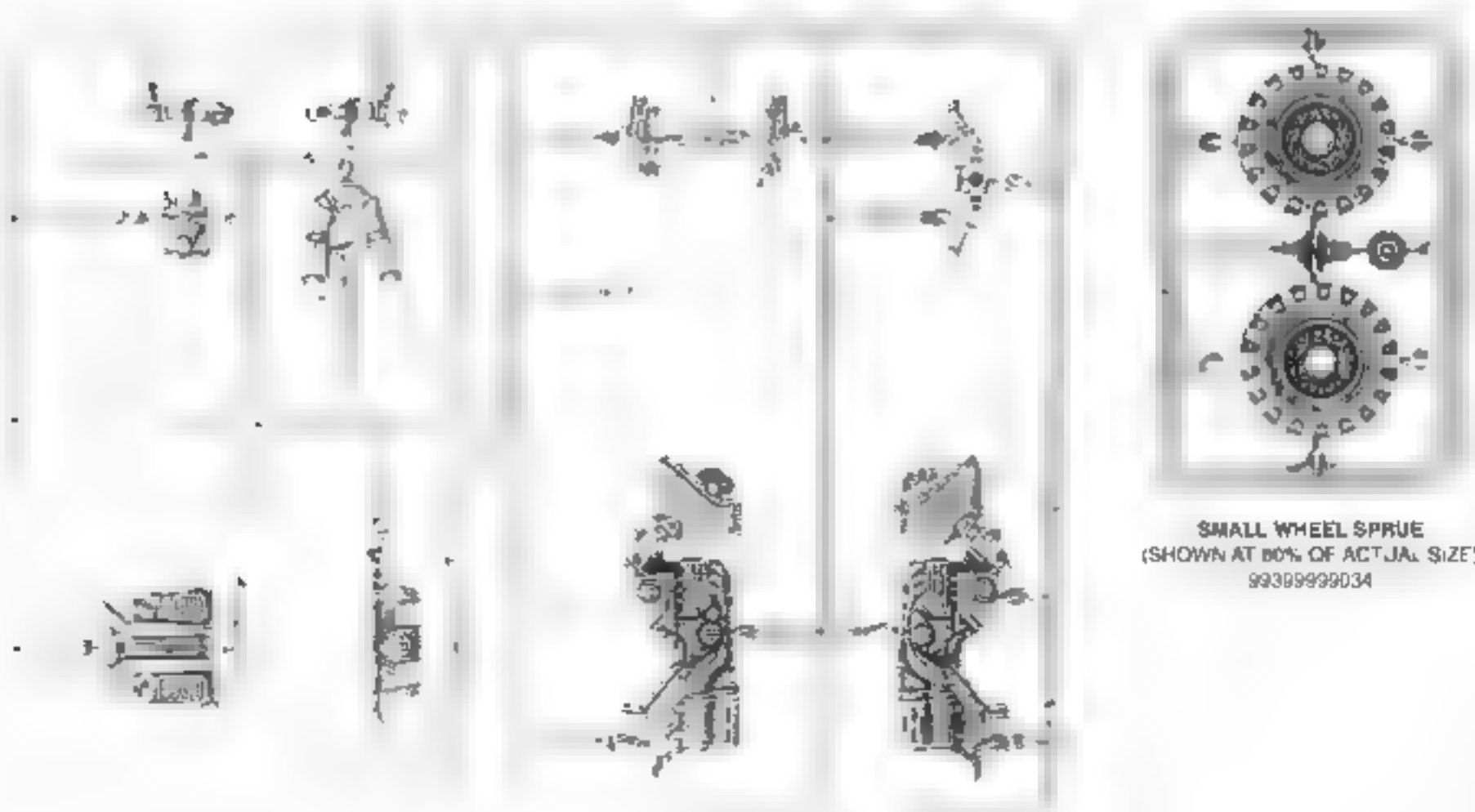
SPACE MARINE BIKE



SPACE MARINE BIKE



A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE BIKE
CONSISTS OF:
2 x SMALL WHEEL SPRUES
1 x SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE
1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE



SMALL WHEEL SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 80% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
9939999034

SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE (SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
9939999041

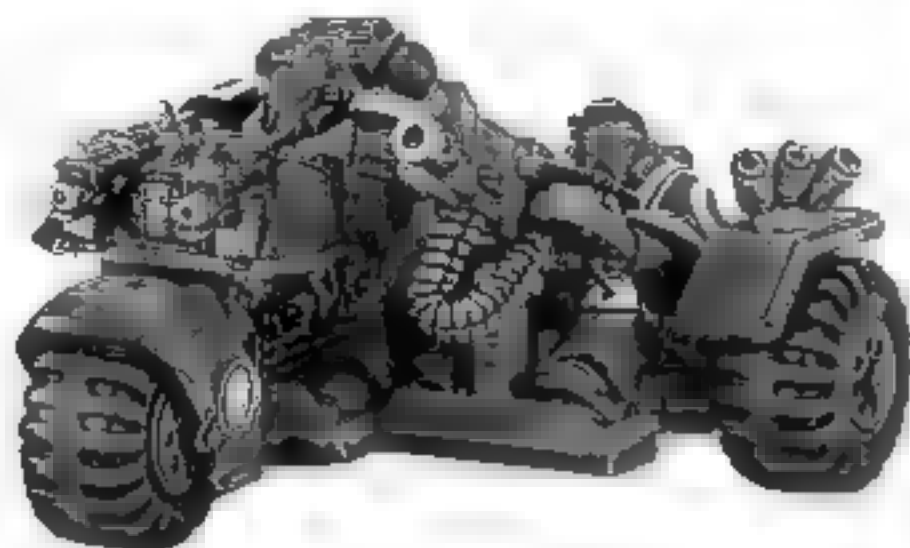
Space Marine Bikes designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999 All rights reserved.



SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE ATTACK BIKE



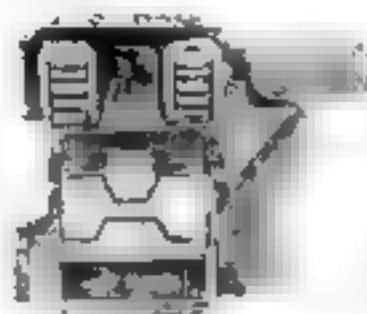
SPACE MARINE ATTACK BIKE



ATTACK BIKE
SIDE CAR GUNNER
010107706



ATTACK BIKE
CHAIR BACK
010107702



ATTACK BIKE SIDE CAR CHASSIS
010107701



ATTACK BIKE SIDE CAR
MUDGUARD
010107703



ATTACK BIKE
SIDE CAR
HUBCAP
010107707

A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE
ATTACK BIKE CONSISTS OF
3 x ATTACK BIKE SMALL WHEEL
SPRUES

- 1 x SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE
- 1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
- 4 x SHEETS OF TRANSFERS
- 1 x ATTACK BIKE SIDE CAR GUNNER
- 1 x ATTACK BIKE HEAVY WEAPON
- 1 x ATTACK BIKE SIDE CAR CHASSIS
- 1 x ATTACK BIKE SIDE CAR
MUDGUARD
- 1 x ATTACK BIKE CHAIR BACK
- 1 x ATTACK BIKE SIDE CAR HUBCAP
- 1 x ATTACK BIKE EQUIPMENT SPRUE



ATTACK BIKE MULTI-MELTA
010107705



ATTACK BIKE HEAVY BOLTER
010107708

ATTACK BIKE
EQUIPMENT SPRUE
010107704



DRIVER'S
BOLTER



BIKE
STOWAGE



AUTO-
LAUNCHER

RAVENWING COMMAND

A COMPLETED RAVENWING COMMAND
SQUAD CONSISTS OF
8 x WHEEL SPRUES

- 3 x SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUES
- 1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
- 1 x RAVENWING BIKER BODY 1
- 1 x RAVENWING BIKER BODY 2
- 1 x RAVENWING BIKER BODY 3
- 1 x RAVENWING BIKER LEGS
- 3 x RAVENWING AMMO BOX
- 3 x RAVENWING SHOULDER PAD
- 1 x RAVENWING BANNER
- 1 x RAVENWING POWER SWORD ARM
- 1 x RAVENWING FLAMER ARM



RAVENWING SERGEANT



RAVENWING
AMMO BOX
010119309



RAVENWING
SHOULDER PAD
010119308



RAVENWING BIKER
BODY 1
010119302



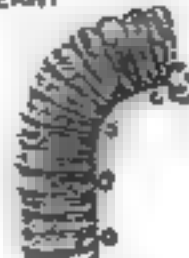
RAVENWING BIKER
BODY 2
010119303



RAVENWING BIKER
BODY 3
010119301



RAVENWING BIKER
LEGS
010119306



RAVENWING
BANNER
010119307



BIKER FLAMER
ARM
010119305



BIKER POWER
SWORD ARM
010119304



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin and Norman Swales

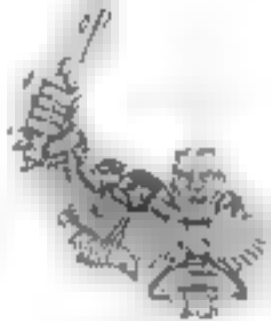
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE BIKE SQUADRON



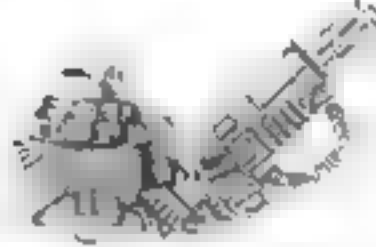
A SPACE MARINE BIKE SQUADRON



SPACE MARINE SERGEANT
BIKER BODY
010105601



SPACE MARINE BIKER BODY
WITH PLASMA GUN
010105602



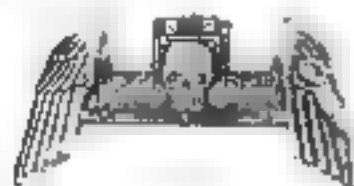
SPACE MARINE BIKER BODY
WITH MELTAGUN
010105603

A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE BIKE CONSISTS OF:
6 x WHEEL SPRUES
3 x SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUES
1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
3 x SHEETS OF BANNERS
4 x SHEETS OF TRANSFERS
1 x SPACE MARINE SERGEANT BIKER BODY
1 x SPACE MARINE BIKER BODY WITH MELTAGUN
1 x SPACE MARINE BIKER BODY WITH PLASMA GUN

SPACE MARINE CHAPLAIN ON BIKE



CHAPLAIN BIKE RIDER
010107603



CHAPLAIN ON BIKE FAIRING
010107602

CHAPLAIN ON BIKE

010107601



DRIVER'S
BOLTER



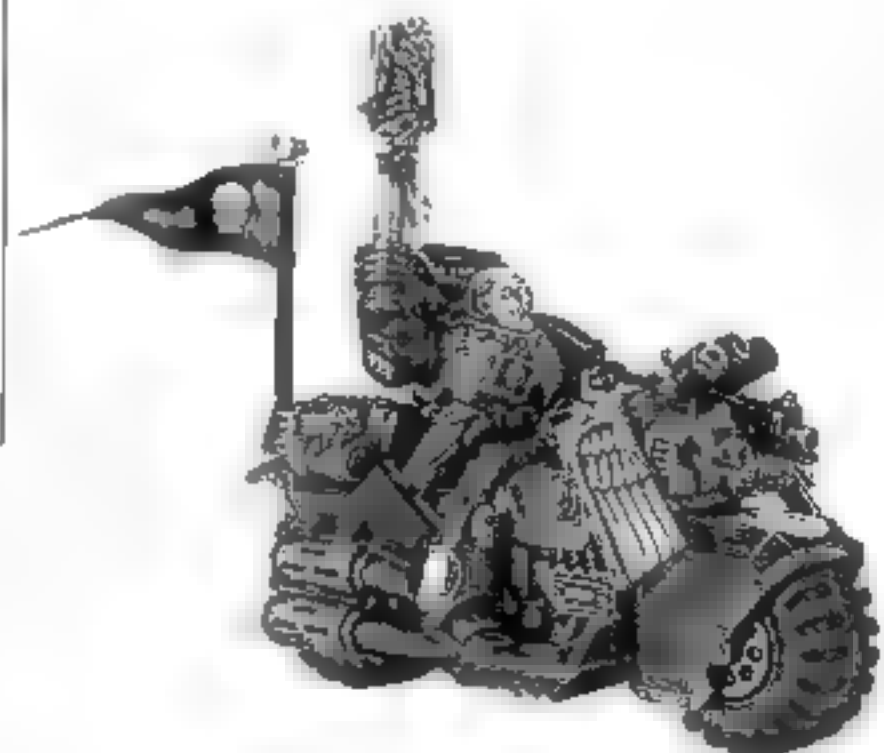
BIKE
STOWAGE



AUTO
LAUNCHER

A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE CHAPLAIN ON BIKE CONSISTS OF:

1 x CHAPLAIN BIKE RIDER
1 x CHAPLAIN ON BIKE FAIRING
1 x SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE
2 x SMALL WHEEL SPRUES
1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
1 x SHEET OF PENNANTS
3 x SHEET OF TRANSFERS
1 x CHAPLAIN ON BIKE EQUIPMENT SPRUE



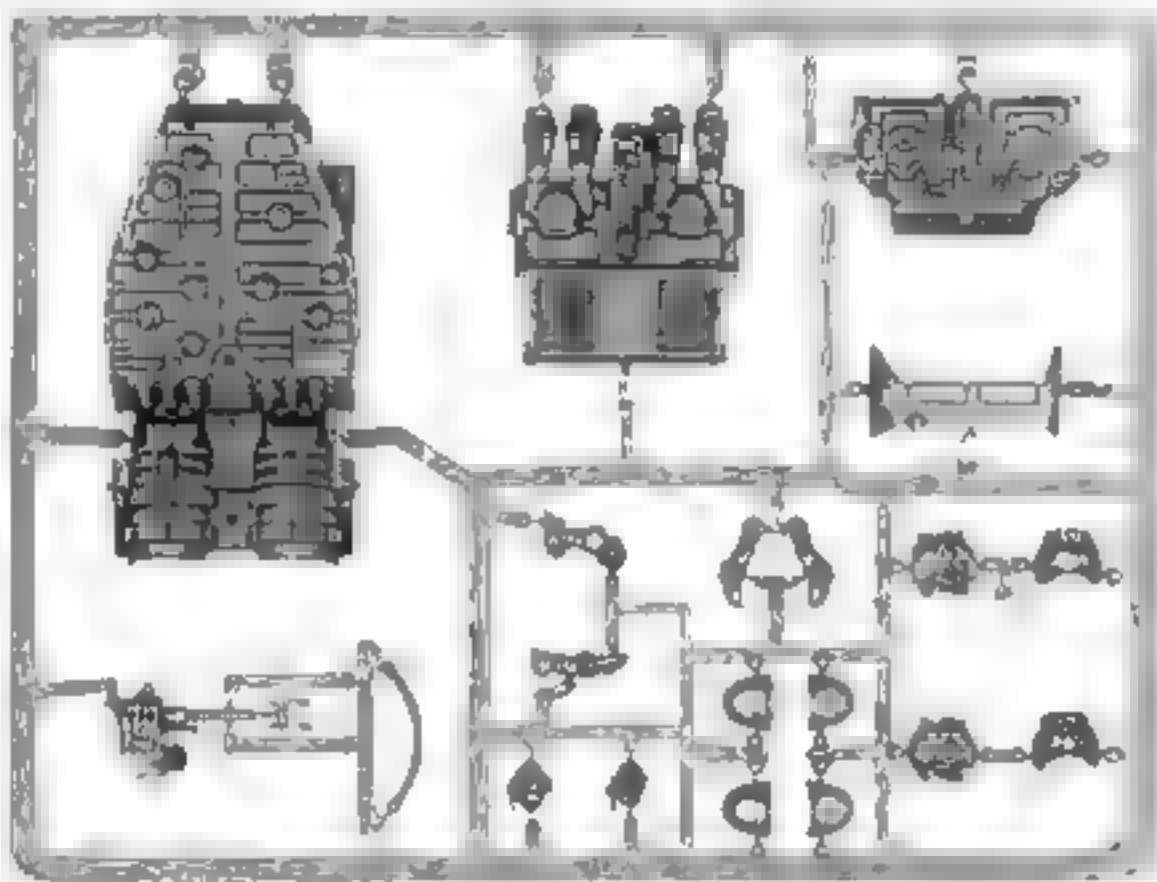
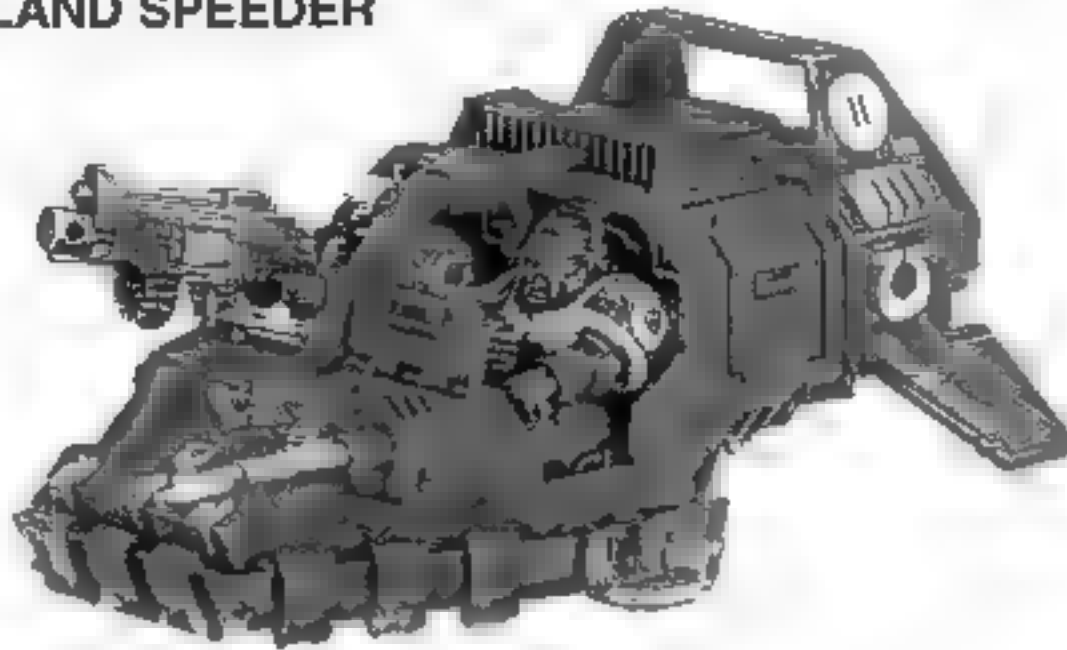
SPACE MARINE CHAPLAIN ON BIKE

Space Marine Bikes designed by Jes Goodwin

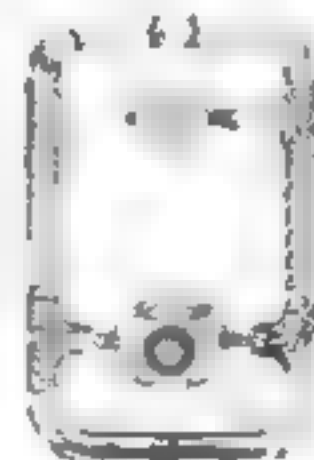
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

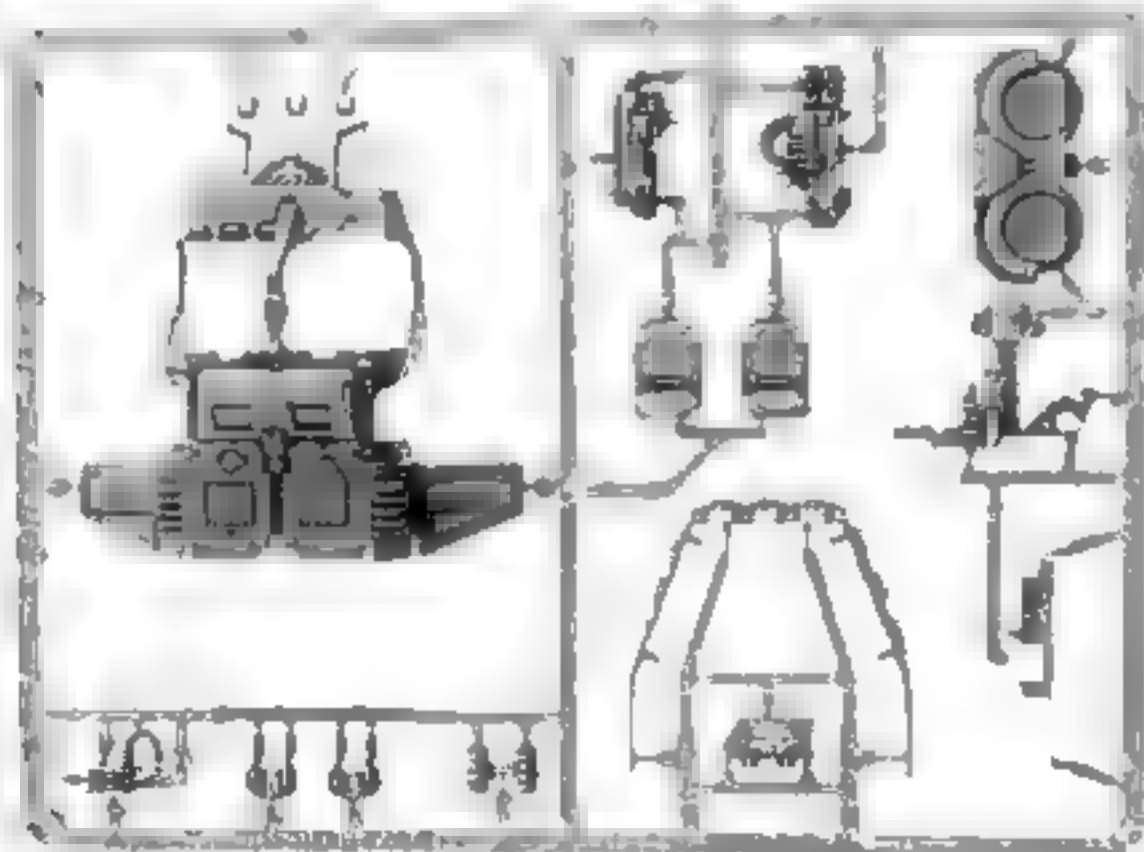
SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER



A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER
CONSISTS OF
1 x SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER SPRUE
1 x SWIVEL FLYING BASE
1 x LARGE FLYING STAND



SWIVEL FLYING BASE
89398999062
SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE



SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER SPRUE (SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99390101001

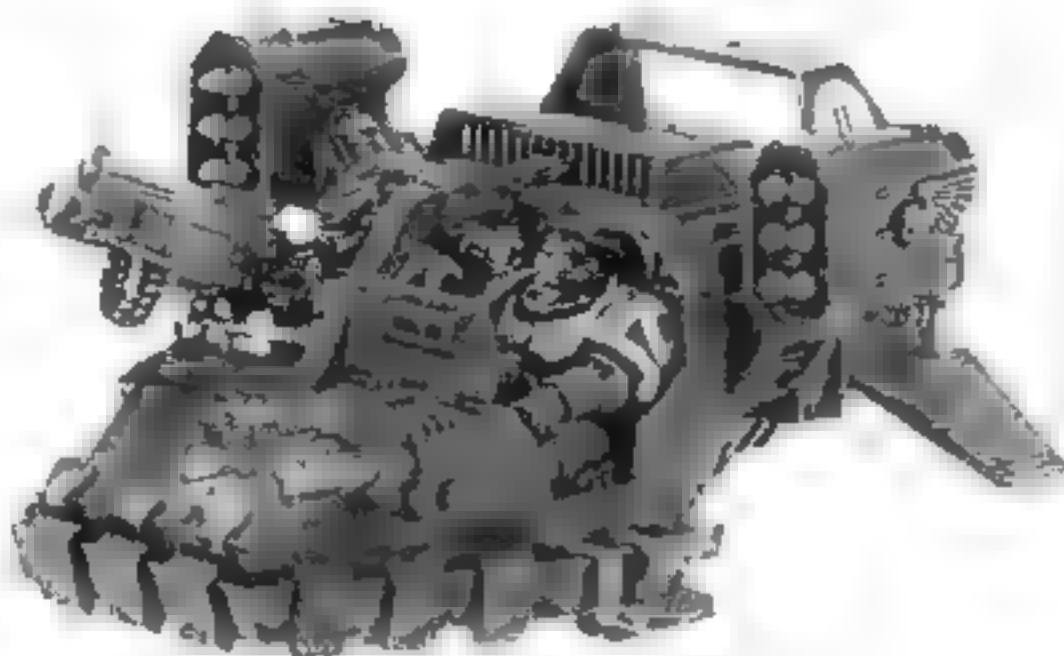
PLEASE NOTE THAT THE SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER IS SUPPLIED AS A SINGLE SPRUE

SWIVEL FLYING BASE COMPLETE
THE SPACE MARINE LANDSPEEDER COMES
SUPPLIED WITH A SWIVEL FLYING BASE THAT
ALLOWS YOU TO POSITION YOUR LAND SPEEDER
MODEL IN A VARIETY OF DIFFERENT WAYS

Designed by Jes Goodwin

SPACE MARINES®

TYPHOON LAND SPEEDER



TYPHOON LEFT ARM
010120304



TYPHOON RIGHT ARM
010120303



TYPHOON PILOT
010120301



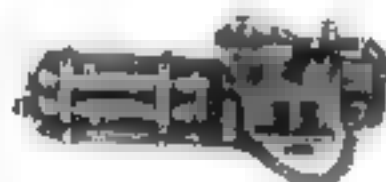
TYPHOON MISSILES
010120302



**LAND SPEEDER
RANGE FINDER**
010116703

**A COMPLETE TYPHOON LAND SPEEDER
CONSISTS OF:**
1 x TYPHOON PILOT
1 x TYPHOON LEFT ARM
1 x TYPHOON RIGHT ARM
2 x TYPHOON MISSILES
1 x LAND SPEEDER RANGE FINDER
1 x PLASTIC LAND SPEEDER SPRUE
1 x SWIVEL FLYING BASE
1 x LARGE FLYING STAND

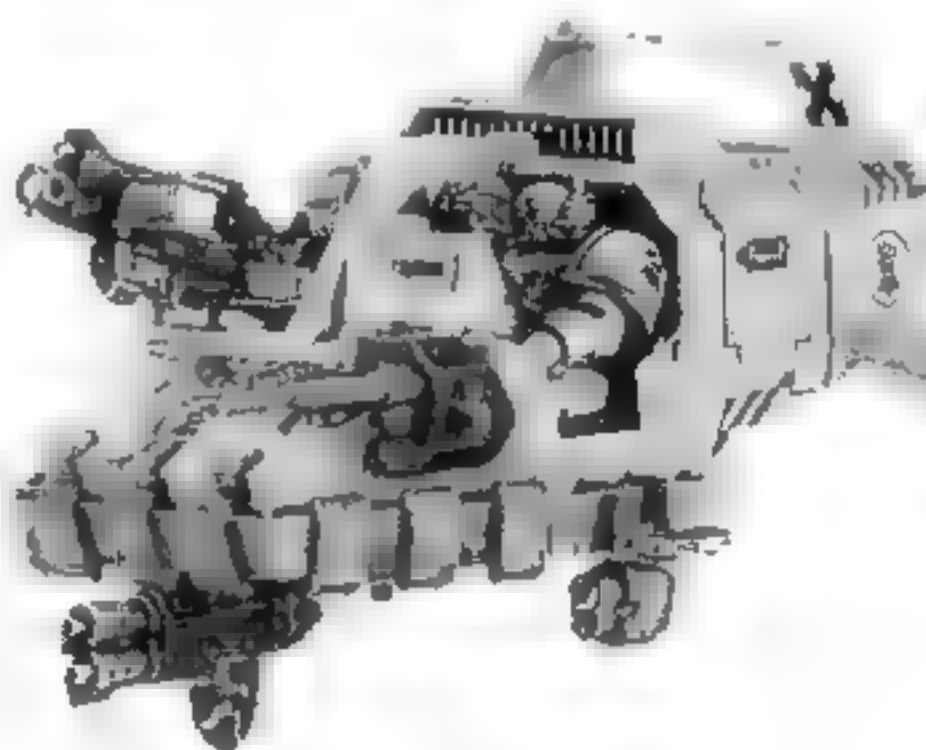
TORNADO LAND SPEEDER



010116701



TORNADO HEAVY FLAMER
010116702

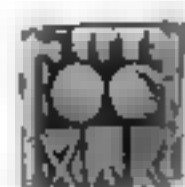


**A COMPLETE TORNADO LAND SPEEDER
CONSISTS OF:**

- 1 x TORNADO HEAVY FLAMER
- 1 x TORNADO ASSAULT CANNON
- 1 x TORNADO STOWAGE 1
- 1 x TORNADO STOWAGE 2
- 1 x LAND SPEEDER RANGE FINDER
- 1 x PLASTIC LAND SPEEDER SPRUE
- 1 x SWIVEL FLYING BASE
- 1 x LARGE FLYING STAND



TORNADO STOWAGE 1
010116704



TORNADO STOWAGE 2
010116705



**LAND SPEEDER
RANGE FINDER**
010116703

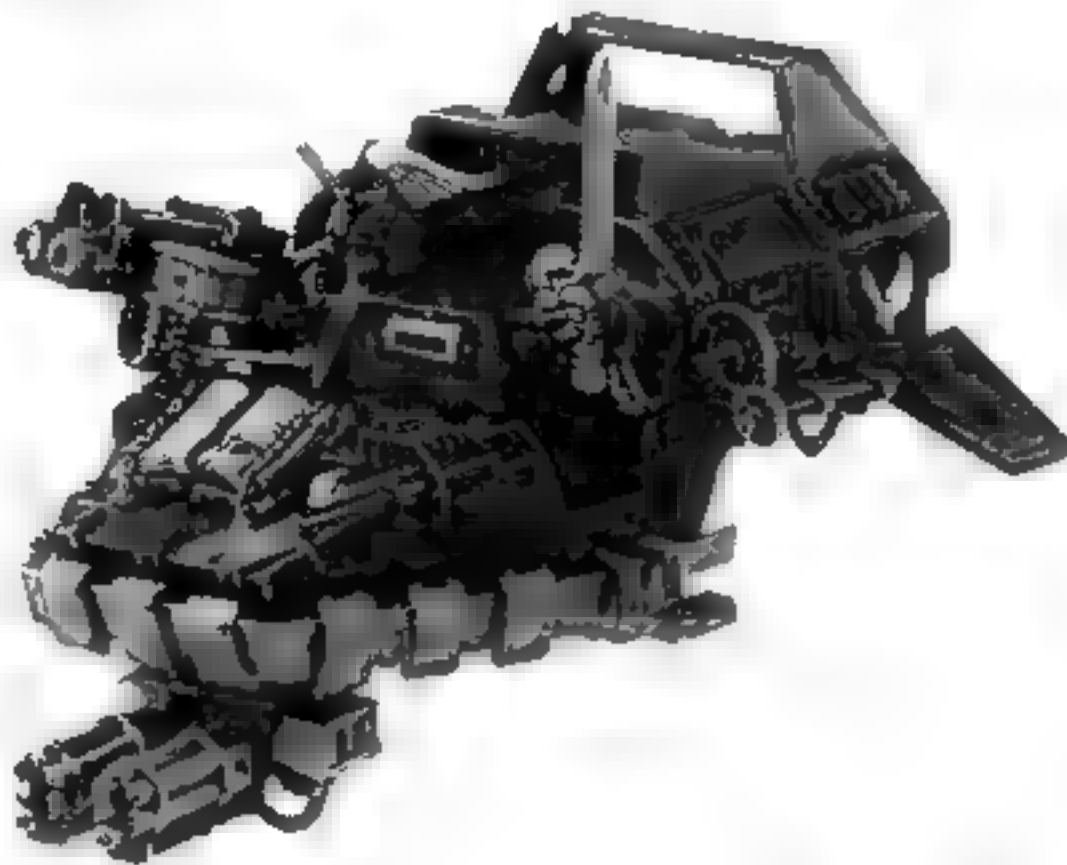


Designed by Jes Goodwin & Mike McVey

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

MASTER OF THE RAVENWING



**MASTER OF THE
RAVENWING SWORD ARM**
010119602



**MASTER OF THE
RAVENWING BODY**
010119601



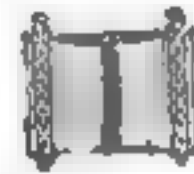
**DARK ANGEL
SHOULDER PAD**
010119603



**RAVENWING
ANGEL**
010119607



**MASTER OF THE
RAVENWING
SCANNER**
010119606



**MASTER OF THE
RAVENWING BOOK**
010119608



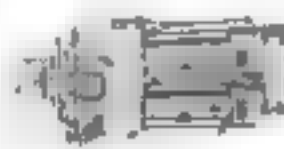
**MASTER OF THE
RAVENWING RIGHT
ASSAULT CANNON**
010119604



**MASTER OF THE
RAVENWING LEFT
ASSAULT CANNON**
010119605



**MASTER OF THE
RAVENWING GUN MOUNT**
010119610



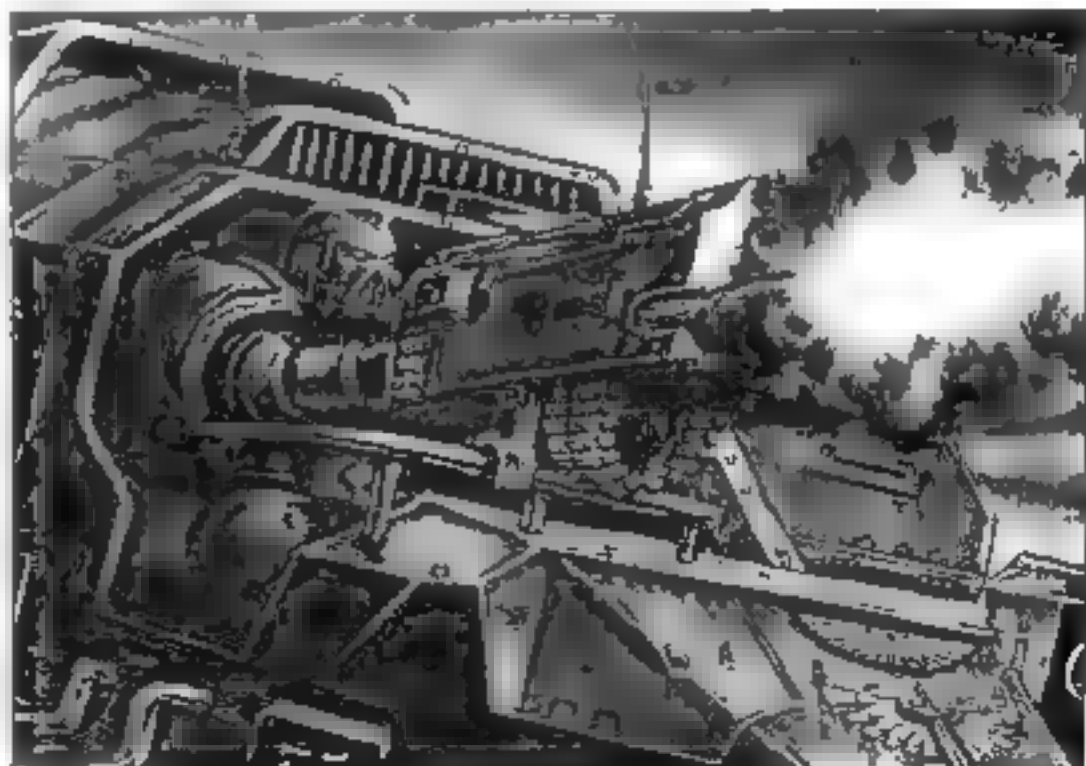
**MASTER OF THE
RAVENWING TWIN
HEAVY BOLTER**
010119611



**MASTER OF THE
RAVENWING
SCANNER MOUNT**
010119609

A COMPLETE MASTER OF THE RAVENWING LAND SPEEDER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MASTER OF THE RAVENWING BODY
- 1 x MASTER OF THE RAVENWING SWORD ARM
- 1 x MASTER OF THE RAVENWING BOOK
- 1 x RAVENWING ANGEL
- 1 x DARK ANGEL SHOULDER PAD
- 1 x MASTER OF THE RAVENWING GUN MOUNT
- 1 x MASTER OF THE RAVENWING
RIGHT ASSAULT CANNON
- 1 x MASTER OF THE RAVENWING
LEFT ASSAULT CANNON
- 1 x MASTER OF THE RAVENWING
SCANNER MOUNT
- 1 x MASTER OF THE RAVENWING
SCANNER
- 1 x MASTER OF THE RAVENWING
TWIN HEAVY BOLTER
- 1 x PLASTIC LAND SPEEDER SPRUE
- 1 x SWIVEL FLYING BASE
- 1 x LARGE FLYING STAND



Designed by Jes Goodwin & Mike McVey

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
SIGNATURES

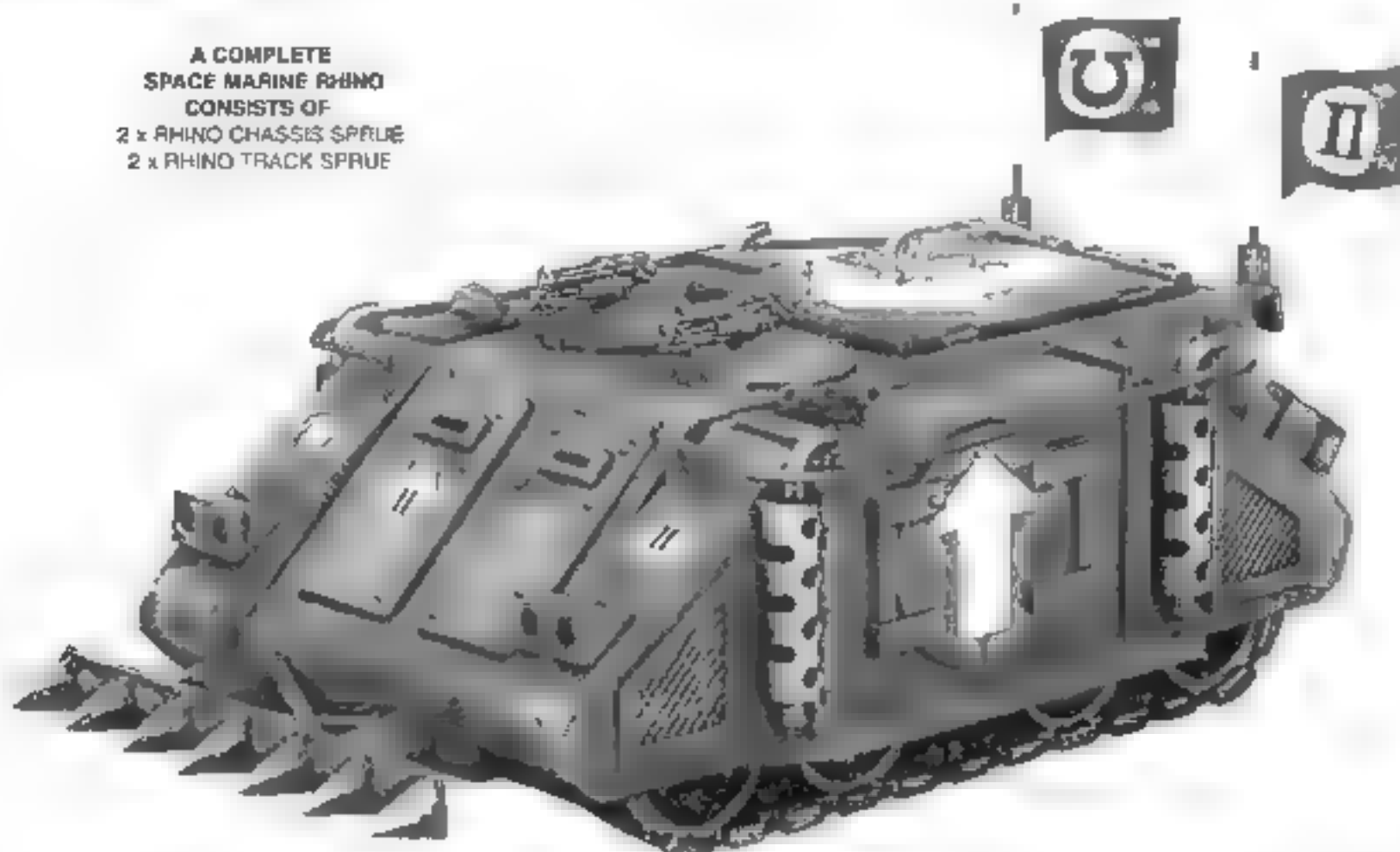


CITADEL
SIGNATURES

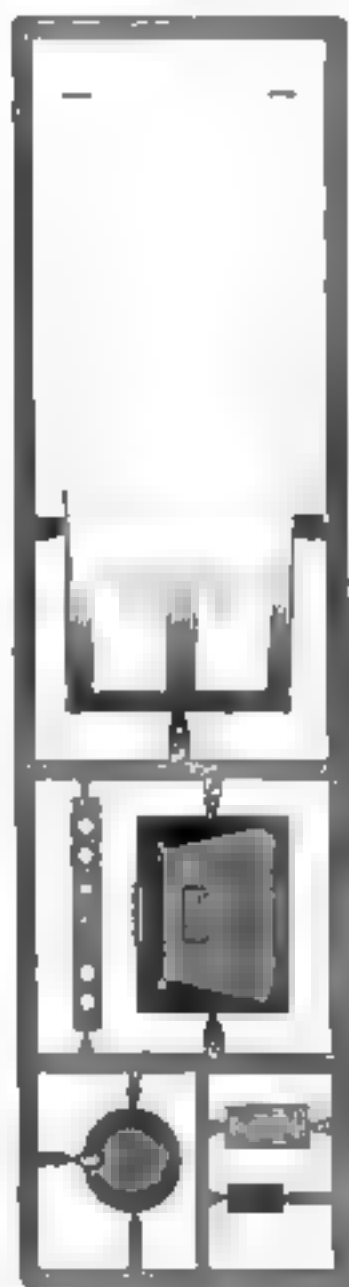
SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE RHINO

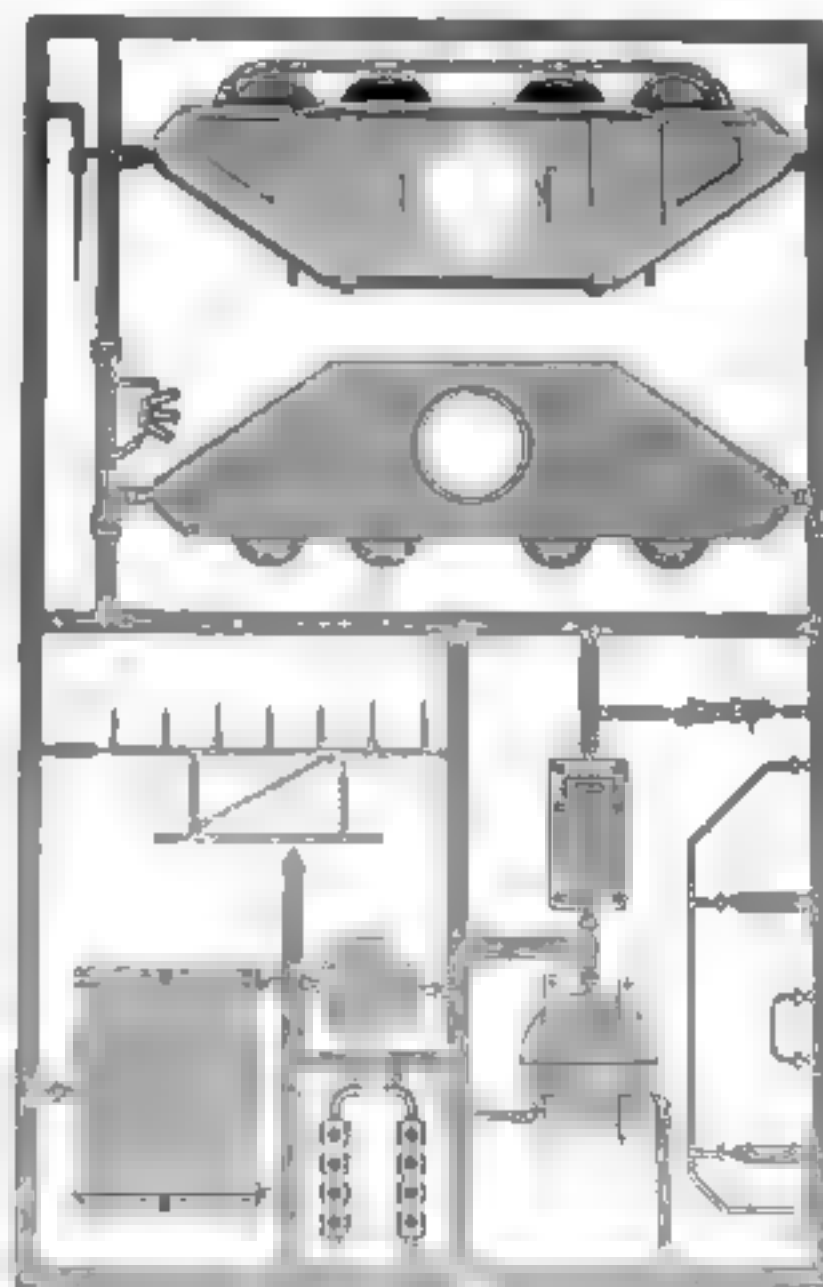
A COMPLETE
SPACE MARINE RHINO
CONSISTS OF
2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE
2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE



AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED RHINO IN THE COLOURS OF THE ULTRAMARINES CHAPTER OF SPACE MARINES



RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE
99399999055
SHOWN AT 50% ACTUAL SIZE



RHINO TRACK SPRUE
99399999054
SHOWN AT 50% ACTUAL SIZE

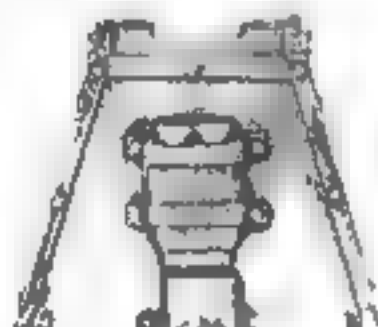
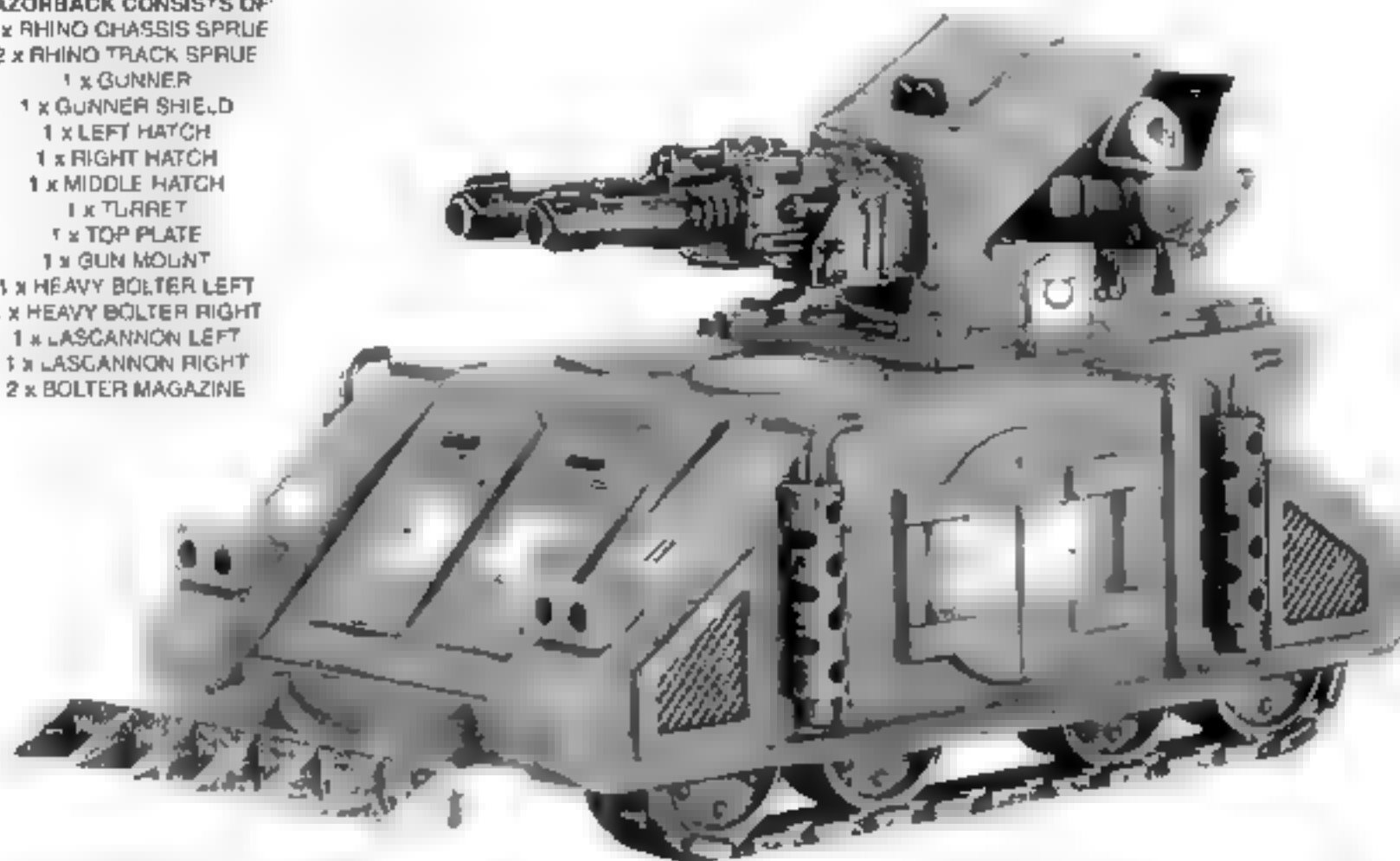
SPACE MARINES®

RAZORBACK

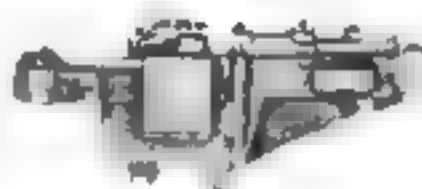
A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE

RAZORBACK CONSISTS OF:

- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE
- 2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE
- 1 x GUNNER
- 1 x GUNNER SHIELD
- 1 x LEFT HATCH
- 1 x RIGHT HATCH
- 1 x MIDDLE HATCH
- 1 x TURRET
- 1 x TOP PLATE
- 1 x GUN MOUNT
- 1 x HEAVY BOLTER LEFT
- 1 x HEAVY BOLTER RIGHT
- 1 x LASCANNON LEFT
- 1 x LASCANNON RIGHT
- 2 x BOLTER MAGAZINE



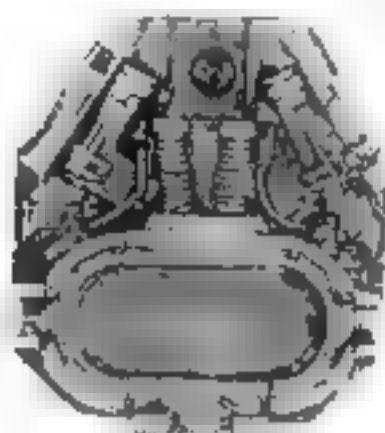
GUNNER SHIELD
010120409



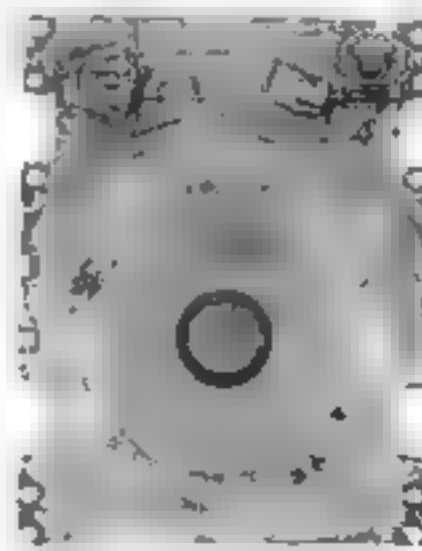
GUN MOUNT
010120415



LASCANNON LEFT
010120413



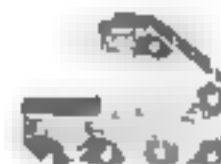
TURRET
010105203



TOP PLATE
010105202



LASCANNON RIGHT
010120412



HEAVY BOLTER MAGAZINE
010120414



HEAVY BOLTER LEFT
010120411



LEFT HATCH
010105207



MIDDLE HATCH
010105206



RIGHT HATCH
010105208



GUNNER
010105201



HEAVY BOLTER RIGHT
010120410



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin & Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE PREDATOR

A COMPLETED EXAMPLE OF A
SPACE MARINE PREDATOR



THE COMPLETE
SPACE MARINE PREDATOR CONSISTS OF:

- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUES
- 2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUES
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE FRAME A
- 2 x SPONSON LASCANNONS
- 2 x SPONSON HEAVY BOLTERS
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES
- 1 x HATCH LID 1
- 1 x HATCH LID 2
- 2 x SPONSON SIDE PLATES
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES A
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES B
- 2 x SPONSON WEAPON MOUNTS
- 1 x AUTOCANNON
- 1 x TURRET TOP
- 1 x TURRET BASE
- 1 x TOP PLATE
- 1 x REAR TOP PLATE



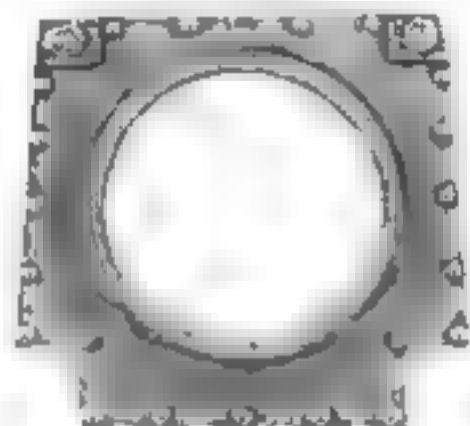
SPONSON PLATE
010105702



SPONSON
LASCANNON
010105415



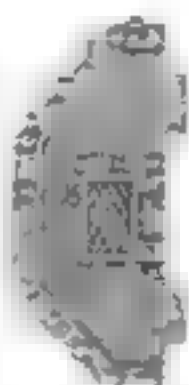
SPONSON HEAVY
BOLTER
010105411



TOP PLATE
010105706



SPONSON
SIDE PLATE
010105708



SPONSON PLATE A
010105710



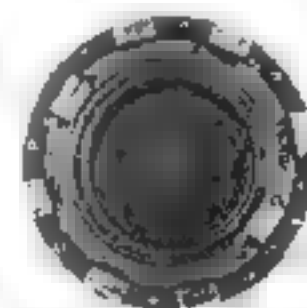
SPONSON PLATE B
010105709



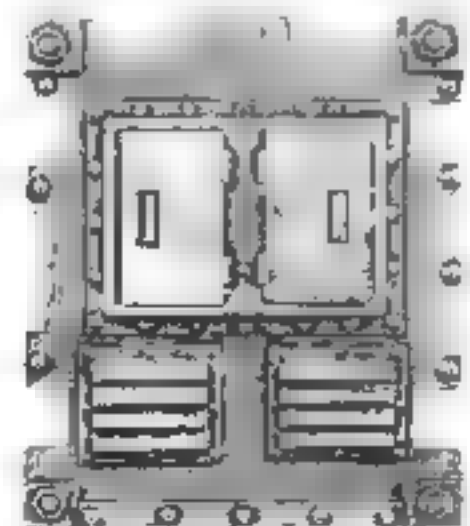
HATCH LID 1
010505304



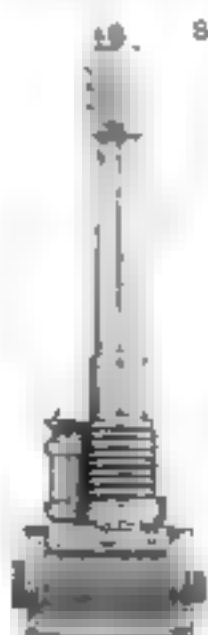
HATCH LID 2
010505305



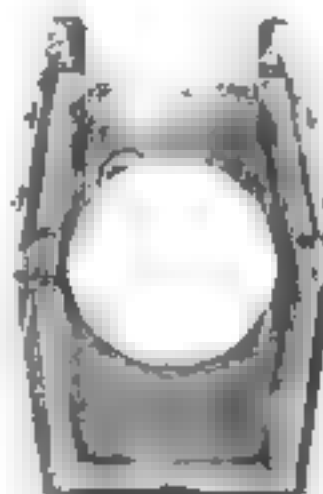
CUPOLA
010505303



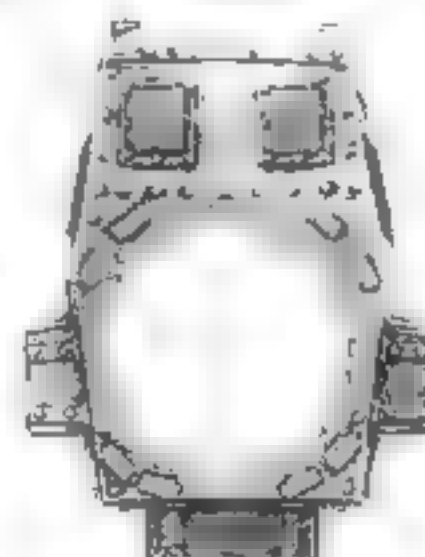
REAR TOP PLATE
010105701



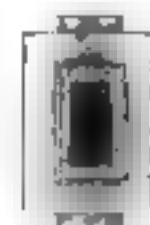
AUTOCANNON
010105412



TURRET BASE
010105413



TURRET TOP
010105414



SPONSON
WEAPON
MOUNT
010105707

Designed by Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE PREDATOR ANNIHILATOR



A COMPLETE SPACE
MARINE PREDATOR ANNIHILATOR
CONSISTS OF

- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUES
- 2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUES
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE
- FRAME A
- 2 x LASCANNONS
- 2 x HEAVY BOLTERS
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES
- 1 x HATCH LID 1
- 1 x HATCH LID 2
- 2 x SPONSON SIDE PLATES
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES A
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES B
- 2 x SPONSON WEAPON MOUNTS
- 1 x TWIN LASCANNON
- 1 x TURRET TOP
- 1 x TURRET BASE
- 1 x TOP PLATE
- 1 x REAR TOP PLATE
- 1 x CUPOLA

A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE
PREDATOR ANNIHILATOR



LASCANNON
010105415



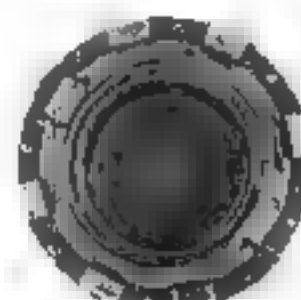
HEAVY BOLTER
010105411



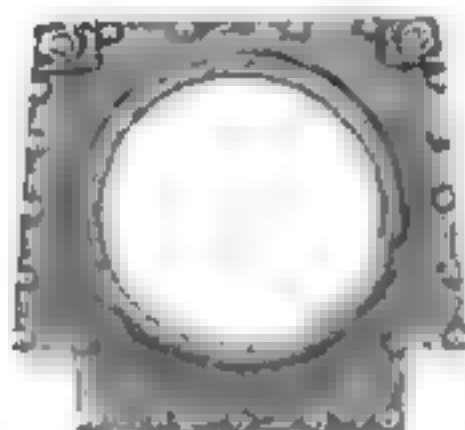
HATCH LID 1
010505304



HATCH LID 2
010505305



CUPOLA
010505303



TOP PLATE
010105708



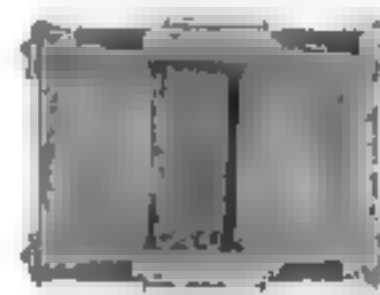
SPONSON SIDE
PLATE



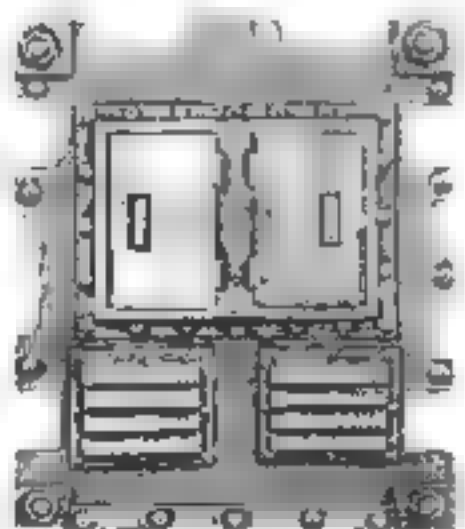
SPONSON PLATE A
010105710



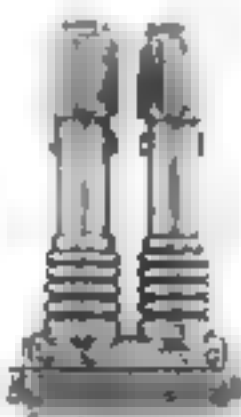
SPONSON PLATE B
010105709



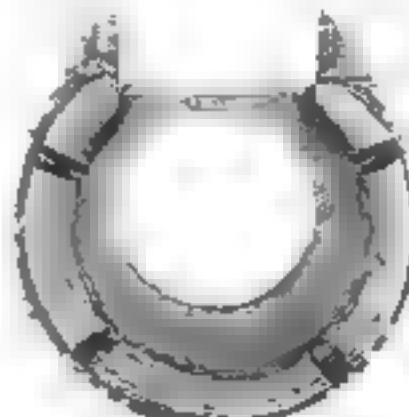
SPONSON PLATE
010105702



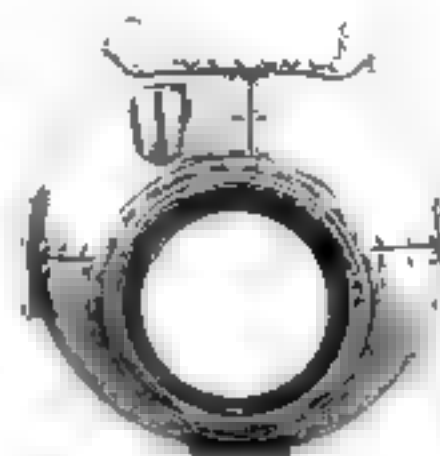
REAR TOP PLATE
010105701



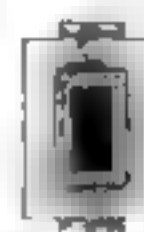
TWIN LASCANNON
010105516



TURRET BASE
010105517



TURRET TOP
010105518



SPONSON WEAPON
MOUNT
010105707

Designed by Norman Swales

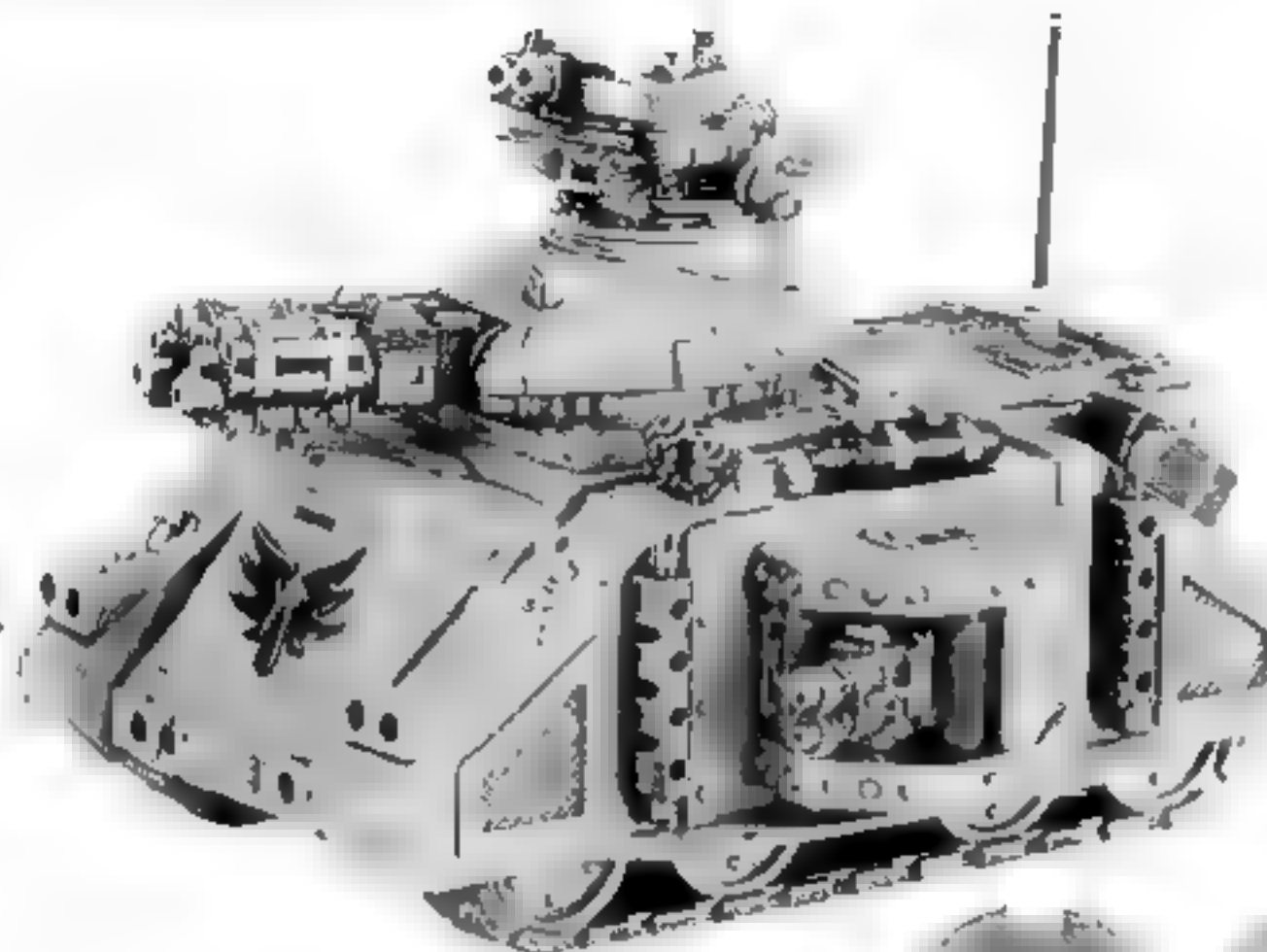
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES[®]

BLOOD ANGELS BAAL PREDATOR

THE COMPLETE BLOOD ANGELS
BAAL PREDATOR
CONSISTS OF:

- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE
- 2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE
- 1 x GUNNER
- 1 x GUNNER'S ARMS
- 2 x HEAVY FLAMER
- 2 x FUEL TANK
- 1 x LEFT ASSAULT CANNON
- 1 x RIGHT ASSAULT CANNON
- 1 x TURRET TOP
- 1 x TURRET BOTTOM
- 1 x GUN PORTS
- 1 x FRONT ARMOUR PLATE
- 2 x SPONSON PLATE A
- 2 x SPONSON PLATE B
- 2 x SPONSON WEAPON MOUNT
- 2 x SPONSON SIDE PLATE
- 1 x REAR TOP PLATE
- 1 x TOP PLATE
- 2 x SPONSON PLATE
- 1 x HATCH LID 1
- 1 x HATCH LID 2
- 1 x CUPOLA
- 1 x VEHICLE ACCESSORY SPRUE



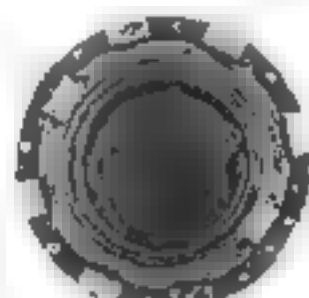
EXAMPLE OF AN ASSEMBLED
BLOOD ANGELS BAAL PREDATOR



HATCH LID 1
010605304



HATCH LID 2
010605305



CUPOLA
010605303



FRONT ARMOUR PLATE
01017508



LEFT ASSAULT CANNON
010117501



GUN PORTS
010117503



RIGHT ASSAULT CANNON
010117502



GUNNER
010117508



SPONSON PLATE A
010105710



SPONSON PLATE B
010105709



FUEL TANK
010117505



HEAVY FLAMER
010117504



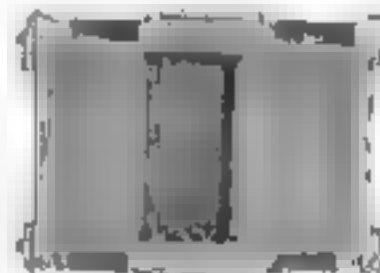
GUNNER'S ARMS
010117507



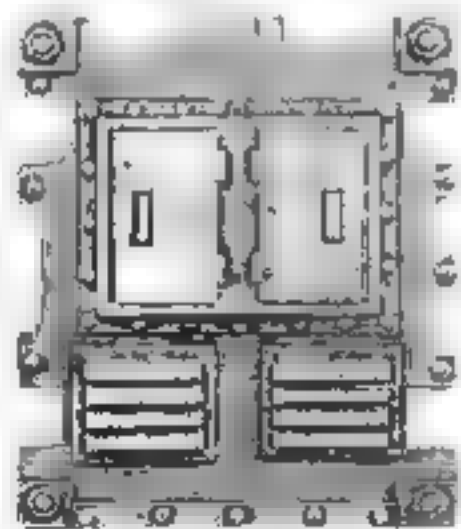
SPONSON WEAPON
MOUNT
010105707



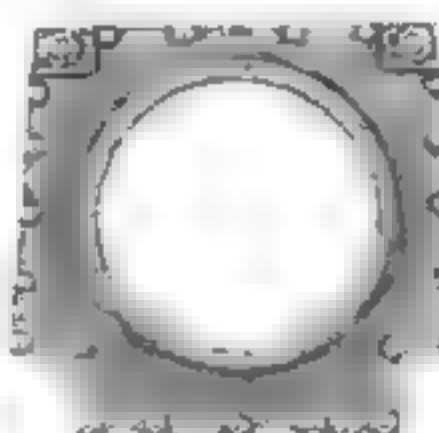
SPONSON SIDE
PLATE
010105708



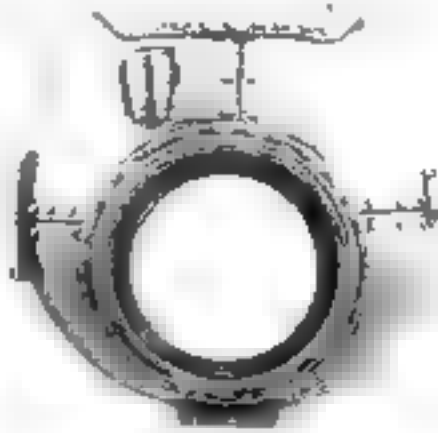
SPONSON PLATE
010105702



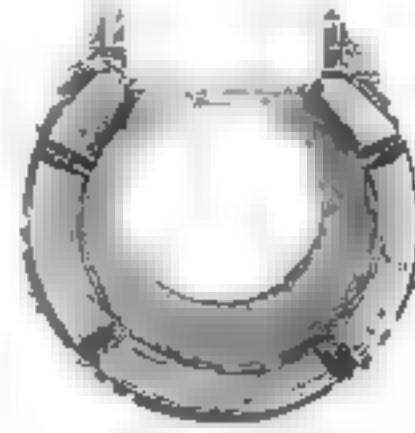
REAR TOP PLATE
010105701



TOP PLATE
010105706



TURRET TOP
010105518



TURRET BOTTOM
010105517

Designed by Norman Swales and Mike McVey

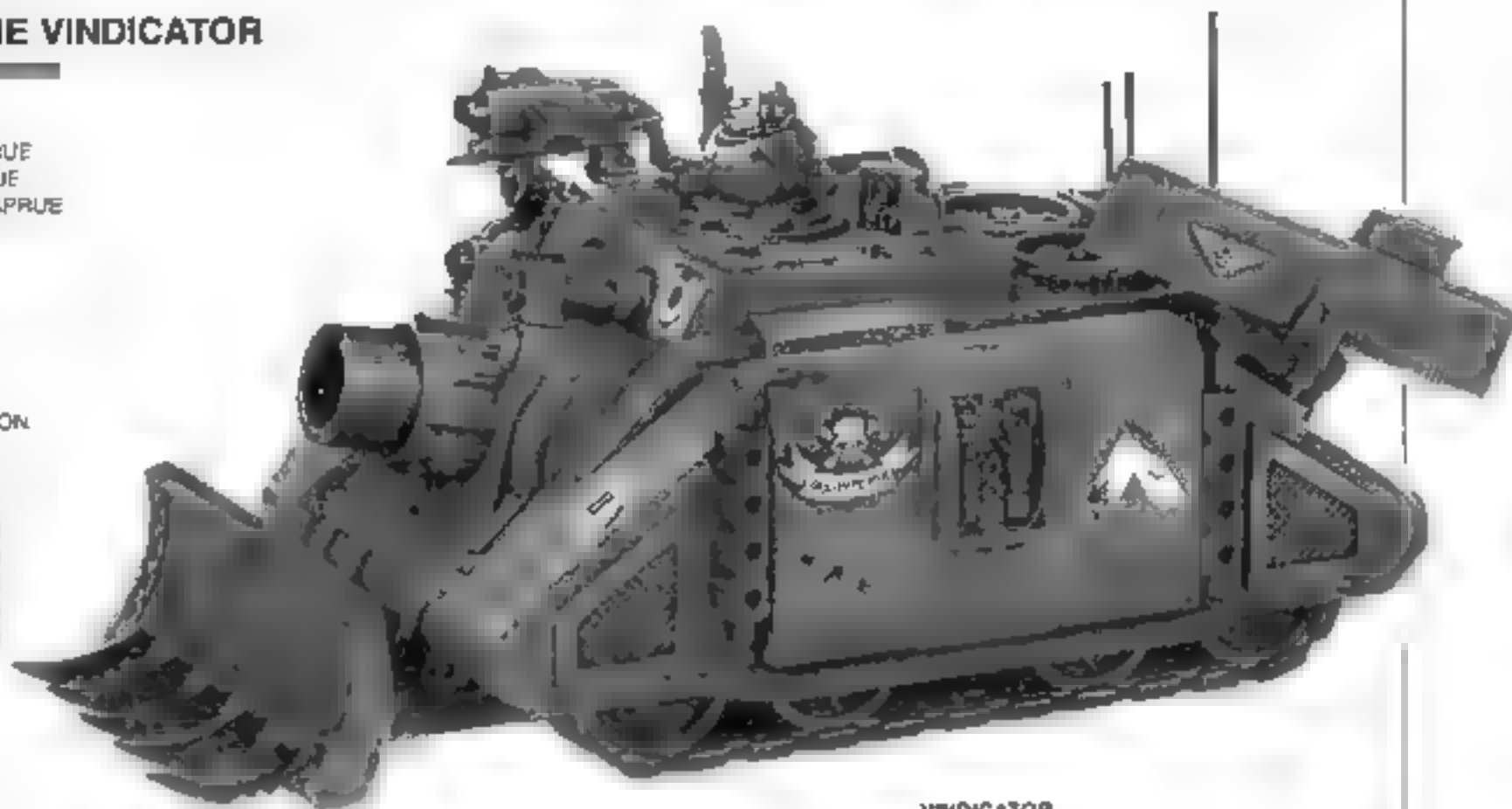
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

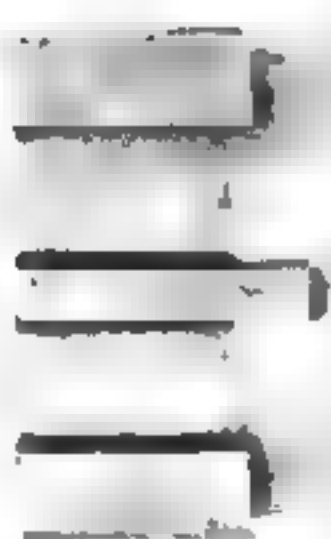
SPACE MARINE VINDICATOR

VINDICATOR CONSISTS OF:

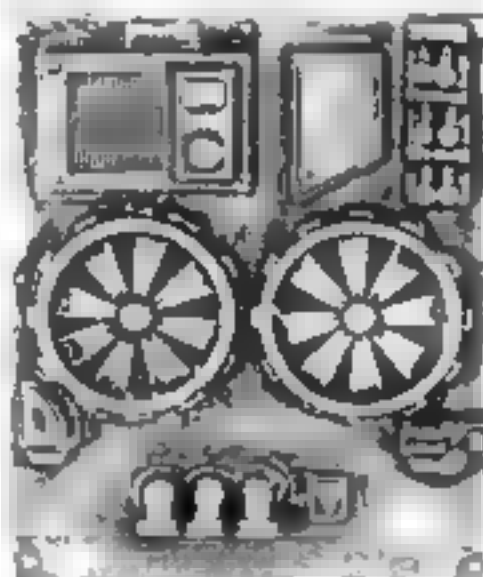
- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE
- 2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE
- FRAME A
- 1 x GUNNER
- 1 x FRONT PLATE
- 1 x TOP PLATE 1
- 1 x TOP PLATE 2
- 1 x REAR HATCH
- 1 x TOP HATCH
- 1 x DEMOLISHER CANNON
- 1 x HYDRAULICS
- 1 x SCANNER ARRAY
- 1 x ARMOUR PLATE 1
- 1 x ARMOUR PLATE 2
- 1 x ARMOUR PLATE 3
- 1 x ARMOUR PLATE 4
- 1 x ARMOUR PLATE 5
- 1 x ARMOUR PLATE 6



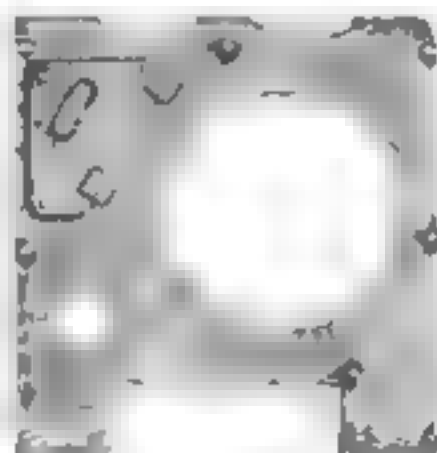
VINDICATOR



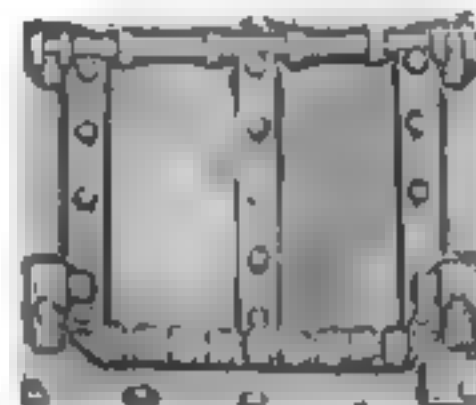
TOP PLATE 1
010111415



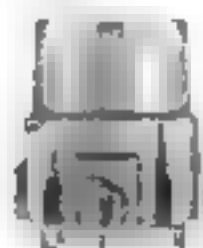
TOP PLATE 2
010111416



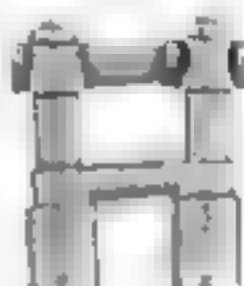
TOP HATCH
010111402



REAR HATCH
010111411



DEMOLISHER CANNON
010111413



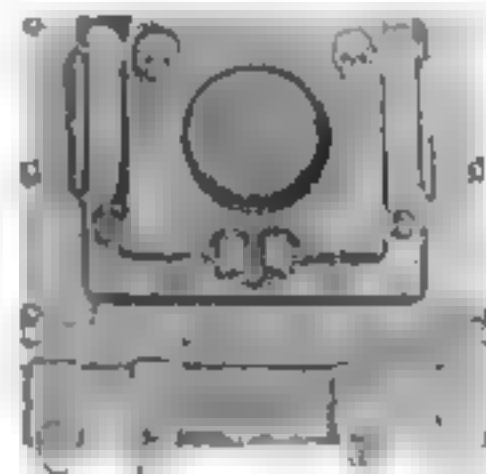
HYDRAULICS
010111403



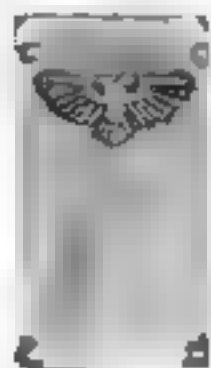
SCANNER ARRAY
010111414



GUNNER
010111412



010111410



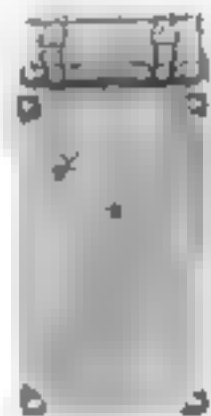
ARMOUR PLATE 1
010111404



ARMOUR PLATE 2
010111405



ARMOUR PLATE 3
010111406



ARMOUR PLATE 4
010111407



ARMOUR PLATE 5
010111408



ARMOUR PLATE 6
010111409

Designed by Norman Swales, Jes Goodwin and Mike McVey

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE WHIRLWIND

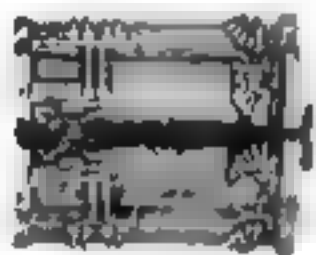
THE COMPLETE

CONSISTS OF

- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE
- 2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE
- 1 x WHIRLWIND TURRET
- 1 x SCANNER
- 1 x SCANNER BASE
- 1 x WHIRLWIND TOP PLATE
- 1 x ROCKET SUPPORT ARMS
- 2 x WARHEADS
- 2 x ROCKET TUBES
- 2 x EXHAUST VENTS



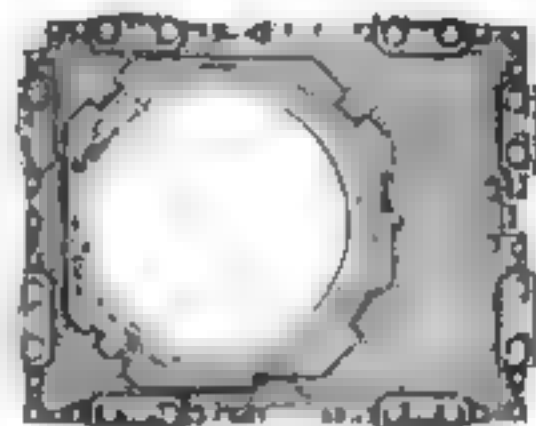
EXHAUST VENTS
010105308



ROCKET TUBES
010105304



WARHEADS
010105307



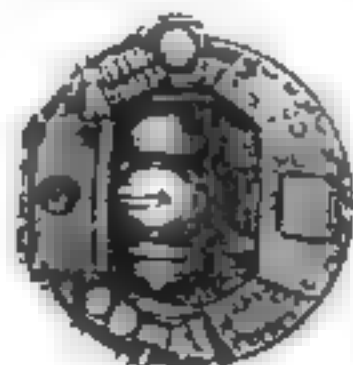
WHIRLWIND TOP PLATE
010105308



ROCKET SUPPORT ARMS
010105305



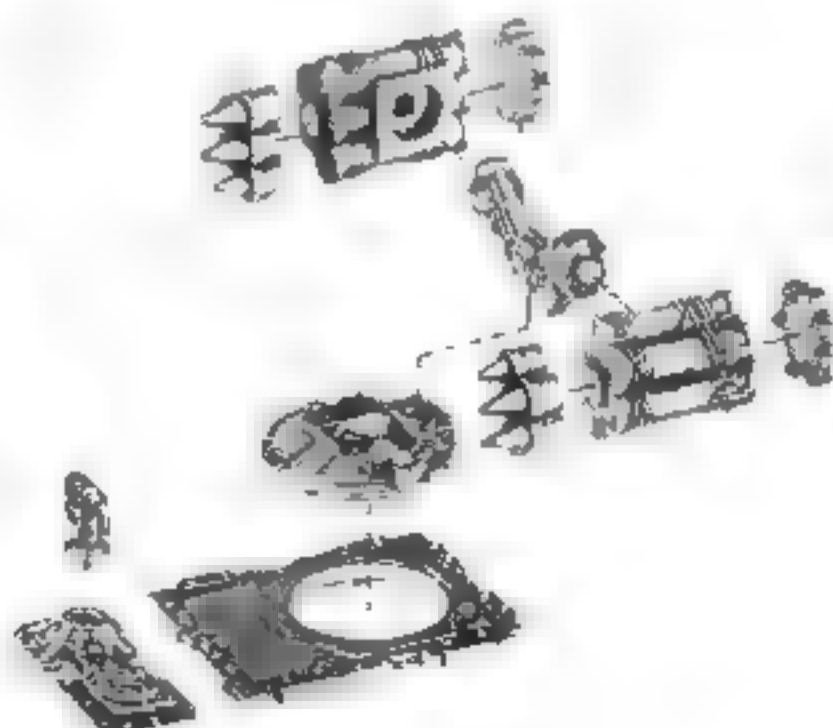
SCANNER
010105303



WHIRLWIND TURRET
010105301



SCANNER BASE
010105302



CITADEL
MINIATURES



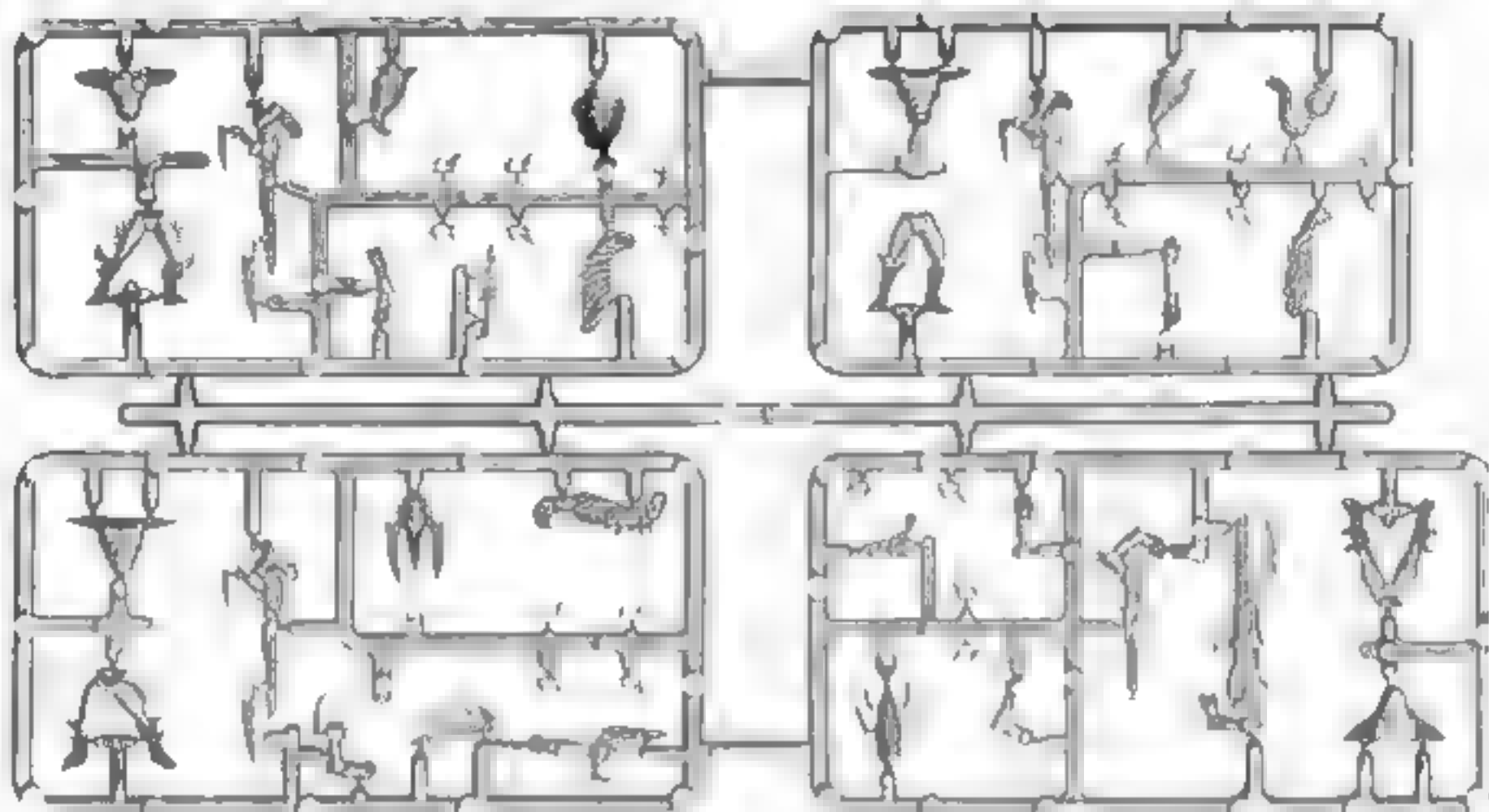
CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Norman Swales and Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

DARK ELDAR™

DARK ELDAR WARRIORS



DARK ELDAR WARRIORS SPRUE
00300112001
(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



SHOWN HERE ARE ONLY A FEW EXAMPLES OF THE MANY POSSIBLE WAYS
YOU CAN ASSEMBLE YOUR DARK ELDAR WARRIORS

Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999 All rights reserved.

DARK ELDAR™

DARK ELDAR WARRIORS WITH HEAVY WEAPONS

A COMPLETE DARK ELDAR
WARRIOR WITH HEAVY WEAPON
CONSISTS OF:
1 x DARK ELDAR WARRIOR BODY
1 x HEAVY WEAPON ARM



DARK ELDAR
WARRIOR BODY 1
011201301



DARK ELDAR
WARRIOR BODY 2
011201302



BLASTER ARM
011201503



SHREDDER ARM
011201303



DARK LANCE ARM
011201403



DARK ELDAR WARRIOR
WITH DARK LANCE

DARK ELDAR SCOURGES



SCOURGE SYBARITE
011201101



SCOURGE 1
011201102



SCOURGE 2
011201103



SCOURGE 3
011201104



SCOURGE 4
011201105

SCOURGE CONSISTS OF:
1X SCOURGE
1X SCOURGE HEAVY WEAPON



SCOURGE WINGS
011201106



SCOURGE SPUNTER CANNON
011201107



SCOURGE DARK LANCE
011201108

Designed by Gary Morley

DARK ELDAR[®]

DARK ELDAR INCUBI



INCUBI 1
011200601



INCUBI 2
011200602



INCUBI 3
011200603

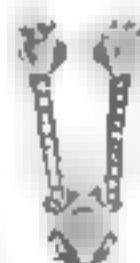


INCUBI 4
011200608

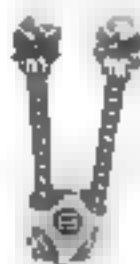


INCUBI 5
011200609

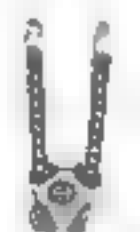
A COMPLETE DARK ELDAR INCUBI
CONSISTS OF
1 x INCUBI
1 x INCUBI BACKPACK



INCUBI BACKPACK 1



INCUBI BACKPACK 2



INCUBI BACKPACK 3
011200607

DARK ELDAR INCUBI WITH ASSAULT WEAPONS



INCUBI WITH
ASSAULT WEAPON 1
011201001



INCUBI WITH
ASSAULT WEAPON 2
011201002



INCUBI BLASTER
011201004



INCUBI SHREDDER
011201003

A COMPLETE DARK ELDAR INCUBI
WITH ASSAULT WEAPON
CONSISTS OF
1 x INCUBI WITH ASSAULT WEAPON
1 x INCUBI BACKPACK
AND EITHER
1 x INCUBI BLASTER OR
1 x INCUBI SHREDDER

DARK ELDAR[®]

DARK ELDAR WYCHES

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE DARK ELDAR WYCH SHOULDER PADS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE FOR INSTANCE DARK ELDAR WYCH SHOULDER PAD 3 WILL NOT FIT DARK ELDAR WYCH 4!



DARK ELDAR SUCCUBUS
01200101



DARK ELDAR SUCCUBUS
SHOULDER
011200102



DARK ELDAR WYCH WITH
SHREDDER
011200103



DARK ELDAR WYCH
SHOULDER 2
011200104



DARK ELDAR WYCH 3
01200105



DARK ELDAR WYCH
SHOULDER 3
011200106



DARK ELDAR WYCH 4
011200107



DARK ELDAR WYCH 4
GUN ARM
011200108



DARK ELDAR WYCH
SHOULDER 4
011200109



DARK ELDAR WYCH 5
01200110



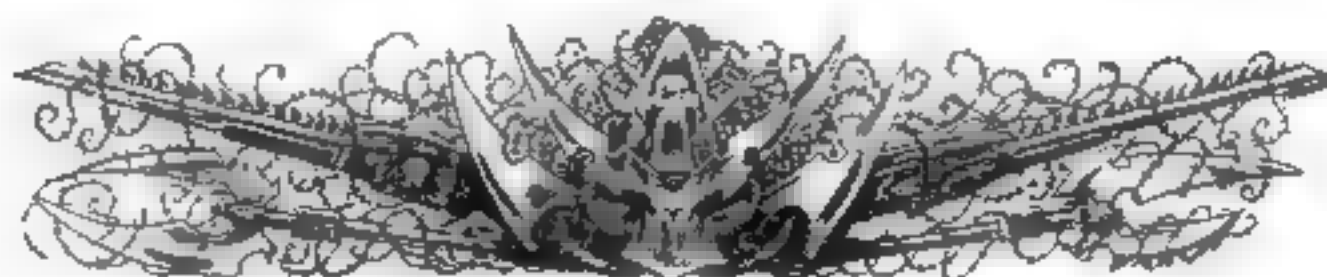
DARK ELDAR WYCH
SHOULDER 5
011200111



DARK ELDAR WYCH 6
011200112



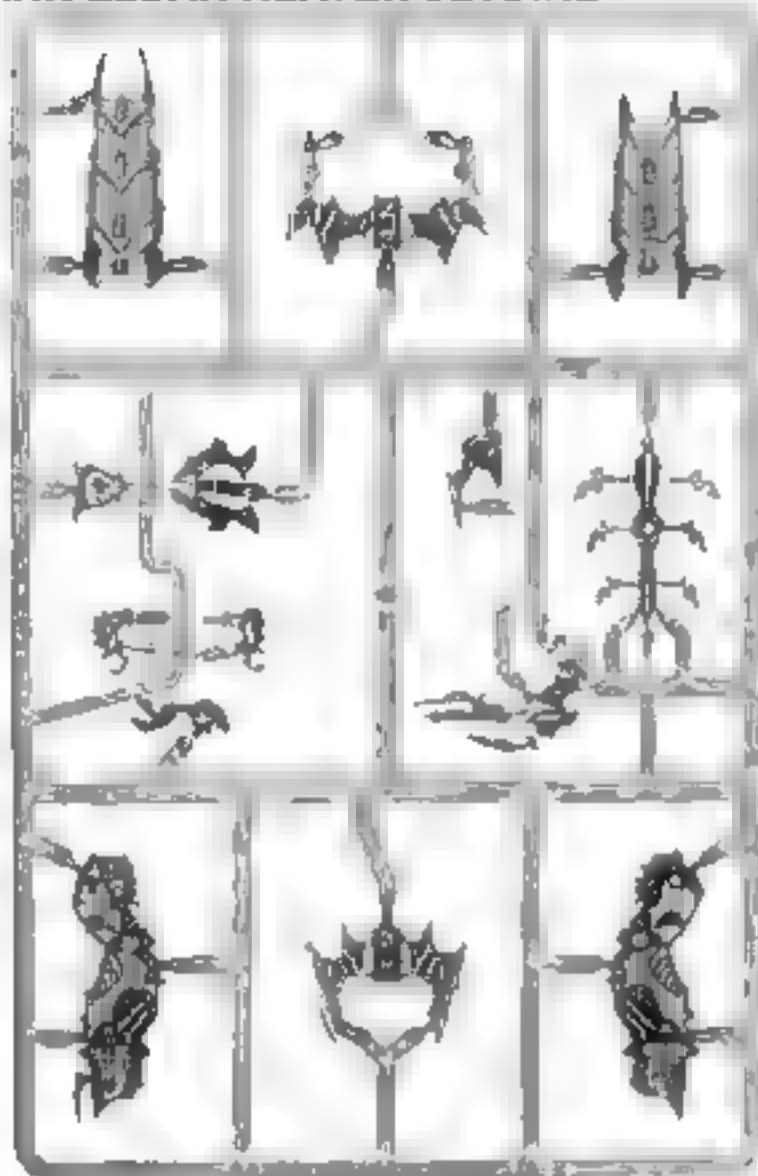
DARK ELDAR WYCH 7
011200113



Designed by Chris Fitzpatrick

DARK ELDAR®

DARK ELDAR REAVER JETBIKE

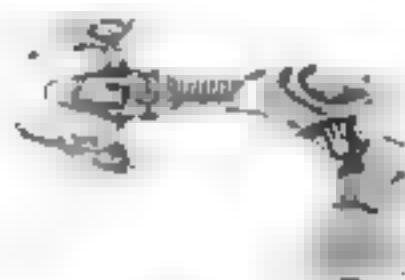
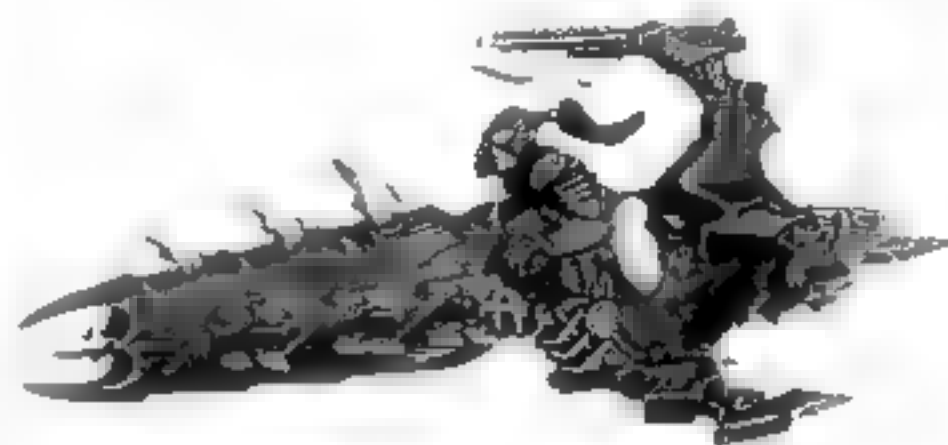


DARK ELDAR REAVER JETBIKE SPRUE
99390112001
(SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

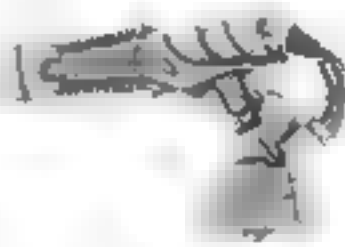
**A COMPLETE DARK ELDAR REAVER JETBIKE
CONSISTS OF**
1 x DARK ELDAR REAVER JETBIKE SPRUE
1 x FLYING BASE

THE PLASTIC PARTS NEED TO BE ASSEMBLED USING
POLYSTYRENE CEMENT

THE METAL ACCESSORIES WILL ENABLE YOU TO CREATE
DIFFERENT WEAPON AND CREW VARIANTS FOR YOUR
DARK ELDAR REAVER JETBIKE SQUADS



**DARK ELDAR JETBIKE
SHREDDER**
011202201



**DARK ELDAR JETBIKE
BLASTER**
011202202



**DARK ELDAR
WYCH
TORSO 1**
011202206



**DARK ELDAR
WYCH
TORSO 2**
011202207



**DARK ELDAR SUCCUBUS
ARM**
011202203



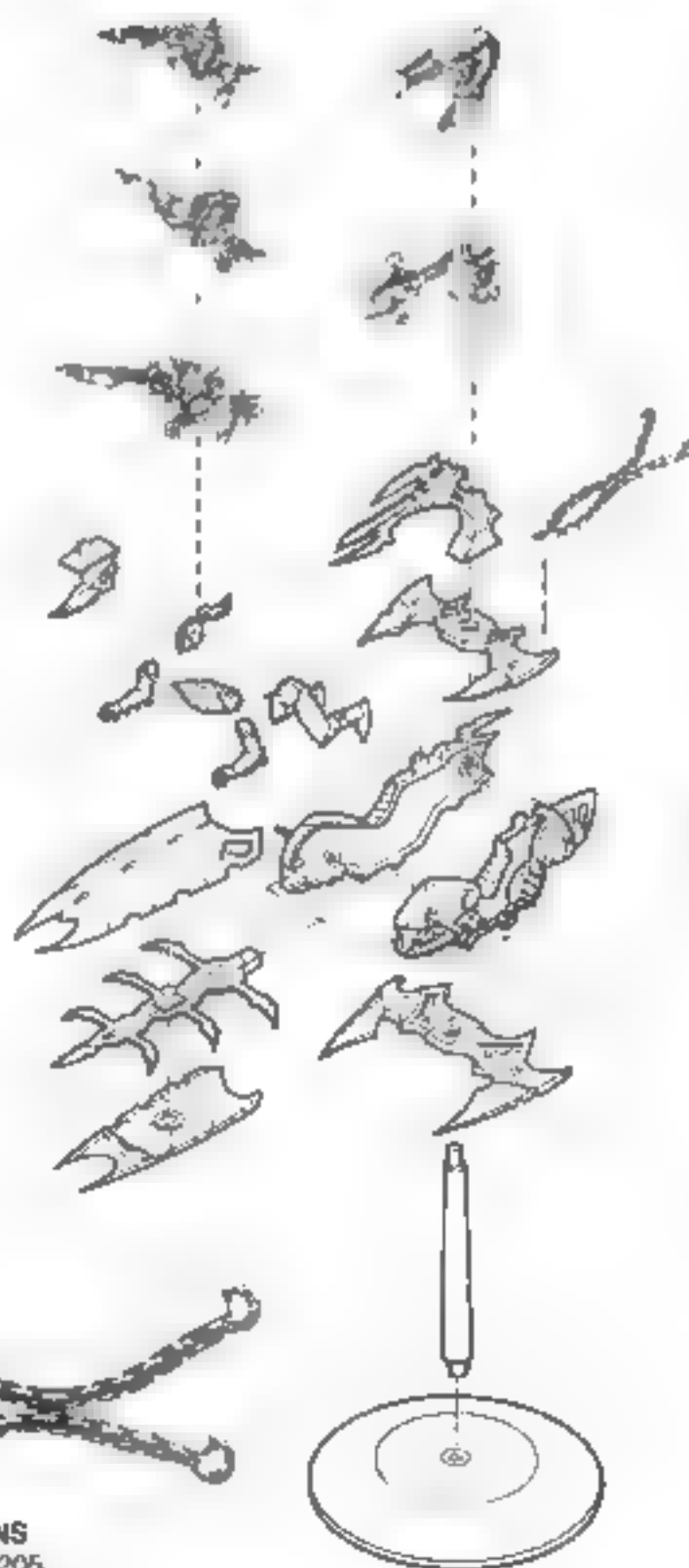
**DARK ELDAR
WYCH ARM**
011202208



**DARK ELDAR
SUCCUBUS
ARM**
011202204

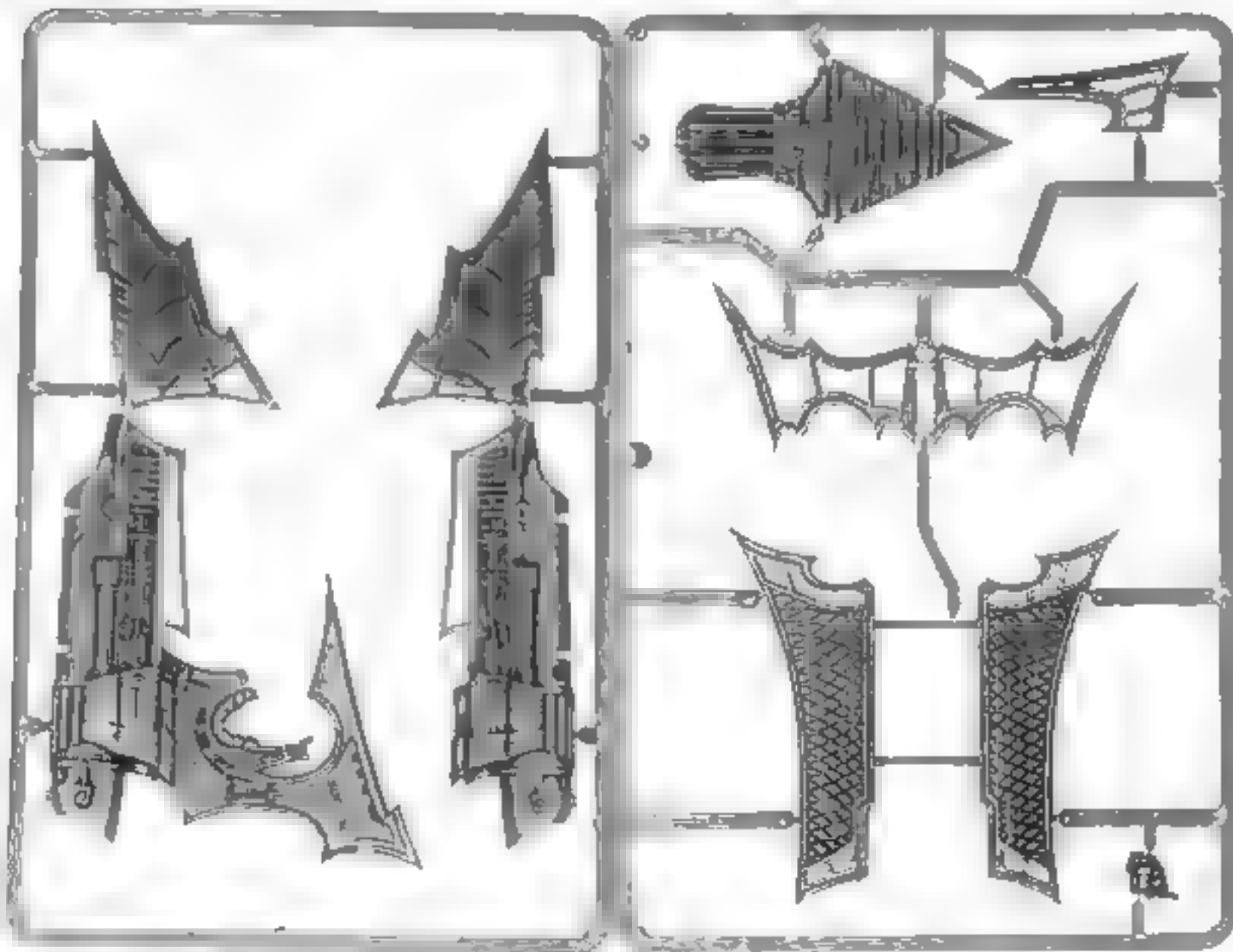
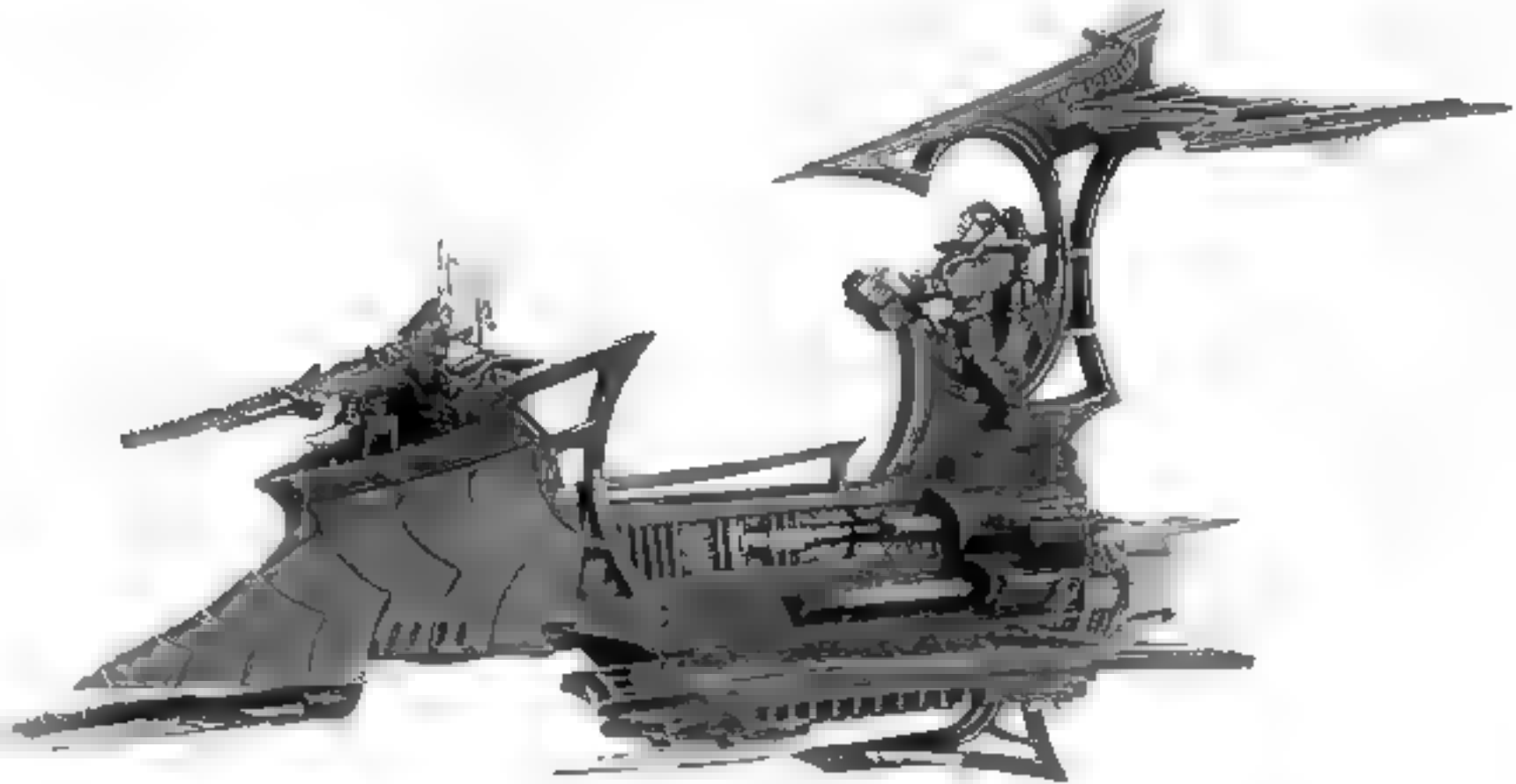


CHAINS
011202205



DARK ELDAR[®]

DARK ELDAR RAIDER



DARK ELDAR RAIDER SPRUE 1
99390112002
(SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

A COMPLETE DARK ELDAR RAIDER CONSISTS OF:
1 x DARK ELDAR RAIDER BODY SPRUE
1 x DARK ELDAR RAIDER CREW SPRUE

Designed by Tim Adcock and Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES



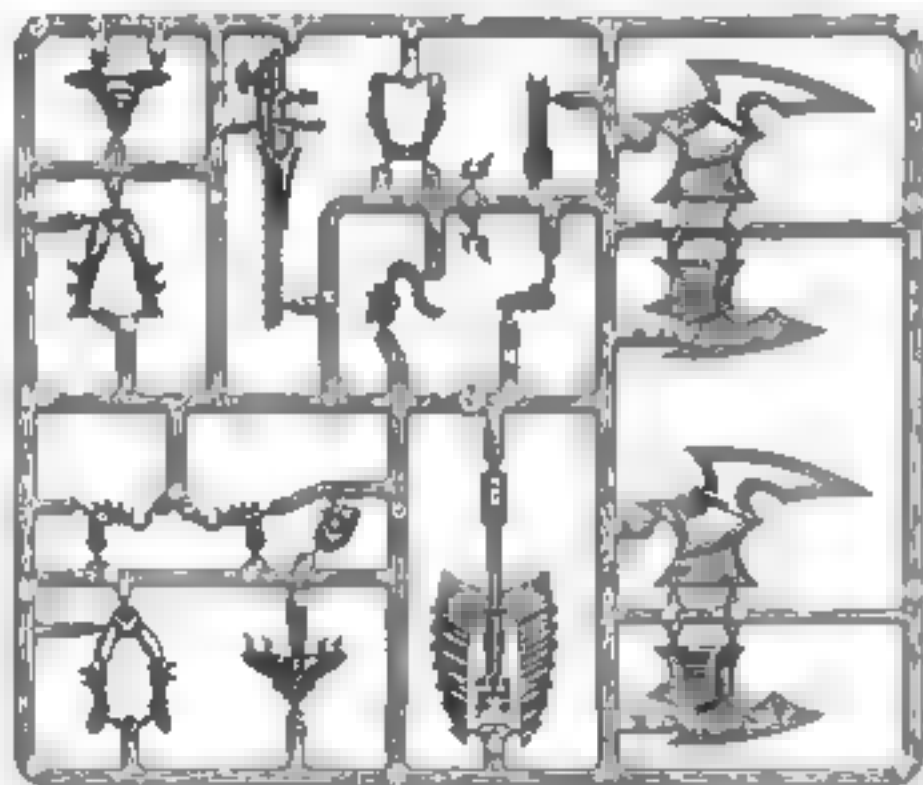
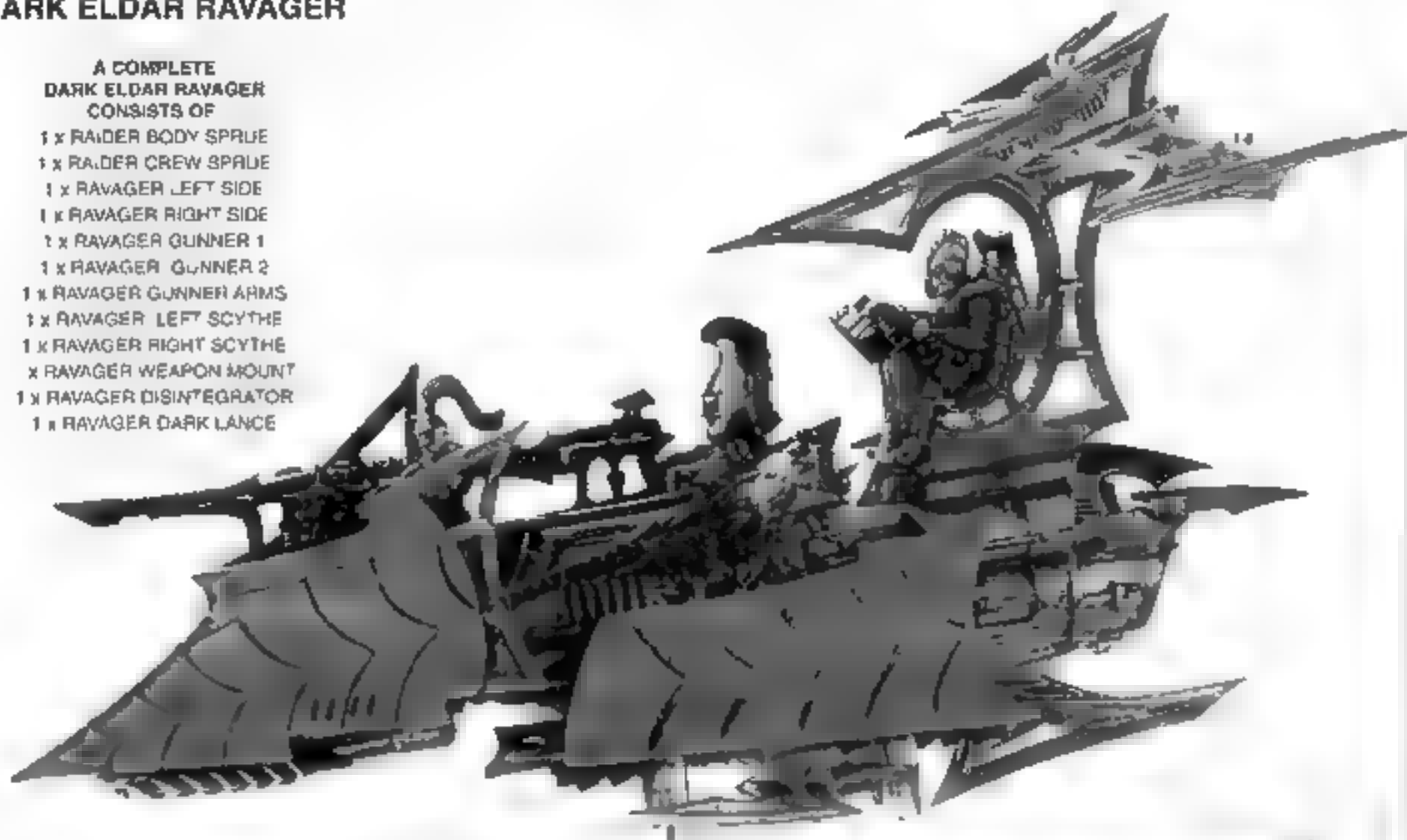
CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES

DARK ELDAR™

DARK ELDAR RAVAGER

A COMPLETE
DARK ELDAR RAVAGER
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x RAIDER BODY SPRUE
- 1 x RAIDER CREW SPRUE
- 1 x RAVAGER LEFT SIDE
- 1 x RAVAGER RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x RAVAGER GUNNER 1
- 1 x RAVAGER GUNNER 2
- 1 x RAVAGER GUNNER ARMS
- 1 x RAVAGER LEFT SCYTHE
- 1 x RAVAGER RIGHT SCYTHE
- 1 x RAVAGER WEAPON MOUNT
- 1 x RAVAGER DISINTEGRATOR
- 1 x RAVAGER DARK LANCE



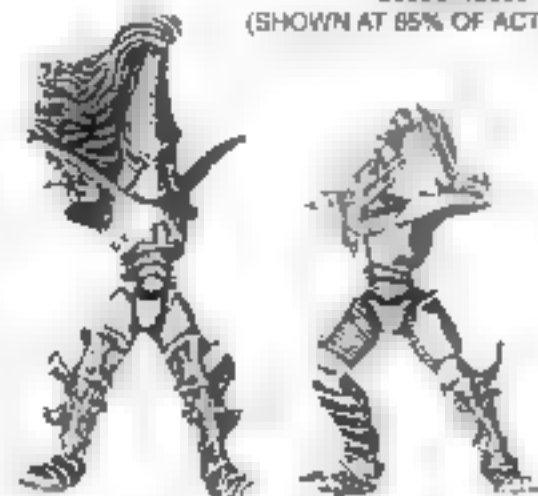
99390 12003
(SHOWN AT 85% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



RAVAGER LEFT SIDE
011202806



RAVAGER RIGHT SIDE
011202807



RAVAGER GUNNER
1
01 202801

RAVAGER GUNNER
2
011202802



RAVAGER
GUNNER ARMS
011202803



RAVAGER
WEAPON MOUNT
011202808



RAVAGER LEFT
SCYTHE
011202810



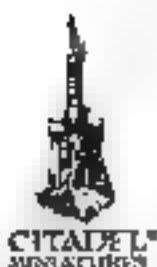
RAVAGER RIGHT
SCYTHE
011202809



RAVAGER
DISINTEGRATOR
011202805



RAVAGER DARK
LANCE
01 202804



Designed by Tim Adcock and Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

DARK ELDAR

ASDRUBAEL VECT



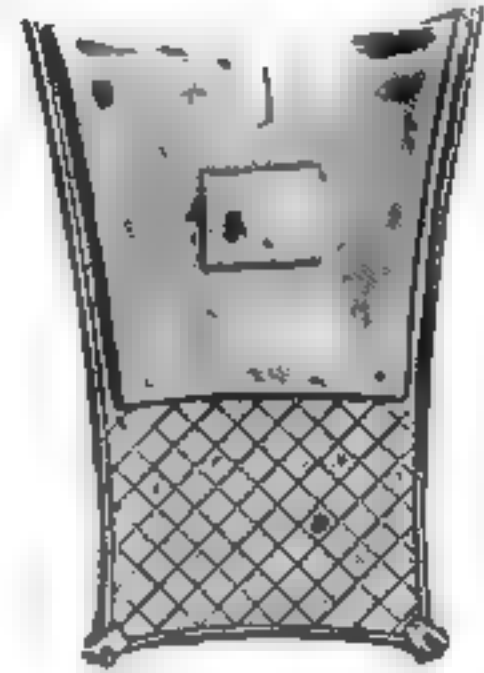
INCUB
BODYGUARD 1
BODY
011203002



INCUB
BODYGUARD 1
PUNISHER
011203003



INCUB
BODYGUARD 2
011203004



VECT'S PLATFORM
011203004



VECT'S TORSO
011203015



VECT'S RIGHT ARM
011203019



VECT'S LEGS
011203016



RAVAGER
DISINTEGRATOR
011203010



THRONE SEAT
011203021



VECT'S GUNNER
ARMS
011203011



VECT'S GUNNER 1
011203008



VECT'S GUNNER 2
011203009



Designed by Tim Adcock & Chns Fitzpatrick

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

DARK ELDAR

ASDRUBAEL VECT



BROKEN SPIKES
011203005

SPIKES
011203006

WEAPON MOUNT
011203007

INCUBI BACKPACK
011203020

- A COMPLETE ASDRUBAEL VECT RAVAGER CONSISTS OF:**
- 1 x RAIDER BODY SPRUE
 - 1 x RAIDER CREW SPRUE
 - 1 x VECT'S PLATFORM
 - 1 x THRONE SEAT
 - 1 x THRONE BACK
 - 1 x THRONE LEFT SIDE
 - 1 x THRONE RIGHT SIDE
 - 1 x VECT'S TORSO
 - 1 x VECT'S LEGS
 - 1 x VECT'S RIGHT ARM
 - 1 x VECT'S LEFT ARM
 - 1 x INCUBI BODYGUARD 1 BODY
 - 1 x INCUBI BODYGUARD 1 PUNISHER
 - 1 x INCUBI BODYGUARD 2
 - 2 x INCUBI BACKPACK
 - 2 x RAVAGER DISINTEGRATOR
 - 2 x WEAPON MOUNT
 - 1 x VECT'S GUNNER 1
 - 1 x VECT'S GUNNER 2
 - 2 x VECT'S GUNNER ARMS
 - 1 x SLAVE
 - 1 x PRISONER
 - 1 x BROKEN SPIKES
 - 3 x SPIKES

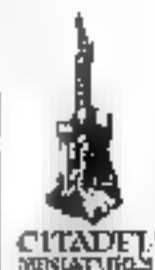
THRONE BACK
011203014

SLAVE
011203013

PRISONER
011203012

THRONE RIGHT SIDE
011203017

THRONE LEFT SIDE
011203015

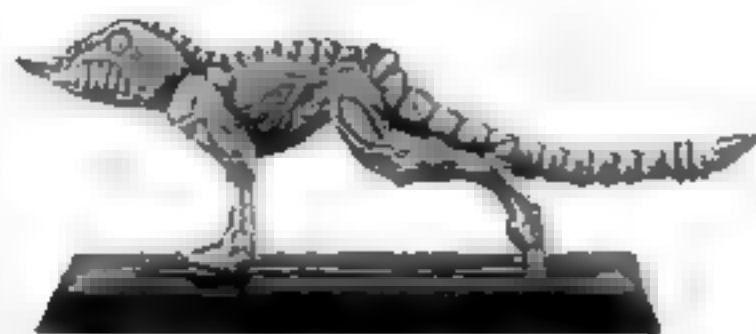


Designed by Tim Adcock & Chris Fitzpatrick

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

DARK ELDAR

DARK ELDAR WARP BEASTS



WARP BEAST 1
011200501



FRONT LEG 1
011200502



FRONT LEG 2
011200505



FRONT LEG 3
011200506



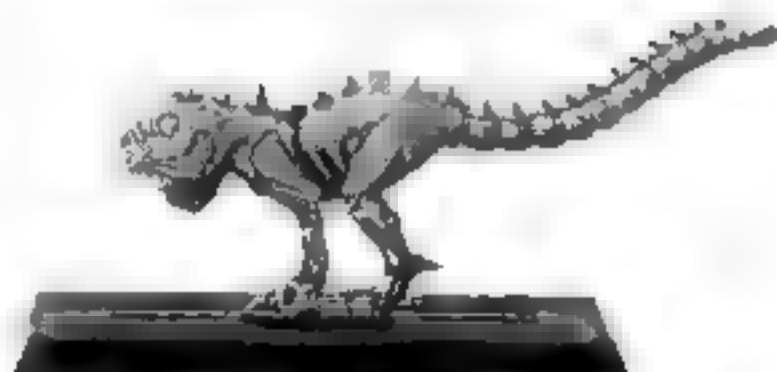
HIND LEG 1
011200503



HIND LEG 2
011200508



HIND LEG 3
011200509



WARP BEAST 2
011200502



WARP BEAST 3
011200507

A COMPLETE
DARK ELDAR WARP BEAST
CONSISTS OF
1 x DARK ELDAR
WARP BEAST BODY
1 x FRONT LEG
1 x HIND LEG



DARK ELDAR BEASTMASTER
011200504

PLEASE NOTE THAT
COMPONENTS ARE
INTERCHANGEABLE
WITH EACH OTHER

DARK ELDAR HELLIONS



HELLION 1 BODY
011203101



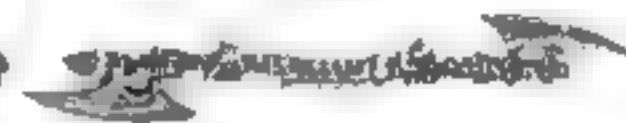
HELLION 2 BODY
011203102



HELLION 3 BODY
011203103



HELLION 1 HELLGLAIVE
011203 05



HELLION 2 HELLGLAIVE
01 203106



HELLION SKYBOARD
011203104

CONSISTS OF:
1 x HELLION HELLGLAIVE
1 x HELLION SKYBOARD



HELLION 3 HELLGLAIVE
011203107



Designed by Tnsh Momson & Chris Fitzpatrick

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved

DARK ELDAR®

DRAZHAR, MASTER OF BLADES



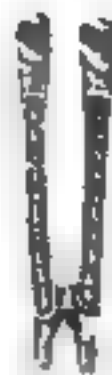
DRAZHAR BODY
011202701



**DRAZHAR'S
RIGHT ARM**
011202702



**DRAZHAR'S
LEFT ARM**
011202703



**DRAZHAR'S
BACKPACK**
011202704

A COMPLETE DRAZHAR CONSISTS OF:
1 x DRAZHAR'S BODY
1 x DRAZHAR'S LEFT ARM
1 x DRAZHAR'S RIGHT ARM
1 x DRAZHAR'S BACKPACK



DARK ELDAR MANDRAKES



DARK ELDAR MANDRAKE 1
011202301



DARK ELDAR MANDRAKE 2
011202302



DARK ELDAR MANDRAKE 3
011202303



DARK ELDAR MANDRAKE 4
011202304

DARK ELDAR LORD



DARK ELDAR LORD
011202501



DARK ELDAR®

DARK ELDAR HAEMONCULUS



HAEMONCULUS 1
01 200301



HAEMONCULUS 2
011200302



URIEN RAKARTH,
MASTER HAEMONCULUS
011200701

DARK ELDAR SYBARITES



DARK ELDAR SYBARITE 1
011200201



DARK ELDAR SYBARITE 2
01 200202

DARK ELDAR LORD



DARK ELDAR LORD BODY
011200901

DARK ELDAR WITH SPLINTER CANNON



DARK ELDAR
WITH SPLINTER CANNON 1
01 200401



DARK ELDAR
WITH SPLINTER CANNON 2
011200402



DARK ELDAR LORD ARM
011200902



DARK ELDAR LORD COMPLETE



Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

DARK ELDAR®

GROTESQUES



GROTESQUE 1
011202101



GROTESQUE 2
011202102



GROTESQUE 2 ARM
011202103

A COMPLETE GROTESQUE 2
CONSISTS OF:
1 x GROTESQUE 2
1 x GROTESQUE 2 ARM



GROTESQUE 3
011202104



GROTESQUE 4



GROTESQUE 4
RIGHT ARM
011202106



GROTESQUE 4
LEFT ARM
011202107



A COMPLETE GROTESQUE 4
CONSISTS OF:
1 x GROTESQUE 4
1 x GROTESQUE 4 RIGHT ARM
1 x GROTESQUE 4 LEFT ARM

KRUELLAGH THE VILE



KRUELLAGH
011202901

LELITH HESPERAX



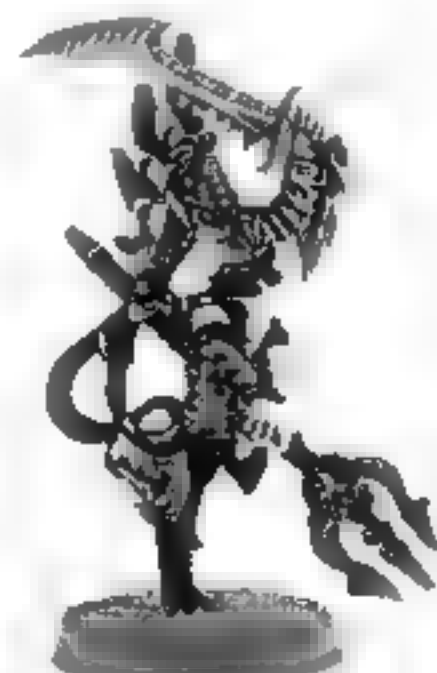
LELITH'S BODY
011203201



LELITH'S SPIKES
011203204



LELITH'S IMPALER
011203202

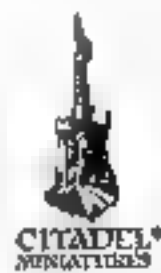
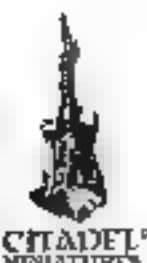


LELITH HESPERAX

A COMPLETE LELITH HESPERAX
CONSISTS OF:
1 x LELITH'S BODY
1 x LELITH'S SPIKES
1 x LELITH'S IMPALER
1 x LELITH'S FOOT



LELITH'S FOOT
011203203

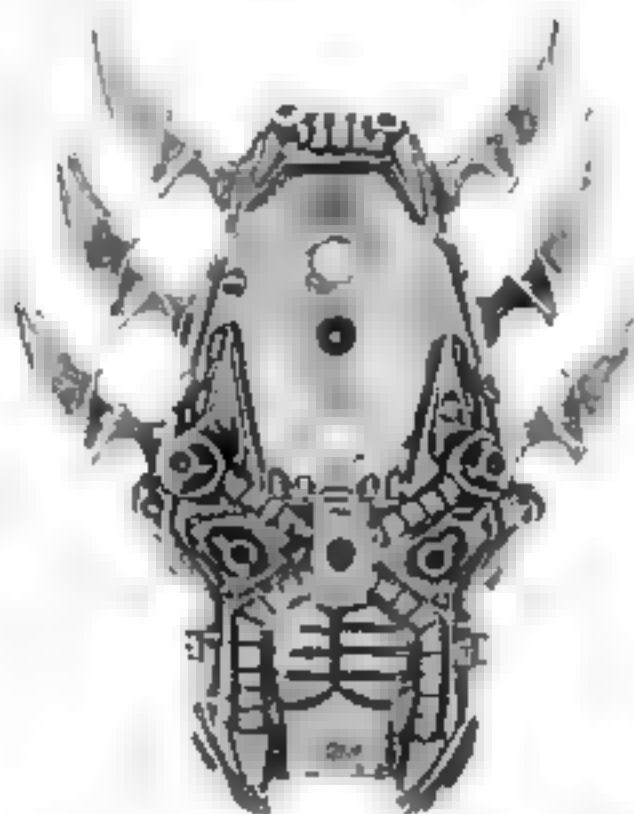


Designed by Gary Morely, Chris Fitzpatrick & Mark Bedford

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

DARK ELDAR®

DARK ELDAR TALOS



TALOS FUSELAGE
01-201201



TALOS BODY
01-201202



TALOS PROW
01-201203



TALOS ARM MOUNT
01-201206



TALOS SCYTHE
01-201209



TALOS SPIKES
01-201205



TALOS NEEDLE ARM
0-1201208



TALOS PINCHER ARM
01-201207



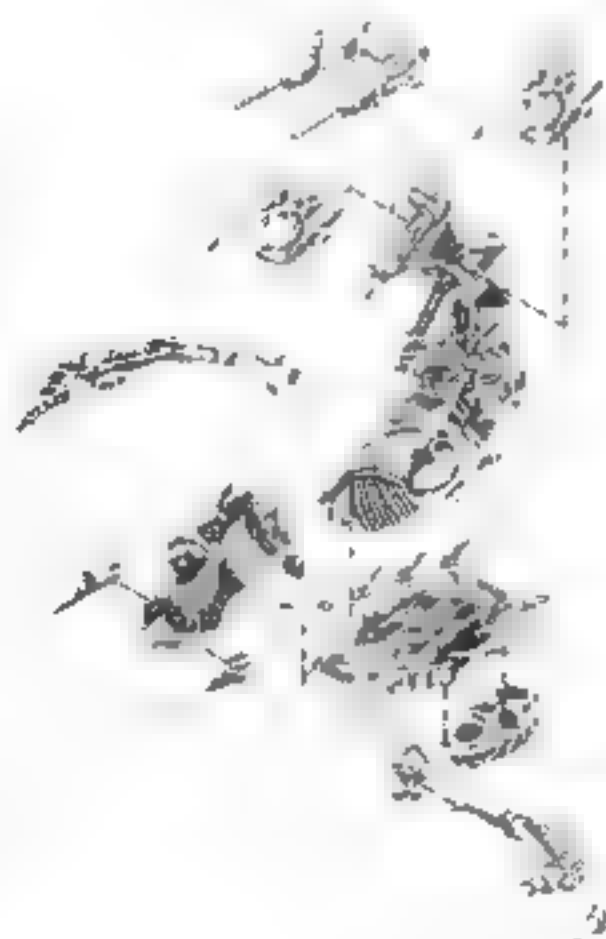
TALOS CARAPACE
01-201204



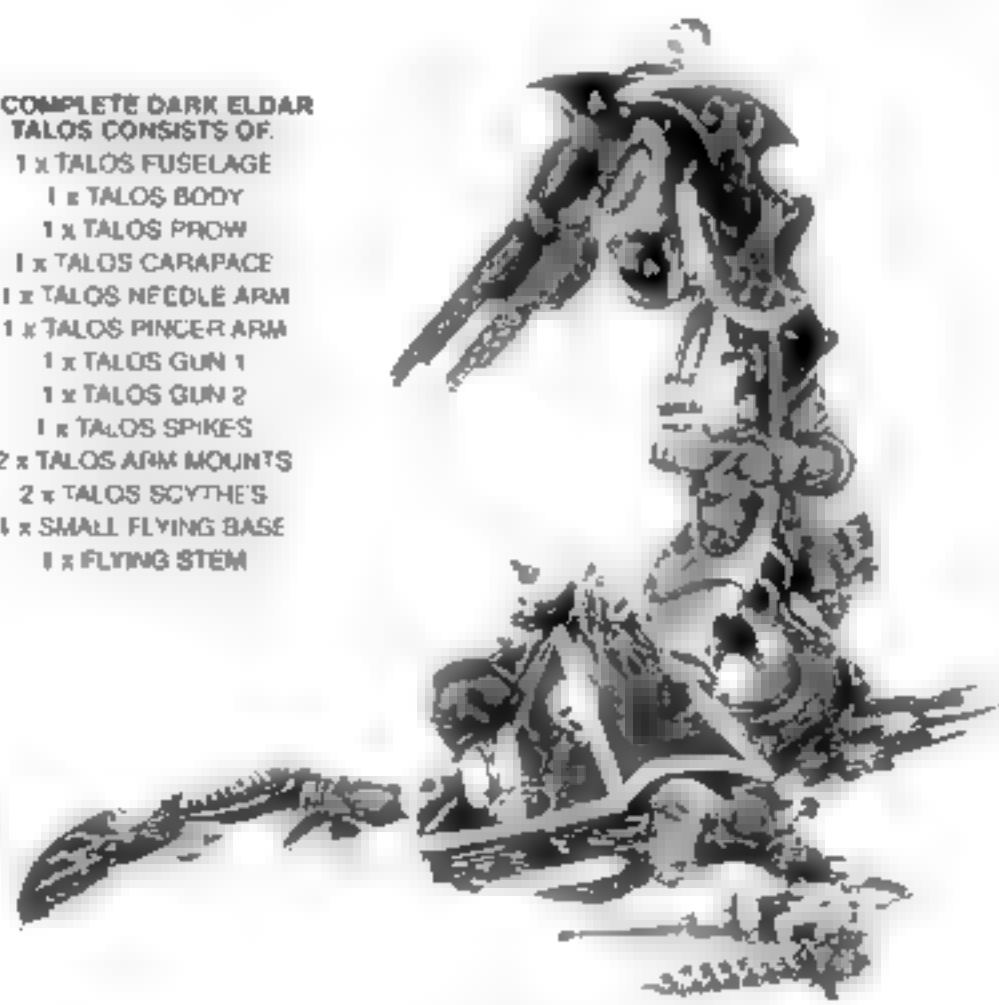
TALOS GUN 1
01-201210



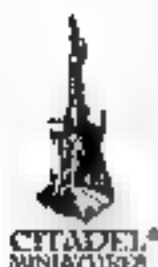
TALOS GUN 2
01-201211



A COMPLETE DARK ELDAR TALOS CONSISTS OF:
 1 x TALOS FUSELAGE
 1 x TALOS BODY
 1 x TALOS PROW
 1 x TALOS CARAPACE
 1 x TALOS NEEDLE ARM
 1 x TALOS PINCHER ARM
 1 x TALOS GUN 1
 1 x TALOS GUN 2
 1 x TALOS SPIKES
 2 x TALOS ARM MOUNTS
 2 x TALOS SCYTHES
 1 x SMALL FLYING BASE
 1 x FLYING STEM



DARK ELDAR TALOS



Designed by Mark Bedford

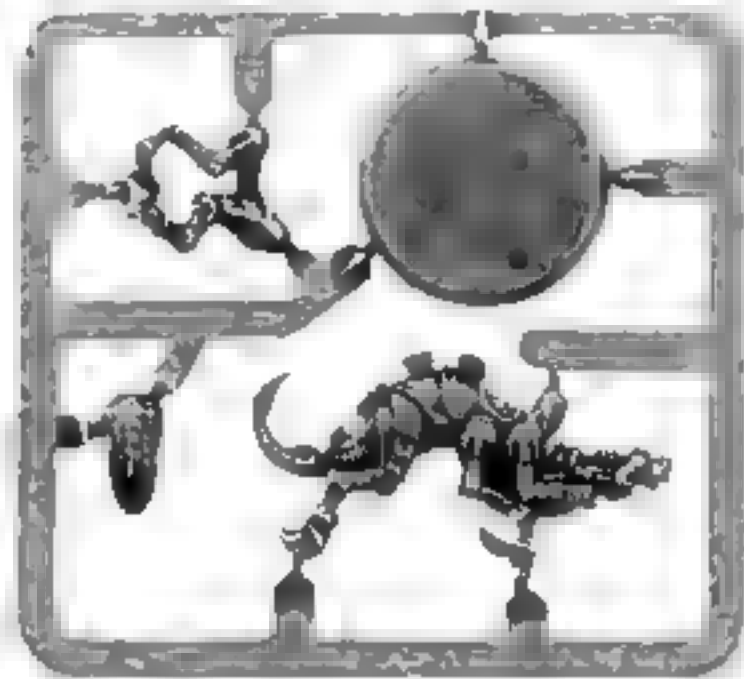
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

TYRANIDS®

PLASTIC TERMAGANTS

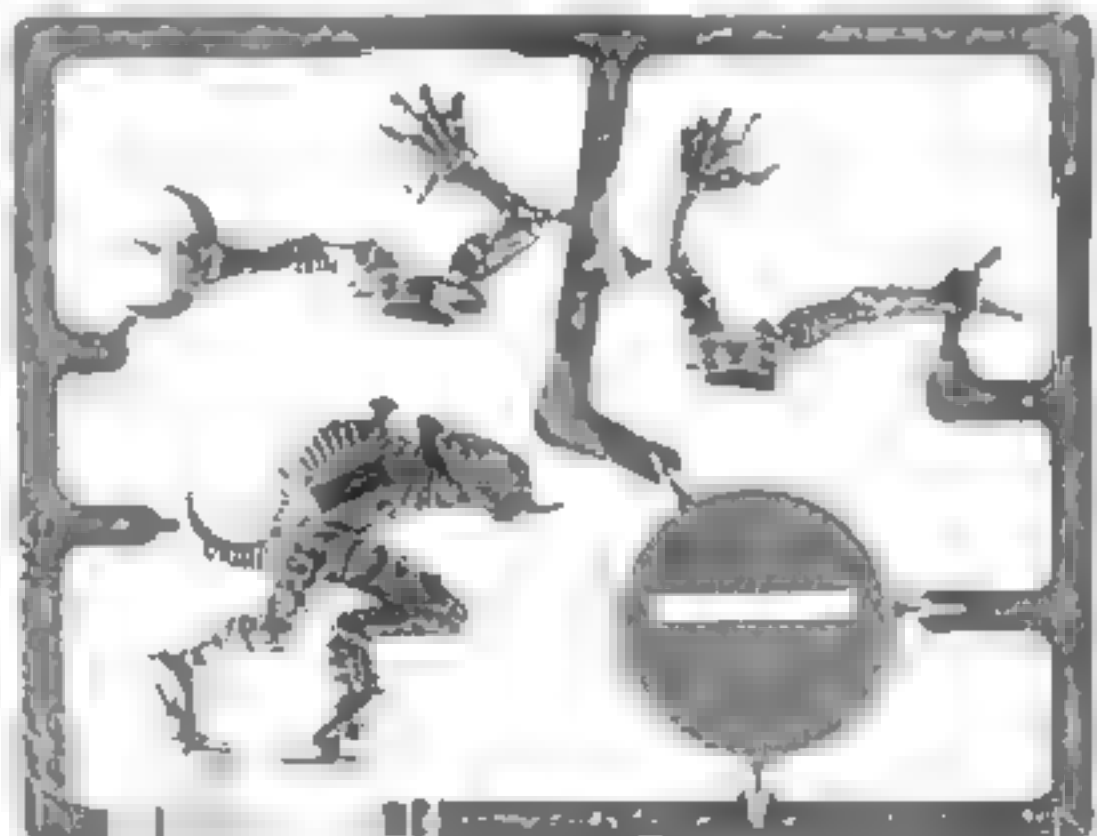
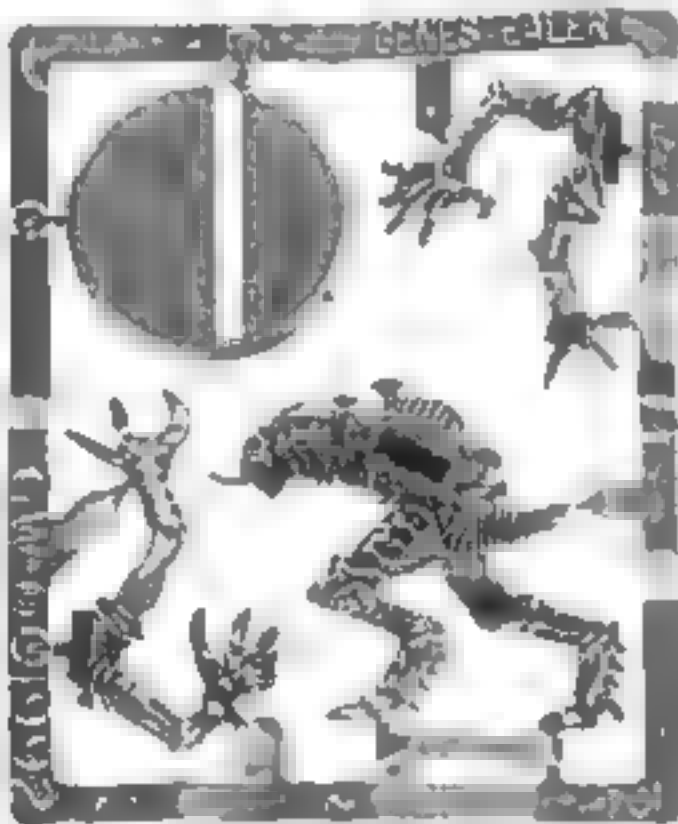


TYRAND TERMAGANT



PLASTIC TERMAGANT SPRUE
99389999067

PLASTIC GENESTEALER

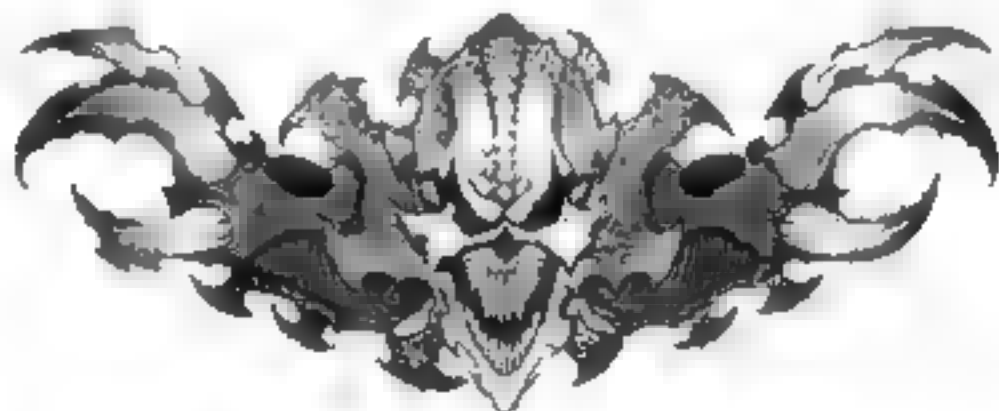


GENESTEALER SPRUE
99389999051

THE GENESTEALER MINIATURES ARE AVAILABLE IN TWO DIFFERENT SPRUE VARIANTS, ONE OF WHICH WILL BE SUPPLIED



TYRAND GENESTEALER



Termagant designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

TYRANIDS®

HIVE TYRANT



TYRANT HIVE TYRANT

THE COMPLETE HIVE TYRANT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S BARBED STRANGLER OR VENOM CANNON
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S BONESWORD ARM
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S LASH WHIP ARM
- 2 x HIVE TYRANT'S SPINE PLATES
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S LASH WHIP
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S TAIL CLAW
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S TAIL
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S TORSO
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S HEAD
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S LEGS



HIVE TYRANT'S HEAD 1
010600201



HIVE TYRANT'S HEAD 2
010600211



HIVE TYRANT'S TORSO
010600202



HIVE TYRANT'S BONESWORD ARM
010600208



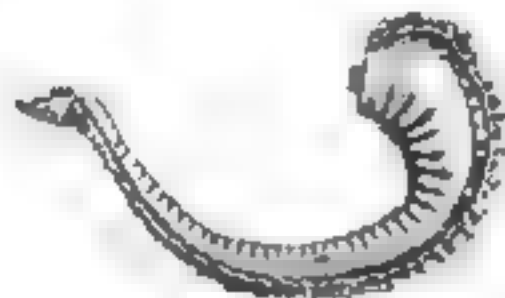
HIVE TYRANT'S LASH WHIP
010600205



HIVE TYRANT'S LASH WHIP ARM
010600207



HIVE TYRANT'S TAIL CLAW
010600210



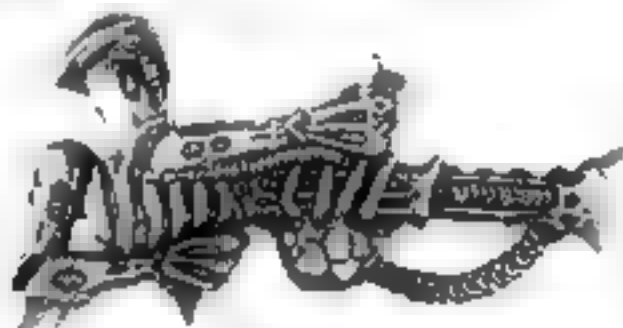
HIVE TYRANT'S TAIL
010600209



HIVE TYRANT'S LEGS
010600234



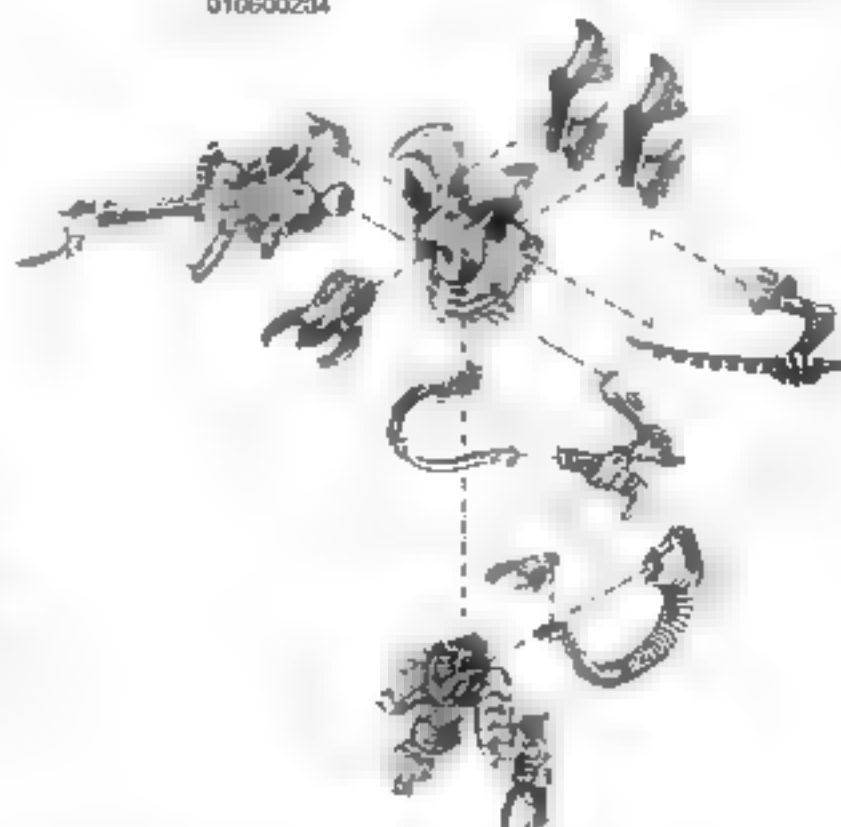
HIVE TYRANT'S SPINE PLATES
010600203



HIVE TYRANT'S BARBED STRANGLER
010600212



010600205



Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

TYRANIDS®

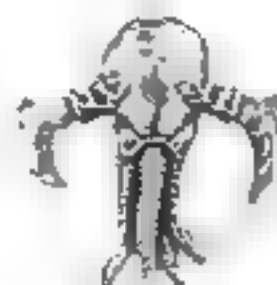
LICTOR



TYRANO LICTOR

THE COMPLETE LICTOR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x LICTOR'S UPPER TORSO
- 1 x LICTOR'S LOWER TORSO
- 1 x LICTOR'S SPINAL BLADES
- 1 x LICTOR'S SCYTHE ARM 1
- 1 x LICTOR'S SCYTHE ARM 2
- 1 x LICTOR'S HEAD
- 1 x LICTOR'S LEFT LEG
- 1 x LICTOR'S RIGHT LEG



LICTOR'S HEAD
010600303



LICTOR'S SPINAL BLADES
010600306



LICTOR'S LEFT LEG
010600308



LICTOR'S RIGHT LEG
010600307



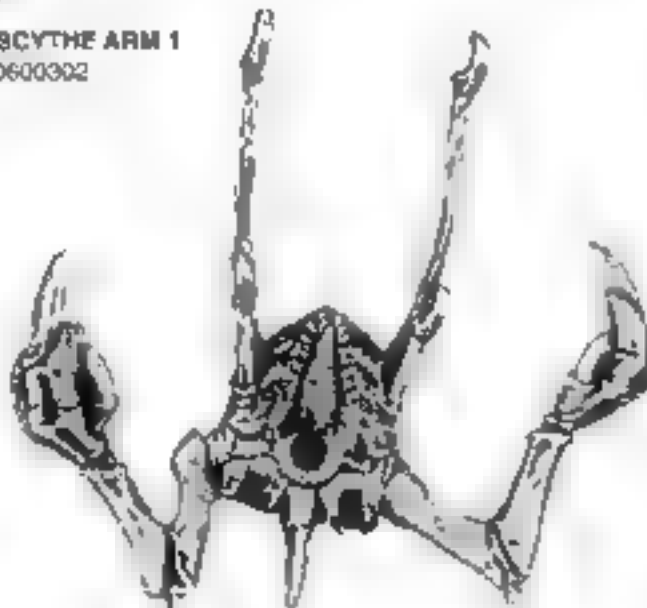
LICTOR'S SCYTHE ARM 1
010600302



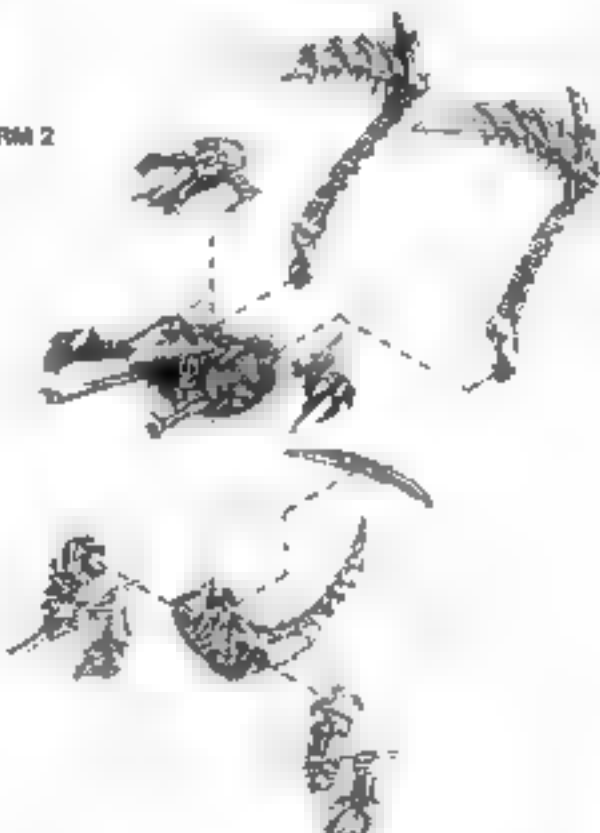
LICTOR'S SCYTHE ARM 2
010600304



LICTOR'S LOWER TORSO
010600305



LICTOR'S UPPER TORSO
010600301



TYRANIDS

TYRANID WARRIORS



HEAD 1
010600701



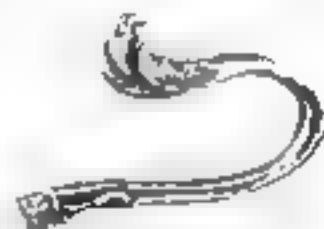
TYRANID WARRIOR
HEAD 2
010600716



TYRANID WARRIOR
LEFT CLAW
010600705



TYRANID WARRIOR
RIGHT CLAW
010600708



TYRANID WARRIOR
LASH WHIP
010600208



TYRANID WARRIOR
BODY 1
010600702



TYRANID WARRIOR
BODY 2
010600717



TYRANID WARRIOR
LEFT LEG
010600703



TYRANID WARRIOR
RIGHT LEG
010600704



TYRANID WARRIOR
WHIP ARM



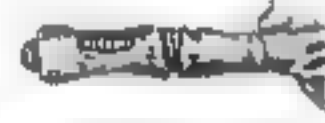
TYRANID WARRIOR
LEFT ARM WITH BONESWORD
010600711



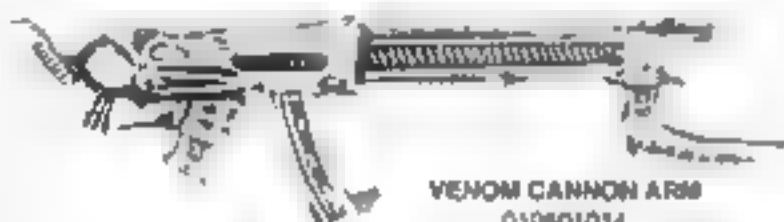
BARBED STRANGLER ARM
01060115



DEVOURER ARM
010600810



TYRANID WARRIOR
RIGHT ARM
WITH BONESWORD 1
010600707



VENOM CANNON ARM
010601014



SPINEFIST ARM
010600706



TYRANID WARRIOR
RIGHT ARM WITH BONESWORD 2
010600718



TYRANID WARRIOR
CANNON ARM
010600809

A COMPLETED TYRANID WARRIOR WITH CLOSE COMBAT WEAPONS CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR HEAD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR BODY
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT ARM
WITH CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT ARM
WITH CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON



A COMPLETED TYRANID WARRIOR WITH HEAVY WEAPON CONSISTS OF

- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR HEAD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR BODY
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR CANNON ARM
- 1 x HEAVY WEAPON ARM

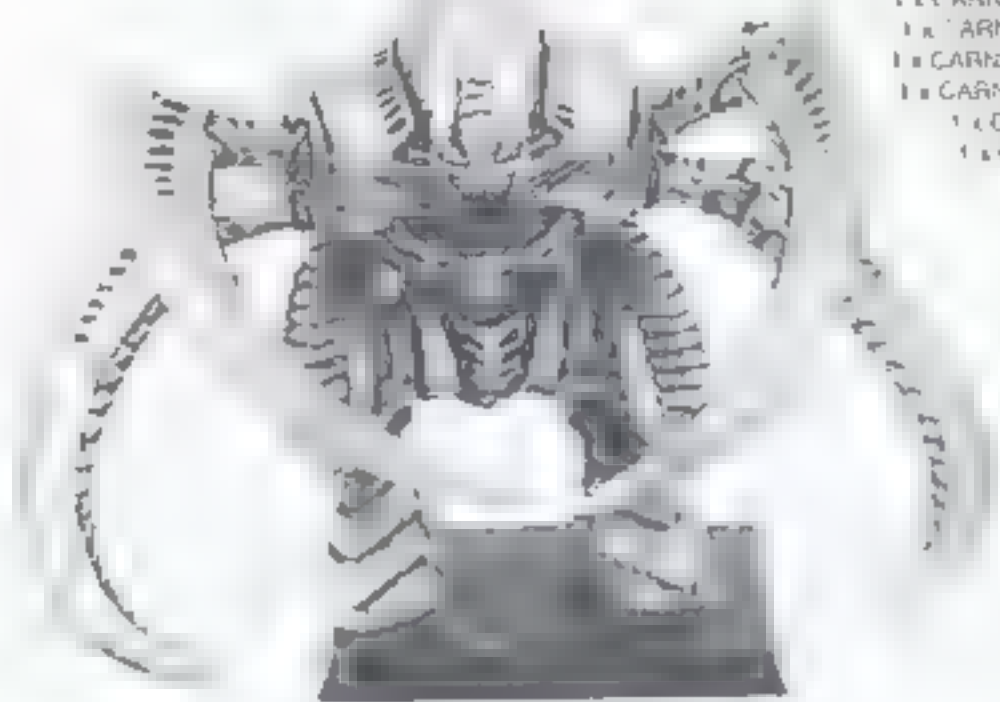


TYRANIDS®

CARNIFEX

THE COMPLETE CARNIFEX CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CARNIFEX HEAD
- 1 x CARNIFEX UPPER BODY
- 1 x CARNIFEX LOWER BODY
- 1 x CARNIFEX UPPER RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x CARNIFEX UPPER LEFT CLAW
- 1 x CARNIFEX LOWER RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x CARNIFEX LOWER LEFT CLAW
- 1 x CARNIFEX RIGHT LEG
- 1 x CARNIFEX LEFT LEG



TYRANID CARNIFEX



CARNIFEX HEAD
010600 01



CARNIFEX UPPER
BODY
010600 02



CARNIFEX LOWER RIGHT CLAW
010600 08



CARNIFEX UPPER RIGHT CLAW
010600 09



CARNIFEX UPPER LEFT CLAW
010600 106



CARNIFEX LOWER LEFT CLAW
010600 107



CARNIFEX RIGHT LEG
010600 05



CARNIFEX LEFT LEG
010600 104



CARNIFEX LOWER BODY
010600 03



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

TYRANIDS

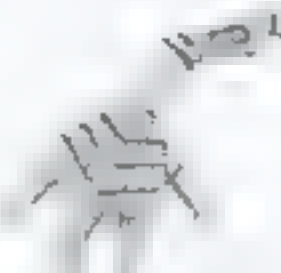
ZOANTHROPE



ZOANTHROPE HEAD
01060110



ZOANTHROPE BODY
01060120



ZOANTHROPE RIGHT ARM
01060130



ZOANTHROPE LEFT ARM
01060130B



ZOANTHROPE MANDIBLES
01060102



ZOANTHROPE RIGHT LEG
010601307



ZOANTHROPE LEFT LEG
010601304



TYRANT ZOANTHROPE

A COMPLETED ZOANTHROPE CONSISTS OF

- 1 x ZOANTHROPE HEAD
- 1 x ZOANTHROPE BODY
- 1 x ZOANTHROPE RIGHT ARM
- 1 x ZOANTHROPE LEFT ARM
- 1 x ZOANTHROPE MANDIBLES
- 1 x ZOANTHROPE RIGHT LEG
- 1 x ZOANTHROPE LEFT LEG

RIPPER SWARM



RIPPER SWARM TWIN BODY
010601203

RIPPER SWARM BODY SPRUE

010601202



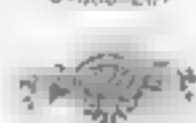
RIPPER SWARM BODY 1



RIPPER SWARM BODY 2

RIPPER SWARM HEAD SPRUE

010601201



RIPPER SWARM HEAD 1



RIPPER SWARM HEAD 2



A COMPLETE RIPPER SWARM

A COMPLETE RIPPER SWARM CONSISTS OF

- 1 x RIPPER SWARM TWIN BODY
- 2 x RIPPER SWARM BODY SPRUE
- 2 x RIPPER SWARM HEAD SPRUE

TYRANIDS™

HORMAGAUNTS



HORMAGAUNT BODY 1
010600602



HORMAGAUNT BODY 2
010600603



HORMAGAUNT BODY 3
010600601



TYRANID HORMAGAUNT



LEFT FORE ARM
010600605



RIGHT FORE ARM
010600604



REAR CLAWS
010600606

THE COMPLETE HORMAGAUNT
CONSISTS OF
1 x HORMAGAUNT LEFT FORE ARM
1 x HORMAGAUNT RIGHT FORE ARM
1 x HORMAGAUNT REAR CLAWS
1 x HORMAGAUNT BODY



TERMAGANTS



TERMAGANT 1
010601403



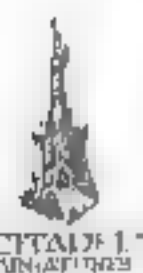
TERMAGANT 2
010601401



TERMAGANT 3
010601402



TERMAGANT 4
010601404



Designed by Michael Perry

No. recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999 All rights reserved

TYRANIDS

GARGOYLES

A COMPLETE GARGOYLE
CONSISTS OF
1x GARGOYLE WINGS
1x GARGOYLE TAIL
1x GARGOYLE BODY
1x PLAST FLYING BASE



TYRANT GARGOYLE



GARGOYLE WINGS
01001601



GARGOYLE TAIL 1
01001609



GARGOYLE BODY 1
01001602



GARGOYLE TAIL 2
01001606



GARGOYLE TAIL 3
01001607



GARGOYLE TAIL 4
01001607



GARGOYLE BODY 2
01001604



GARGOYLE BODY 3
01001603



GARGOYLE BODY 4
01001605



BIOVORE AND SPORE MINES

THE COMPLETE BIOVORE
CONSISTS OF
1x BODY
1x FORE ARMS
1x LEFT LEG
1x RIGHT LEG
1x SPORE MINE



TYRANT BIOVORE



LEFT LEG
01000504



RIGHT LEG
01000503



BODY
01000501



SPORE MINE 1
01000505



SPORE MINE 2
01000506



FORE ARMS
01000502



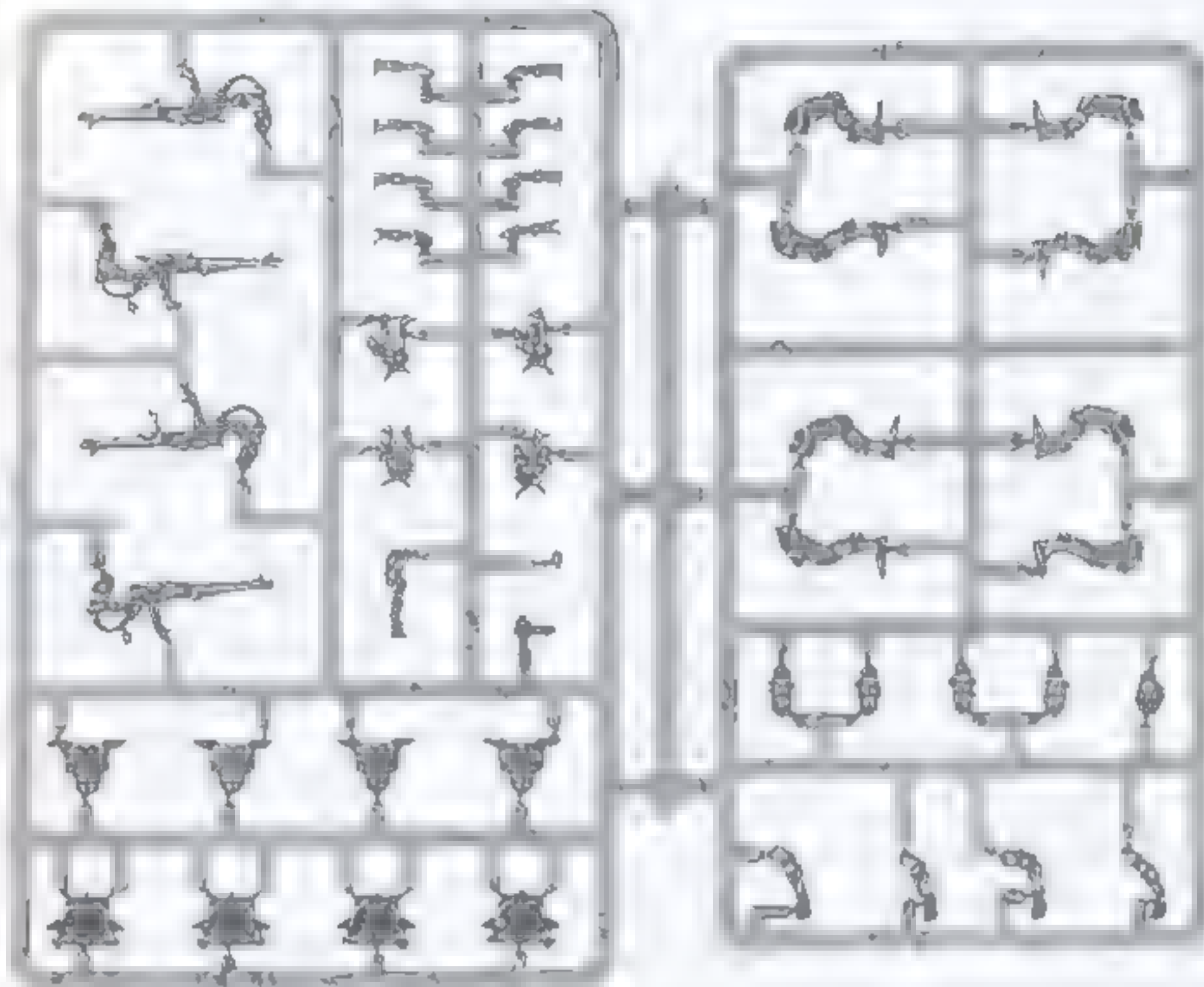
Gargoyles designed by Alan Perry Biovore and Spore Mines designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 11 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

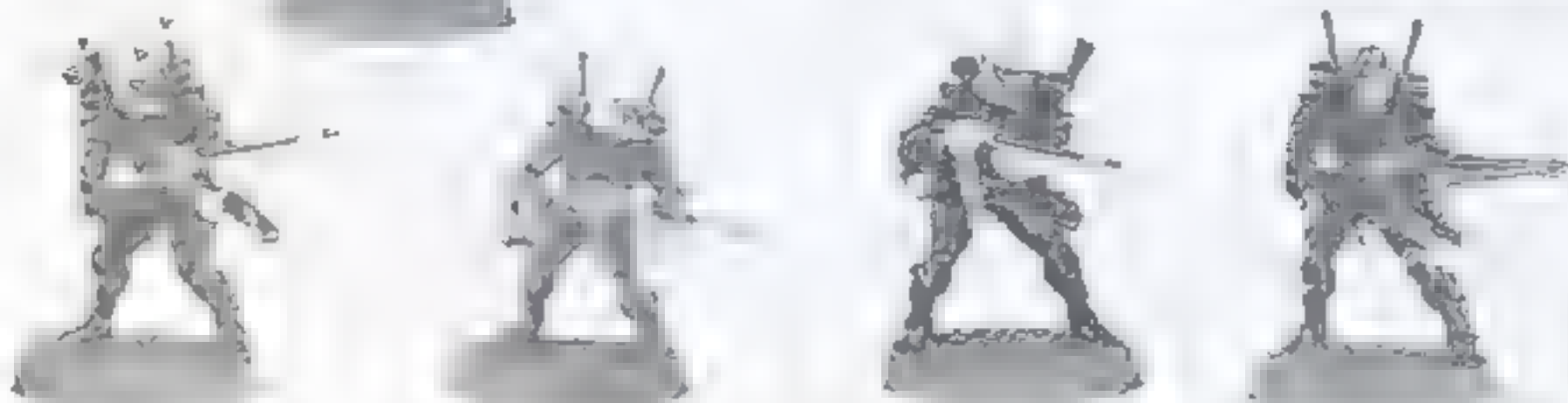
ELDAR[®]

ELDAR PLASTIC GUARDIANS



PLASTIC ELDAR GUARDIANS SPRUE
SHOWN AT 1/100 OF ACTUAL SIZE
9X38610400

SHOWN HERE ARE A FEW OF
THE WAYS YOU CAN
ASSEMBLE YOUR
GUARDIANS



Designed by Jes Goodwin and Mike McVey

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



ELDAR[®]

HOWLING BANSHEES ASPECT WARRIORS



HOWLING BANSHEE BODY 1
Q10406701



HOWLING BANSHEE BODY 2
Q10406702



HOWLING BANSHEE BODY 3
Q10406703



HOWLING BANSHEE ARM 1
Q10406704



HOWLING BANSHEE ARM 2
Q10406705



HOWLING BANSHEE ARM 3
Q10406706

A COMPLETE HOWLING BANSHEE
ASPECT WARRIOR CONSISTS OF
1 x HOWLING BANSHEE BODY
1 x HOWLING BANSHEE ARM



HOWLING BANSHEE ASPECT WARRIOR

ELDAR RANGERS



ELDAR RANGER WITH
POWER SWORD AND
SHURIKEN PISTOL
Q10401502



ELDAR RANGER WITH
RANGER LONG RIFLE 1
Q10401511



ELDAR RANGER WITH
RANGER LONG RIFLE 2
Q10401513



ELDAR RANGER WITH
RANGER LONG RIFLE 3
Q10401516



ELDAR RANGER WITH
RANGER LONG RIFLE 5
Q10401514



ELDAR RANGER WITH
SHURIKEN PISTOL AND
RANGER LONG RIFLE 6
Q10401515



ELDAR RANGER WITH
RANGER LONG RIFLE 4
Q10401512



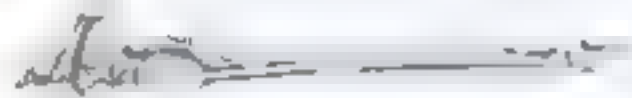
ELDAR RANGER WITH
RANGER LONG RIFLE 7
Q10401517

Howling Banshees designed by Chris Fitzpatrick, Eldar Scouts by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1989. All rights reserved.

ELDAR[®]

SHINING SPEARS ASPECT WARRIORS



SHINING SPEARS LANCE 1
010406904



SHINING SPEARS LANCE 2
010406905



SHINING SPEARS
ASPECT WARRIOR



SHINING SPEARS LEGS 1
010406906



SHINING SPEARS LEGS 2
010406909



SHINING SPEARS
GUIDANCE SYSTEM
010406908

A COMPLETE SHINING SPEARS
ASPECT WARRIOR CONSISTS OF:
1 x SHINING SPEARS BODY
1 x SHINING SPEARS LEGS
1 x SHINING SPEARS GUIDANCE SYSTEM
1 x SHINING SPEARS LANCE 1 & POLE
1 x SHINING SPEARS LANCE 2
1 x PLASTIC JETBIKE SPRUE



SHINING SPEARS BODY 1
010406906



SHINING SPEARS BODY 2
010406902



SHINING SPEARS BODY 3
010406903



SHINING SPEARS
BANNER POLE
010406907

SHINING SPEARS EXARCH



SHINING SPEARS EXARCH
WEAPONS SPRUE
010407102



SHINING SPEARS EXARCH BODY
010407101



SHINING SPEARS
EXARCH LEGS
010407103



SHINING SPEAR EXARCH

A COMPLETE SHINING SPEARS EXARCH CONSISTS OF:
1 x EXARCH BODY
1 x EXARCH LEGS
1 x EXARCH WEAPONS SPRUE
1 x SHINING SPEARS GUIDANCE SYSTEM
1 x SHINING SPEARS BANNER POLE
1 x PLASTIC JETBIKE SPRUE



Designed by Gary Morley and Jas Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ELDAR[®]

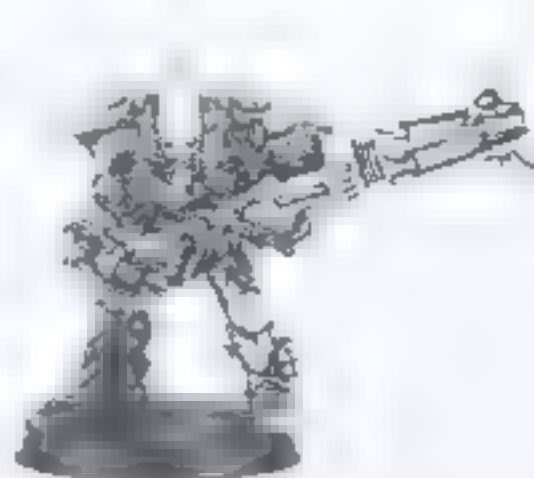
WARP SPIDER ASPECT WARRIORS



WARP SPIDER 1
010402501



WARP SPIDER 2
010402502



WARP SPIDER 3
010402503

SWOOPING HAWK ASPECT WARRIORS



SWOOPING HAWK 1
010401201



SWOOPING HAWK 2
010401202



SWOOPING HAWK 3
010401203



SWOOPING HAWK 4
010401204



SWOOPING HAWK WINGS
010401205

THE COMPLETE SWOOPING HAWK
CONSISTS OF
1 x SWOOPING HAWK
A SWOOPING HAWK WINGS



SWOOPING HAWK

STRIKING SCORPION ASPECT WARRIORS



STRIKING SCORPION 1
010401101



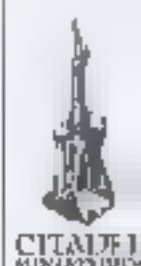
STRIKING SCORPION 2
010401102



STRIKING SCORPION 3
010401103



STRIKING SCORPION 4
010401104



Designed by Jes Goodwin

ELDAR®

ELDRAD ULTHRAN – FARSEER OF ULTHWE



ELDRAD ULTHRAN

FARSEER



FARSEER BODY
010406851



FARSEER SPEAR
010406852

A COMPLETE FARSEER
CONSISTS OF
1 x FARSEER BODY
1 x FARSEER SPEAR

WARLOCKS



WARLOCK
AND FORCE ROD 1
010402404



WARLOCK
AND SINGING SPEAR
010402407

WARP SPIDER EXARCH



WARP SPIDER DEATH
SPINNERS
010403003



WARP SPIDER
EXARCH CARAPACE
010403002



WARP SPIDER EXARCH BODY
010403001

THE COMPLETED WARP SPIDER
EXARCH CONSISTS OF
1 x WARP SPIDER EXARCH BODY
1 x WARP SPIDER EXARCH CARAPACE
1 x WARP SPIDER DEATH SPINNERS



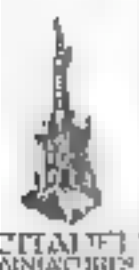
WARLOCK
AND WITCH BLADE 2
010402405



WARLOCK
AND WITCH BLADE 3
010402406



WARLOCK
AND WITCH BLADE 4
010402408



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin and Mike McVey

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ELDAR™

WRAITHGUARD



WRAITHGUARD HEAD 1
01-4-0081



WRAITHGUARD HEAD 2
01-4-0080



WRAITHGUARD HEAD 3
01-4-0082



WRAITHGUARD BODY 1
01-4-0083



WRAITHGUARD BODY 2
01-4-0084



WRAITHGUARD BODY 3
01-4-0085

A COMPLETE ELDAR WRAITHGUARD
CONSISTS OF
1 x WRAITHGUARD HEAD
1 x WRAITHGUARD BODY



WRAITHGUARD



Designed by Jes Goodwin

ELDAR®

AVATAR

THE COMPLETED ELDAR AVATAR
CONSISTS OF
1 x AVATAR'S TORSO
1 x AVATAR'S LEGS
1 x AVATAR'S MANE
1 x BLOODY HAND
1 x RIGHT ARM AND SWORD



BLOODY HAND
D 0100101



RIGHT ARM AND SWORD
D 0100102



AVATAR



AVATAR'S TORSO
D 010400102



AVATAR'S MANE
D 010400105



AVATAR'S LEGS
D 010400101



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999 All rights reserved.

ELDAR

MAUGAN RA – THE HARVESTER OF SOULS



MAUGAN RA'S BODY
01040050



MAUGAN RA'S MAUGETAR
01040052

THE COMPLETED MAUGAN RA
CONSISTS OF
1 MAUGAN RA'S BODY
1 MAUGAN RA'S BACKPACK
1 MAUGAN RA'S MAUGETAR



MAUGAN RA'S BACKPACK
01040053



MAUGAN RA

JAIN ZAR – THE STORM OF SILENCE



JAIN ZAR'S BODY
01040060



JAIN ZAR'S LEFT ARM
AND BLADE OF DESTRUCTION
01040062

THE COMPLETE JAIN ZAR
CONSISTS OF
1 JAIN ZAR'S BODY
1 JAIN ZAR'S LEFT ARM AND
BLADE OF DESTRUCTION
1 JAIN ZAR'S RIGHT HAND AND
SILENT DEATH



JAIN ZAR'S RIGHT HAND
AND SILENT DEATH
01040063



JAIN ZAR

BAHARROTH – CRY OF THE WIND



BAHARROTH'S BODY
01040070

THE COMPLETE BAHARROTH
CONSISTS OF
1 BAHARROTH'S BODY
1 BAHARROTH'S WINGS



BAHARROTH'S WINGS
01040070



BAHARROTH



Designed by Jes Goodwin

ELDAR

KARANDRAS – THE SHADOW HUNTER

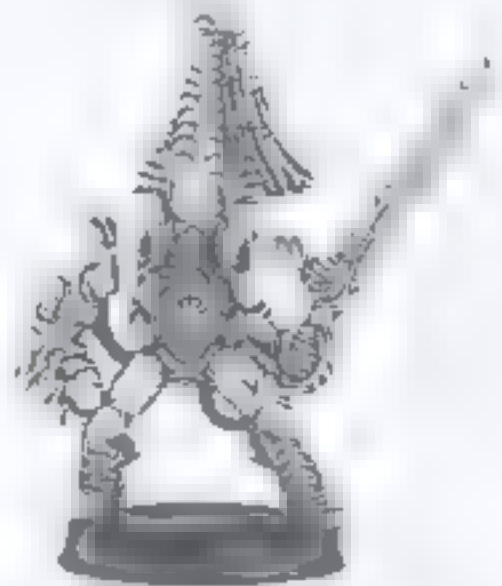


KARANDRAS' BODY
010402801

THE COMPLETE KARANDRAS
CONSISTS OF
1 x KARANDRAS' BODY
1 x KARANDRAS'S HEAD



KARANDRAS' HEAD
010402802



KARANDRAS

ASURMEN – THE HAND OF ASURYAN



ASURMEN'S BODY
010402801

THE COMPLETED ASURMEN
CONSISTS OF
1 x ASURMEN'S BODY
1 x ASURMEN'S BANNER POLE



ASURMEN'S BANNER
POLE
010402802



ASURMEN

FUEGAN – THE BURNING LANCE



FUEGAN'S BODY
010402801

THE COMPLETED FUEGAN
CONSISTS OF
1 x FUEGAN'S BODY
1 x FUEGAN'S FIRE AXE



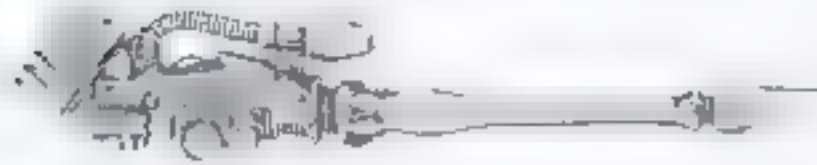
FUEGAN'S FIRE AXE
010402802



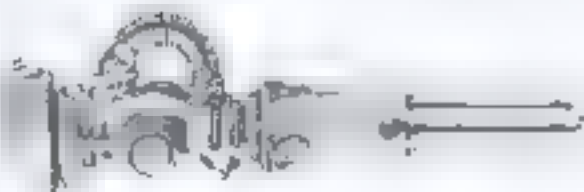
FUEGAN

ELDAR

ELDAR WAR WALKER



BRIGHT LANCE
010402502



SCATTER LASER
010402501



ELDAR WAR WALKER LEFT LEG
010400214



ELDAR WAR WALKER RIGHT LEG
010400215



**ELDAR WAR WALKER
POWER PLANT**
010400202



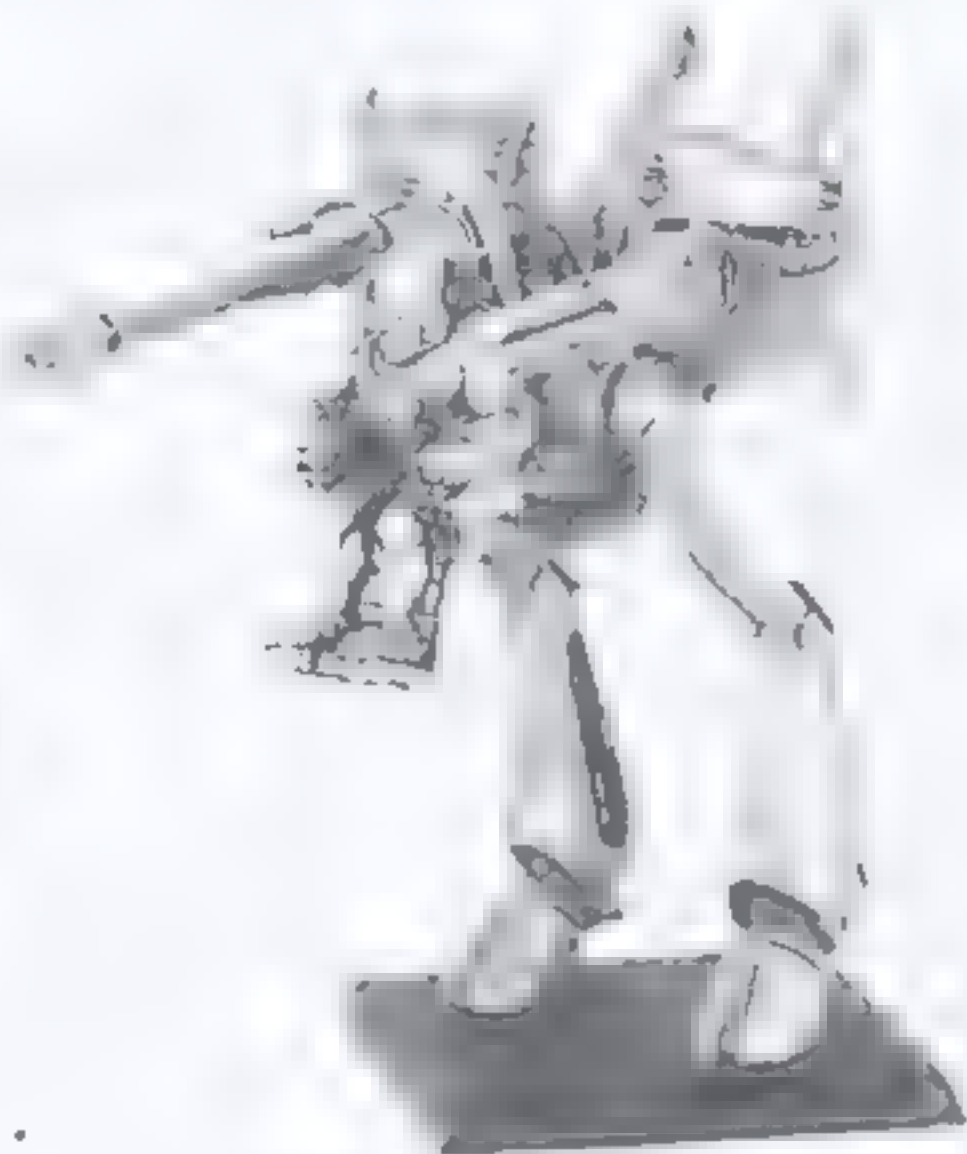
**ELDAR WAR WALKER
WEAPON SHIELD**
010400216



**ELDAR WAR WALKER
TORSO**
010400203



**ELDAR WAR WALKER
GUARDIAN**
010400205

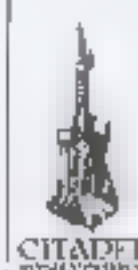


**ELDAR WAR WALKER WITH MOUNTED SCATTER
LASER AND BRIGHT LANCE**

**THE COMPLETED ELDAR
WAR WALKER CONSISTS OF:**
1 x WAR WALKER GUARDIAN
1 x O. GUN
1 x POWER PLANT
2 x WEAPON SHIELD
2 x WEAPONS
1 x LEFT LEG
1 x RIGHT LEG



Designed by Jes Goodwin

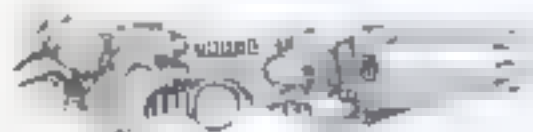


ELDAR

ELDAR WRAITHLORD



SCATTER LASER
010400250



STAR CANNON
010402504



ELDAR WRAITHLORD
LEFT ARM
010400004



ELDAR WRAITHLORD
RIGHT ARM
010400004



ELDAR WRAITHLORD
LEFT LEG
010400308

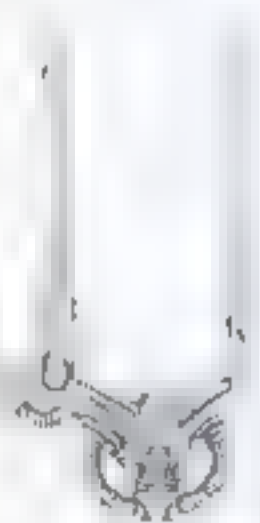


ELDAR WRAITHLORD
RIGHT LEG
010400307



ELDAR WRAITHLORD WITH
MOUNTED SCATTER LASER

- THE COMPLETED ELDAR
WRAITHLORD CONSISTS OF
- 1 x HEAD
 - 1 x POWER PLANT
 - 1 x TORSO
 - 1 x LEFT LEG
 - 1 x RIGHT LEG
 - 1 x RIGHT ARM
 - 1 x LEFT ARM
 - 1 x WEAPON



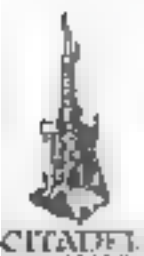
ELDAR WRAITHLORD
POWER PLANT
010400302



ELDAR WRAITHLORD
HEAD
010400301



ELDAR WRAITHLORD
TORSO
010400201



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ELDAR®

ELDAR SHRIEKER JETBIKE

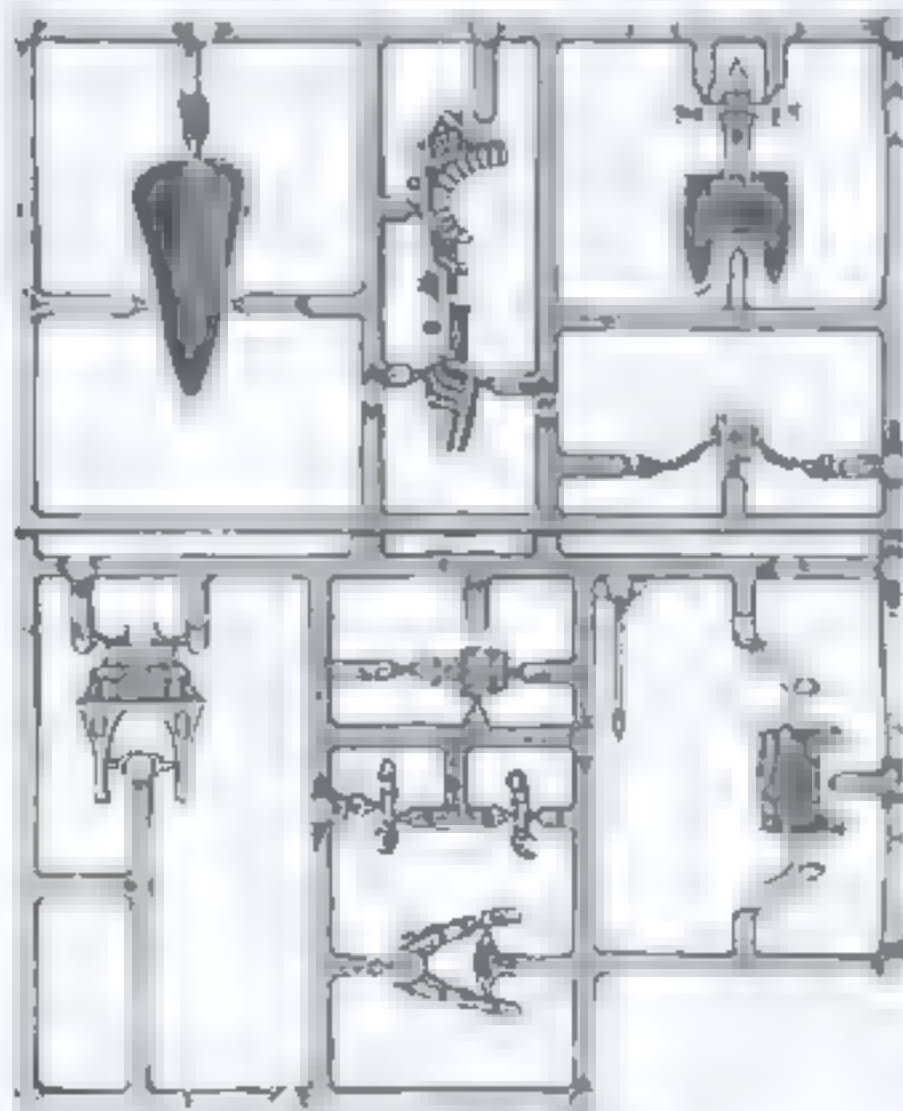
A COMPLETE ELDAR SHRIEKER JETBIKE CONSISTS OF
 1 x PLASTIC ELDAR JETBIKE SPRUE
 1 x METAL SHRIEKER CANNON
 1 x METAL JETBIKE RIDER TORSO
 1 x PLASTIC FLYING BASE
 1 x PLASTIC ELDAR WEAPON SPRUE



SHRIEKER CANNON
 010403102



JETBIKE RIDER TORSO
 010403101



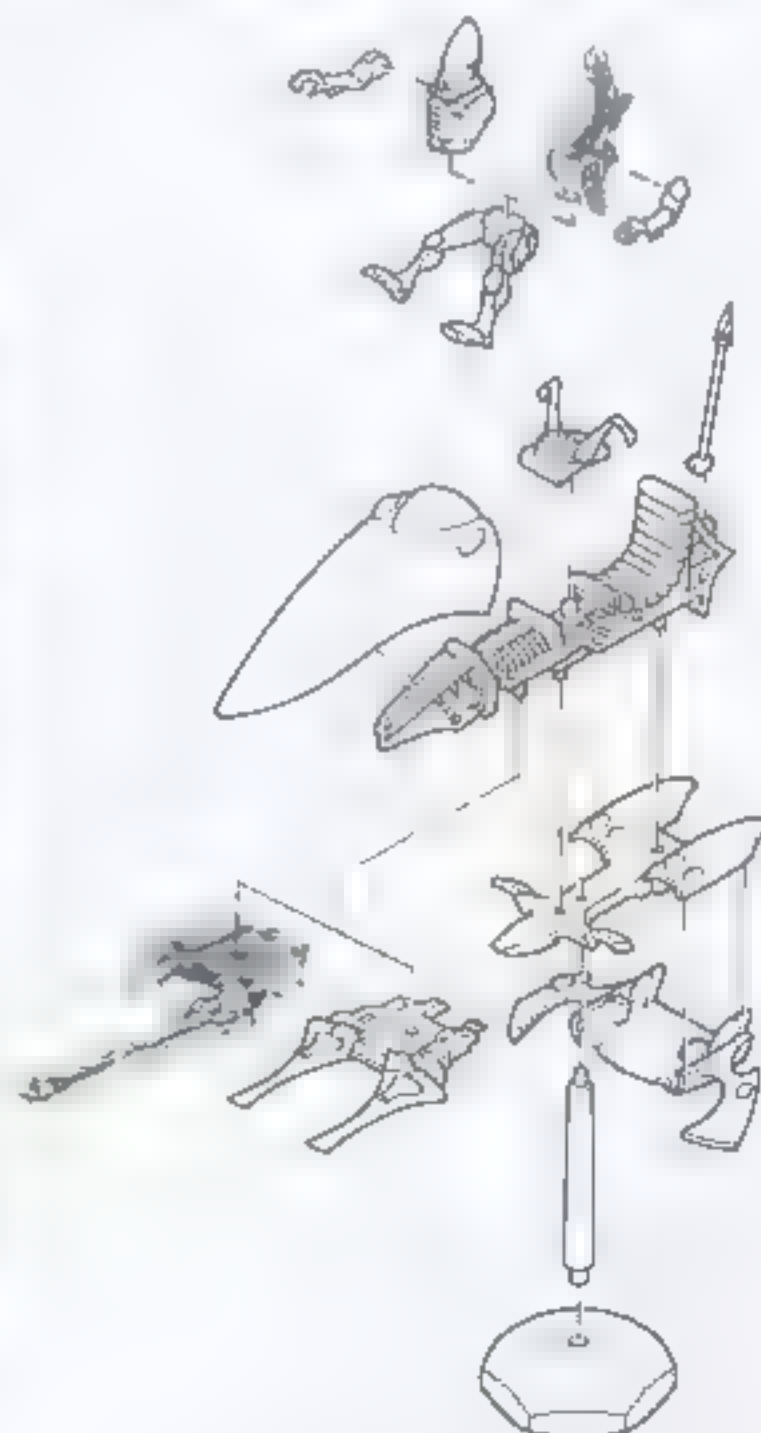
ELDAR JETBIKE SPRUE
 (SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
 99399999036

ELDAR JETBIKE

A COMPLETE ELDAR JETBIKE CONSISTS OF
 1 x PLASTIC ELDAR JETBIKE SPRUE
 1 x PLASTIC FLYING BASE
 1 x PLASTIC ELDAR WEAPON SPRUE



THESE MODEL KITS INCLUDE A CITADEL TRANSFER SHEET AND FULL COLOUR ADHESIVE BANNERS. THE TRANSFER SHEET INCLUDES ENOUGH MARKINGS FOR SEVERAL DIFFERENT CRAFTWORLDS.



THE PLASTIC PARTS NEED TO BE ASSEMBLED USING POLYSTYRENE CEMENT



Designed by Jes Goodwin

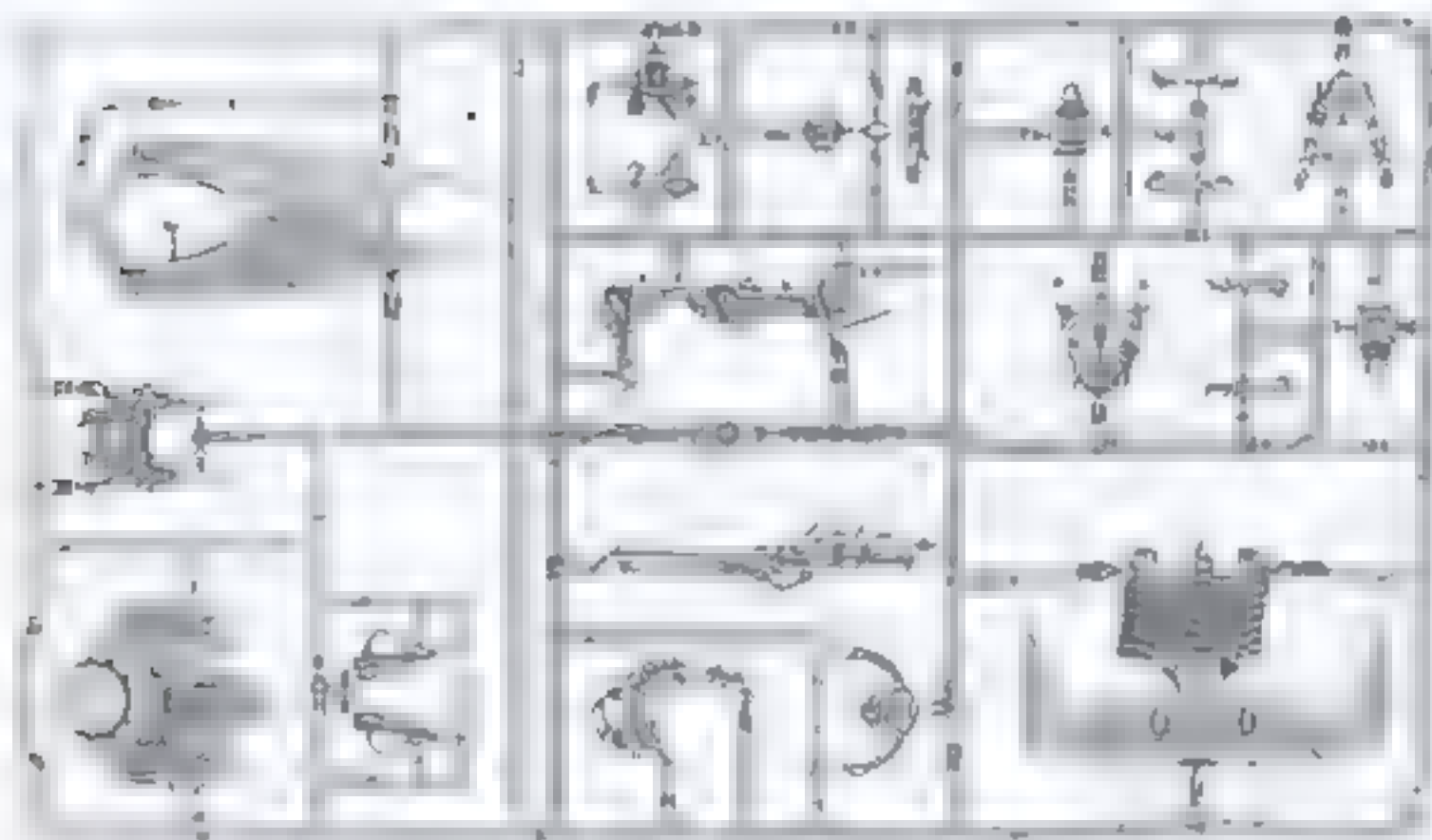
ELDAR

VYPER JETBIKE

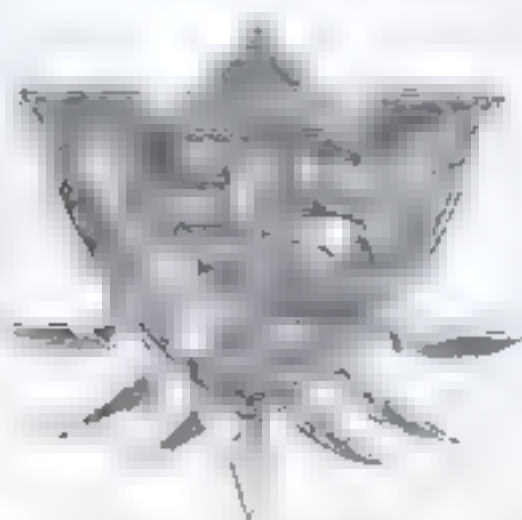
A COMPLETED VYPER JETBIKE
CONSISTS OF
• VYPER SPRUE
• CANOPY
• TRANSFER SHEET

NOTE: ALL ELDAR HEAVY
WEAPONS WILL ALSO FIT THE
ELDAR VYPER JETBIKE

ELDAR VYPER CANOPY



ELDAR VYPER JETBIKE SPRUE SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE
95309929903



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ELDAR

FALCON GRAY TANK



A COMPLETE FALCON GRAY TANK CONSISTS OF
 1 x FALCON GRAY TANK TOP FULL SPRUE
 1 x FALCON GRAY TANK BOTTOM FULL SPRUE
 1 x FALCON GRAY TANK TURRET SPRUE
 1 x CANOPY
 1 x FALCON GRAY TANK TRANSFER SHEET



FALCON GRAY TANK TURRET SPRUE
 99396 04002 SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE

CANOPY
 01824



FALCON GRAY TANK TRANSFER SHEET
 301049002 SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE

Designed by Jes Goodwin

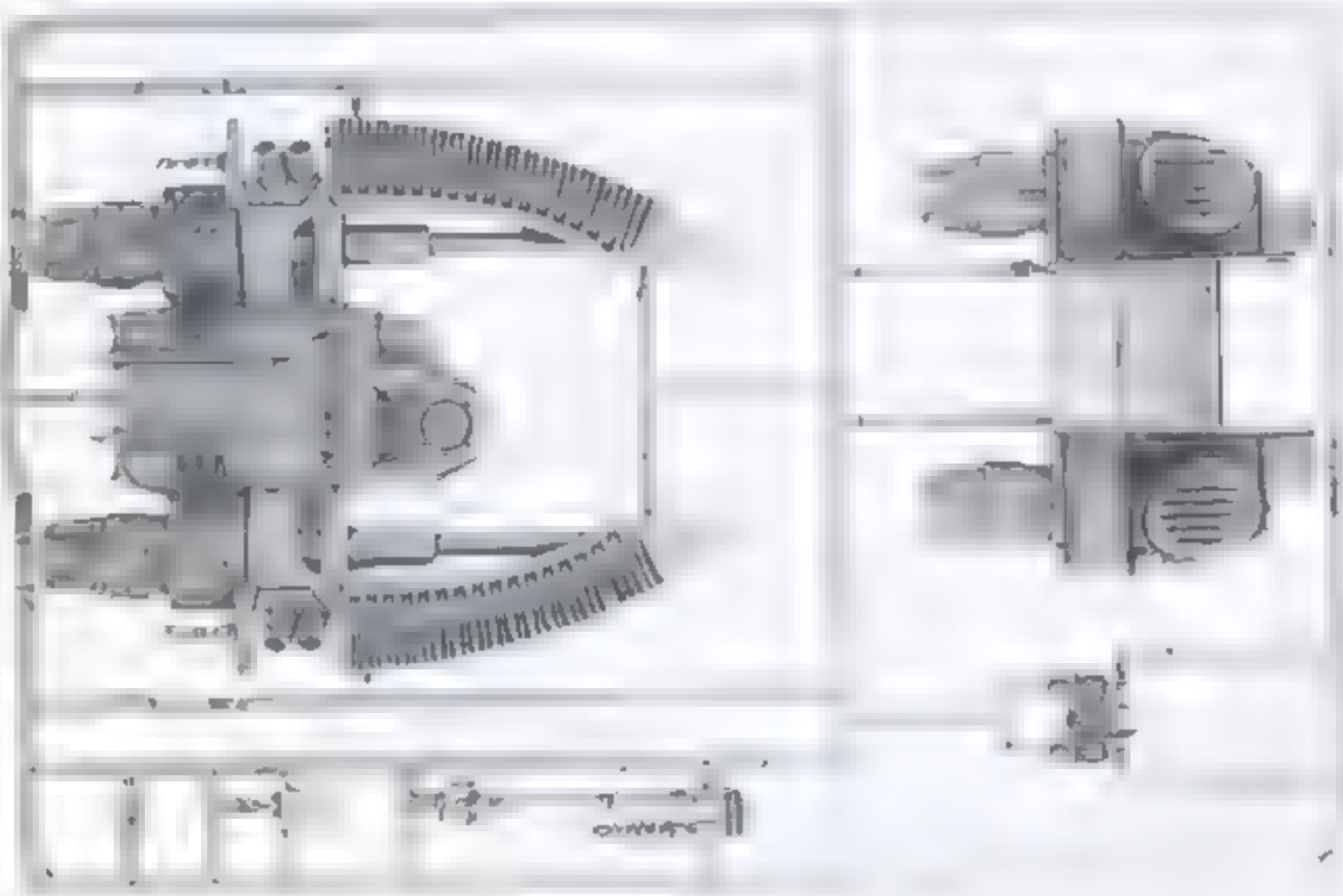
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999 All rights reserved.

ELDAR

FALCON GRAV TANK



FALCON GRAV TANK TOP HULL SPRUE
90J90-34001 SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE



FALCON GRAV TANK BOTTOM HULL SPRUE
99J90-104003 SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE

ELDAR

FIRE PRISM GRAV TANK



FIRE PRISM ENERGISER
010403801



FIRE PRISM PROBE
010403802



FIRE PRISM SENSOR
010403803



FIRE PRISM CRYSTAL SIDE B
010403805



FIRE PRISM GENERATOR
010403806



FIRE PRISM CRYSTAL SIDE A
010403804



FIRE PRISM LASER PROJECTOR
010403807

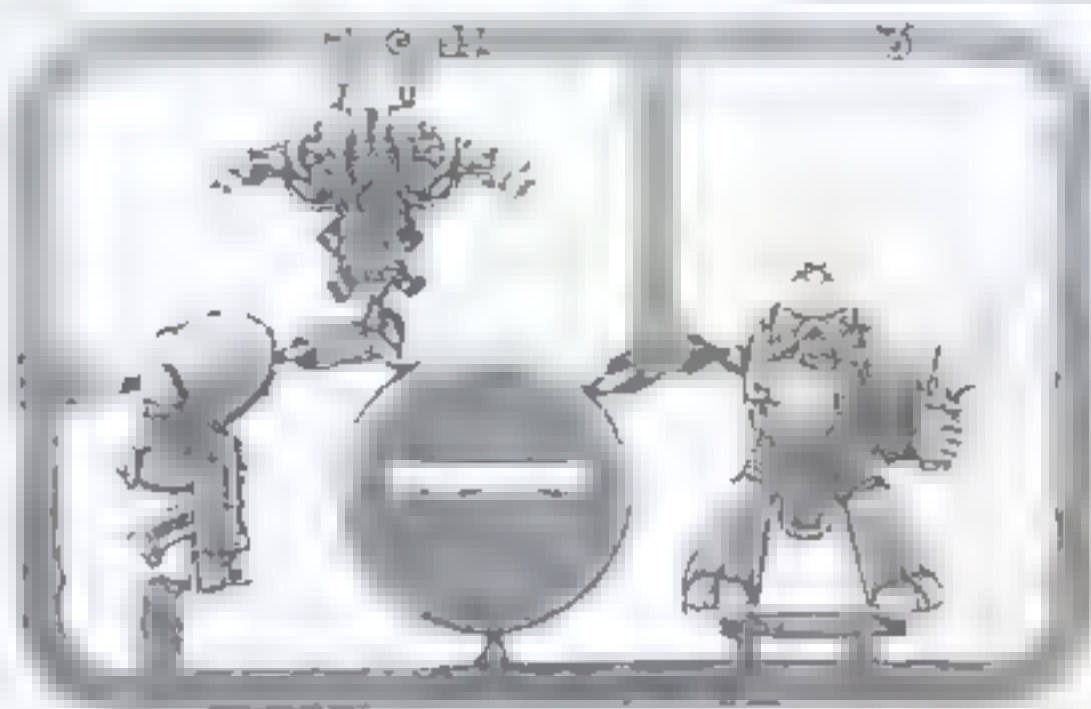
- THE FIRE PRISM GRAV TANK
CONSISTS OF**
- 1 x FALCON GRAV TANK TOP FULL SPRUE
 - 1 x FALCON GRAV TANK TOP HULL SPRUE
 - 1 x FALCON GRAV TANK TURRET SPRUE
 - 2 x CANOPY
 - 1 x FALCON GRAV TANK TRANSFER SHEET
 - 1 x FIRE PRISM ENERGISER
 - 1 x FIRE PRISM PROBE
 - 1 x FIRE PRISM SENSOR PDD
 - 1 x FIRE PRISM SIDE A
 - 1 x FIRE PRISM SIDE B
 - 1 x FIRE PRISM GENERATOR
 - 1 x FIRE PRISM LASER PROJECTOR

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

NURGLE PLAGUE MARINES



NURGLE PLAGUE MARINE



NURGLE PLAGUE MARINE SPRUE
99-69999-023

PLASTIC CHAOS SPACE MARINES



PLASTIC CHAOS SPACE MARINES

A COMPLETE PLASTIC CHAOS SPACE MARINE CONSISTS OF
 1 x PLASTIC CHAOS SPACE MARINE MODEL
 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARMS SPRUE



PLASTIC CHAOS SPACE MARINE SPRUE
99-69999-024

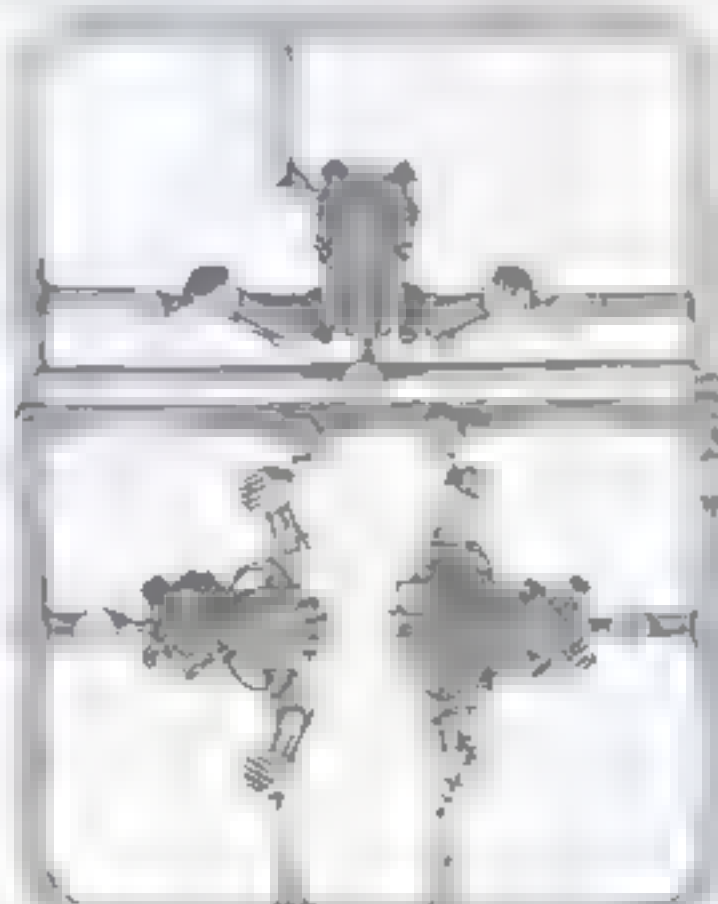
CHAOS SPACE MARINE SPRUES



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON SPRUE 1
99-39999-0001



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON SPRUE 2
99-39999-0002



CHAOS SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
99-39999-0003

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

CHAOS SPACE MARINES



**CHAOS SPACE
MARINE CHAMPION 1**
01020240



**CHAOS SPACE
MARINE CHAMPION 2**
01020243



**CHAOS SPACE MARINE
WITH MK1 PLASMA GUN**
010202602



**CHAOS SPACE MARINE
WITH FLAMER**
010202401



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 1
010202903



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 2
010202904



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 3
010202905



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 4
010202901



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 5
010202907



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 6
010202908



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 7
010202912

**A COMPLETE CHAOS SPACE MARINE
CONSISTS OF**
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BACKPACK SPRUE



CHAOS SPACE MARINE



CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE 1
102805



CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE 2
102805



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOCS

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC WITH HEAVY BOLTER CONSISTS OF

- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC HEAVY BOLTER BODY
- 1 x HEAVY BOLTER
- 1 x HEAVY BOLTER BACKPACK
- 1 x HEAVY BOLTER ARM



CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC
HEAVY BOLTER BODY
010201201



HEAVY BOLTER BACKPACK
010201204



HEAVY BOLTER ARM
010201203



HEAVY BOLTER
010201202



CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC
WITH HEAVY BOLTER

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC WITH MISSILE LAUNCHER CONSISTS OF

- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC MISSILE LAUNCHER BODY
- 1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER
- 1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER BACKPACK
- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE



CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC
MISSILE LAUNCHER BODY
010200030



MISSILE LAUNCHER
BACKPACK
010200031



MISSILE LAUNCHER
010200032



CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC
WITH MISSILE LAUNCHER

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC WITH AUTOCANNON CONSISTS OF

- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC AUTOCANNON BODY
- 1 x AUTOCANNON
- 1 x AUTOCANNON BACKPACK
- 1 x AUTOCANNON ARM



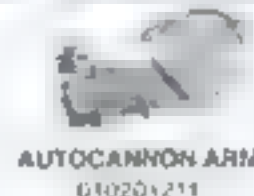
CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC
AUTOCANNON BODY
010201209



AUTOCANNON
BACKPACK
010201212



AUTOCANNON
010201210



AUTOCANNON ARM
010201211



CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC
WITH AUTOCANNON

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC WITH LASCANNON CONSISTS OF

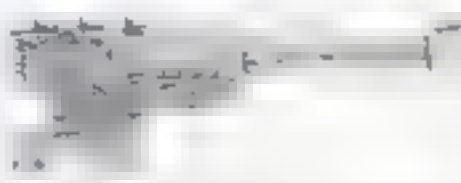
- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC LASCANNON BODY
- 1 x LASCANNON
- 1 x LASCANNON BACKPACK
- 1 x LASCANNON ARM



CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC
LASCANNON BODY
010201205



LASCANNON BACKPACK
010201208



LASCANNON
010201207



CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC
WITH LASCANNON

Designed by Aty Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

OBLITERATORS



OBLITERATOR 1
Q 0205301



OBLITERATOR 2
Q 010205302



OBLITERATOR 3
Q 0205303



**OBLITERATOR
LEFT ARM 1**
Q 0205304



**OBLITERATOR
LEFT ARM 2**
Q 010205305



**OBLITERATOR
LEFT ARM 3**
Q 010205306



**OBLITERATOR
RIGHT ARM 1**
Q 3205307



**OBLITERATOR
RIGHT ARM 2**
Q 010205308



**OBLITERATOR
RIGHT ARM 3**
Q 010205309



A COMPLETE OBLITERATOR
CONSISTS OF:
1 x OBLITERATOR
1 x OBLITERATOR LEFT ARM
1 x OBLITERATOR RIGHT ARM

CHAOS SPACE MARINE OBLITERATORS

Designed by Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

RAPTORS



**RAPTOR
CHAMPION BODY**
010205401



RAPTOR BODY 1
010205404



RAPTOR BODY 2
010205405



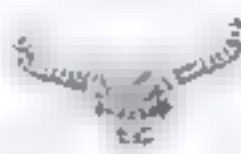
**RAPTOR WITH ASSAULT
WEAPON BODY**
010205402



**RAPTOR
CHAMPION HEAD**
010205401



RAPTOR HEAD 1
010205406



RAPTOR HEAD 2
010205408



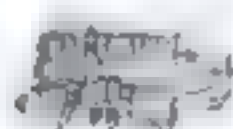
RAPTOR HEAD 3
010205409



RAPTOR HEAD 4
010205410



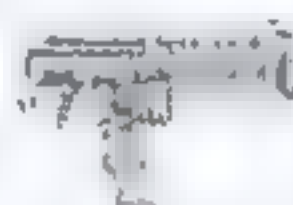
RAPTOR JUMP PACK
010205411



RAPTOR PLASMA GUN
010205412



RAPTOR MELTAGUN
010205410



RAPTOR FLAMER
010205413

A COMPLETE RAPTOR CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:

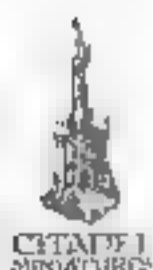
- 1 x RAPTOR CHAMPION HEAD
- 1 x RAPTOR CHAMPION BODY
- 1 x RAPTOR JUMP PACK
- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE
- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE CLOSE
COMBAT WEAPONS SPRUE

A COMPLETE RAPTOR CONSISTS OF:

- 2 x RAPTOR BODY (1 & 2)
- 1 x RAPTOR HEAD
- 1 x RAPTOR JUMP PACK
- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE
- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE CLOSE COMBAT
WEAPONS SPRUE

A COMPLETE RAPTOR WITH ASSAULT WEAPON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x RAPTOR BODY
- 1 x RAPTOR HEAD
- 1 x RAPTOR JUMP PACK
- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE
- 1 x RAPTOR ASSAULT WEAPON



Designed by Mark Bedford

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

PLAGUE MARINES



PLAGUE MARINE CHAMPION 1
01202006



PLAGUE MARINE CHAMPION 2
01202007



PLAGUE MARINE CHAMPION 3
01202008



PLAGUE MARINE WITH
MELTAGUN
01202009



PLAGUE MARINE WITH
PLASMA GUN
01202010



PLAGUE MARINE 1
01202011



PLAGUE MARINE 2
01202012



PLAGUE MARINE 3
01202013



PLAGUE MARINES

A COMPLETE PLAGUE
MARINE CONSISTS OF:
1 x PLAGUE MARINE
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE

A COMPLETE PLAGUE
MARINE CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:
1 x PLAGUE MARINE CHAMPION
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE



Designed by Dave Andrews

CHAOS SPACE MARINES

NOISE MARINES



NOISE MARINE
BODY 1
01020220



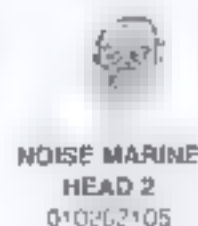
NOISE MARINE
BODY 2
010202206



NOISE MARINE
BODY 3
010202100



NOISE MARINE
HEAD 1
010202209



NOISE MARINE
HEAD 2
010202105

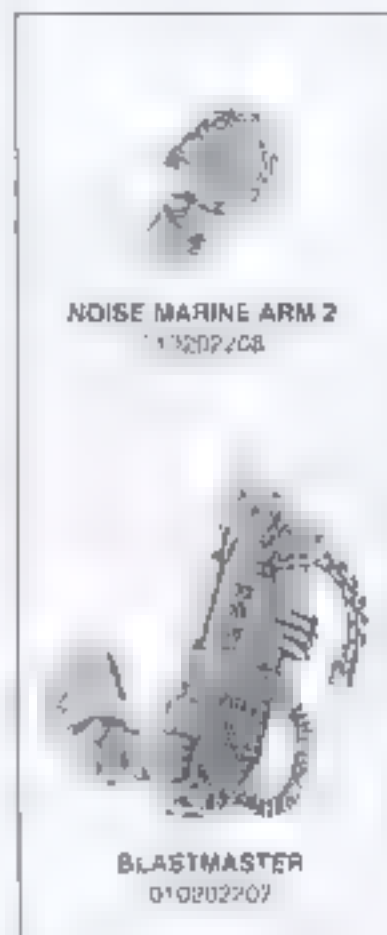


CHAMPION'S DOOM
SIREN HEAD
010202113



NOISE MARINE ARM 1
010202104

SONIC BLASTER
010202103



NOISE MARINE ARM 2
010202108

BLASTMASTER
010202207



NOISE MARINE
CHAMPION CHAINWORD
010202312



NOISE MARINE
CHAMPION POWER FIST
010202311



BACKPACK
010202101

WEAPONS AND ARMS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE



NOISE MARINE CHAMPION
WITH DOOM SIREN

NOISE MARINE CHAMPION WITH
DOOM SIREN CONSISTS OF:
x NOISE MARINE BODY 1
1 x CHAMPION'S DOOM SIREN HEAD
1 x NOISE MARINE CHAMPION CHAINWORD
x NOISE MARINE CHAMPION POWER FIST
1 x NOISE MARINE BACKPACK



NOISE MARINE WITH
SONIC BLASTER

NOISE MARINE WITH
SONIC BLASTER CONSISTS OF:
x NOISE MARINE BODY 3
x NOISE MARINE HEAD 2
1 x SONIC BLASTER
1 x NOISE MARINE ARM 1
1 x NOISE MARINE BACKPACK



NOISE MARINE WITH
BLASTMASTER

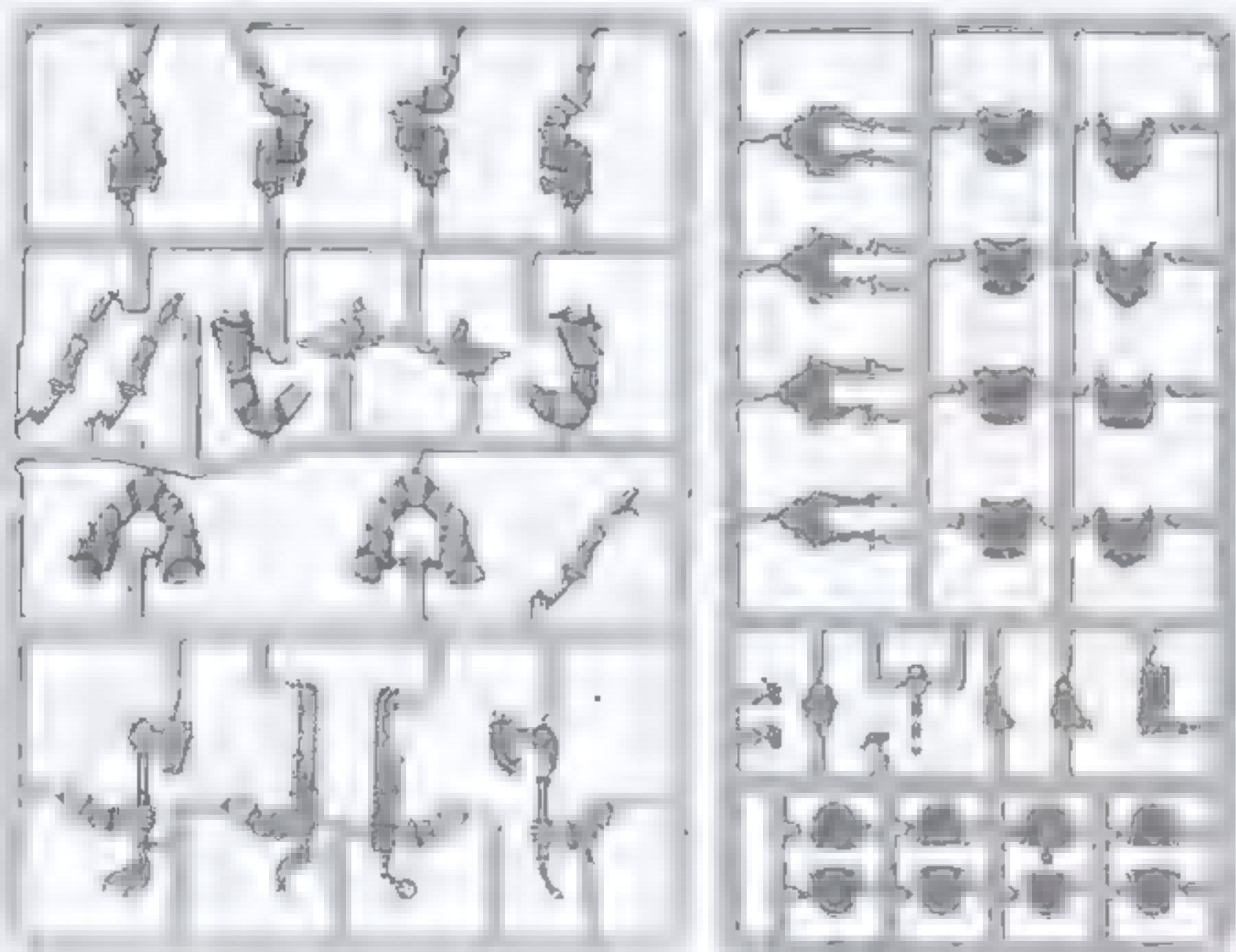
NOISE MARINE WITH
BLASTMASTER CONSISTS OF:
x NOISE MARINE BODY 2
1 x NOISE MARINE HEAD
1 x BLASTMASTER
1 x NOISE MARINE ARM 2
1 x NOISE MARINE BACKPACK



Design by Aly Morrison

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

PLASTIC KHORNE BERZERKERS



KHORNE BEZERKER PLASTIC SPRUE
 (PARTS 01-001)
 (SHOWN AT 70% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



PLASTIC KHORNE BEZERKERS

Designed by Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS SPACE MARINES™

CHAOS SPACE MARINE KHORNE BERZERKER CHAMPIONS



KHORNE BERZERKER CHAMPION 1
01020170



KHORNE BERZERKER CHAMPION 2
01020171

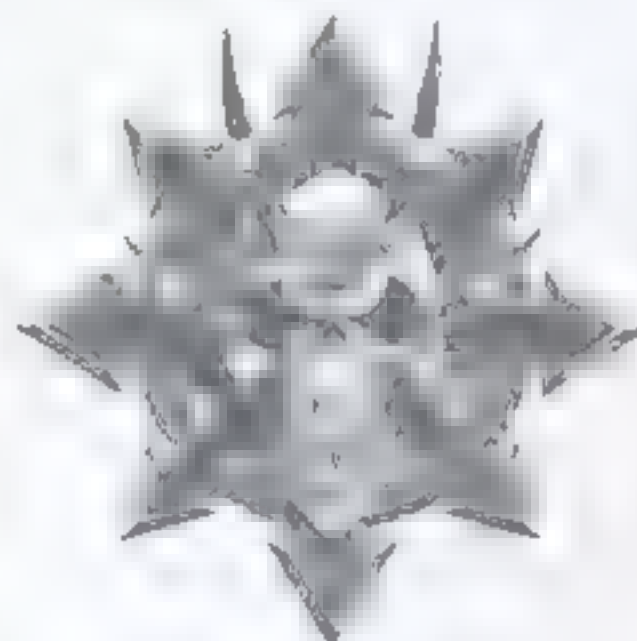


KHORNE BERZERKER CHAMPION 3
010201703



KHORNE BERZERKER CHAMPION

A COMPLETED KHORNE
BERZERKER CHAMPION
CONSISTS OF
1 x KHORNE BERZERKER
CHAMPION
1 x BACK SPACE SEAMING
ARMOR PLATE
1 x CHAOS SPACE SEAMING
BACKPACK SPHUL

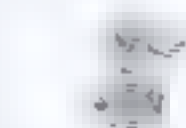


CHAOS SPACE MARINE TERMINATOR CHAMPION

A COMPLETED CHAOS TERMINATOR CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR CHAMPION BODY
1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR CHAMPION HEAD
1 x CHAMPION RIGHT TROPHY RACK
1 x CHAMPION LEFT TROPHY RACK
1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM
1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT ARM



CHAOS TERMINATOR
CHAMPION BODY
01020170



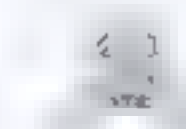
CHAMPION HEAD 2
010201702



CHAMPION RIGHT
TROPHY RACK
010201704



POWER AXE
010201707



CHAMPION HEAD 1
010201701



CHAMPION LEFT
TROPHY RACK
010201705



LIGHTNING CLAW
010201706



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
TERMINATOR CHAMPION

Khorne Berzerkers designed by Dave Andrews Terminator Champion designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

CHAOS TERMINATORS



**CHAOS TERMINATOR
BODY 1**
010200201



**CHAOS TERMINATOR
BODY 2**
010200202



**CHAOS TERMINATOR
BODY 3**
010200203



RIGHT TROPHY RACK 1
010200204



LEFT TROPHY RACK 1
010200205



RIGHT TROPHY RACK 2
010200206



LEFT TROPHY RACK 2
010200207



**CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM
WITH BOLTER COMB-WEAPON 1**
010200208



**CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM
WITH BOLTER AND
MELTAGUN COMB-WEAPON**
010200204



**CHAOS TERMINATOR
RIGHT ARM WITH
HEAVY FLAMER**
010200212



**CHAOS TERMINATOR
HEAD 1**
010200208



**CHAOS TERMINATOR
HEAD 2**
010200209



**CHAOS TERMINATOR
HEAD 3**
010200212



**CHAOS TERMINATOR
HEAD 4**
010200200



**CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM
WITH BOLTER COMB-WEAPON 2**
010200205



**CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT
ARM WITH BOLTER AND
FLAMER COMB-WEAPON**
010200216



**CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM WITH
REAPER AUTOCANNON**
010200217



**CHAOS TERMINATOR
HEAD 5**
010200201

A COMPLETED CHAOS TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF

- 1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR BODY
- 1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT TROPHY RACK
- 1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT TROPHY RACK
- 1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR HEAD



**CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT
ARM WITH CHAIN-AXE**
010200208



**CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT
ARM WITH POWER FIST**
010200219



**CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT
ARM WITH POWER MACE**
010200220



**CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT
ARM WITH CHAINFIST**
010200222



CHAOS TERMINATOR



CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

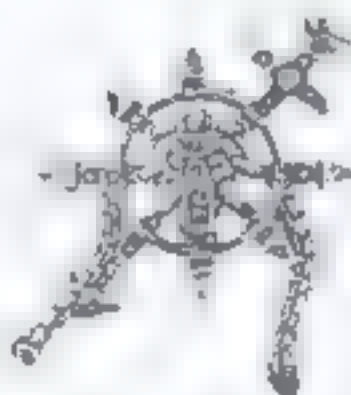
CHAOS SPACE MARINE ICON BEARER



ICON BEARER
01020240



FLESH BANNER
010202402



RAPTUROUS STANDARD
010202403



CHAOS SPACE MARINE ICON BEARER
WITH WARP BANNER



BLASTED STANDARD
010202404



CHAOS UNDIVIDED ICON
010202405



WARP BANNER
010202406

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE
MARINE ICON BEARER
CONSISTS OF
1 x ICON BEARER
1 x CHAOS BANNER
1 x BACKPACK SPRUE

CHAOS SPACE MARINE KHORNE ICON BEARER



KHORNE ICON
BEARER BODY
010201801



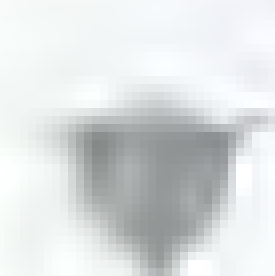
KHORNE ICON
010201802



KHORNE ICON BEARER

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE
MARINE KHORNE ICON BEARER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x KHORNE ICON BEARER BODY
1 x KHORNE ICON
1 x BACKPACK SPRUE

PLAGUE MARINE ICON BEARER



PLAGUE MARINE ICON
010201902



PLAGUE MARINE
ICON BEARER BODY
010201901



PLAGUE MARINE ICON BEARER

COMPLETED PLAGUE MARINE
ICON BEARER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x PLAGUE MARINE ICON
BEARER BODY
1 x PLAGUE MARINE ICON
1 x BACKPACK SPRUE



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Aly Morrison & Dave Andrews

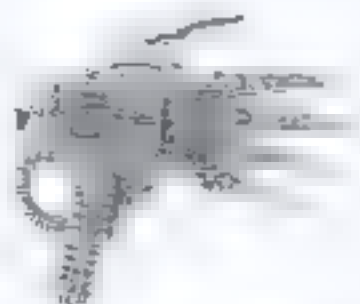
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

ABADDON THE DESPOILER, WARMASTER OF CHAOS



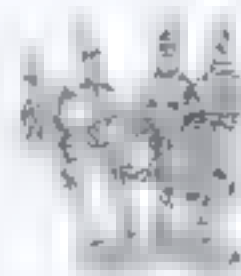
ABADDON'S HEAD
010202602



THE TALON OF HORUS
010202605



ABADDON'S LEFT
TROPHY RACK
010202604



ABADDON'S RIGHT
TROPHY RACK
010202603



DAEMON SWORD DRACH'NYEN
010202606



ABADDON'S BODY
010202601

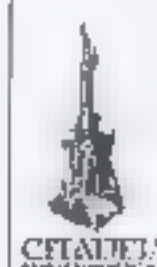


THE COMPLETE ABADDON THE
DESPOILER, WARMASTER OF CHAOS
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x ABADDON'S HEAD
- 1 x ABADDON'S BODY
- 1 x ABADDON'S RIGHT TROPHY RACK
- 1 x ABADDON'S LEFT TROPHY RACK
- 1 x THE TALON OF HORUS
- 1 x DAEMON SWORD DRACH'NYEN



ABADDON THE DESPOILER,
WARMASTER OF CHAOS



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

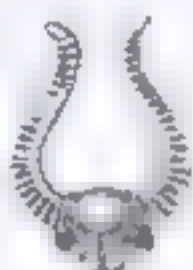
CHAOS SPACE MARINE LORD



CHAOS LORD BODY
Q1020561



CHAOS LORD BACKPACK
Q1020562



CHAOS LORD HEAD
Q1020563



CHAOS LORD POWER AXE HAND
Q1020564



CHAOS LORD PLASMA PISTOL HAND
Q1020565

A COMPLETED CHAOS LORD
CONSISTS OF
1 x CHAOS LORD BODY
1 x CHAOS LORD BACKPACK
1 x RIGHT HAND WITH POWER AXE
1 x LEFT HAND WITH PLASMA PISTOL
1 x CHAOS LORD HEAD

CYPHER



CYPHER BODY
Q10205701



**CYPHER'S RIGHT
ARM**
Q10205704



**CYPHER'S LEFT
ARM**
Q10205705



LION SWORD
Q10205703



**CYPHER'S
BACKPACK**
Q10205702

A COMPLETED CYPHER
CONSISTS OF
1 x CYPHER BODY
1 x CYPHER BACKPACK
1 x CYPHER RIGHT ARM
1 x CYPHER LEFT ARM
1 x LION SWORD



Chaos Lord designed by Jes Goodwin. Cypher designed by Mike McVey

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS SPACE MARINES[®]

SORCERERS

A COMPLETE CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER 1 CONSISTS OF
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER BODY
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BACKPACK 1
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER
BOLT PISTOL ARM 1



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BODY 1
010201301



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BOLT PISTOL ARM 1
010201303



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BACKPACK 1
010201302

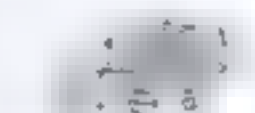


CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER

A COMPLETE CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER 2 CONSISTS OF
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER BODY 2
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BACKPACK 2
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER
BOLT PISTOL ARM 2



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BODY 2
010201304



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BOLT PISTOL ARM 2
010201305



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BACKPACK 2
010201306



CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER

A COMPLETE CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER 3 CONSISTS OF
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BODY 3
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BACKPACK 3
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER PLASMA PISTOL



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BODY 3
010201307



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER PLASMA PISTOL
010201308



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BACKPACK 2
010201306



CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER

Designed by Brian Nelson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

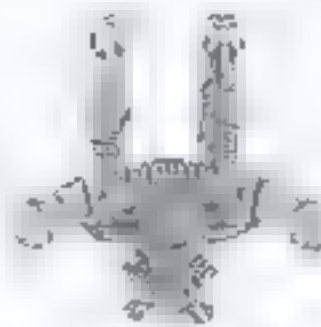
FABIUS BILE



FABIUS BILE BODY
010200001

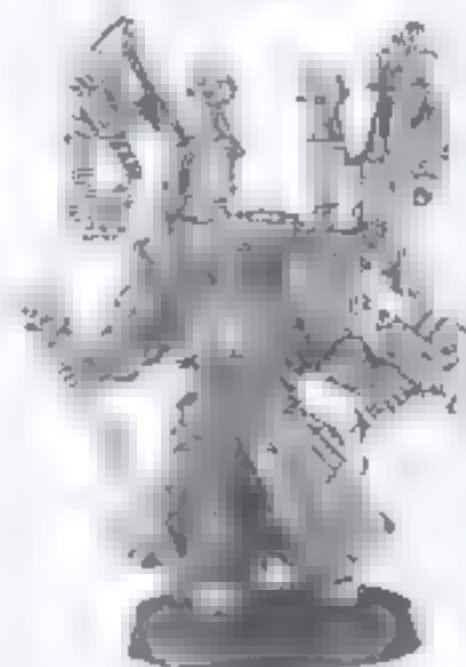


ROD OF TORMENT
010200003

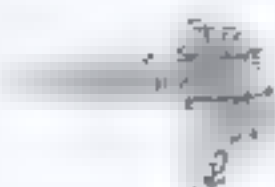


CHIRURGEON
BACKPACK
010200004

A COMPLETED FABIUS BILE CONSISTS OF
1 x FABIUS BILE BODY
1 x CHIRURGEON BACKPACK
1 x ROD OF TORMENT
1 x XYCLOS NEEDLER
1 x CHIRURGEON ARM
1 x CHIRURGEON ARM 2



FABIUS BILE



XYCLOS NEEDLER
010200002



CHIRURGEON ARM 1
010200005



CHIRURGEON ARM 2
010200006

KHARN THE BETRAYER



KHARN'S HEAD
010201402



KHARN'S
PLASMA PISTOL
010201403



KHARN'S BODY
010201401



KHARN'S BACKPACK
010201404

A COMPLETED KHARN THE
BETRAYER CONSISTS OF
1 x KHARN'S BODY
1 x KHARN'S BACKPACK
1 x KHARN'S PLASMA PISTOL
1 x KHARN'S HEAD



KHARN THE BETRAYER

AHRIMAN



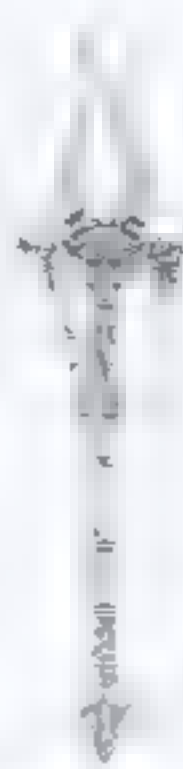
AHRIMAN'S HEAD
010201503



AHRIMAN'S BACKPACK
010201504



AHRIMAN'S BODY
010201501



BLACK STAFF OF AHRIMAN
010201502

A COMPLETED
AHRIMAN
CONSISTS OF
1 x AHRIMAN'S BODY
1 x BLACK STAFF OF
AHRIMAN
1 x AHRIMAN'S HEAD
1 x AHRIMAN'S
BACKPACK



AHRIMAN



CHANCE!
MINIATURES



CHANCE!
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

DOOMRIDER, DAEMON PRINCE OF SLAANESH

A COMPLETED DOOMRIDER
CONSISTS OF
1 x DOOMRIDER
1 x DOOMRIDER'S BACKPACK
1 x DOOMRIDER'S SWORD ARM
1 x DOOMRIDER'S ARM
1 x DOOMRIDER'S FAIRING
1 x DOOMRIDER'S BIKE BLADES
1 x DOOMRIDER'S HOLSTER
1 x PLASTIC CHAOS BIKE SPRUE



DOOMRIDER
013206 04



DOOMRIDER'S BACKPACK
010206 02



DOOMRIDER'S SWORD ARM
010206 03



DOOMRIDER'S ARM
010206 04



DOOMRIDER'S BIKE FAIRING
010206 05



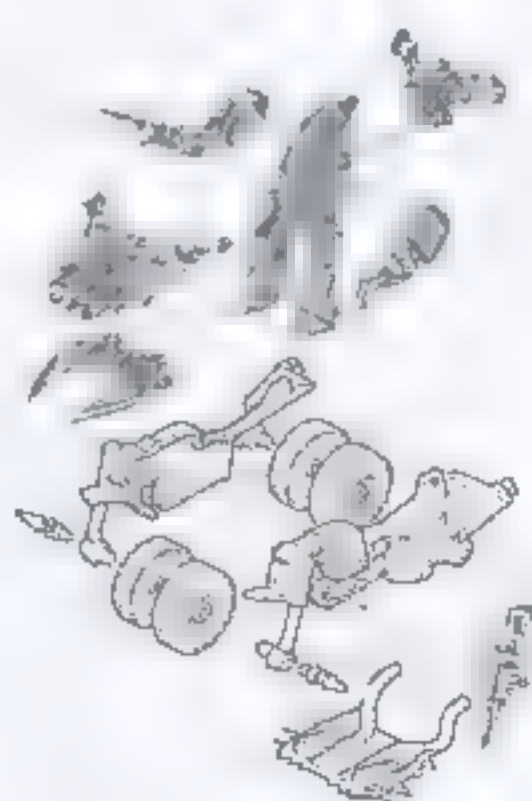
DOOMRIDER'S BIKE BLADES
010206 06



DOOMRIDER'S HOLSTER
010206 07



DOOMRIDER, DAEMON PRINCE OF SLAANESH

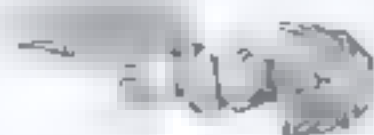


CHAOS SPACE MARINES[®]

JUGGERNAUT OF KHORNE



CHAMPION OF KHORNE BODY
01020010



CHAMPION OF KHORNE ARM
010200102



JUGGERNAUT
HEAD PLATE
010200104



JUGGERNAUT BODY
010200103



JUGGERNAUT HEAD
010200105



JUGGERNAUT
FRONT RIGHT LEG
010200106



JUGGERNAUT
FRONT LEFT LEG
010200107



JUGGERNAUT
REAR RIGHT LEG
010200108



JUGGERNAUT
REAR LEFT LEG
010200109

A COMPLETE JUGGERNAUT OF KHORNE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAMPION OF KHORNE BODY
- 1 x CHAMPION OF KHORNE ARM
- 1 x JUGGERNAUT BODY
- 1 x JUGGERNAUT FRONT LEFT LEG
- 1 x JUGGERNAUT FRONT RIGHT LEG
- 1 x JUGGERNAUT REAR LEFT LEG
- 1 x JUGGERNAUT REAR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x JUGGERNAUT HEAD
- 1 x JUGGERNAUT HEAD PLATE
- 1 x PLASTIC CHAOS BALK-ARK SPRUE



CHAOS JUGGERNAUT OF KHORNE



CHAMPION OF KHORNE



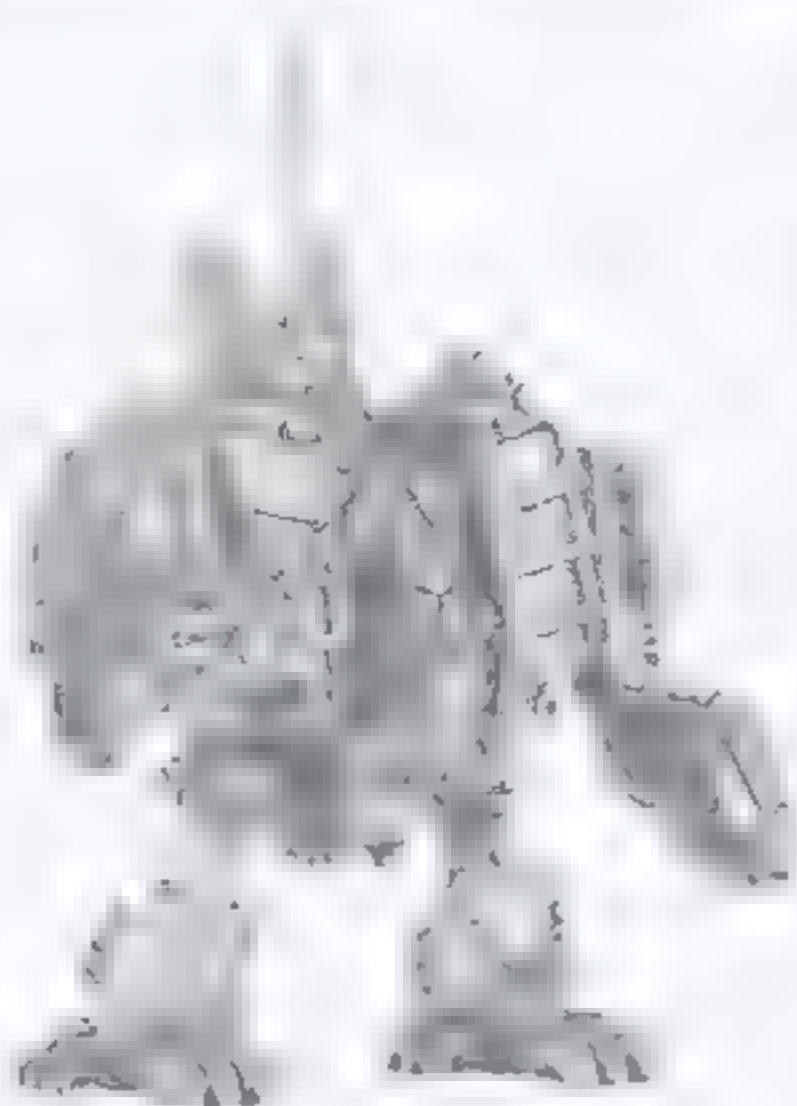
CHAMPION OF KHORNE

Designed by Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS SPACE MARINES[®]

CHAOS SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT

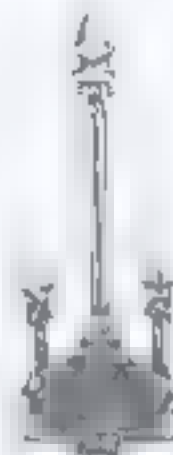


CHAOS SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT



THE COMPLETE CHAOS SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT CONTAINS

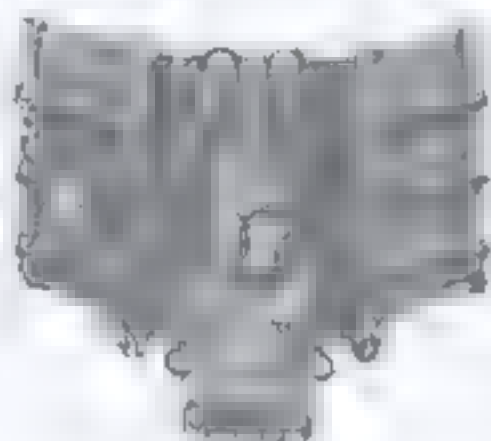
- BARCOPHAGUS
- UPPER BODY
- LOWER BODY
- FEET
- 2x FEET
- POWER PLANT
- RIGHT ARM WEAPON
- LEFT ARM WEAPON
- FEELER WEAPON
- ASSAULT LAUNCHERS
- TROPHY RACK



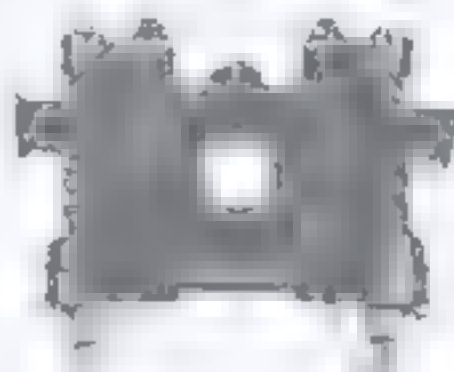
TROPHY RACK
010200307



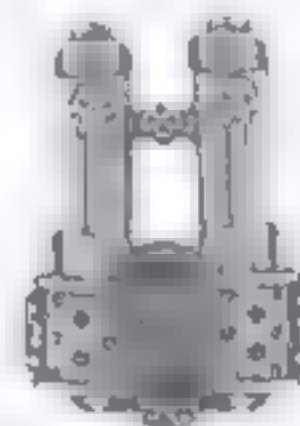
ASSAULT LAUNCHER
010200308



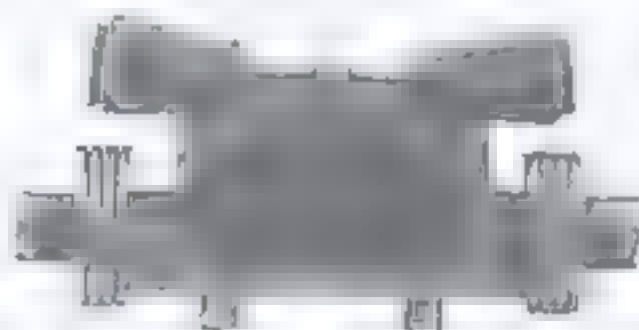
BARCOPHAGUS
010200301



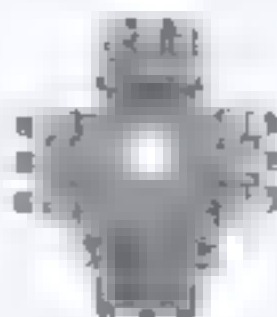
LOWER BODY
010200304



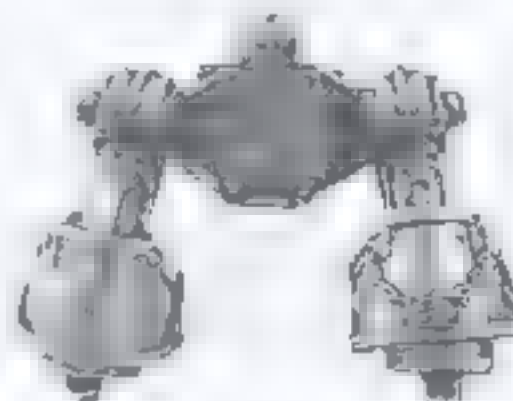
POWER PLANT
010200305



REAR BODY
010200303



FOOT
010200306



LEGS
010200302



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES

Designed by Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

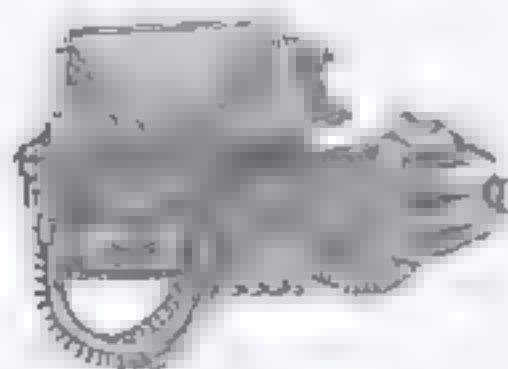
CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

CHAOS SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT

THIS CHAOS DREADNOUGHT
CAN BE USED BY ANY CHAOS
SPACE MARINE TRAITOR
LEGION. A CHAOS
DREADNOUGHT MAY BE
ARMED WITH ANY
COMBINATION OF WEAPONS
PICTURED IN THIS ASSEMBLY
DIAGRAM

WHEN ORDERING YOUR
CHAOS DREADNOUGHT
THROUGH MAIL ORDER
PLEASE STATE WHICH
WEAPONS YOU REQUIRE

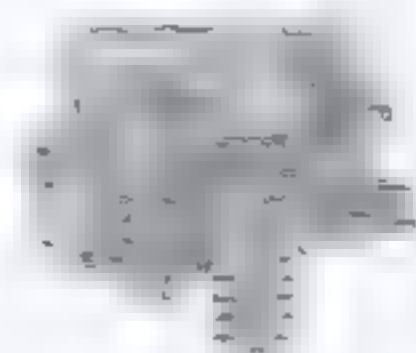
CHAOS DREADNOUGHT RIGHT ARM WEAPONS



HEAVY PLASMA GUN
010200309



TWIN-LINKED
AUTOCANNON
010200310



TWIN-LINKED HEAVY
BOLTER
010200314

CHAOS DREADNOUGHT LEFT ARM WEAPONS



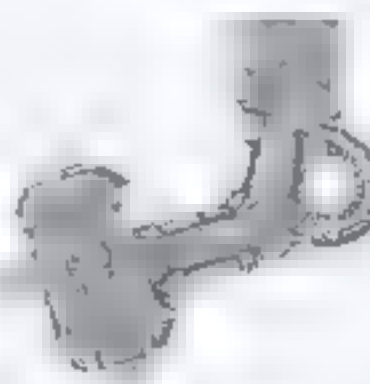
LEFT SHOULDER
010200311



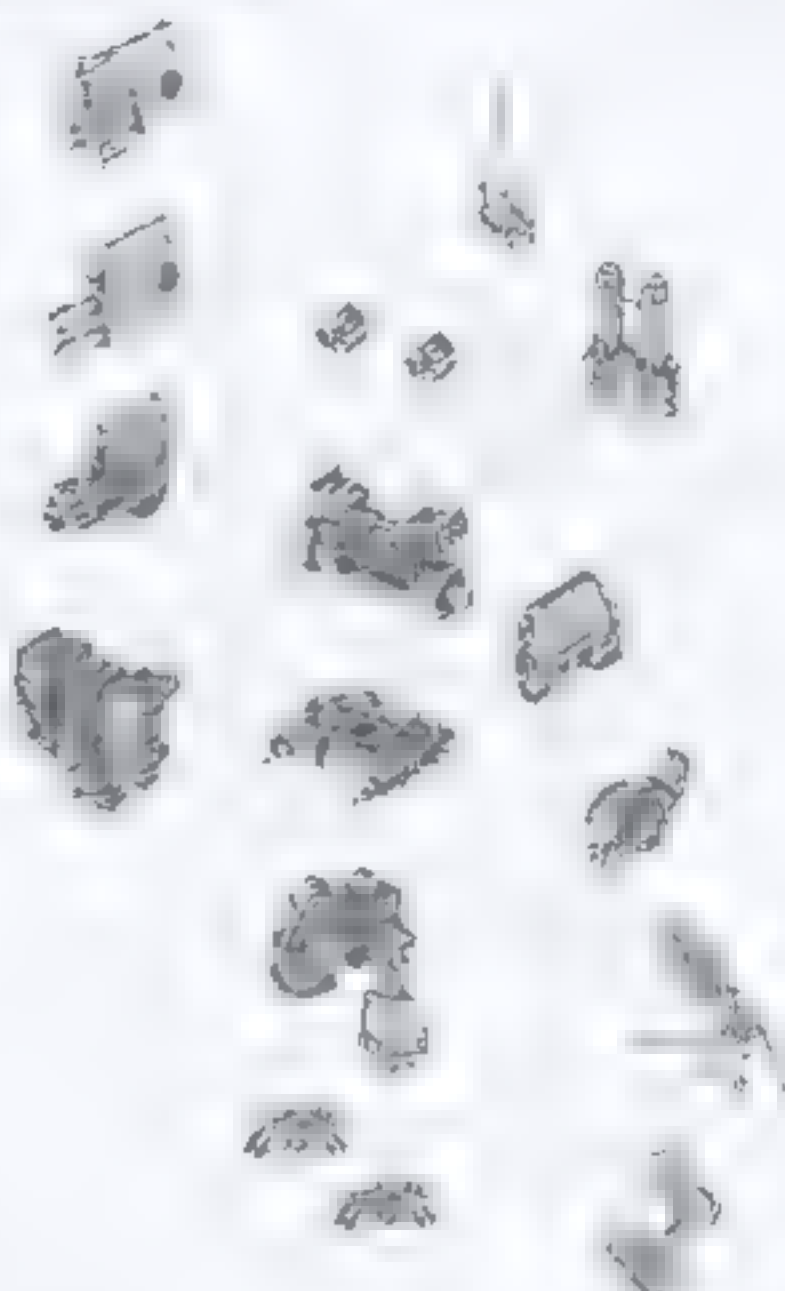
POWER SCOURGE
010200312



POWER CLAW
010200313



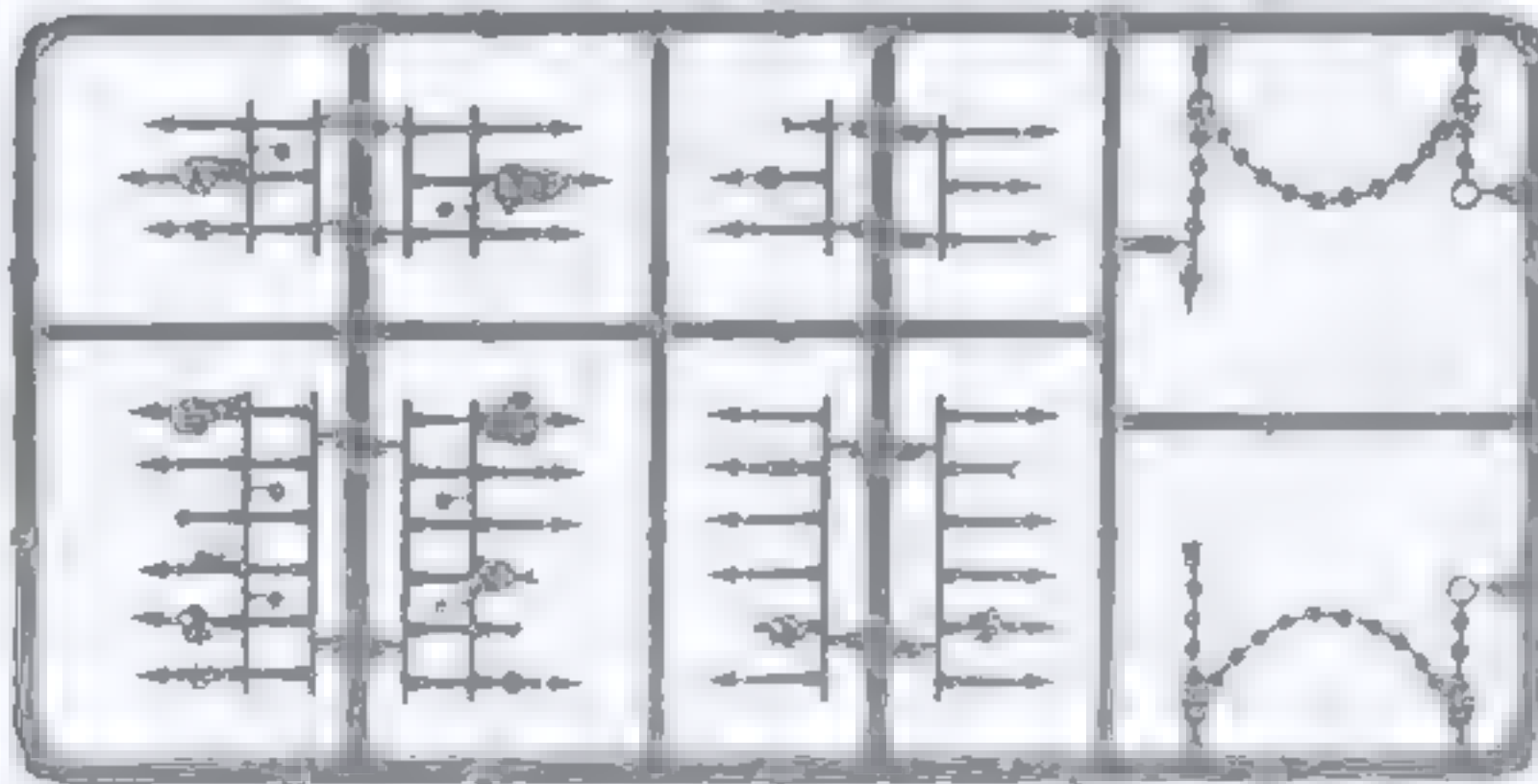
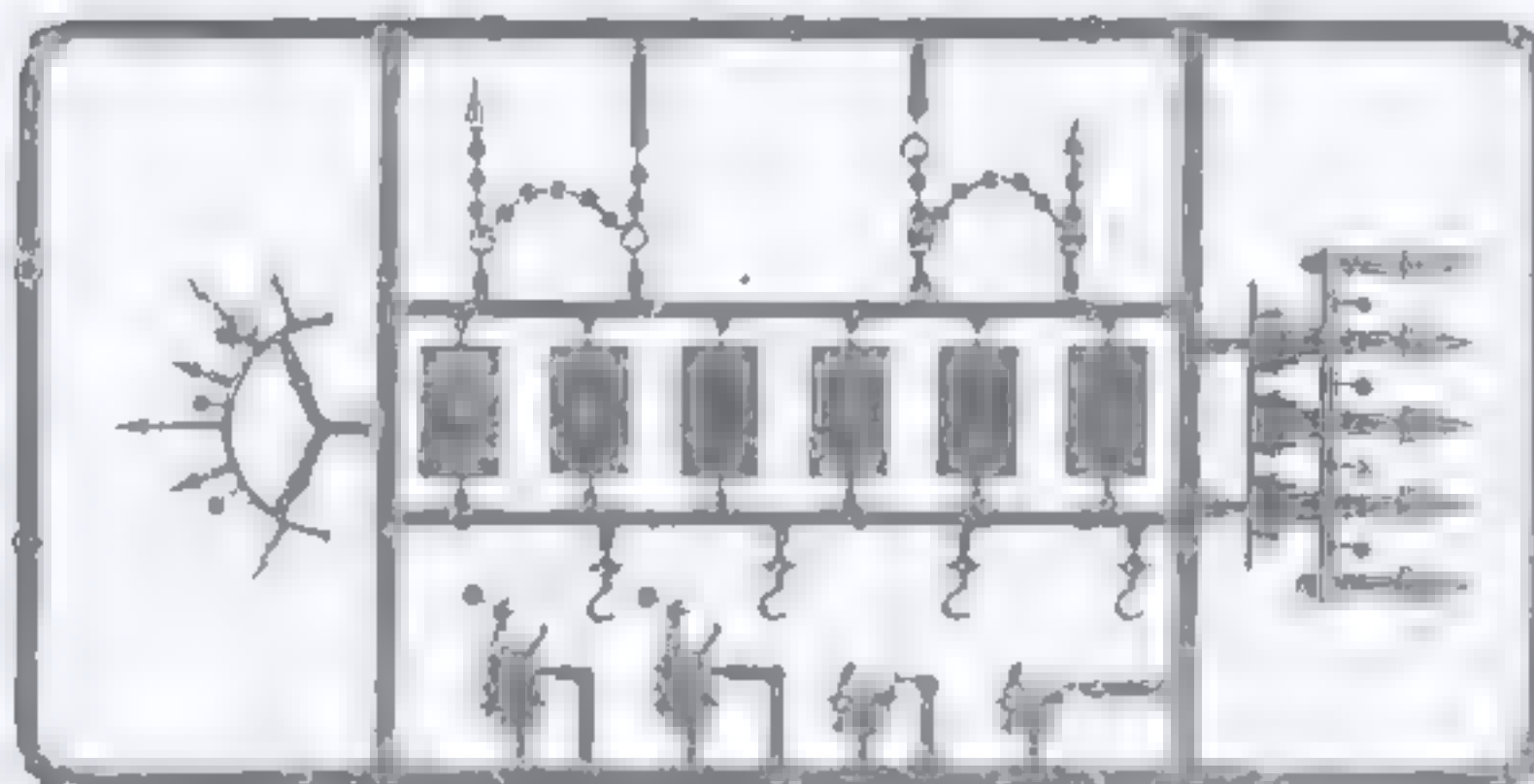
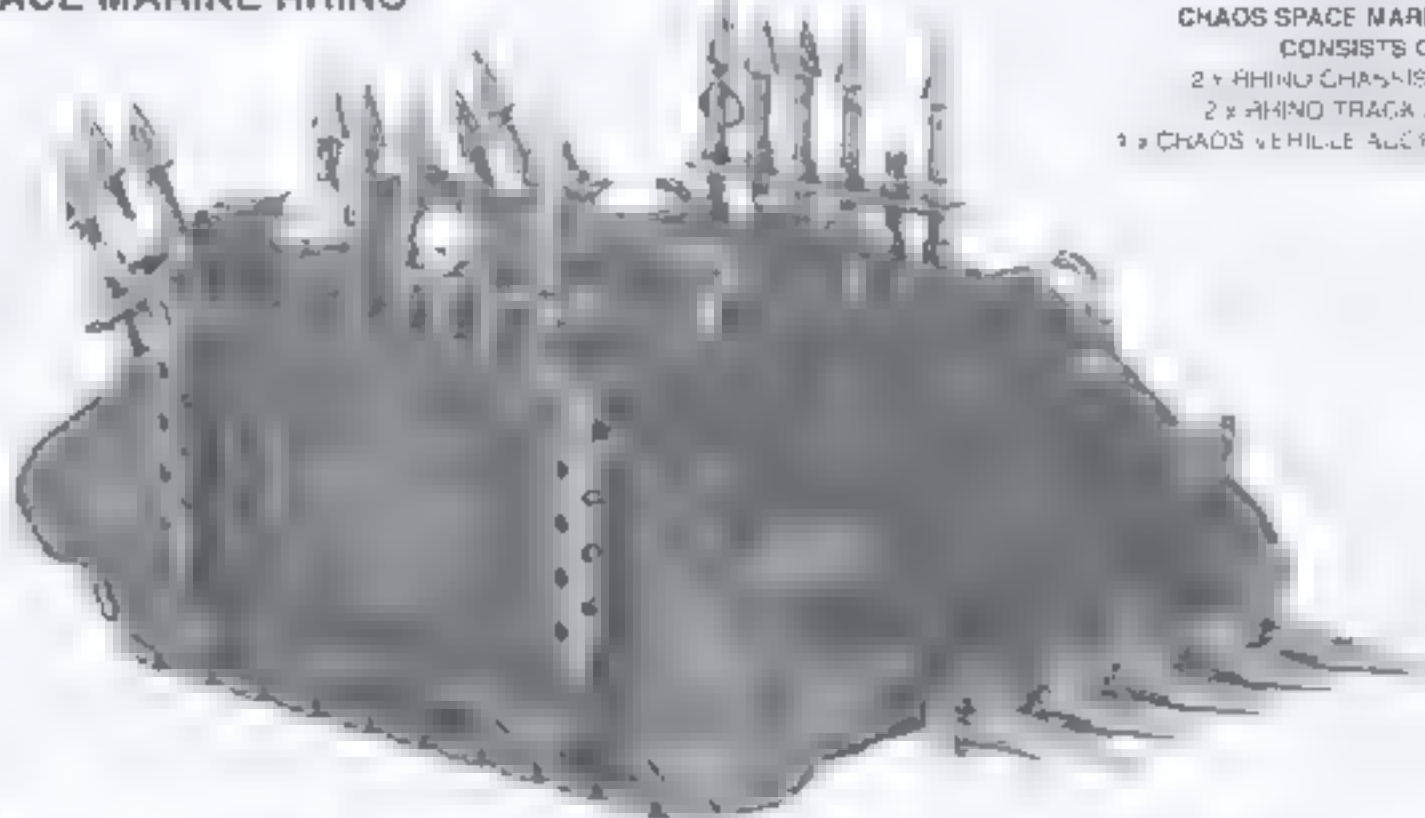
THUNDER HAMMER
010200315



CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

CHAOS SPACE MARINE RHINO

THE COMPLETE
CHAOS SPACE MARINE RHINO
CONSISTS OF
2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUES
2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE
1 x CHAOS VEHICLE ACCESSORY SPRUE



CHAOS REMOTE CONTROLLED VEHICLE
(SHOWN AT 75% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99390102001

Designed by Mark Bedford

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd, 1999. All rights reserved.



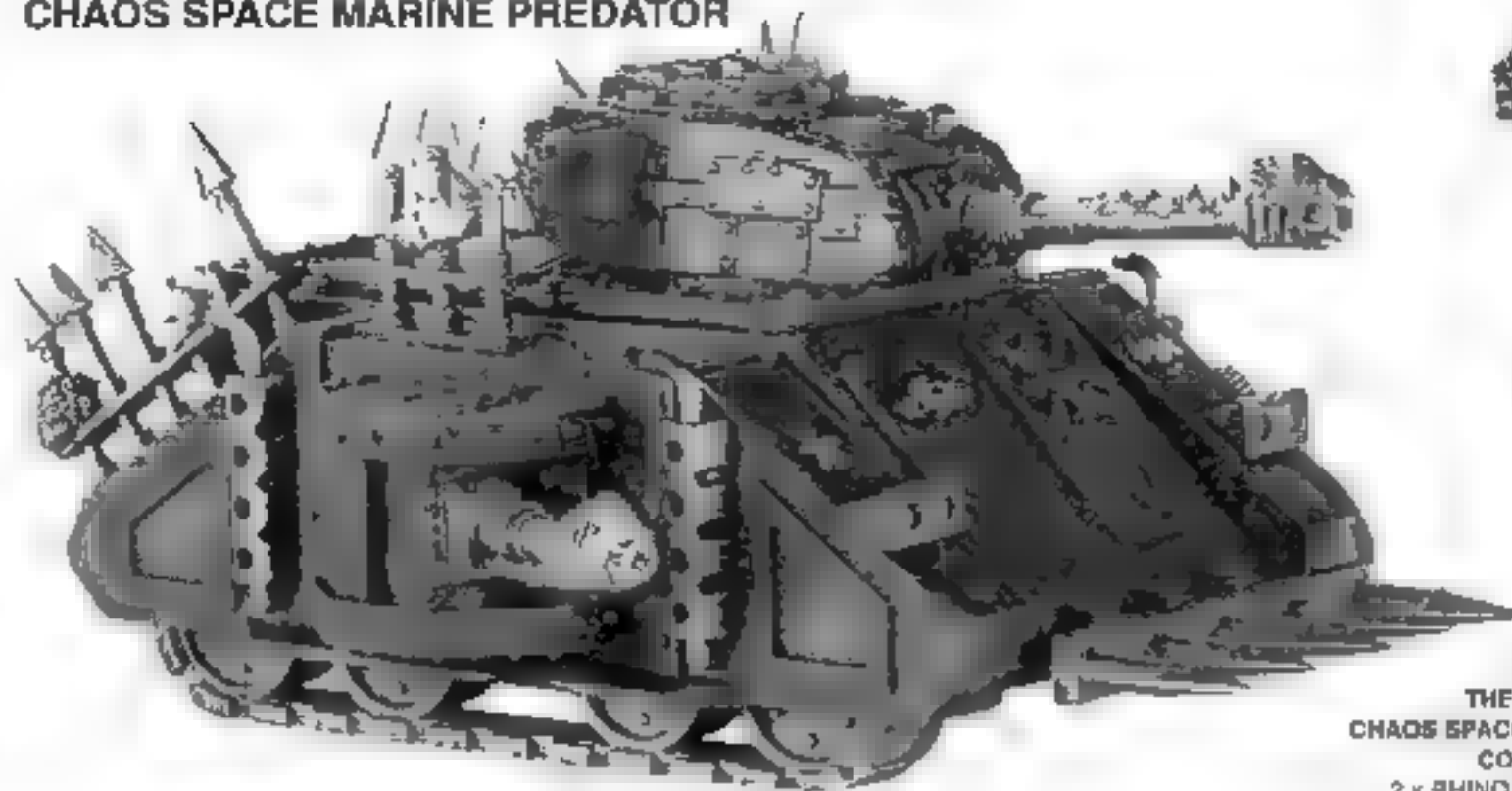
CHAUFI
MINIATURES



CHAUFI
MINIATURES

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

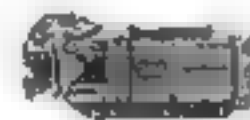
CHAOS SPACE MARINE PREDATOR



A COMPLETE EXAMPLE OF A
CHAOS SPACE MARINE PREDATOR



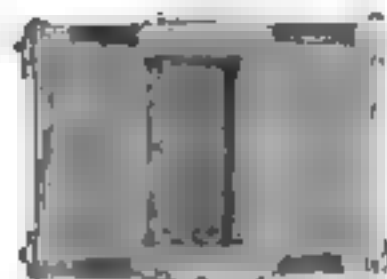
CHAOS SPONSON
010206003



CHAOS SPONSON
HEAVY BOLTER
010206002

THE COMPLETE CHAOS SPACE MARINE PREDATOR CONSISTS OF:

- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUES
- 2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUES
- 1 x CHAOS VEHICLE ACCESSORY SPRUE
- 2 x CHAOS SPONSON LASCANNONS
- 2 x CHAOS SPONSON HEAVY BOLTERS
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES
- 1 x HATCH LID 1
- 1 x HATCH LID 2
- 2 x SPONSON SIDE PLATES
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES A
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES B
- 2 x SPONSON WEAPON MOUNTS
- 1 x CHAOS AUTOCANNON
- 1 x TURRET TOP
- 1 x TURRET BASE
- 1 x TOP PLATE
- 1 x REAR TOP PLATE



SPONSON PLATE
010105702



SPONSON
SIDE PLATE
010105708



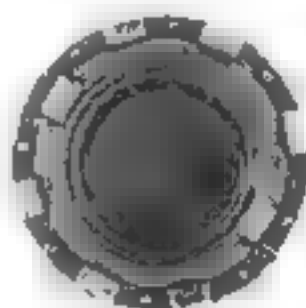
SPONSON
WEAPON MOUNT
010105707



HATCH LID 1
010505304



HATCH LID 2
010505305



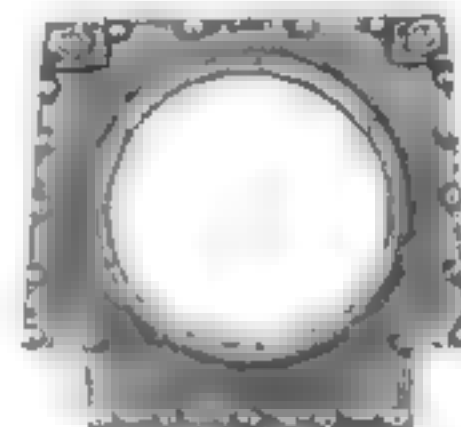
CUPOLA
010505303



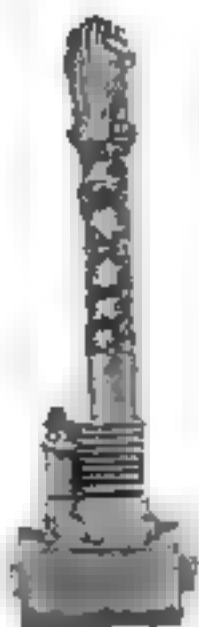
SPONSON PLATE A
010105710



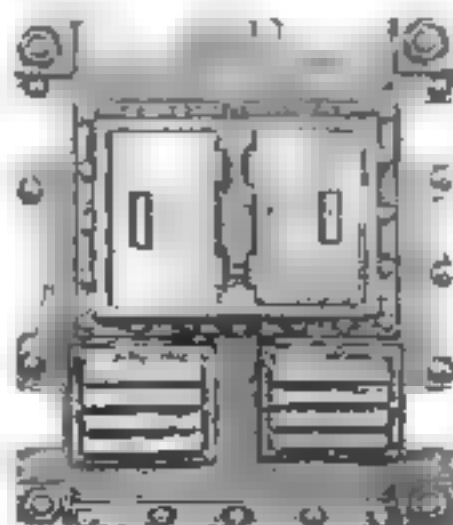
SPONSON PLATE B
010105709



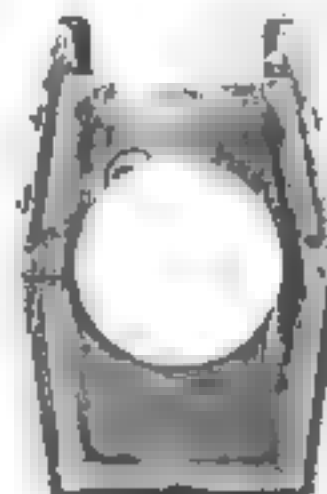
TOP PLATE
010105706



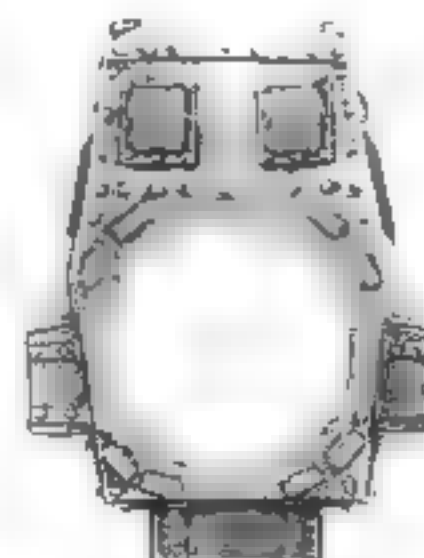
CHAOS
AUTOCANNON
010206001



REAR TOP PLATE
010105701



TURRET BASE
010105413



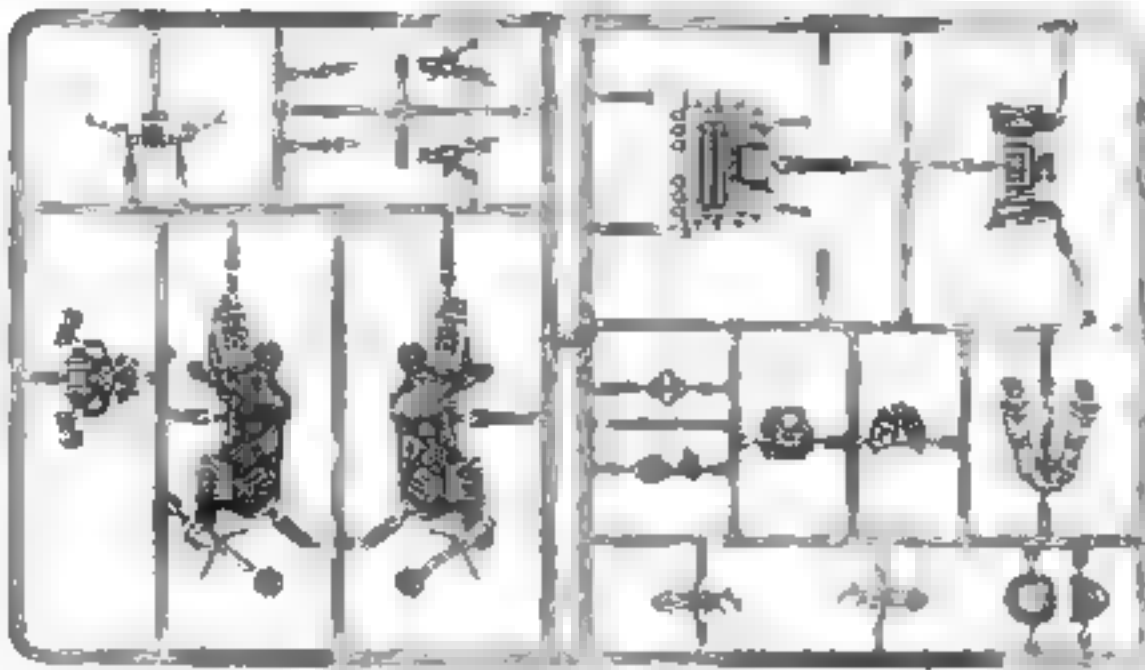
TURRET TOP
010105414

Designed by Norman Swales

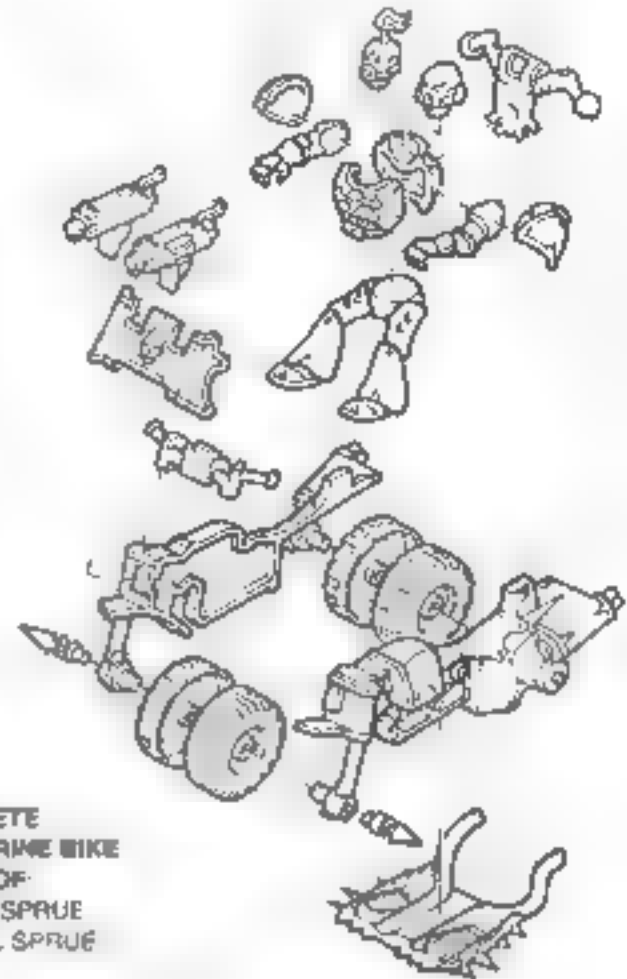
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

CHAOS SPACE MARINE BIKE

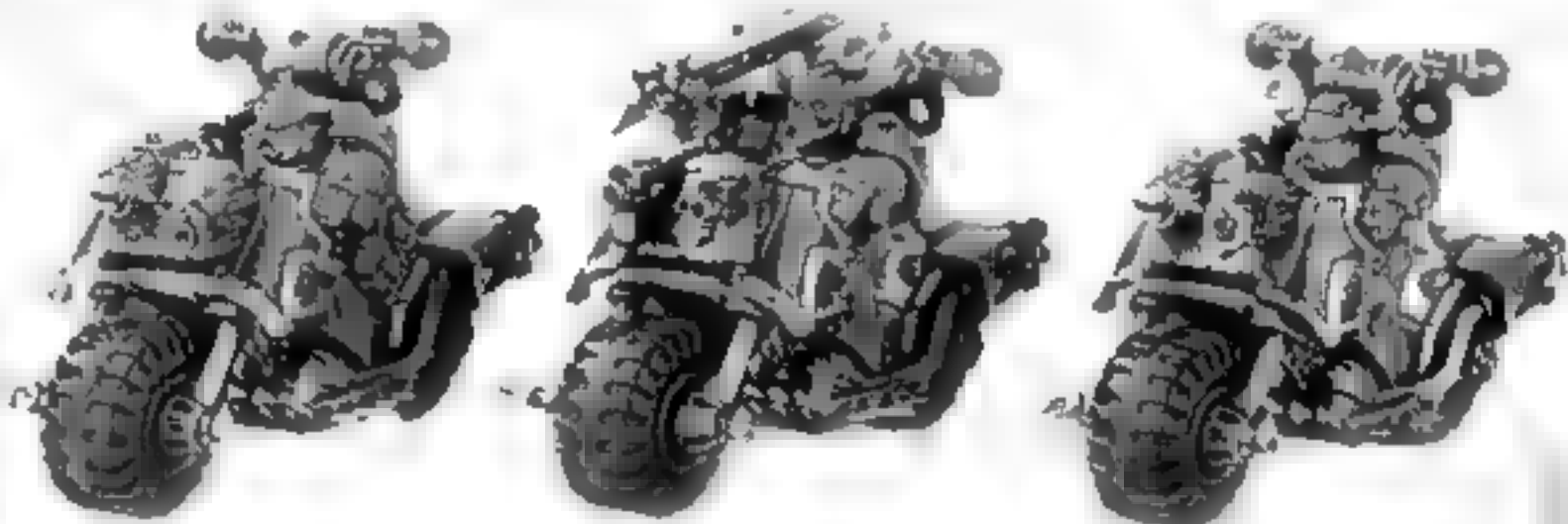


CHAOS SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
9939Q102002



THE COMPLETE
CHAOS SPACE MARINE BIKE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHAOS BIKE SPRUE
2 x SMALL WHEEL SPRUE

CHAOS SPACE MARINE BIKE SQUADRON



THE COMPLETE
CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKE SQUADRON
CONSISTS OF:
3 x CHAOS BIKE SPRUE
6 x SMALL WHEEL SPRUE
1 x BIKER TORSO
1 x BIKER SHOULDER PAD
1 x BIKER HEAD 1
1 x BIKER HEAD 2
1 x BIKER HEAD 3
1 x BIKER SWORD
1 x BIKE PLASMA GUN
1 x BIKE FLAMER
1 x BIKE SCANNER
2 x BIKE HOLSTER



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKER HEAD 1
010205901



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKER TORSO
010205906



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKER SHOULDER PAD
010205905



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKER SWORD
010205904



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKER HEAD 3
010205903



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKER HEAD 2
010205902



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKE PLASMA GUN
010205910



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKE FLAMER
010205911



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKE SCANNER
010205909



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKE HOLSTER 1
010205907



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKE HOLSTER 2
010205908

Designed by Dave Andrews & Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

IMPERIAL GUARD®

JUNGLE FIGHTERS OF CATACHAN



JUNGLE FIGHTER
WITH MELTA-GUN
010504806



JUNGLE FIGHTER
WITH FLAMER
010505612

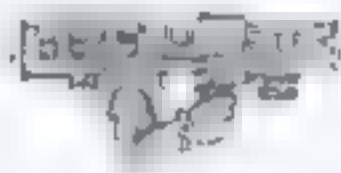


JUNGLE FIGHTER
SERGEANT 2
010503711



JUNGLE FIGHTER
SERGEANT 1
010504804

JUNGLE FIGHTER MISSILE LAUNCHER



JUNGLE FIGHTER
MISSILE LAUNCHER
010504809



JUNGLE FIGHTER LOADER
01050480

JUNGLE FIGHTER LIEUTENANT



JUNGLE FIGHTER
LIEUTENANT
010504801

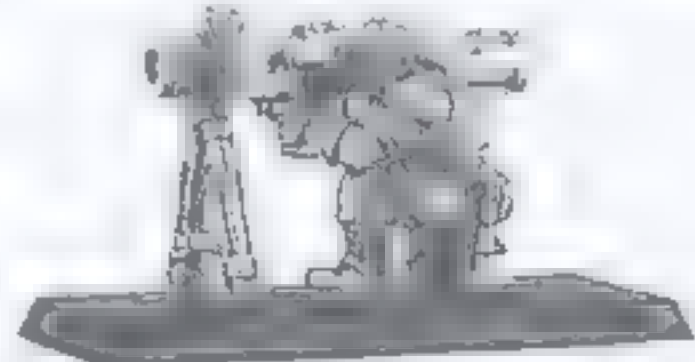


MISSILE
LAUNCHER STAND
010504800



JUNGLE FIGHTER
MISSILE FIRER
010504808

THE COMPLETE
JUNGLE FIGHTERS OF CATACHAN
MISSILE LAUNCHER
CONSISTS OF
1 x CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER
MISSILE FIRER
1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER
1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER STAND
1 x CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER
LOADER



JUNGLE FIGHTER WITH MISSILE LAUNCHER

JUNGLE FIGHTER HEAVY BOLTER



CATACHAN JUNGLE
FIGHTER
GUNNER BODY
010502214



CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER
HEAVY BOLTER LOADER
010502215



HEAVY BOLTER
010504912



HEAVY BOLTER TRAIL
010504911



HEAVY BOLTER SHIELD
010504910



CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER HEAVY BOLTER



CATACHAN JUNGLE
FIGHTER
GUNNER LEGS
010502215



WHEEL
010504913

A COMPLETE JUNGLE FIGHTER
HEAVY BOLTER CONSISTS OF:
1 x CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER
GUNNER BODY
1 x CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER
GUNNER LEGS
1 x HEAVY BOLTER
1 x HEAVY BOLTER TRAIL
1 x HEAVY BOLTER SHIELD
2 x WHEELS
1 x JUNGLE FIGHTER LOADER

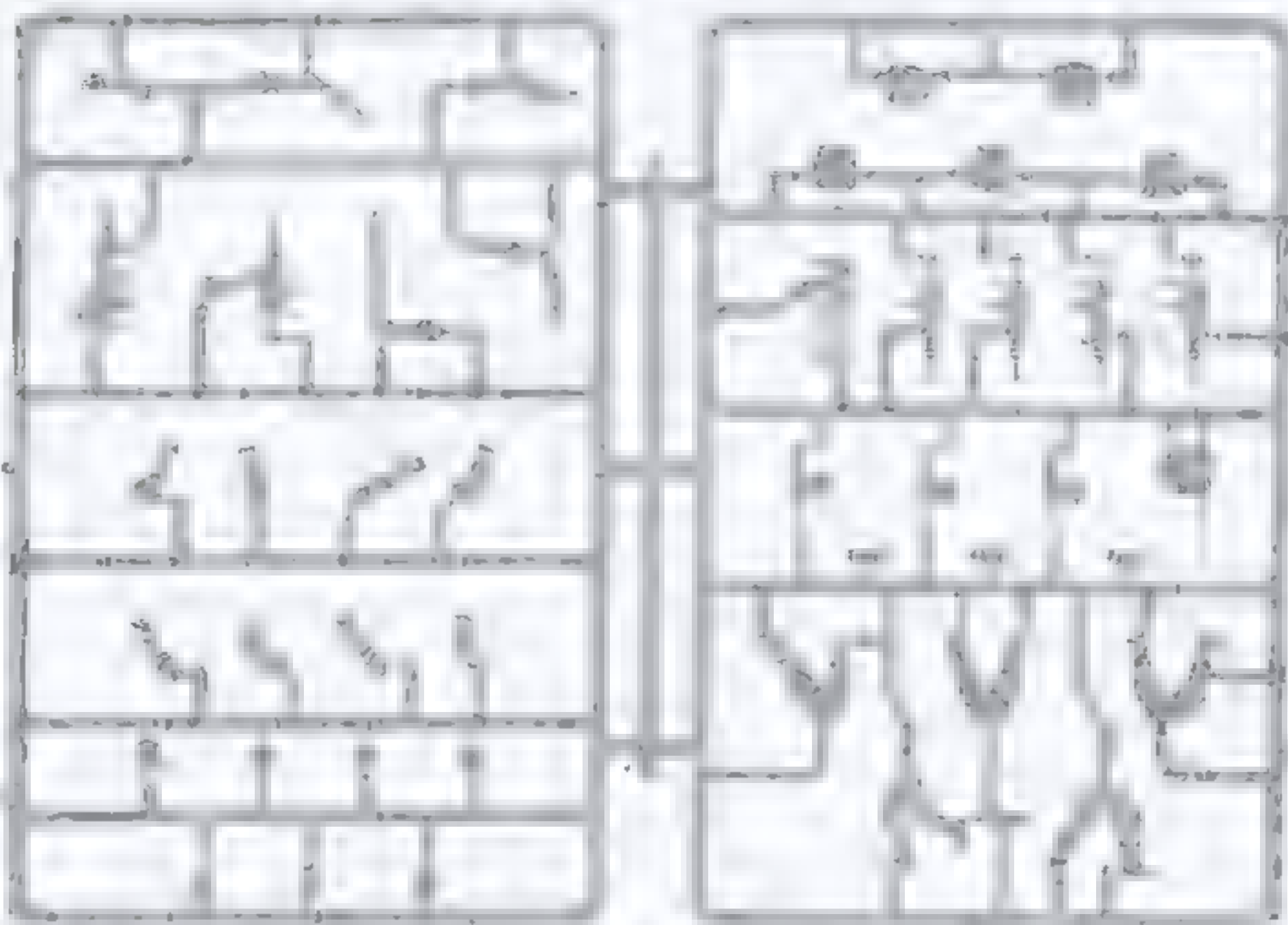


Jungle Fighters designed by Michael Perry Heavy weapons designed by Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL GUARD

PLASTIC CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTERS



CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTERS SPRUE

W 1/2" H 1/2" D 1/2" (1/2" scale)
 12 figures per sprue



SHOWN HERE ARE A FEW OF THE WAYS YOU CAN ASSEMBLE YOUR JUNGLE FIGHTERS

Designed by Michael Perry and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.



CTADFI
 10/11/1999



CTADFI
 10/11/1999

IMPERIAL GUARD®

CADIAN SHOCK TROOPERS



CADIAN SHOCK TROOPER
WITH LASGUN 1
010504901



CADIAN SHOCK TROOPER
WITH LASGUN 4
010504902



CADIAN SHOCK TROOPER
WITH LASGUN 3
010504903



CADIAN SHOCK TROOPER
WITH LASGUN 2
010504904

CADIAN SHOCK TROOPER LIEUTENANT



CADIAN SHOCK
TROOPER SERGEANT 1
010504905



CADIAN SHOCK
TROOPER WITH FLAMER
010504906



CADIAN SHOCK
TROOPER LIEUTENANT
01050510



SHOCK TROOPER
COMM-LINK OPERATOR
010505703



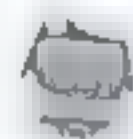
SHOCK TROOPER
WITH LASGUN 5
010500715



SHOCK TROOPER
SERGEANT 2
010500818



SHOCK TROOPER
WITH MELTA-GUN
010505719



COMM-LINK
010505601



SHOCK TROOPER
WITH LASGUN 6
010500717



SHOCK TROOPER
WITH LASGUN 7
010500714



SHOCK TROOPER
WITH LASGUN 8
010500716



Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL GUARD[®]

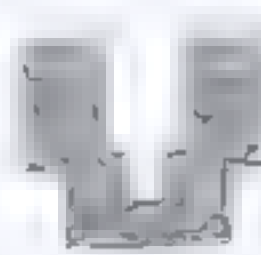
CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS AUTOCANNON



CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS
GUNNER BODY
010504901



CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS
GUNNER LEGS
010504902



SHIELD
010504910



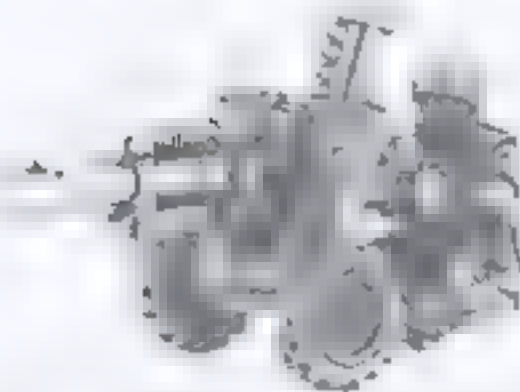
AUTOCANNON
010500512



TRAIL
010504911



WHEEL
010504913



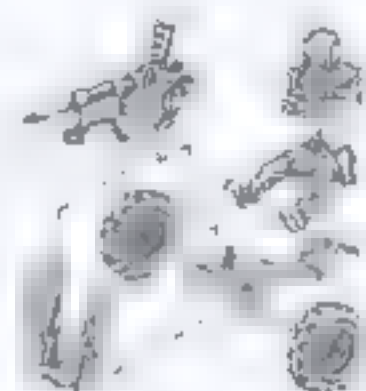
CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS AUTOCANNON

A COMPLETE
CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS
AUTOCANNON
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS GUNNER BODY
- 1 x CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS GUNNER LEGS
- 1 x AUTOCANNON
- 1 x TRAIL
- 1 x SHIELD
- 2 x WHEELS
- 1 x CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS LOADER



CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS
AUTOCANNON LOADER
010504915



CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS LASCANNON



CADIAN LASCANNON
LOADER
010500201



CADIAN LASCANNON
OPERATOR
010500202



WHEEL
010500213

A COMPLETE CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS
LASCANNON CONSISTS OF

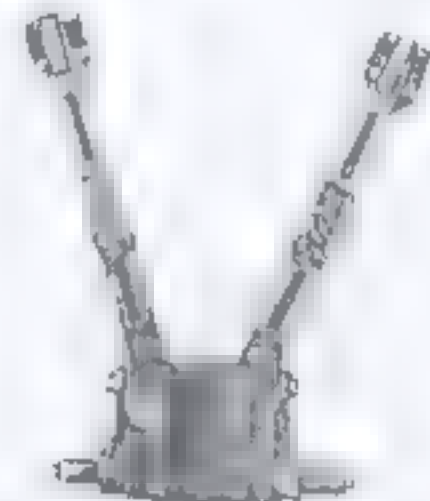
- 1 x CADIAN LASCANNON LOADER
- 1 x CADIAN LASCANNON OPERATOR
- 1 x LASCANNON SHIELD
- 1 x LASCANNON STAND
- 1 x LASCANNON
- 2 x WHEELS



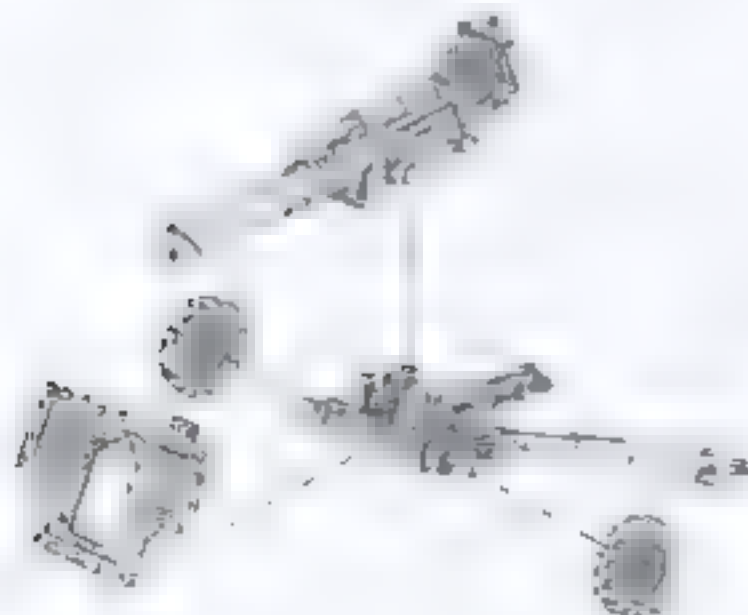
LASCANNON
010500409



LASCANNON SHIELD
010500410



LASCANNON STAND
010500411



CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS LASCANNON



CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES



CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved

IMPERIAL GUARD®

ICE WARRIORS OF VALHALLA



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
WITH LASGUN 1
010505001



VALHALLAN ICE
WARRIOR SERGEANT 1
010505006



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
WITH LASGUN 2
010505002



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
WITH LASGUN 3
010505003



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
WITH LASGUN 4
010505004



VALHALLAN ICE
WARRIOR WITH FLAMER
010505005



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR WITH
MELTA-GUN
010505006



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
WITH GRENADE LAUNCHER
010505007

ICE WARRIOR MORTAR



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
MORTAR LOADER
010505007



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
MORTAR OPERATOR
010505008

A COMPLETE ICE WARRIORS
OF VALHALLA MORTAR
CONSISTS OF
1 VALHALLAN MORTAR
1 VALHALLAN MORTAR
1 VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
MORTAR OPERATOR
1 VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
LOADER



MORTAR STAND
010505009



MORTAR BARREL
010505010



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR MORTAR

ICE WARRIOR LIEUTENANT



VALHALLAN ICE
WARRIOR LIEUTENANT
010505011

ICE WARRIOR COMM-LINK



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
COMM-LINK OPERATOR
010505014



COMM-LINK
010505015



Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL GUARD[®]

ICE WARRIORS OF VALHALLA



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
SERGEANT 2
0105035-1



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
WITH LASGUN 5
0105036-1



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
WITH LASGUN 6
0105039-4



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
WITH LASGUN 7
0105038-2



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
WITH LASGUN 8
0105038-1

ICE WARRIORS LASCANNON



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
LASCANNON OPERATOR
0105040-1



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
LASCANNON LOADER
0105041-0



ICE WARRIORS OF VALHALLA LASCANNON

A COMPLETE LASCANNON
CONSISTS OF
1 x LASCANNON
1 x LASCANNON SHIELD
1 x LASCANNON STAND
2 x WHEELS
1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
LASCANNON OPERATOR
1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
LASCANNON LOADER



LASCANNON
0105040-0



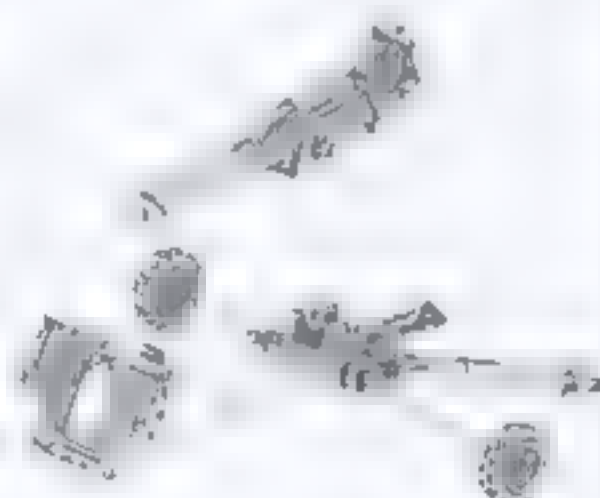
LASCANNON SHIELD
0105041-0



WHEEL
0105041-3



LASCANNON STAND
0105041-1



ICE WARRIORS HEAVY BOLTER



VALHALLAN ICE
WARRIOR GUNNER
BODY
0105048-17



WHEEL
0105049-13



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
LOADER
0105049-19

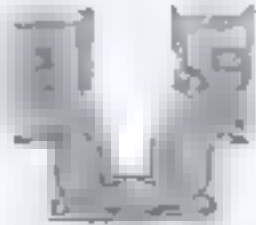


VALHALLAN ICE WARRIORS
HEAVY BOLTER

A COMPLETED ICE WARRIORS
OF VALHALLA HEAVY BOLTER
CONSISTS OF
1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
GUNNER BODY
1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
GUNNER LEGS
1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
LOADER
1 x HEAVY BOLTER
1 x SHIELD
1 x TRAIL
2 x WHEELS



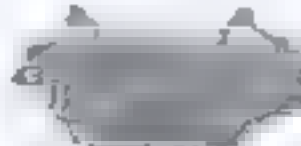
VALHALLAN ICE
WARRIOR GUNNER LEGS
0105048-8



SHIELD
0105049-10



TRAIL
0105049-11



HEAVY BOLTER
0105049-12



CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES



CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry, heavy weapons designed by Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential painted components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL GUARD

ROUGH RIDERS OF ATTILA



ROUGH RIDER'S
TORSO 1
Q10504401



ROUGH RIDER'S
TORSO 2
Q10504402



ROUGH RIDER'S
TORSO 3
Q10504403



ROUGH RIDER'S LEGS 1
Q10504404



ROUGH RIDER'S LEGS 2
Q10504405



ROUGH RIDER STANDARD
BEARER'S TORSO
Q10505200



ROUGH RIDER'S HUNTING LANCE
Q10504406



ROUGH RIDER'S
CHAINSWORD
Q10504407

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL GUARD
ROUGH RIDER CONSISTS OF
1 x ROUGH RIDER'S TORSO
1 x ROUGH RIDER'S LEGS
1 x WEAPON
x PLASTIC UNARMED HORSE

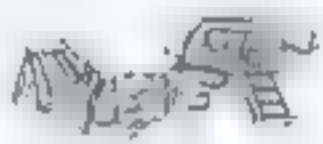


IMPERIAL GUARD ROUGH RIDER
STANDARD BEARER

ROUGH RIDERS OF ATTILA LIEUTENANT



ROUGH RIDER
LIEUTENANT'S BODY
Q10505201



ROUGH RIDER
LIEUTENANT'S ARM
Q10505202



ROUGH RIDER LIEUTENANT'S HUNTING LANCE
Q10505203

A COMPLETE ROUGH RIDER OF ATTILA
LIEUTENANT CONSISTS OF
1 x ROUGH RIDER LIEUTENANT'S BODY
1 x ROUGH RIDER LIEUTENANT'S ARM
1 x ROUGH RIDER LIEUTENANT'S
HUNTING LANCE
1 x PLASTIC UNARMED HORSE



IMPERIAL GUARD ROUGH RIDER LIEUTENANT

Designed by Alan Perry

IMPERIAL GUARD[®]

IMPERIAL GUARD COMMISSARS

A COMPLETE COMMISSAR 1
CONSISTS OF
1 x COMMISSAR BODY 1
1 x COMMISSAR SWORD ARM



COMMISSAR BODY 1
01050100



COMMISSAR
SWORD ARM 1
01050101



COMMISSAR 1

A COMPLETE COMMISSAR 2
CONSISTS OF
1 x COMMISSAR BODY 2
1 x COMMISSAR BOLTGUN ARM 2
1 x COMMISSAR SWORD ARM 2



COMMISSAR BODY 2
010501001



COMMISSAR
SWORD ARM 2
010501002



COMMISSAR
BOLTGUN ARM 2
010501003



COMMISSAR 2

A COMPLETE COMMISSAR 3
CONSISTS OF
1 x COMMISSAR BODY 3
1 x COMMISSAR
HAND FLAMER ARM 3



COMMISSAR BODY 3
010501004



COMMISSAR
HAND FLAMER ARM 3
010501005



COMMISSAR 3

Designed by Alan Perry

IMPERIAL GUARD[®]

OGRYNS



OGRYN HEAD 2
010504301



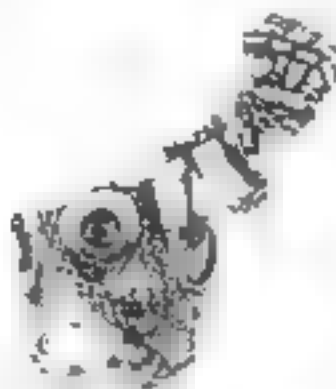
OGRYN HEAD 3
010504302



OGRYN HEAD 1
010504303



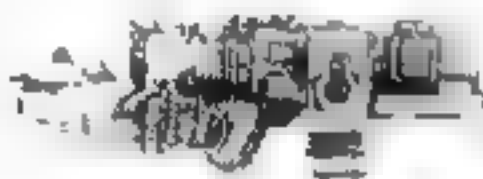
OGRYN BODY 1
010504306



OGRYN BODY 2
010504307



OGRYN BODY 3
010504310



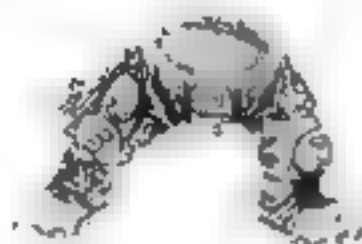
OGRYN GUN 1
010504309



OGRYN GUN 2
010504308



OGRYN GUN 3
010504311



OGRYN LEGS 1
010504304

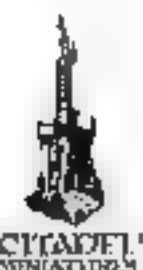


OGRYN LEGS 2
010504305

A COMPLETE OGRYN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x OGRYN HEAD
1 x OGRYN BODY
1 x OGRYN GUN
1 x OGRYN LEGS
PLEASE NOTE OGRYN BODY 3
WILL ONLY FIT WITH OGRYN GUN 3



OGRYNS



Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL GUARD®

COLONEL SCHAEFFER'S LAST CHANCERS



SCHAEFFER'S ARM
010513302



OX'S HEAVY BOLTER
010513313



ROCKET GIRL'S
MISSILE LAUNCHER
010513312



SCOPE
010513304



COLONEL SCHAEFFER
010513301



OX
010513311



ROCKET GIRL
010513315



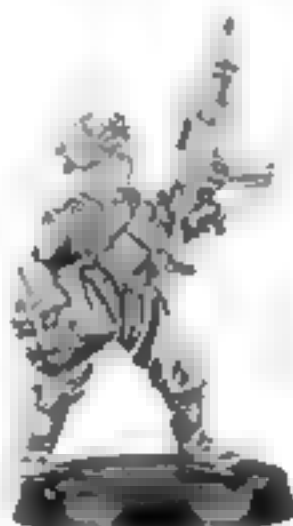
FINGERS
010513314



BRAINS
010513309



SHIV
010513308



DEMOLITION MAN
010513305



ANIMAL
010513306



WARRIOR WOMAN
010513307

RATLING SNIPERS



RATLING SNIPER 1
010501203



RATLING SNIPER 2
010501205



RATLING SNIPER 3
010501202



RATLING SNIPER 4
010501204



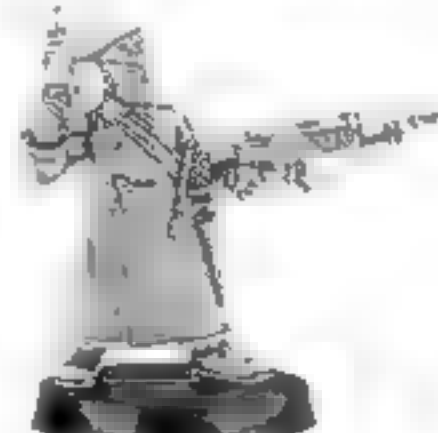
RATLING SNIPER 5
010501206



RATLING SNIPER 6
010501201



GREASE MONKEY
010513300



010513303

Designed by Michael Perry and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

IMPERIAL GUARD[®]

STORM TROOPERS



STORMTROOPER
SGT 1
010513601



STORMTROOPER
SGT 2
010513602



STORMTROOPER 1
010513701



STORMTROOPER 2
010513702



STORMTROOPER 3
010513703



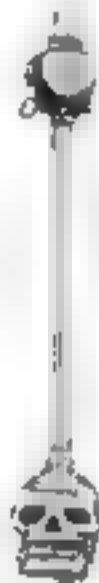
STORMTROOPER 4
010513704

COMMISSAR YARRICK

THE COMPLETE COMMISSAR
YARRICK
CONSISTS OF:
1 x COMMISSAR YARRICK'S
BODY
1 x COMMISSAR YARRICK'S
BANNER POLE



COMMISSAR YARRICK'S
BODY
010504501



COMMISSAR YARRICK'S
BANNER POLE
010504502



COMMISSAR YARRICK



Yarrick designed by Jes Goodwin Stormtroopers designed by Mark Bedford

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL GUARD®

VALHALLAN CAPTAIN

A COMPLETE VALHALLAN CAPTAIN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x VALHALLAN CAPTAIN'S BODY
1 x VALHALLAN CAPTAIN'S CLOAK
1 x VALHALLAN CAPTAIN'S BOLT PISTOL ARM
1 x VALHALLAN CAPTAIN'S POWER SWORD ARM



VALHALLAN CAPTAIN'S BODY
010501501



VALHALLAN CAPTAIN'S
CLOAK
010501503



VALHALLAN CAPTAIN'S
BOLT PISTOL ARM
010501503



VALHALLAN CAPTAIN'S
POWER SWORD ARM
010501504

VALHALLAN CAPTAIN

NORK DEDDOG – OGRYN BODYGUARD



NORK DEDDOG'S
BODY
010513801



NORK DEDDOG'S
GUN
0105013802



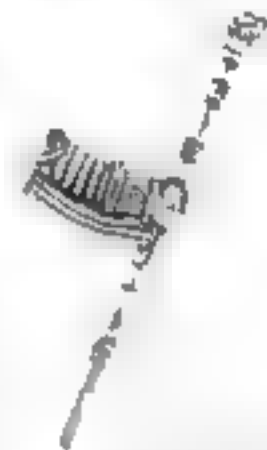
NORK DEDDOG'S
HEAD
0105013803

A COMPLETE NORK DEDDOG
CONSISTS OF:
1 x NORK DEDDOG'S BODY
1 x NORK DEDDOG'S HEAD
1 x NORK DEDDOG'S GUN

LORD SOLAR MACHARIUS



LORD MACHARIUS'
BODY
010513501



LORD MACHARIUS'
STAFF
010513504



LORD MACHARIUS
BOLT PISTOL
010513503



LORD MACHARIUS'
CLOAK
010513502

A COMPLETE LORD MACHARIUS CONSISTS OF:
1 x LORD MACHARIUS BODY
1 x LORD MACHARIUS STAFF
1 x LORD MACHARIUS CLOAK
1 x LORD MACHARIUS BOLT PISTOL

CATACHAN CAPTAIN



CATACHAN CAPTAIN'S BODY
010501701



CATACHAN
CAPTAIN'S BOLTGUN ARM
010501702



CATACHAN CAPTAIN'S
BACK PACK
010501703



CATACHAN CAPTAIN

A COMPLETE
CATACHAN CAPTAIN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CATACHAN
CAPTAIN'S BODY
1 x CATACHAN
CAPTAIN'S BOLTGUN ARM
1 x CATACHAN
CAPTAIN'S BACK PACK

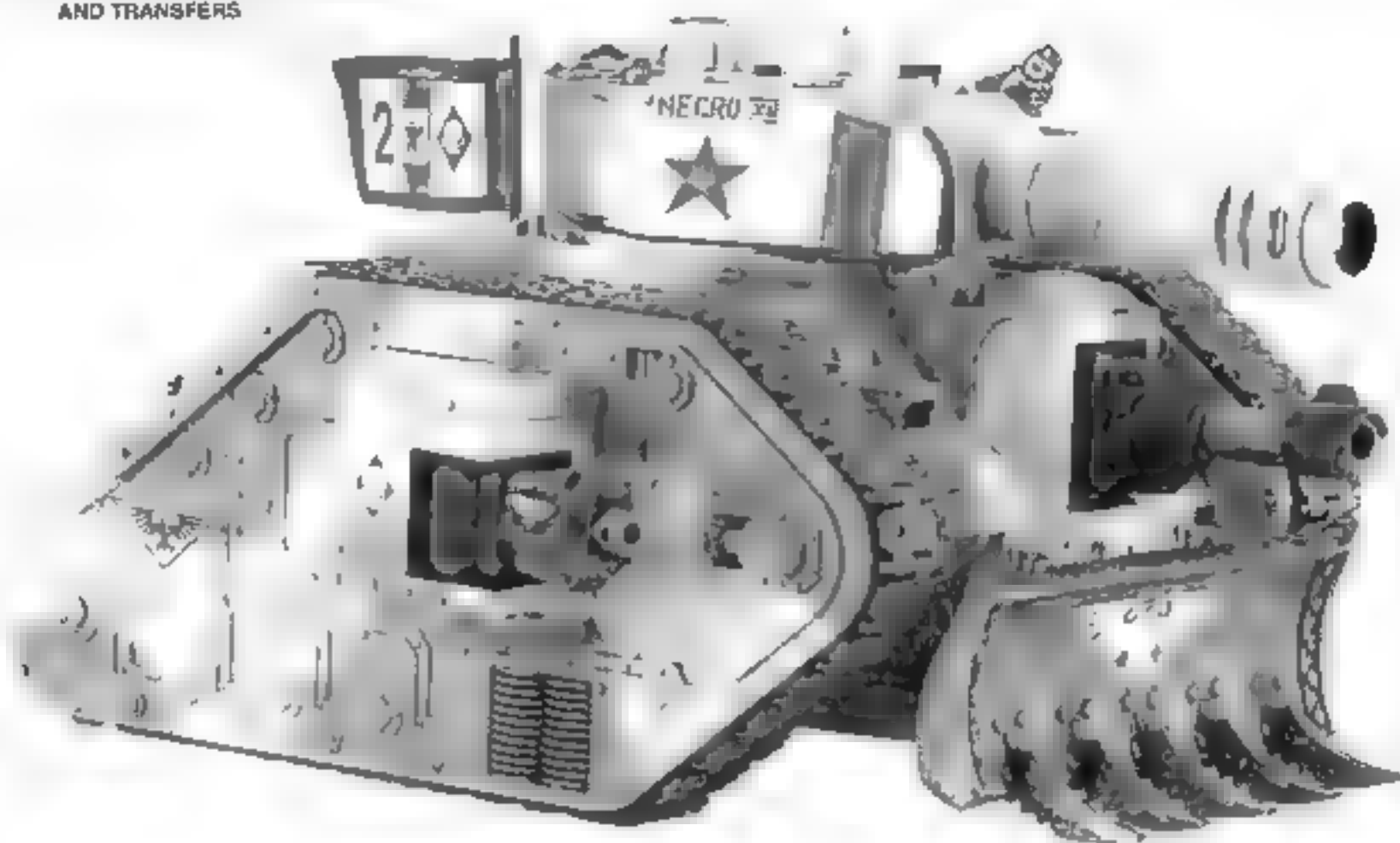


LORD SOLAR MACHARIUS

IMPERIAL GUARD[®]

LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK

THE LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK IS A MULTI-PART PLASTIC KIT WHICH IS SUPPLIED AS 5 SEPARATE SPRUES TOGETHER WITH FULL COLOUR BANNERS AND TRANSFERS



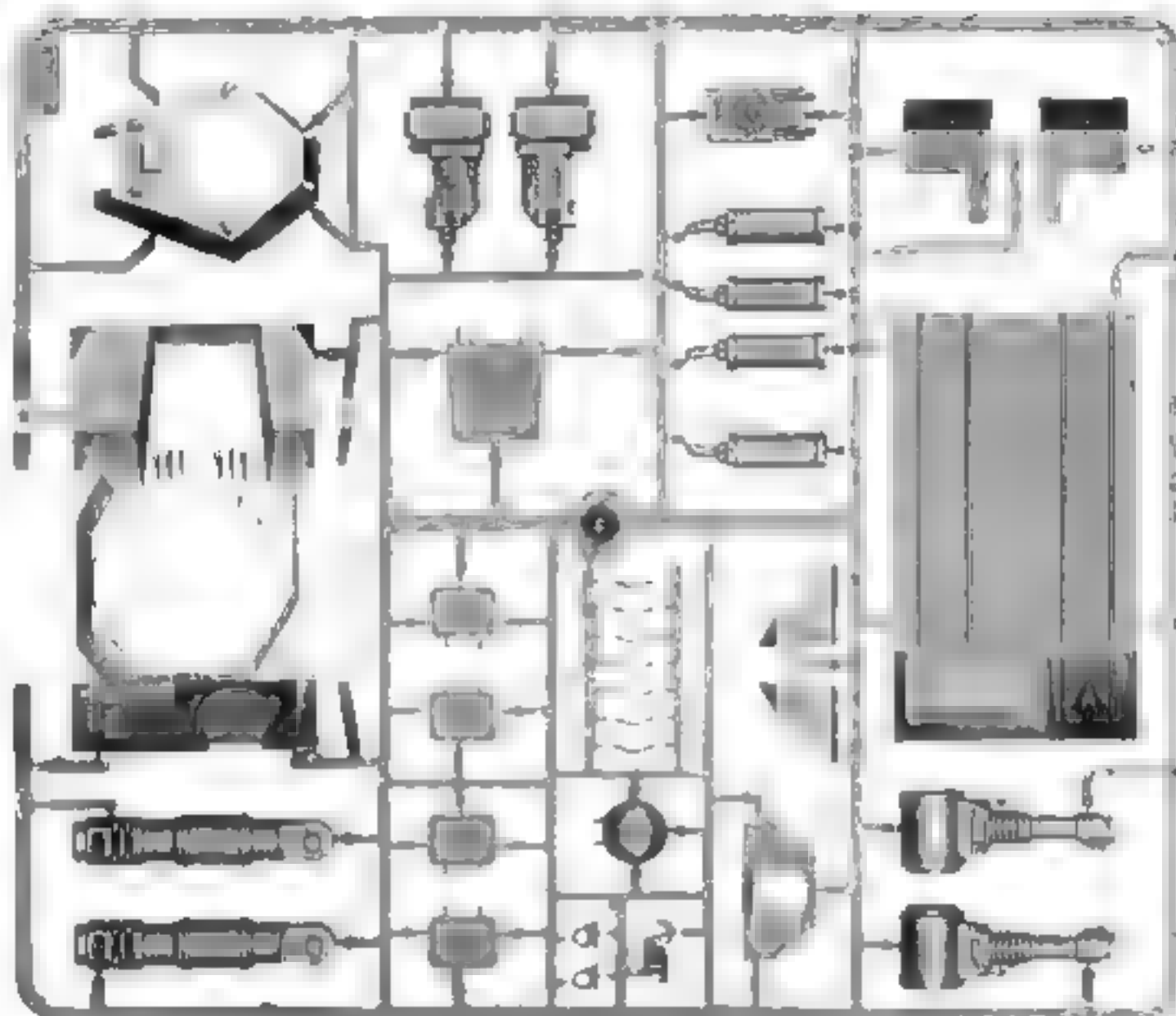
IMPERIAL CHIMERA

THE IMPERIAL CHIMERA IS A MULTI-PART PLASTIC KIT WHICH IS SUPPLIED AS 7 SEPARATE SPRUES TOGETHER WITH FULL COLOUR BANNERS AND TRANSFERS

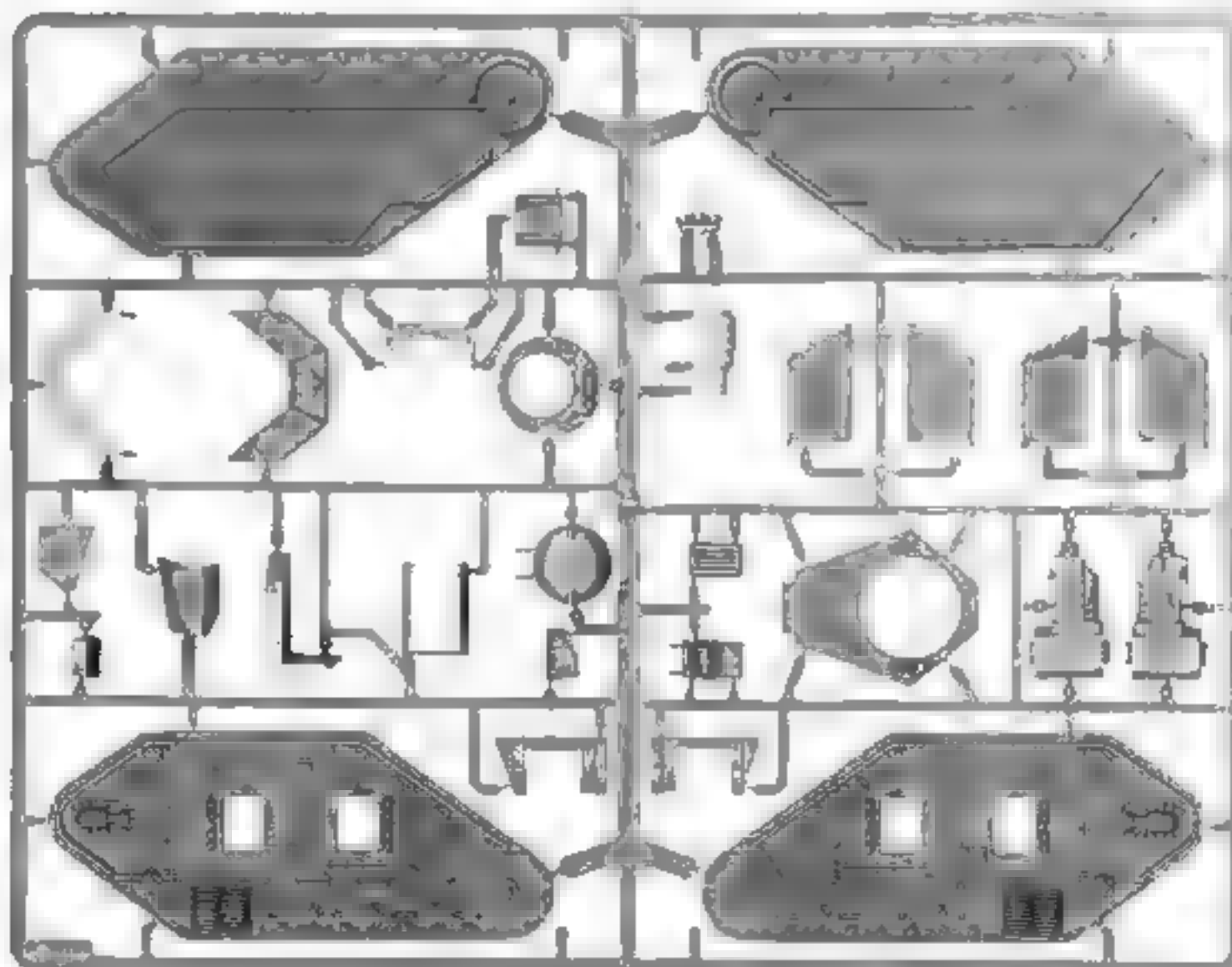


IMPERIAL GUARD[®]

LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK



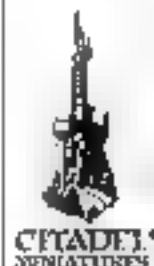
LEMAN RUSS PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME B
99399999042053
SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE



LEMAN RUSS PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME C
99399999042052
SHOWN AT 45% OF ACTUAL SIZE

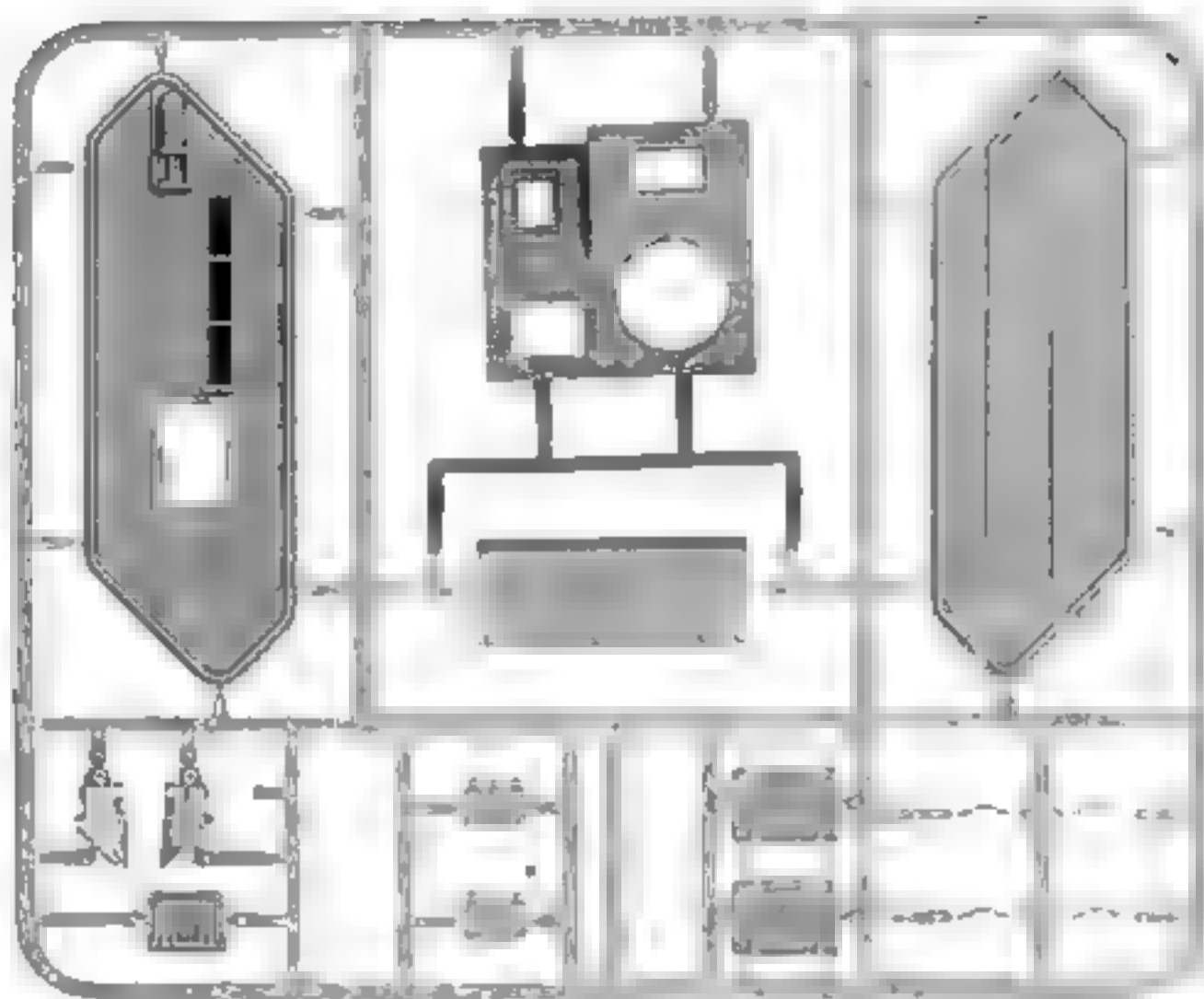
Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

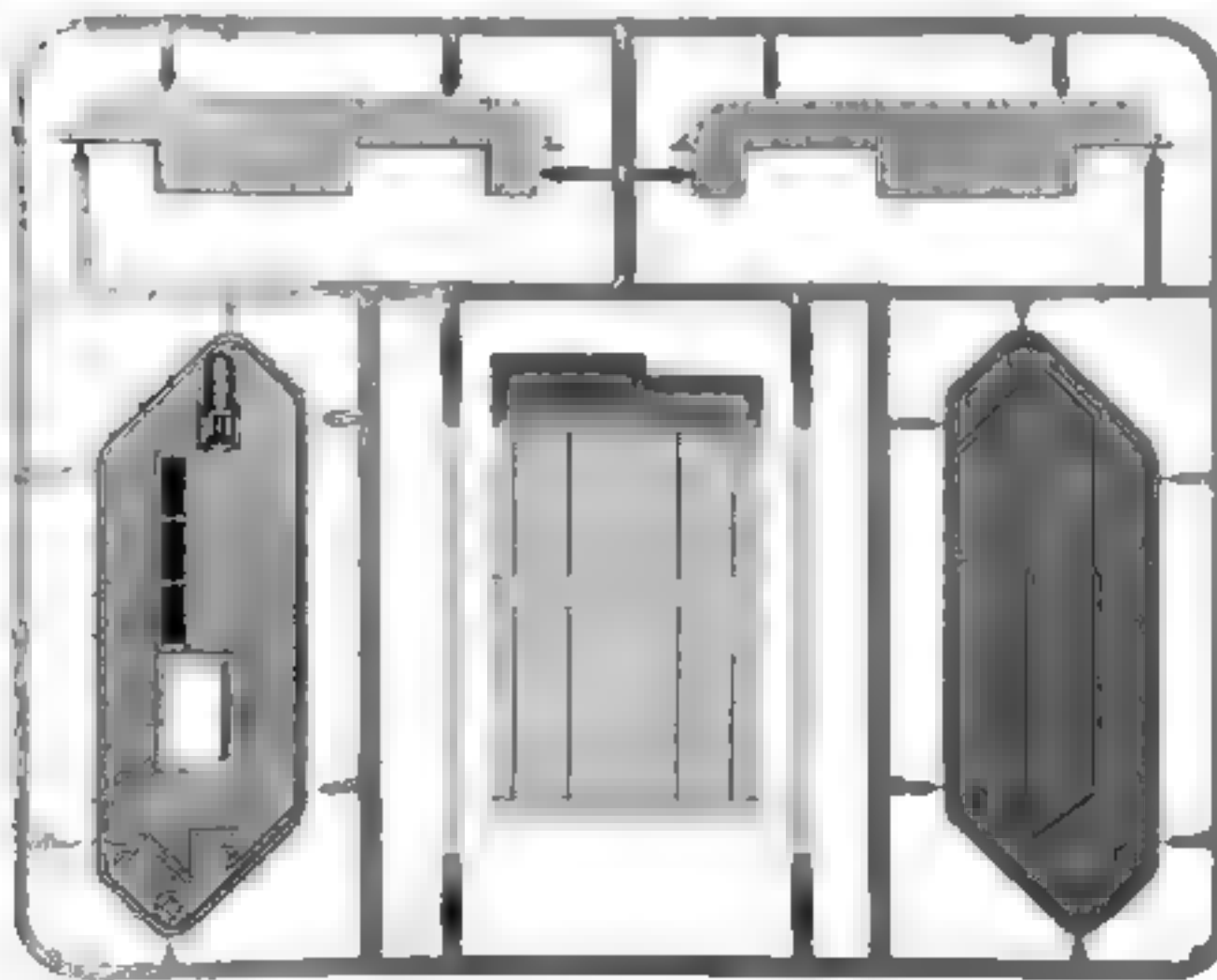


IMPERIAL GUARD[®]

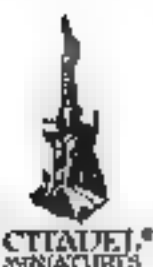
IMPERIAL CHIMERA



IMPERIAL CHIMERA PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME B
99399999042046
SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE



IMPERIAL CHIMERA PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME C
99399999042047
SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE

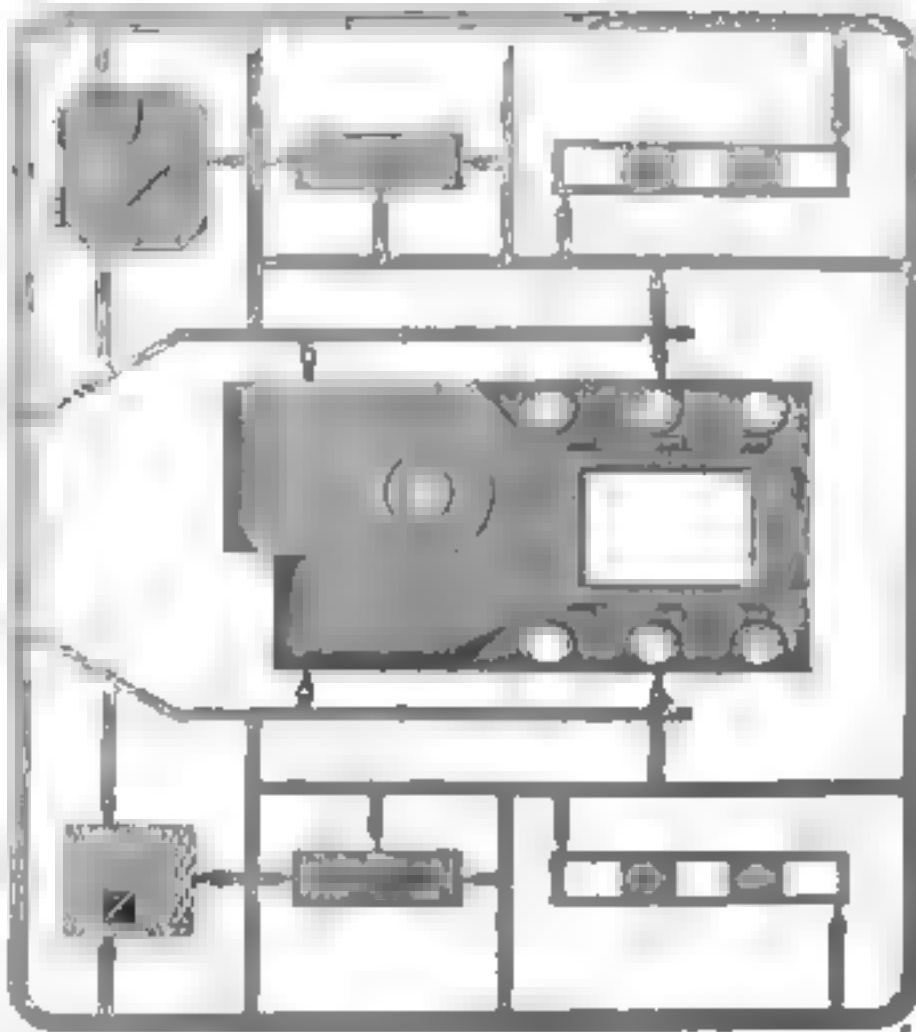


Designed by Michael Perry

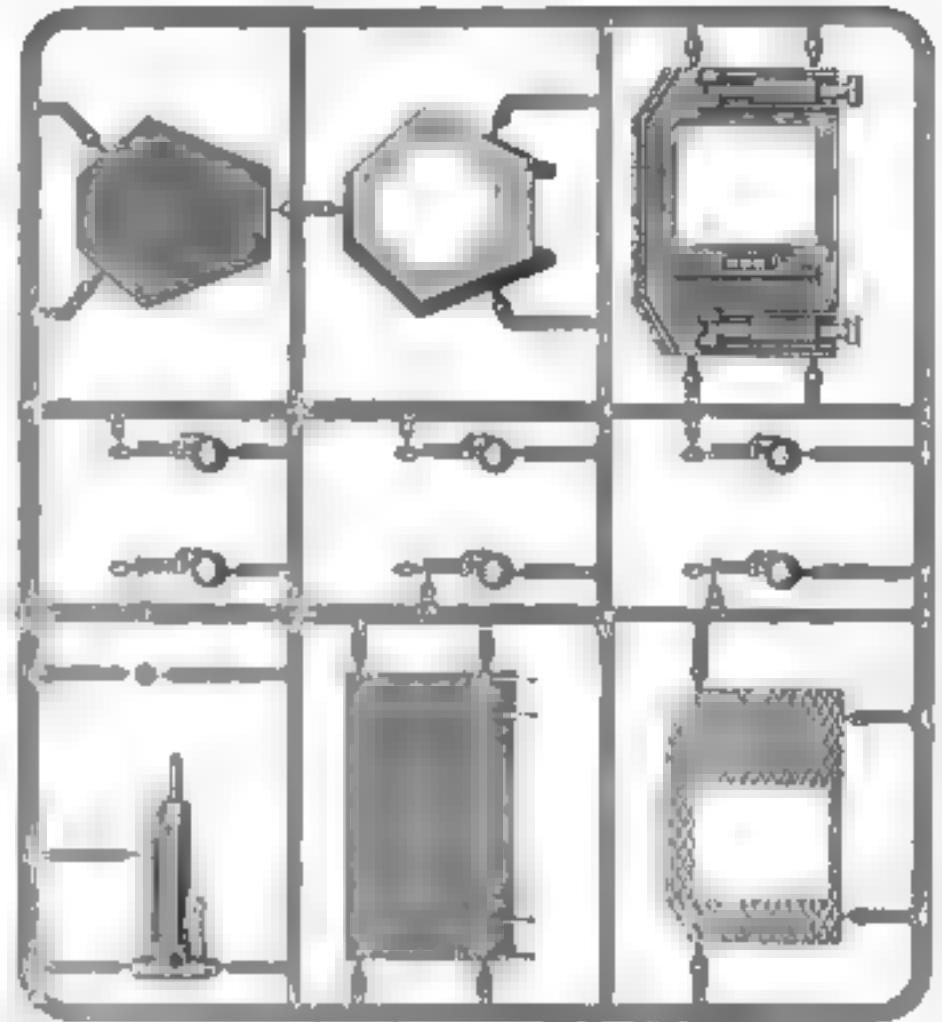
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL GUARD[®]

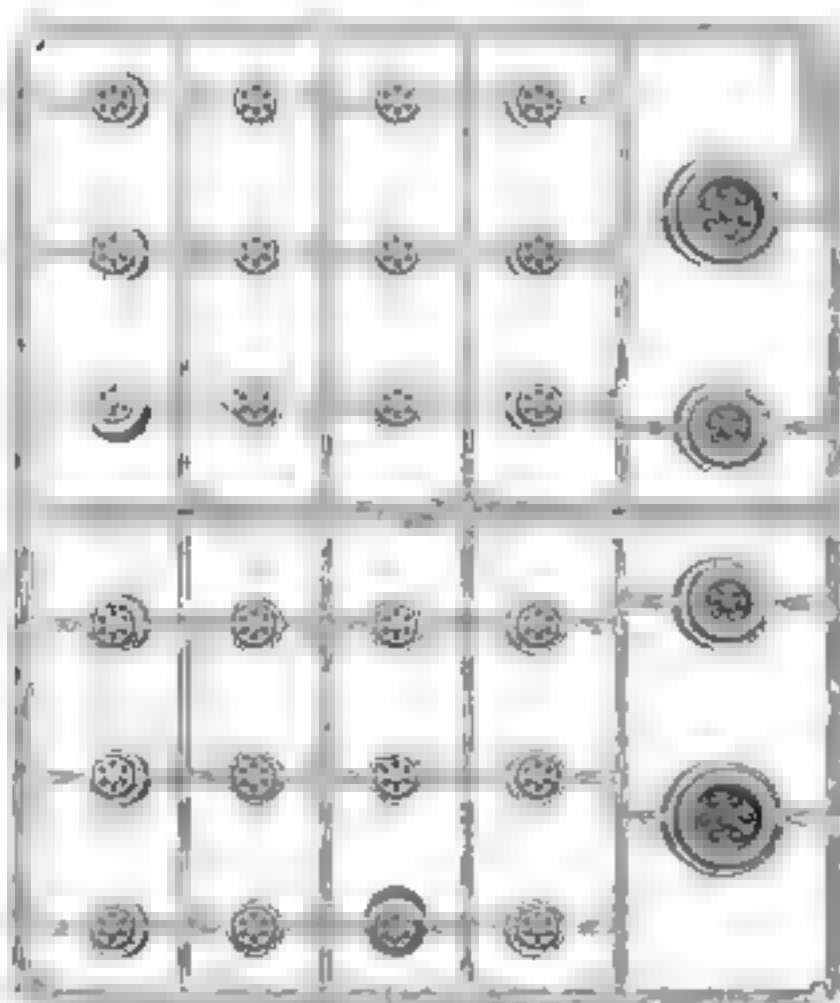
IMPERIAL CHIMERA



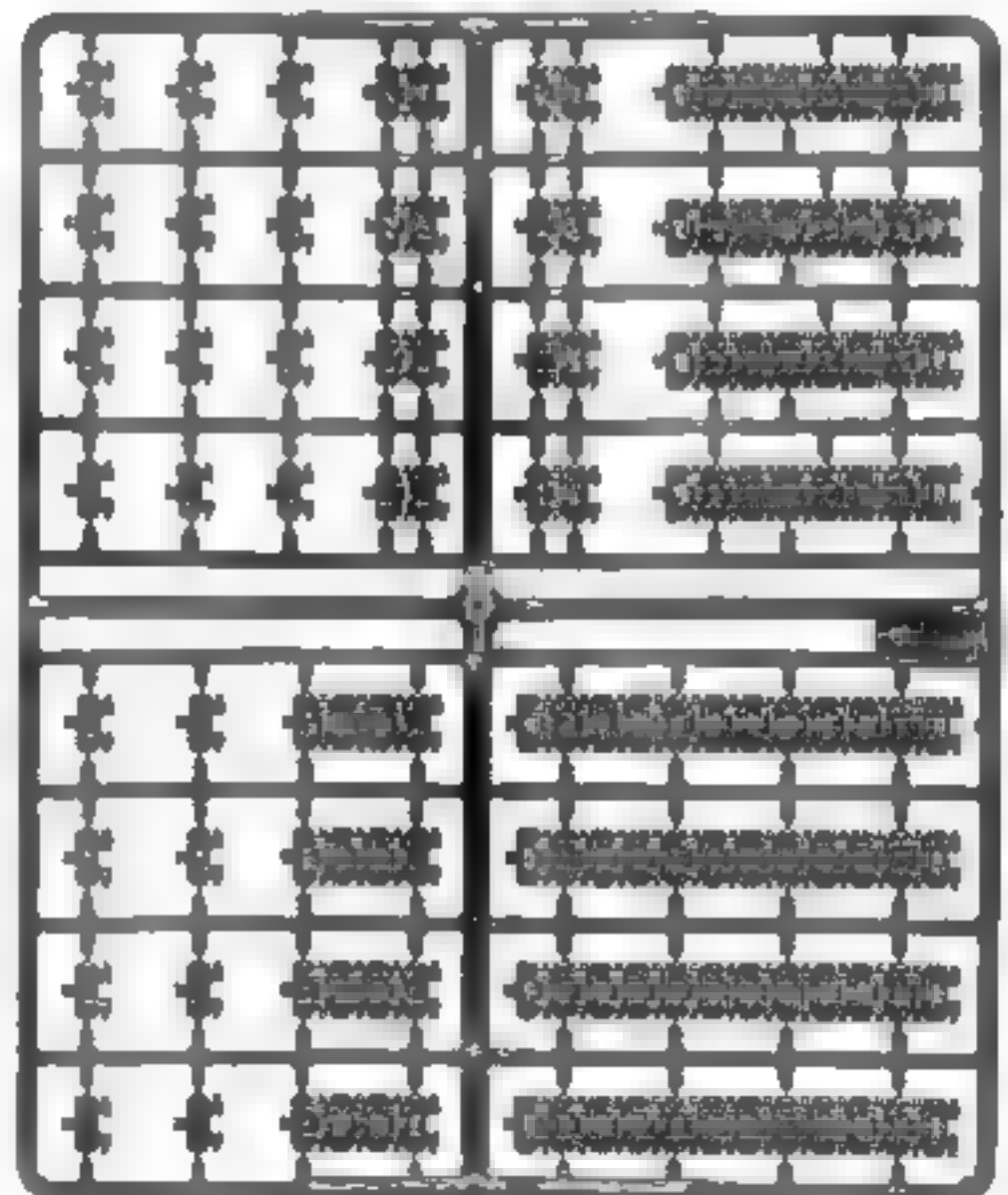
IMPERIAL CHIMERA PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME D
99399999042048
SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE



IMPERIAL CHIMERA PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME E
99399999042050
SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE



IMPERIAL TANK TRACK WHEELS SPRUE
99399999042043
SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE



IMPERIAL TANK TRACK WHEELS SPRUE
99399999042042
SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE



CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES

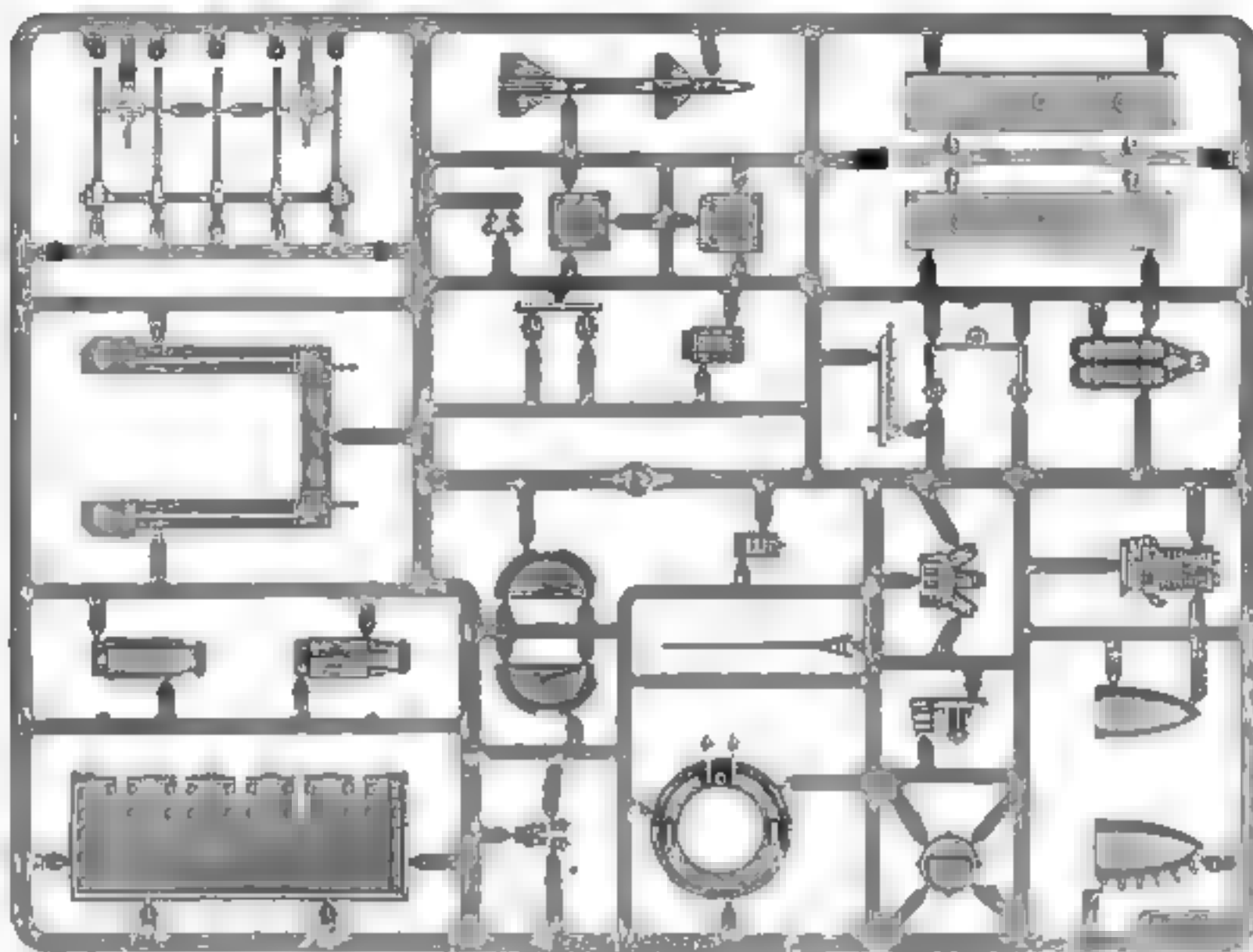


CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1998. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL GUARD®



WARHAMMER 40,000 VEHICLE ACCESSORY SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 65% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
00399999035

IMPERIAL GUARD TANK CREW



LEMAN RUSS COMANDER
010512501



TANK CREW 1
010512607



TANK CREW 2
010513401



TANK CREW 3
010513402



TANK CREW 4
010513403



BASILISK TANK CREW 1
010512701



BASILISK TANK CREW 2
010512702



CHIMERA CREW 1
010512606



CHIMERA CREW 2
010512605



IMPERIAL TANK CREW
LASGUNS
010512502



IMPERIAL TANK
STOWAGE 1
010512503



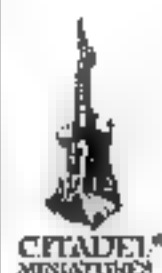
IMPERIAL TANK
STOWAGE 2
010512504



IMPERIAL TANK
STOWAGE 3
010512608

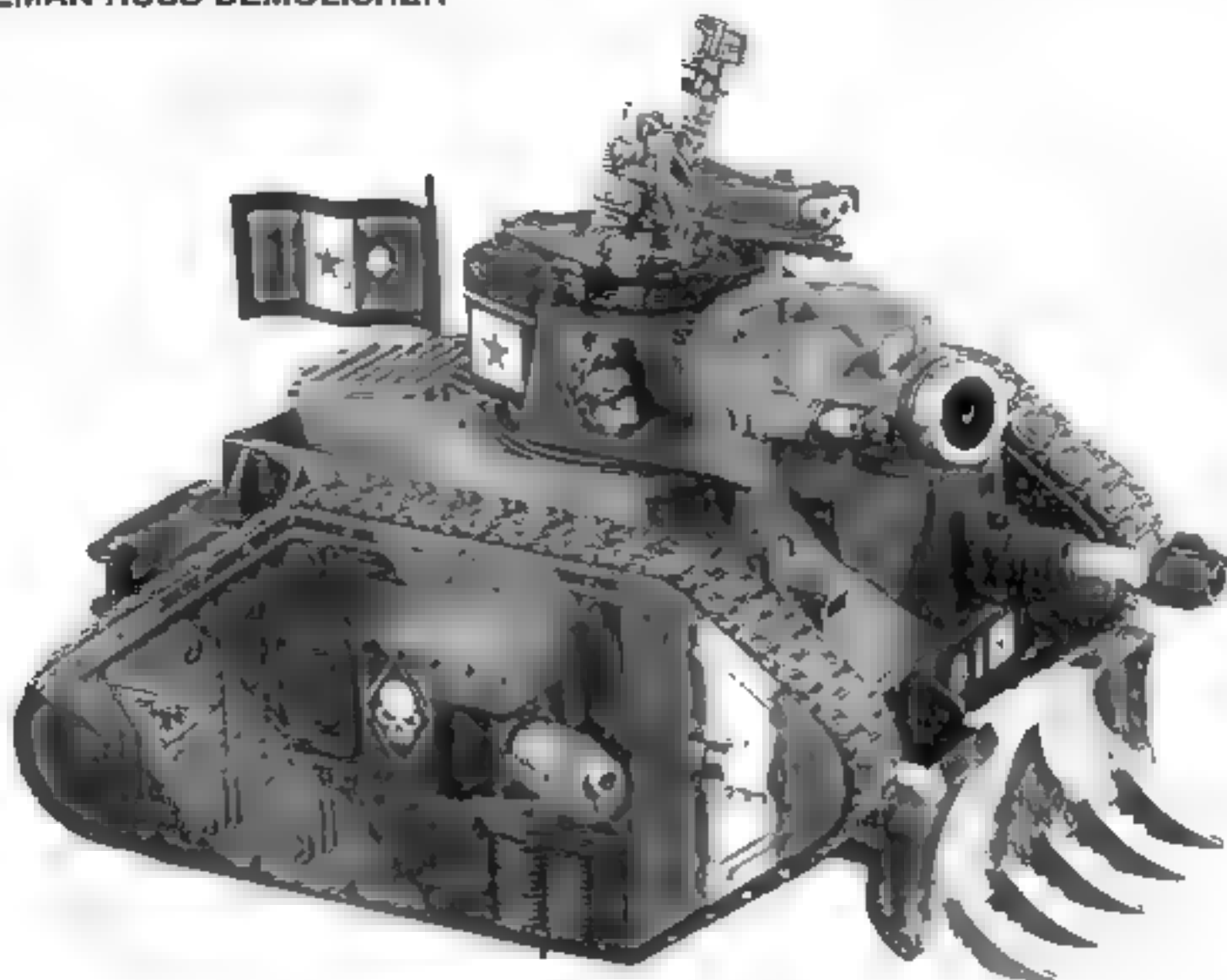
Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

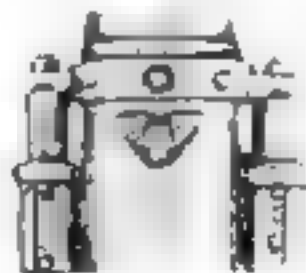


IMPERIAL GUARD

IMPERIAL LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER



LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER IMPERIAL SIEGE TANK



DEMOLISHER CANNON TOP
010505307



DEMOLISHER CANNON BOTTOM
010505308



DEMOLISHER CANNON
MANTLET
010505306



HEAVY PLASMA GUN
010505311



SPONSON REAR
010505310



MULTI-MELTA
010505312



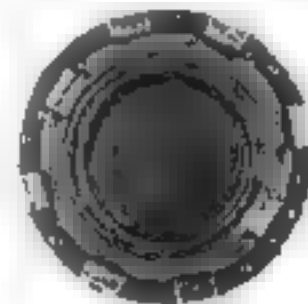
SPONSON FRONT
010505309



HATCH BASE
010505302



DEMOLISHER
COMMANDER
010505301



CUPOLA
010505303



HATCH 1
010505304



HATCH 2
010505305

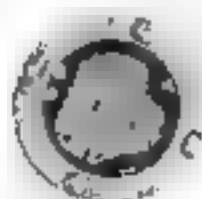
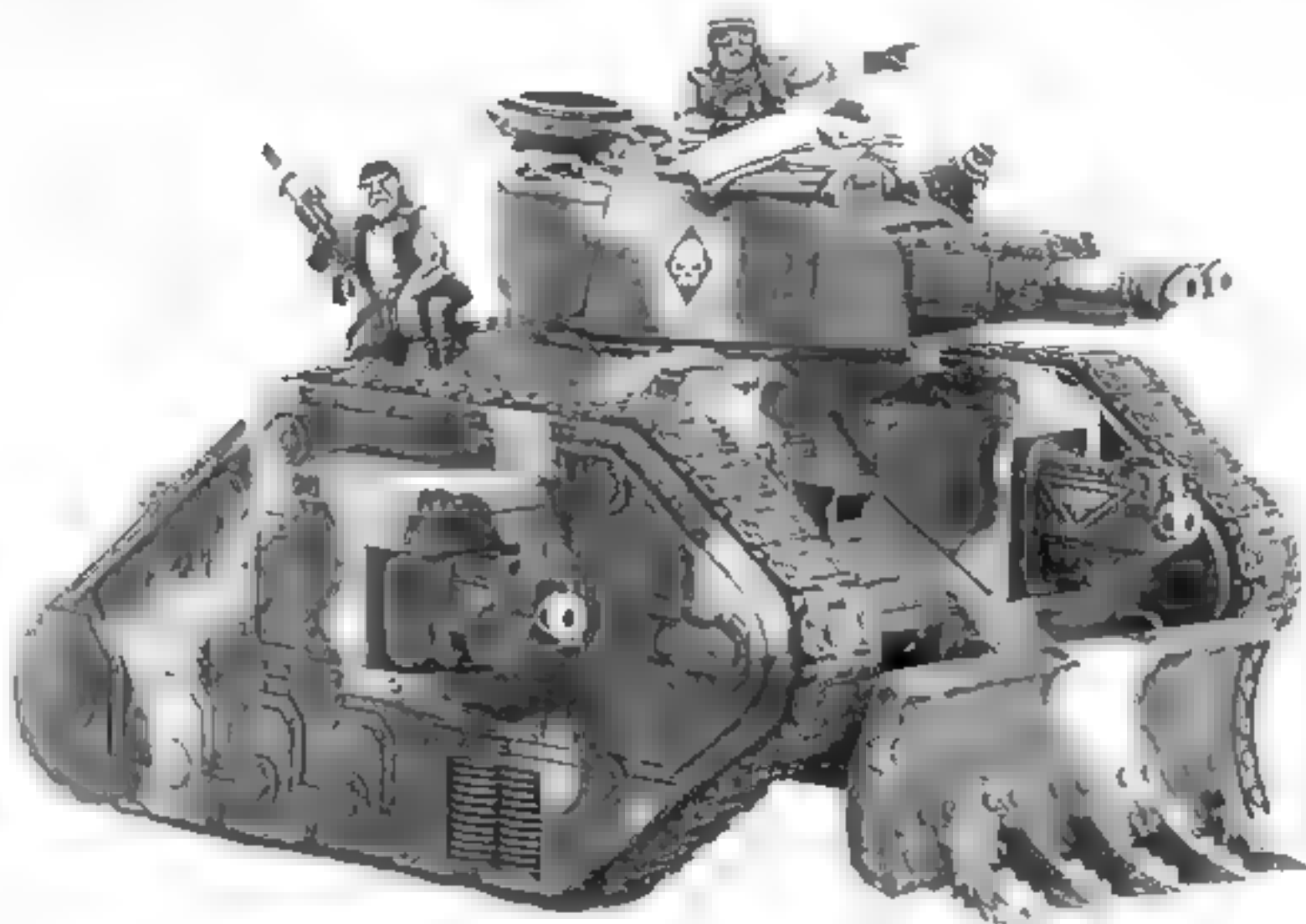
- A COMPLETE LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER
IMPERIAL SIEGE TANK CONSISTS OF
- 1 x LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME B
 - 1 x LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME C
 - 1 x PLASTIC TRACK SPRUE FRAME T
 - 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE FRAME W
 - 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE FRAME A
 - 1 x IMPERIAL GUARD TANK COMMANDER
 - 1 x HATCH BASE
 - 1 x CUPOLA
 - 1 x HATCH 1
 - 1 x HATCH 2
 - 1 x DEMOLISHER CANNON TOP
 - 1 x DEMOLISHER CANNON BOTTOM
 - 1 x DEMOLISHER MANTLET
 - 2 x SPONSON FRONT
 - 2 x SPONSON REAR
 - 2 x HEAVY PLASMA GUN
 - 2 x MULTI-MELTA

Designed by Norman Swales, crew designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL GUARD®

LEMAN RUSS EXTERMINATOR



HATCH BASE
010505302



EXTERMINATOR COMMANDER
010513201



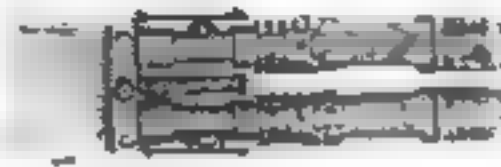
CATACHAN TANK CREW
010513202



FRONT HEAVY BOLTER
010513204



TURRET SANDBAGS
01010513203



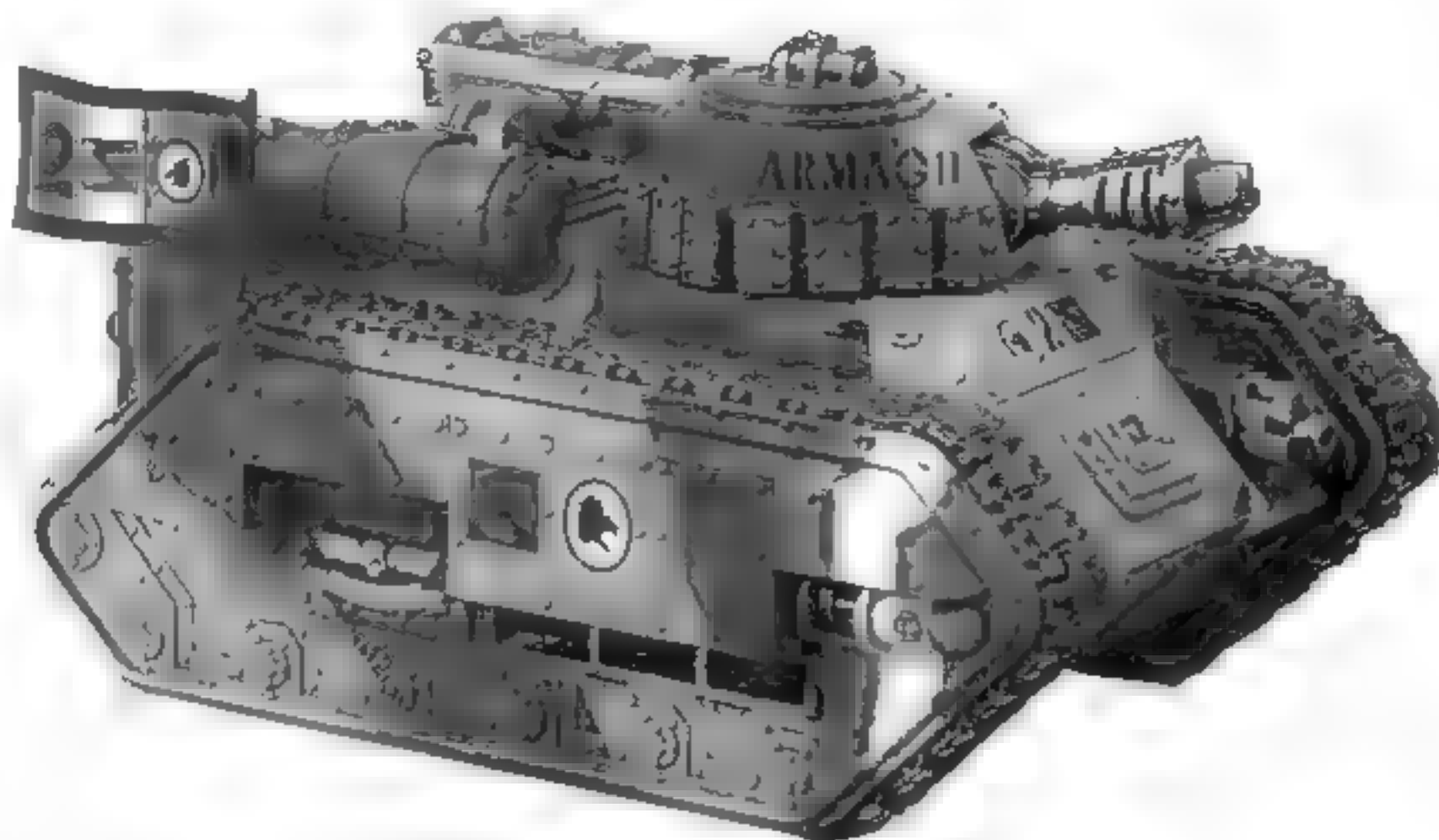
EXTERMINATOR TWIN-LINKED AUTOCANNON
010513205

A COMPLETE LEMAN RUSS EXTERMINATOR TANK CONSISTS OF

- 1 x LEMAN RUSS BATTLE TANK SPRUE B
- 1 x LEMAN RUSS BATTLE TANK SPRUE C
- 1 x PLASTIC TRACK SPRUE T
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE W
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE A
- 1 x EXTERMINATOR COMMANDER
- 1 x EXTERMINATOR TWIN-LINKED AUTOCANNON
- 1 x TURRET SANDBAGS
- 1 x FRONT HEAVY BOLTER
- 1 x HATCH BASE
- 1 x CATACHAN TANK CREW

IMPERIAL GUARD®

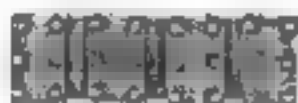
IMPERIAL HELLHOUND



IMPERIAL HELLHOUND TANK

A COMPLETED IMPERIAL HELLHOUND CONSISTS OF

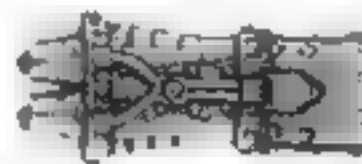
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME B
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME C
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA HULL PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME D
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA TURRET PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME E
- 1 x PLASTIC TRACK SPRUE FRAME T
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE FRAME W
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE FRAME A
- 1 x HELLHOUND TOP PLATE
- 2 x HELLHOUND FUEL HOSE
- 2 x FUEL TANK BOTTOM
- 2 x FUEL TANK TOP
- 1 x TURRET BOTTOM
- 2 x SMALL TURRET ARMOUR PLATE
- 2 x LARGE TURRET ARMOUR PLATE
- 1 x TARGETING CUPOLA
- 1 x INFERNO CANNON



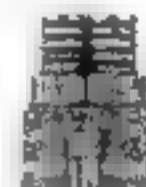
LARGE TURRET
ARMOUR PLATE
010505508



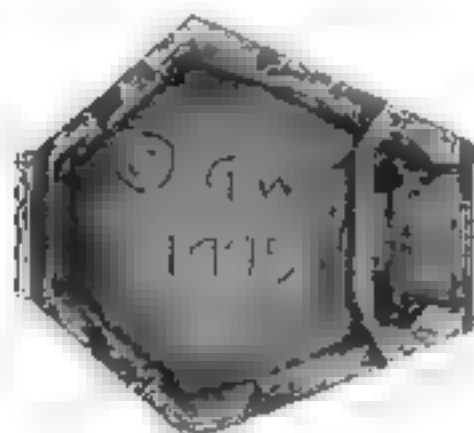
SMALL TURRET
ARMOUR PLATE
010505507



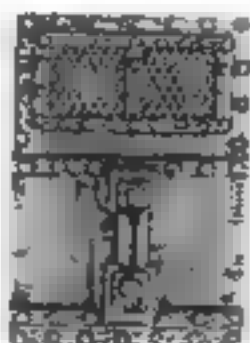
INFERNO CANNON
010505503



HELLHOUND FUEL
HOSE
010505509



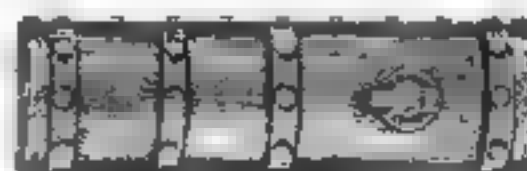
TURRET BOTTOM
010505501



HELLHOUND TOP PLATE
010505502



FUEL TANK BOTTOM



FUEL TANK TOP
010505506



TARGETING CUPOLA
010505504

Hellhound Components Designed by Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd, 1999 All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES



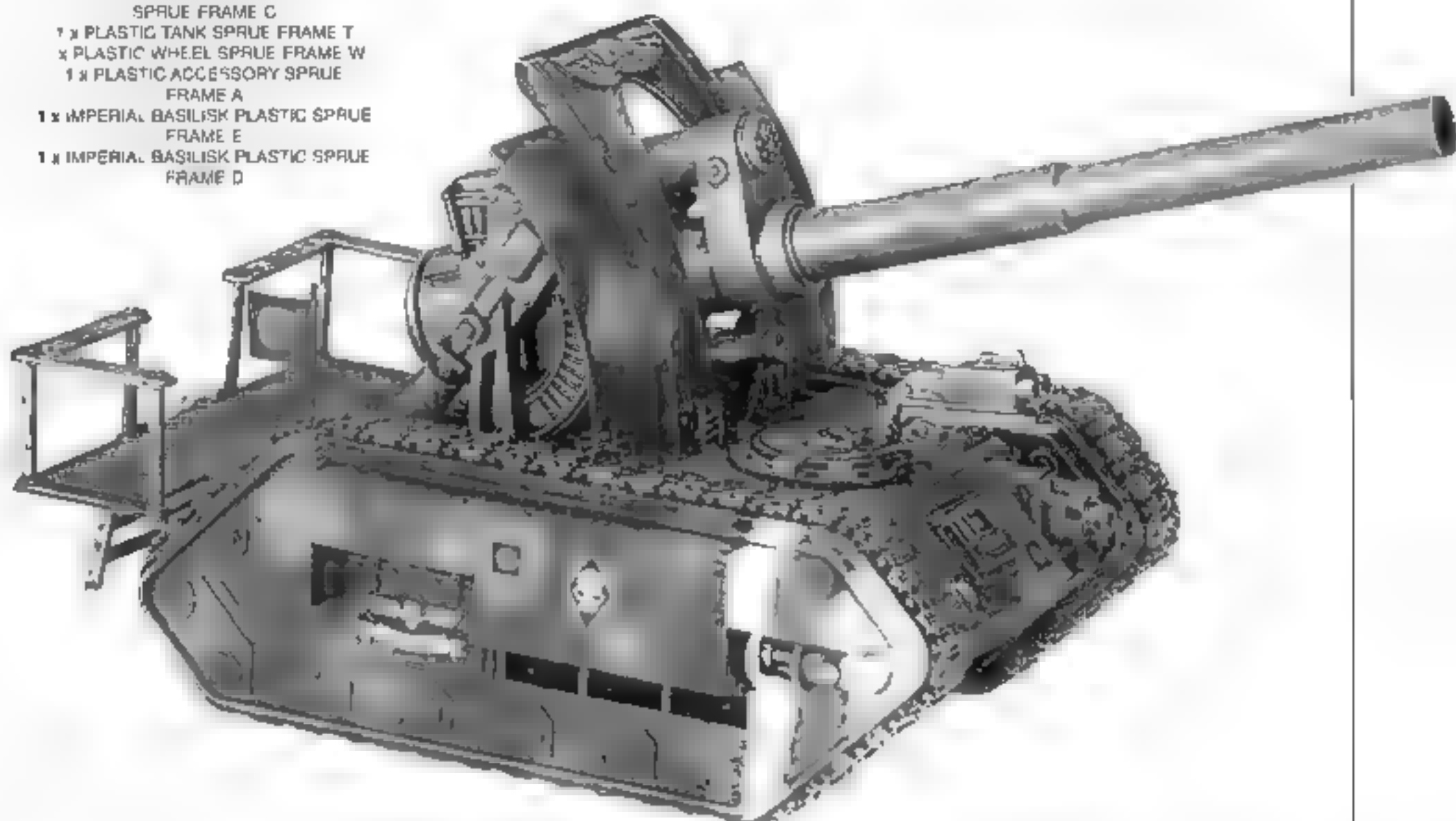
CITADEL
MINIATURES

IMPERIAL GUARD®

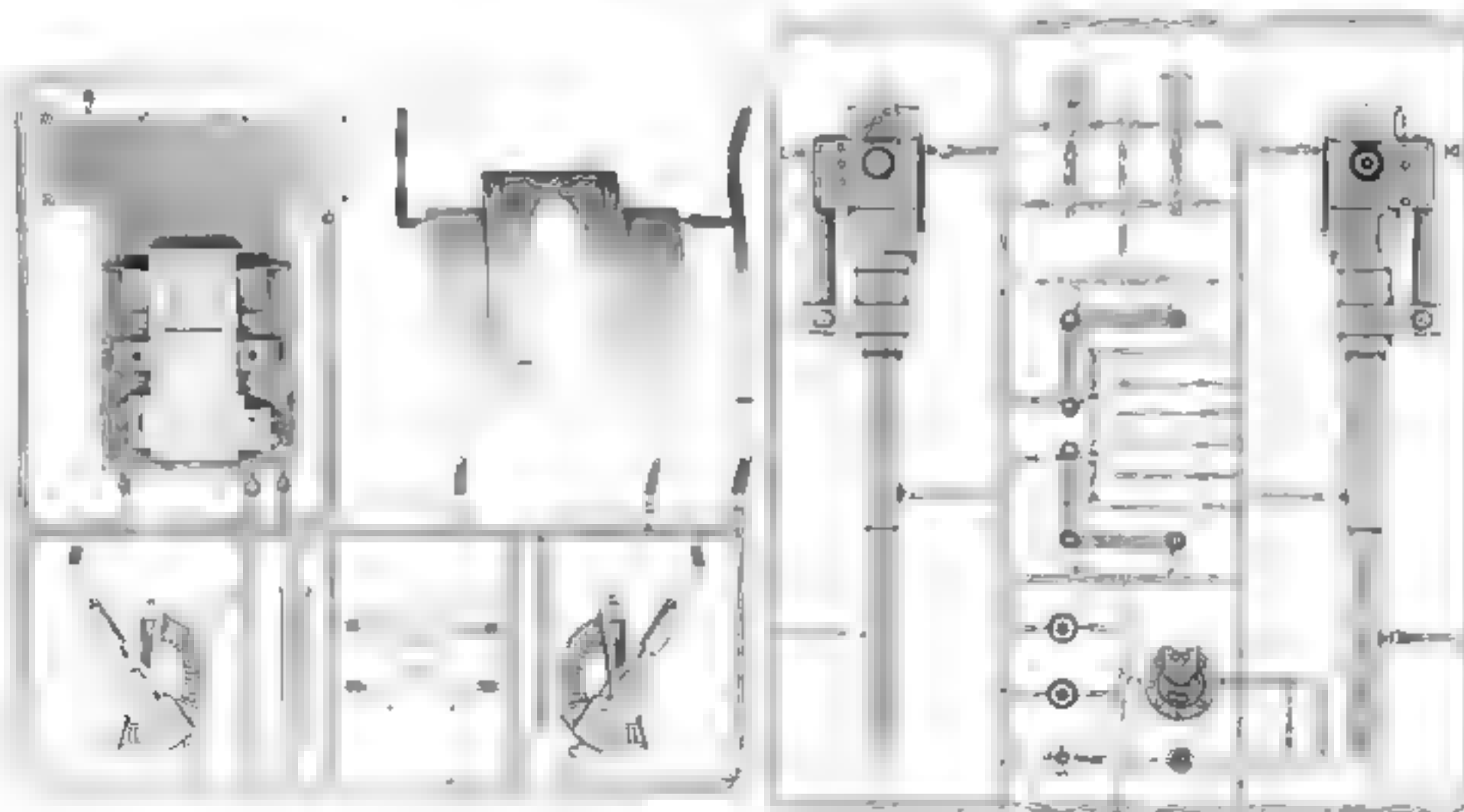
IMPERIAL BASILISK

A COMPLETED IMPERIAL BASILISK CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC
SPRUE FRAME B
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC
SPRUE FRAME C
- 1 x PLASTIC TANK SPRUE FRAME T
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE FRAME W
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE
FRAME A
- 1 x IMPERIAL BASILISK PLASTIC SPRUE
FRAME E
- 1 x IMPERIAL BASILISK PLASTIC SPRUE
FRAME D



IMPERIAL BASILISK



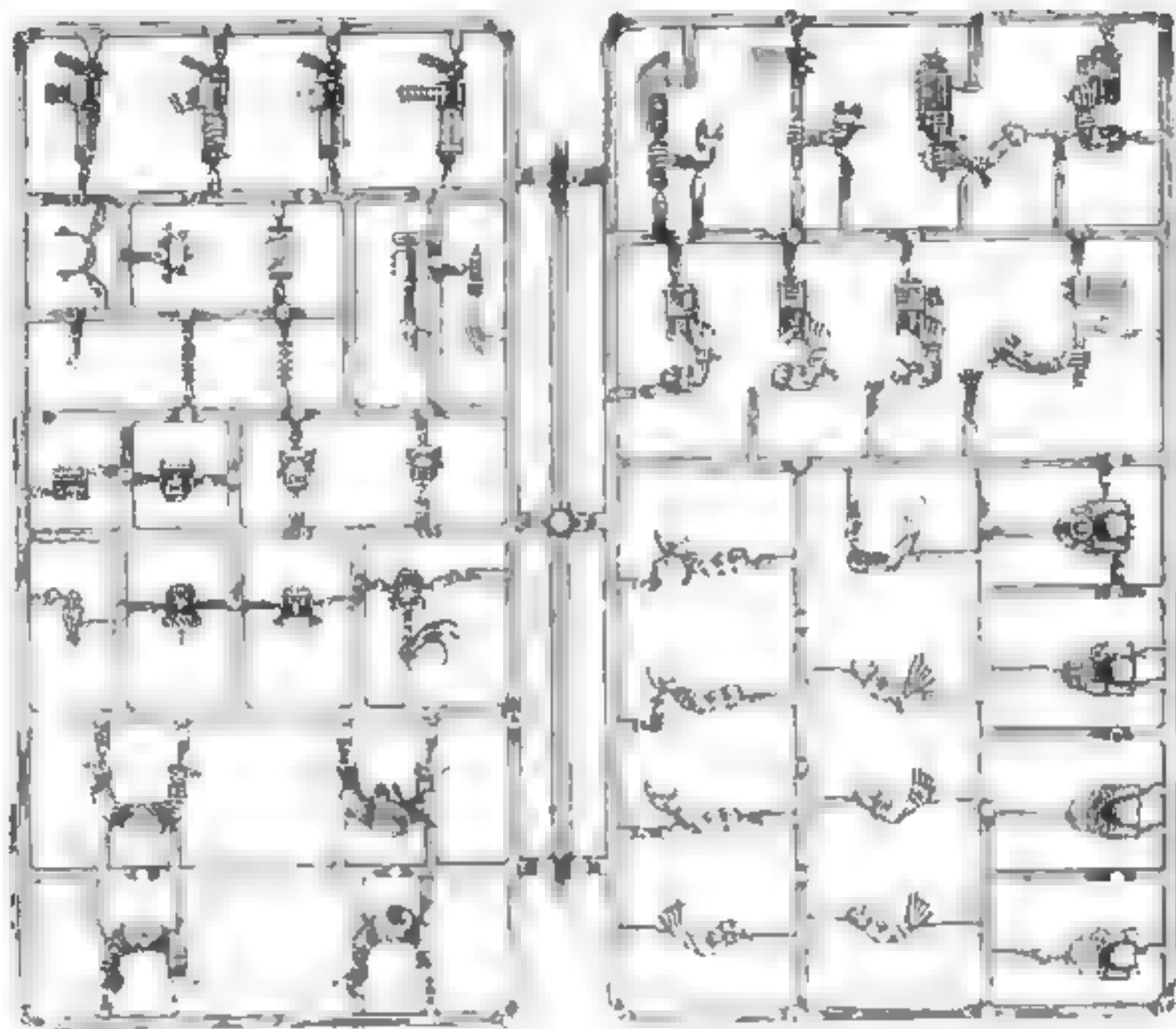
IMPERIAL BASILISK PLASTIC
SPRUE FRAME D
99399999044
SHOWN AT 45 % OF ACTUAL SIZE

IMPERIAL BASILISK PLASTIC
SPRUE FRAME E
99399999045
SHOWN AT 50 % OF ACTUAL SIZE

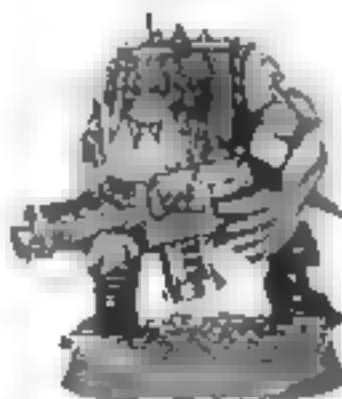
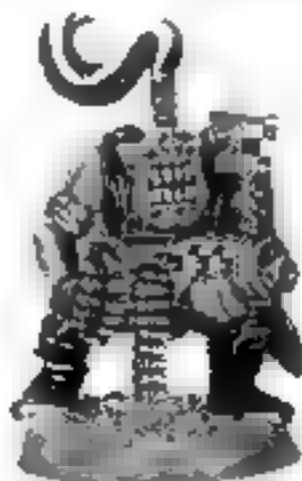
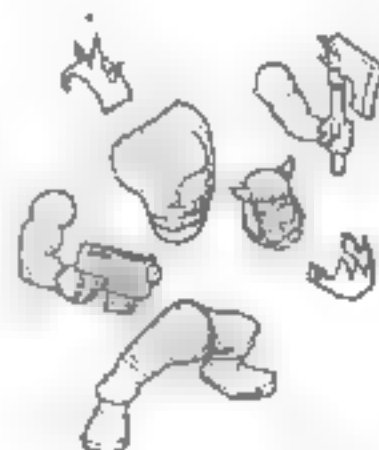


SPACE ORKS[®]

PLASTIC ORK BOYZ



PLASTIC ORK BOYZ SPRUE
99090103001
(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



SHOWN HERE ARE A FEW OF THE WAYS YOU CAN ASSEMBLE YOUR ORK BOYZ

Designed by Brian Nelson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.



SPACE ORKS[®]

STIKK BOMMAS



010308005



STIKK BOMMAS ARM 1
010308001



STIKK BOMMAS ARM 2
010308002

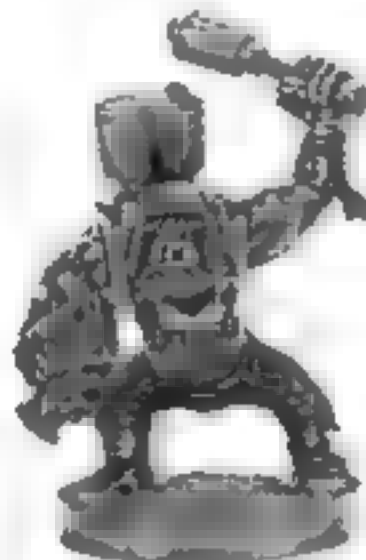


STIKK BOMMAS ARM 3
010308003



STIKK BOMMAS ARM 4
010308004

THE BOX SET CONTAINS
AND METAL ACCESSORIES
FOR 12 ORK STIKK BOMMAS



STORMBOYZ



STORMBOYZ ROKKIT 1
010307602



STORMBOYZ ROKKIT 2
010307603



STORMBOYZ BODY
010307604



STORMBOYZ SPRUE
010307601

THE BOX SET CONTAINS
ENOUGH PLASTIC
SPRUES AND METAL
ACCESSORIES FOR 8
ORK STORMBOYZ



Designed by Brian Nelson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE ORKS®

ORK 'ARD BOYZ



ARK BOYZ BODY 1
01030850



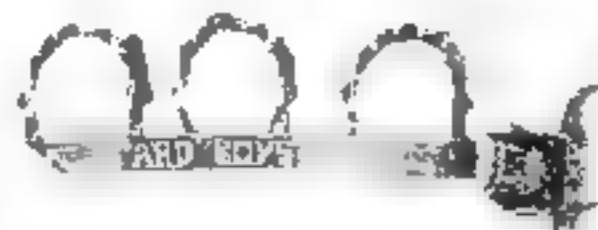
ARK BOYZ BODY 2
010308502



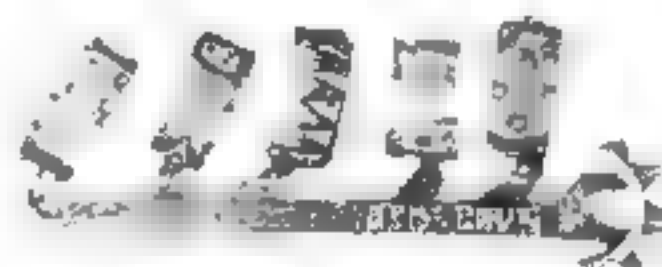
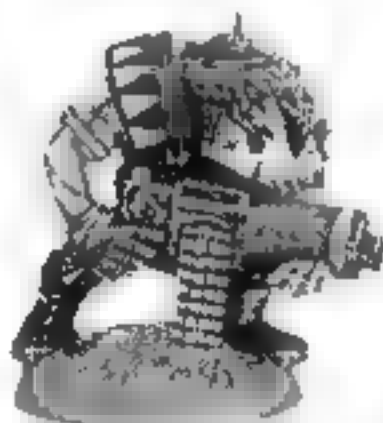
ARK BOYZ BODY 3
010308503



ARK BOYZ BODY 4
010308504



ARK BOYZ JAW
SPRUE
010308505

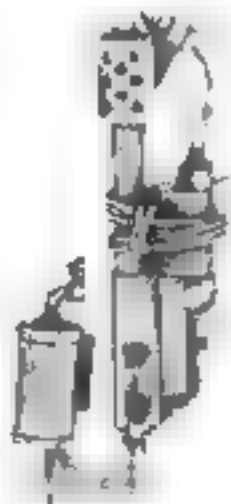


ARK BOYZ
SHOULDER SPRUE

THE BOX SET CONTAINS ENOUGH PLASTIC SPRUES
AND METAL ACCESSORIES FOR 2 ARK BOYZ

ORK DREADNOUGHT

RANGED WEAPONS



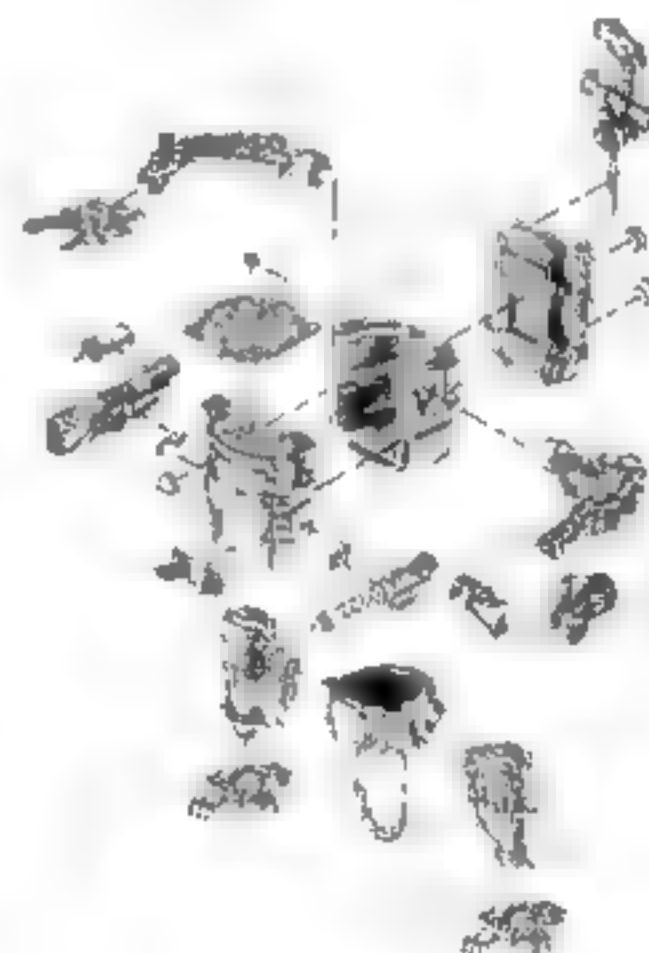
ORK DREADNOUGHT
SCORCHA
010307705



ORK DREADNOUGHT
TAVY SHOOTA
010307706



ORK DREADNOUGHT
ROCKIT LAUNCHA
010307704



CLOSE COMBAT WEAPONS



ORK DREADNOUGHT
BUZZ-SAW
010307708



ORK DREADNOUGHT
POWER CLAW
010307707

A COMPLETED ORK DREADNOUGHT CONSISTS OF:

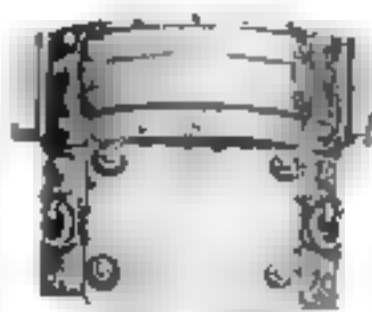
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT FRONT
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT BACK
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT TOP HATCH
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT BOTTOM HATCH
- 2 x DREADNOUGHT ARMS
- 2 x DREADNOUGHT LEGS
- 2 x DREADNOUGHT FOOT
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT BITZ SPRUE 1
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT BITZ SPRUE 2
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT ICON POLE
- 2 x DREADNOUGHT RANGED WEAPON
- 2 x DREADNOUGHT CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT POWER PLANT



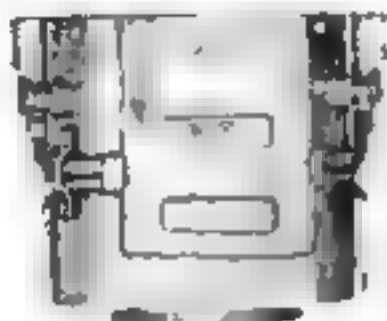
Designed by Brian Nelson

SPACE ORKS[®]

ORK DREADNOUGHT



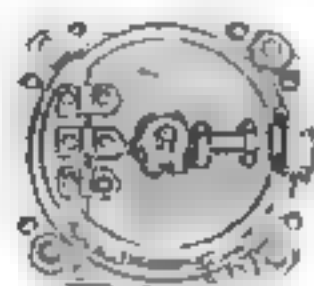
ORK DREADNOUGHT
FRONT
010307714



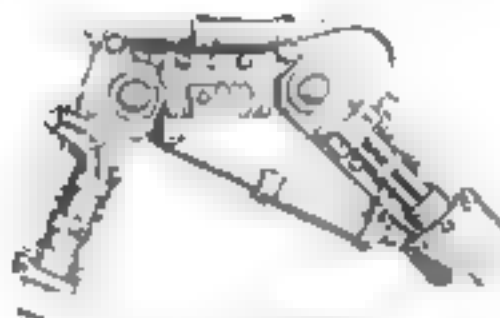
ORK DREADNOUGHT
BACK
010307713



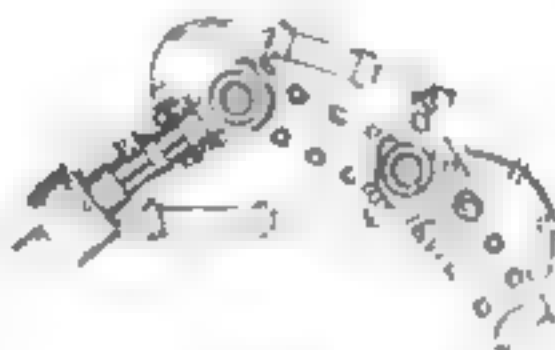
ORK DREADNOUGHT
BOTTOM HATCH
010307715



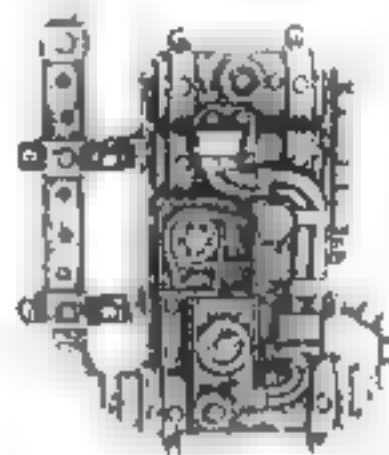
ORK DREADNOUGHT
TOP HATCH
010307718



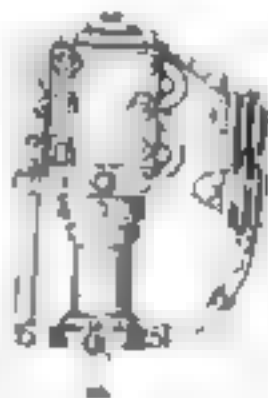
ORK DREADNOUGHT
ARM 1
010307709



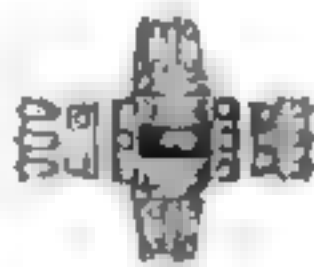
ORK DREADNOUGHT
ARM 2
010307710



ORK DREADNOUGHT
POWER PLANT
010307717



ORK DREADNOUGHT
LEG
010307711



ORK DREADNOUGHT
FOOT
010307712



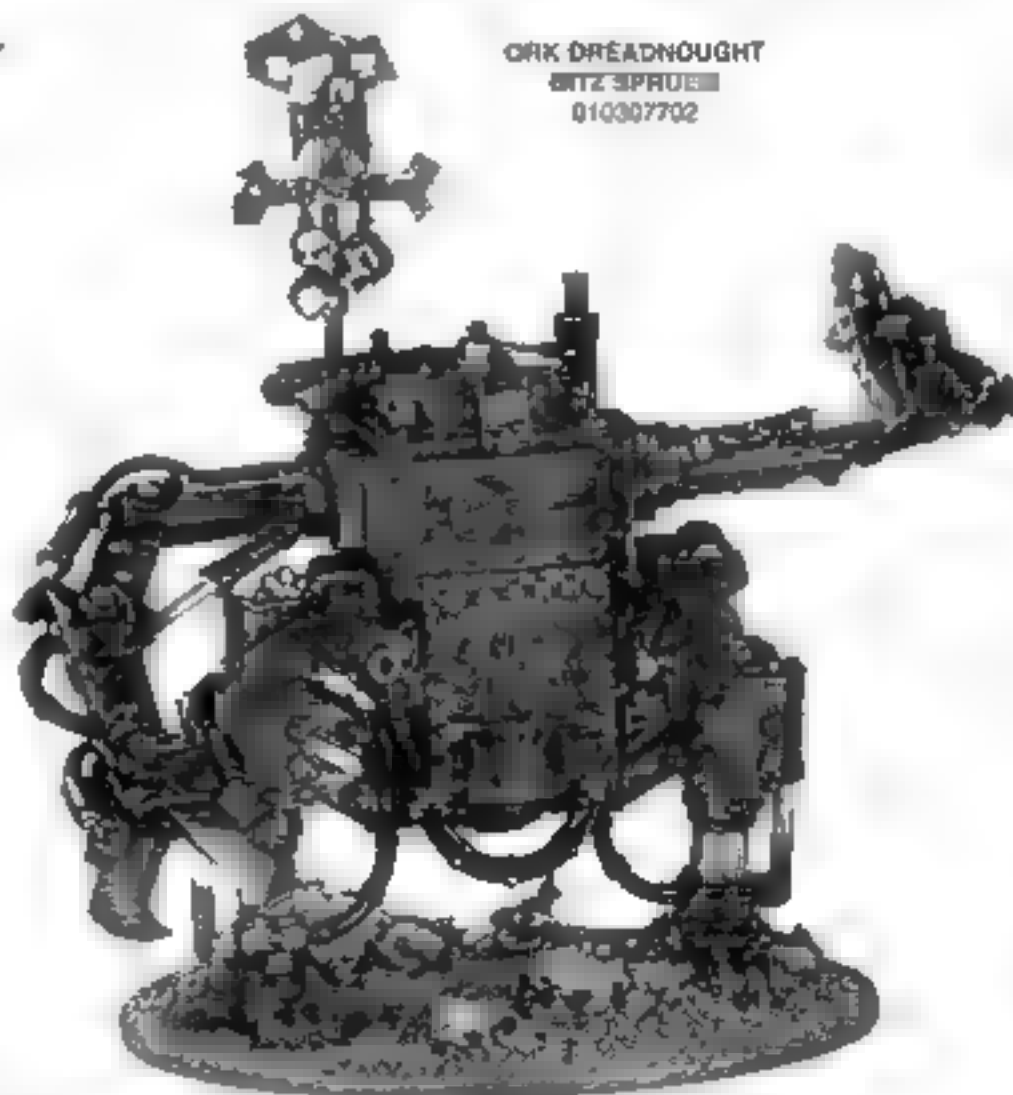
ORK DREADNOUGHT
BITZ SPRUE 2
010307702



ORK DREADNOUGHT
BITZ SPRUE 1
010307701



ORK DREADNOUGHT
ICON POLE
010307708

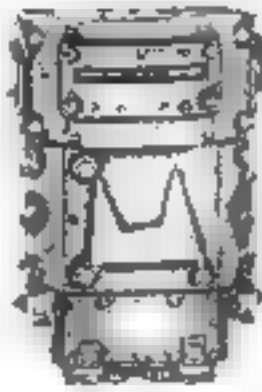


Designed by Brian Nelson

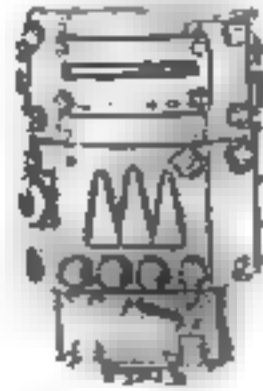
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE ORKS[®]

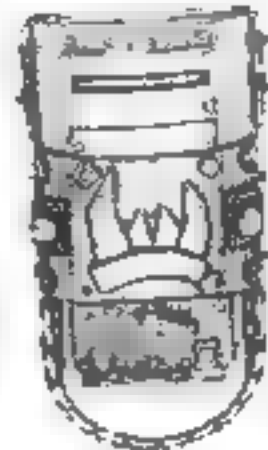
KILLER KAN



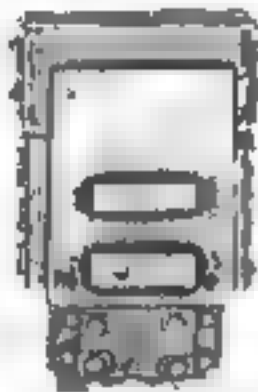
KILLER KAN FRONT 1
010308401



KILLER KAN FRONT 2
010308402



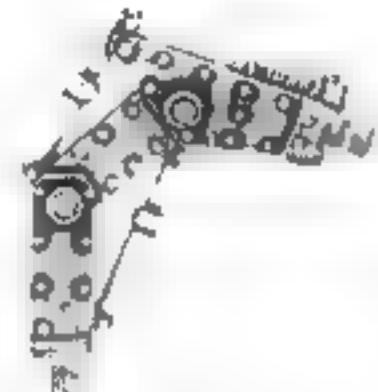
KILLER KAN FRONT 3
010308403



KILLER KAN BACK
010308404



KILLER KAN ARM 1
010308406



KILLER KAN ARM 2
010308407



KILLER KAN LEG
010308408

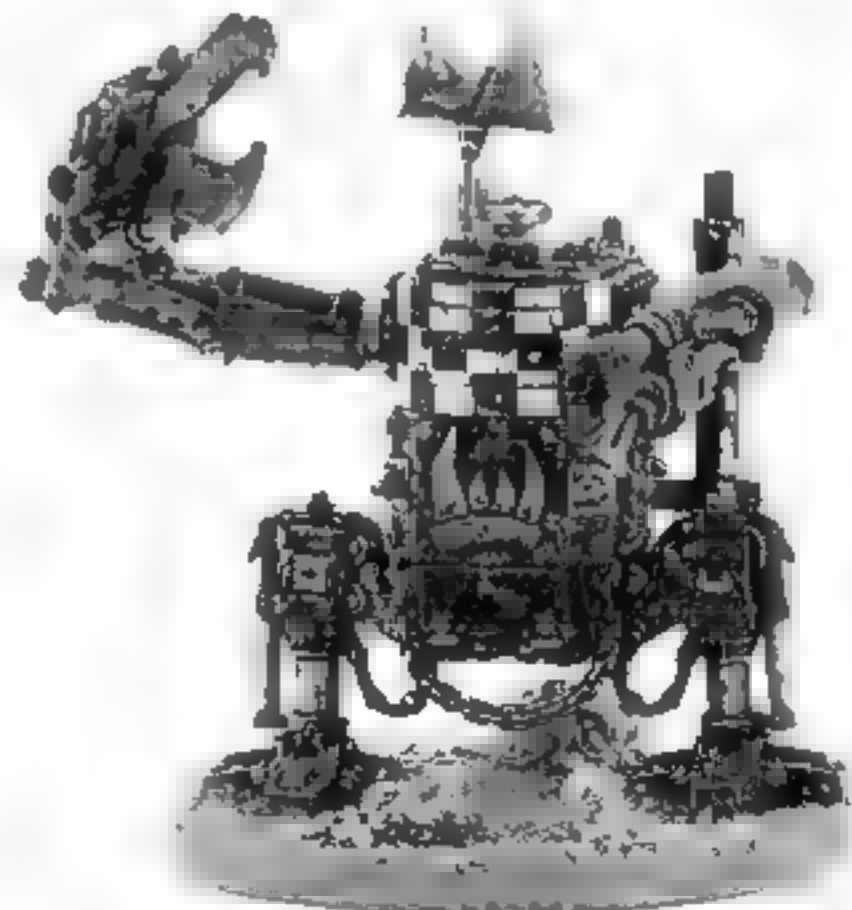


KILLER KAN TOP HATCH
010308409



KILLER KAN BITZ
SPRUE
010308405

CONSISTS OF:
1 x KILLER KAN FRONT
1 x KILLER KAN BACK
2 x KILLER KAN TOP HATCH
1 x KILLER KAN ARM
2 x KILLER KAN LEGS
1 x KILLER KAN BITZ SPRUE
1 x NOBZ ICON POLE
1 x ORK DREADNOUGHT
RANGED WEAPON
1 x ORK DREADNOUGHT
CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON
1 x ORK DREADNOUGHT
POWER PLANT



SPACE ORKS[®]

BURNA BOYZ



BURNA BOY HEAD 1
010308303



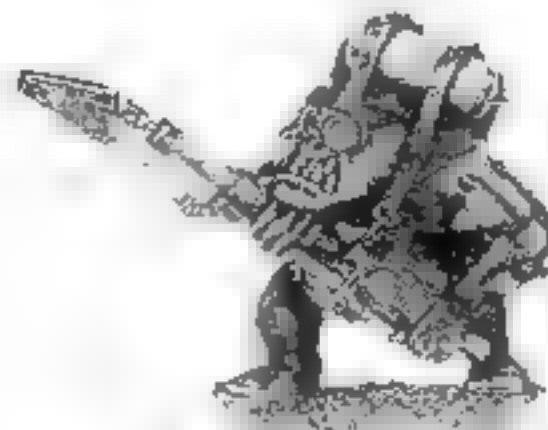
BURNA BOY HEAD 2
010308304



BURNA BOY HEAD 3
010308305



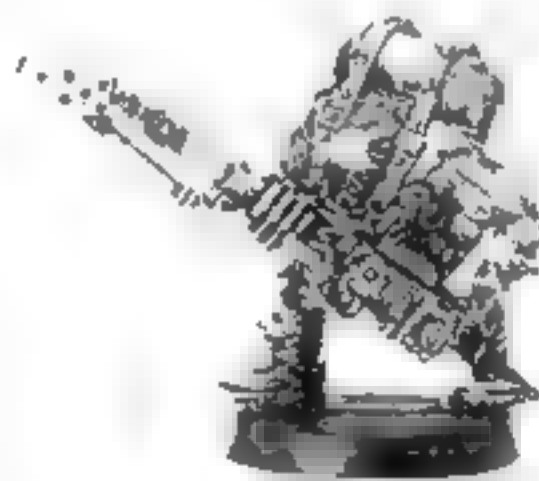
BURNA BOY HEAD 4
010308306



ORK BURNA BOY



BURNA BOY BODY 1
010308301



BURNA BOY BODY 2
010308302

**A COMPLETE BURNA BOY
CONSISTS OF**
1 x BURNA BOY BODY
1 x BURNA BOY HEAD

'EAVY BOYZ



'EAVY BOY HEAD 1
010308805



'EAVY BOY HEAD 2
010308806



'EAVY BOY HEAD 3
010308807



'EAVY BOY HEAD 4
010308808

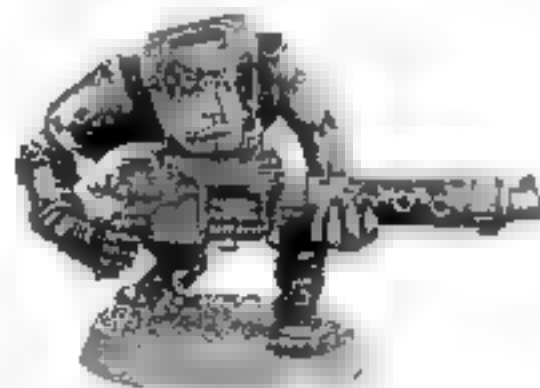
A COMPLETE 'EAVY BOY CONSISTS OF:
1 x 'EAVY BOY BODY
1 x 'EAVY BOY LEGS
1 x 'EAVY BOY HEAD



'EAVY BOY LEGS 1
010308803



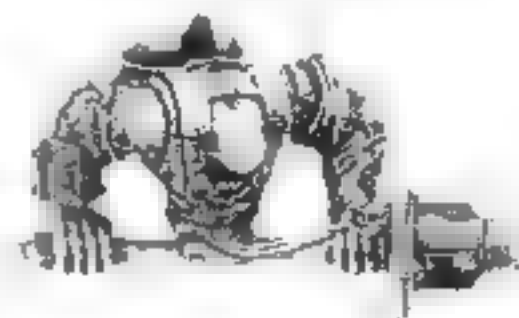
'EAVY BOY 'EAVY SHOOTA BODY
010308801



ORK 'EAVY BOY



'EAVY BOY LEGS 2
010308804



'EAVY BOY ROKKIT LAUNCHA BODY
010308802



Designed by Mark Bedford.

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE ORKS®

GROTS



GROT 1
040301201



GROT 2
040301202



GROT 3
040301203



GROT 4
040301204



GROT 5
040301205



GROT 6
040301206



GROT WITH
SLUGGA & KNIFE
040302803



GROT WITH
BLUNDERBUSS 1
040302801



GROT WITH
BLUNDERBUSS 2
040302802



GROT WITH TWO
SIX SHOOTAS
040302804



GROT
BANNA WAYER
040302703



Designed by Brian Nelson

SPACE ORKS

MEKBOYZ



MEKBOY WITH WRENCH
040300501



MEKBOY WITH Mallet
040300502



MEKBOY BACKPACK 1
040300503



MEKBOY BACKPACK 2
040300504

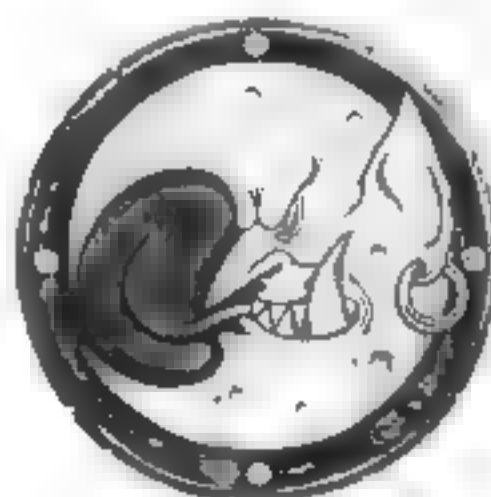
A COMPLETE ORK MEKBOY
CONSISTS OF:
1 x MEKBOY
1 x MEKBOY RIGHT ARM
1 x MEKBOY BACKPACK



MEKBOY RIGHT ARM
WITH SIX SHOOTA
040300505



MEKBOY RIGHT ARM
WITH SLUGGA
040300506



SLAVER



SLAVER BODY
040301101



040301102



SLAVER WHIP
040301103



SLAVER

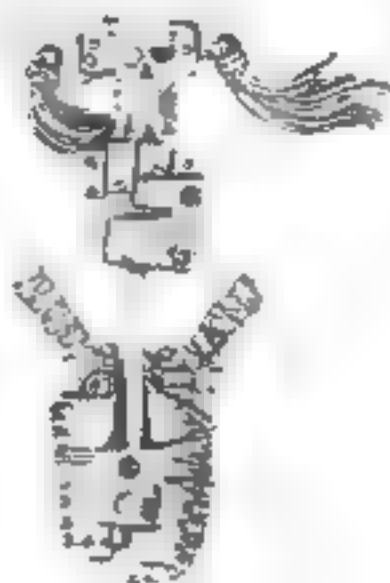
A COMPLETE ORK SLAVER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SLAVER BODY
1 x SLAVER GRABBA STICK
1 x SLAVER WHIP

SPACE ORKS[®]

ORK WARBOSS

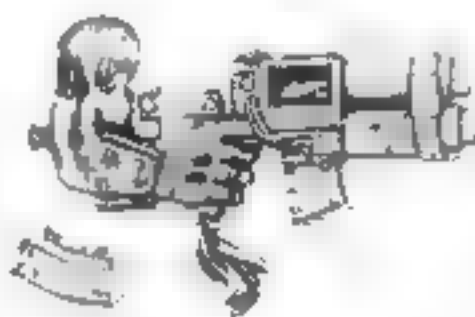


01030790



BACKBANNER
010307905

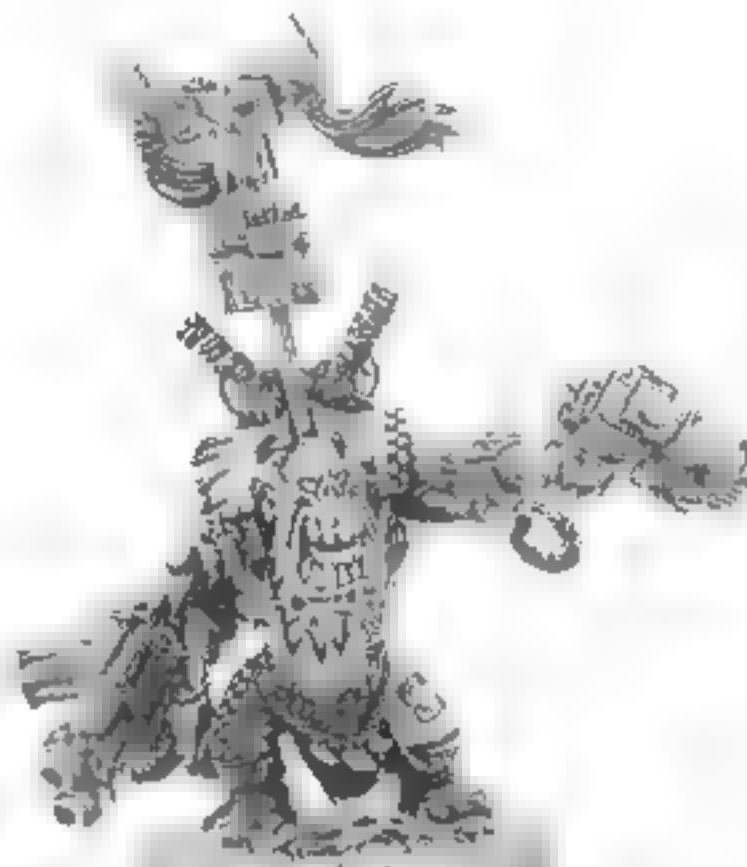
A COMPLETED ORK WARBOSS
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ORK WARBOSS BODY
1 x SHOOTA ARM WITH MAGAZINE
1 x CHOPPA ARM
1 x ORK WARBOSS HEAD
1 x BACKBANNER



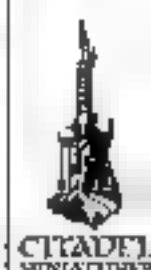
010307904



CHOPPA ARM
010307903



ORK WARBOSS



Designed by Brian Nelson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999 All rights reserved

SPACE ORKS[®]

ORK NOBZ IN MEGA ARMOUR



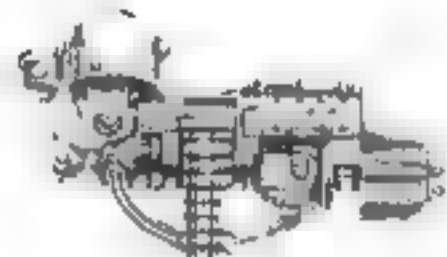
MEGA ARMOUR BODY 1
010307801



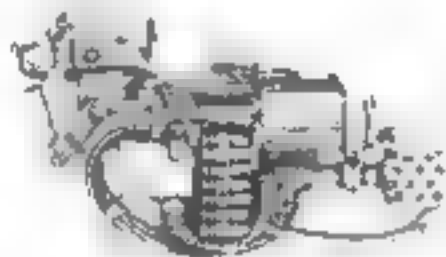
MEGA ARMOUR BODY 2
010307802



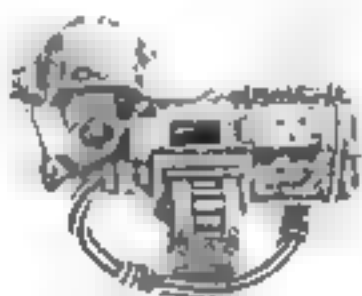
MEGA ARMOUR HEAD SPRUE 1
010307803



MEGA ARMOUR SHOOTA/ROKIT LAUNCHER KOMB-WEAPON
010307811



MEGA ARMOUR SHOOTA/SCORCHA KOMB-WEAPON
010307810



MEGA ARMOUR SHOOTA
010307809



MEGA ARMOUR HEAD SPRUE 2
010307804



MEGA ARMOUR JAW PLATE 1
010307807



MEGA ARMOUR JAW PLATE 2
010307808



MEGA ARMOUR JAW PLATE 3
010307806



MEGA ARMOUR HEAD SPRUE 3
010307805



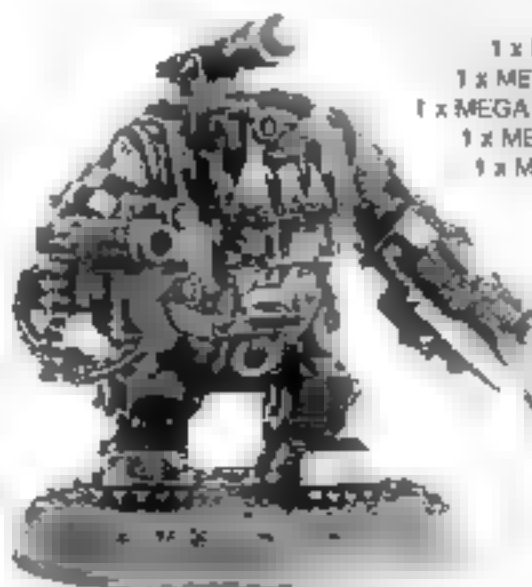
MEGA ARMOUR POWER CLAW
010307813



MEGA ARMOUR POWER CLAW BLADE 1
010307812



CLAWS
010308209



A COMPLETE ORK IN MEGA ARMOUR CONSISTS OF
1 x MEGA ARMOUR BODY
1 x MEGA ARMOUR KOMB-WEAPON OR
1 x MEGA ARMOUR SHOOTA
1 x MEGA ARMOUR POWER CLAW
1 x MEGA ARMOUR POWERCLAW BLADE
1 x MEGA ARMOUR HEAD SPRUE
1 x MEGA ARMOUR JAW PLATE



CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES



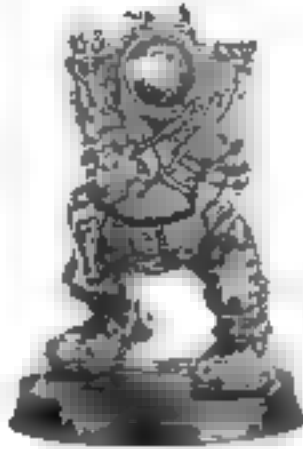
CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES

Designed by Brian Nelson

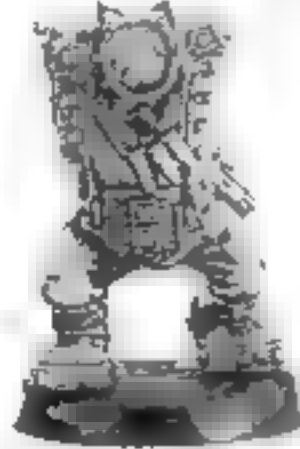
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999 All rights reserved.

SPACE ORKS[®]

ORK NOBZ



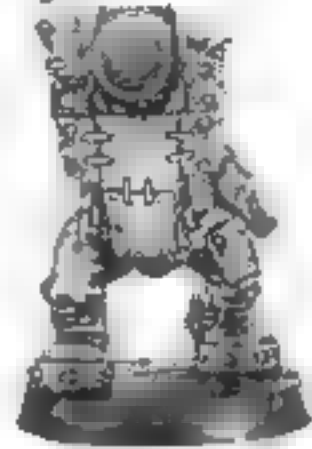
NOBZ BODY 1
010308201



NOBZ BODY 2
010308202



NOBZ BODY 3
010308203



NOBZ BODY 4
010308204



STANDARD BACKPACK
010308223



NOBZ HEAD 1
010308218



NOBZ HEAD 2
010308219



NOBZ HEAD 3
010308220



NOBZ HEAD 4
010308221



NOBZ HEAD 5
010308222



NOBZ ICON POLE 1
010308213



NOBZ ICON POLE 2
010308214



NOBZ BACK TOTEM A
040300908



NOBZ ICON POLE 3
010308215



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Brian Nelson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE ORKS[®]

ORK NOBZ LEFT ARMS



LEFT SLUGGA ARM
010308206



BIG SHOOTA 1
010308207



LEFT CHOPPA ARM 2
010308212



POWER CLAW ARM
010308210

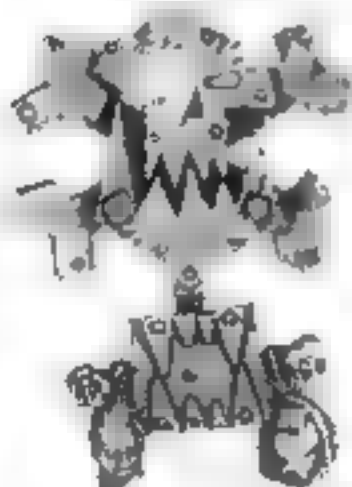


CLAW BOTTOM
010308209

ORK NOBZ RIGHT ARMS



STANDARD BOTTOM
010308216



STANDARD TOP
010308217



RIGHT CHOPPA ARM
010308208

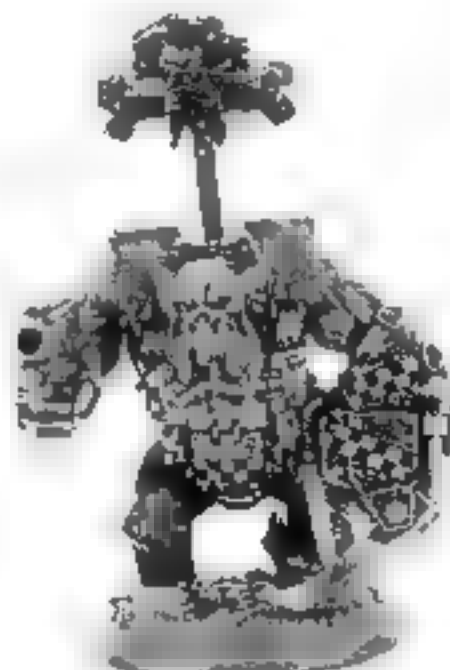
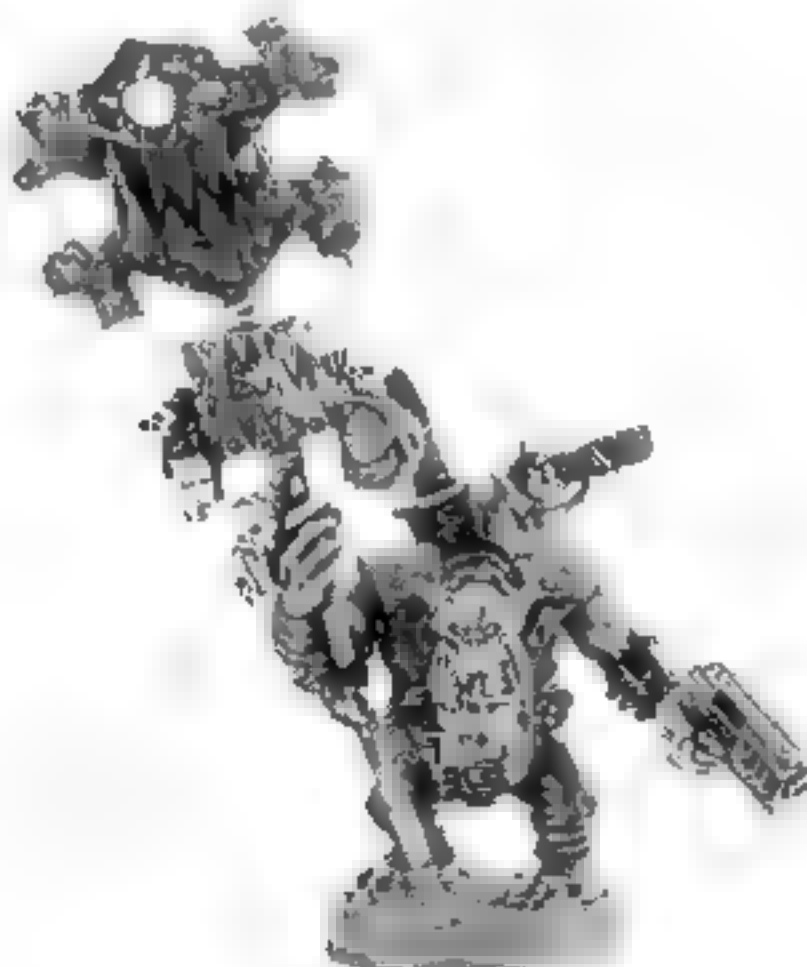


RIGHT SLUGGA ARM
010308211



BIG SHOOTA 2
010308205

A COMPLETE ORK NOB
CONSISTS OF:
1 x NOB BODY
1 x NOB HEAD
1 x NOB LEFT ARM
1 x NOB RIGHT ARM
1 x NOB ICON POLE



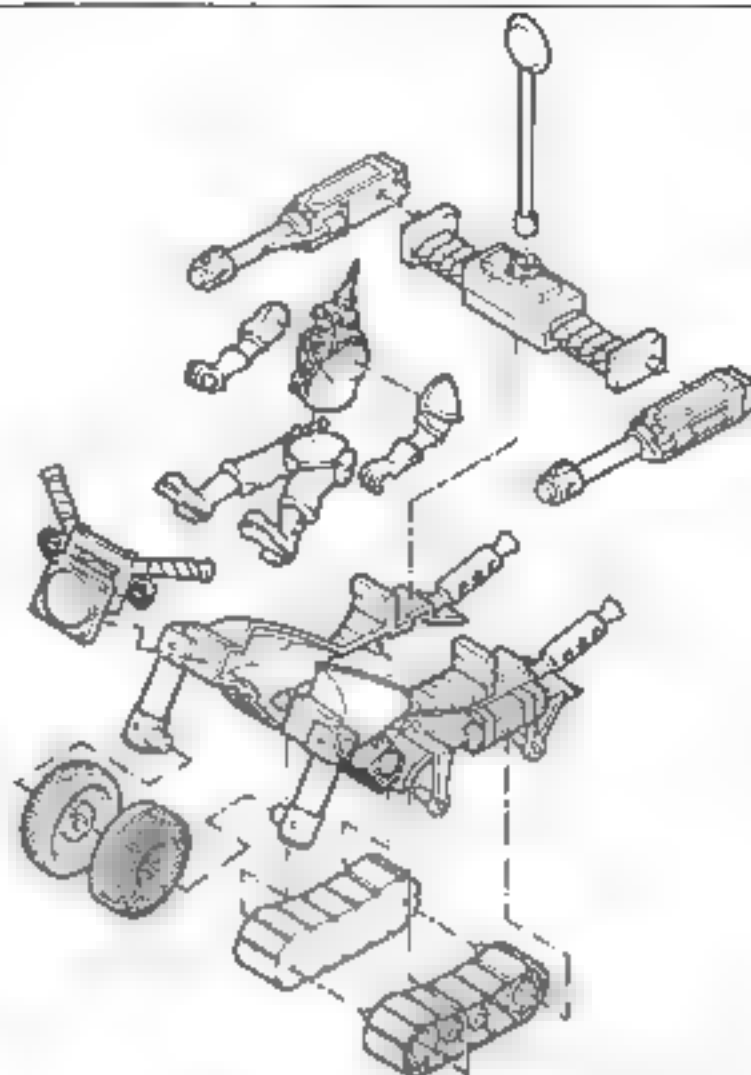
ORK NOBZ

SPACE ORKS[®]

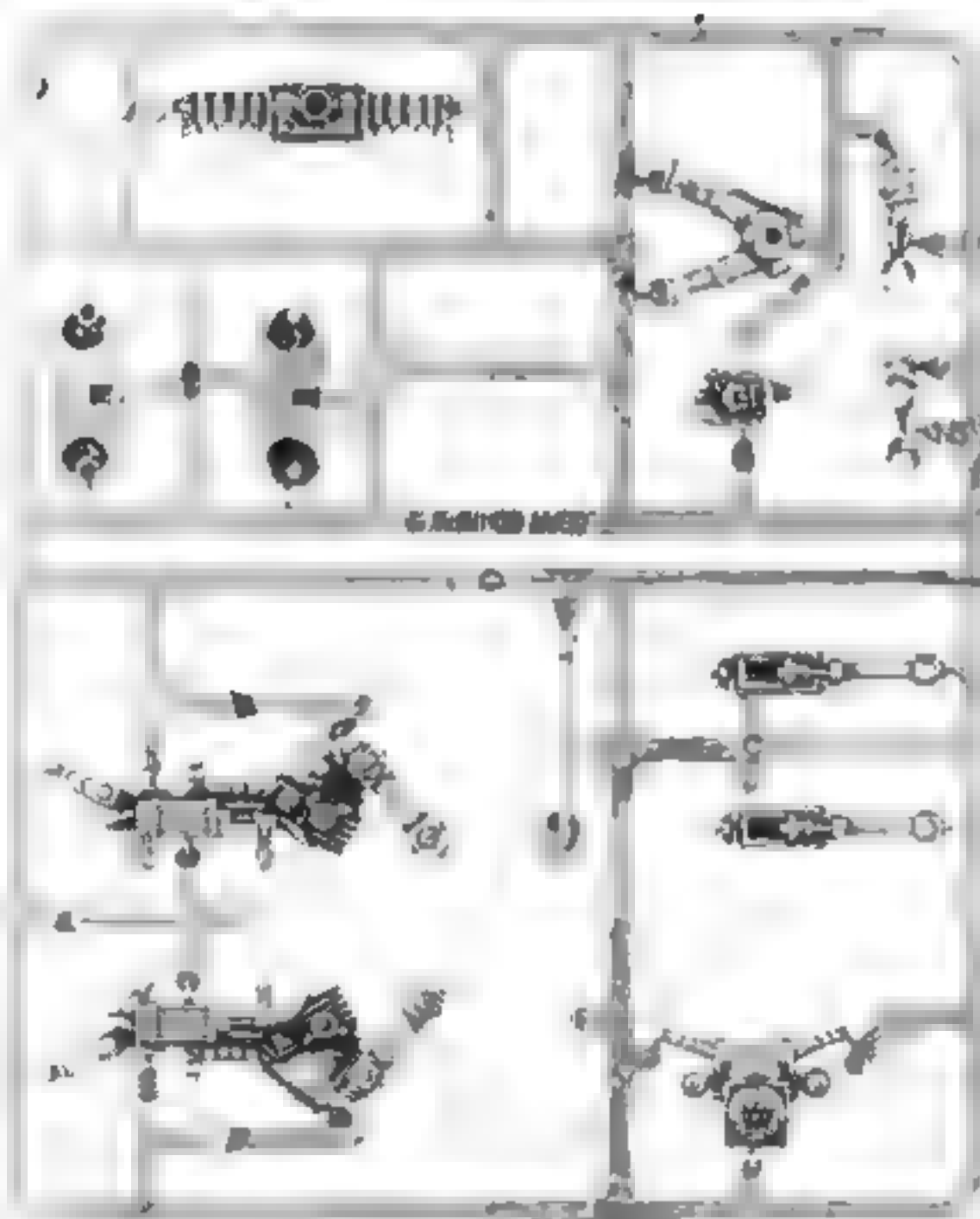
ORK WARBIKE



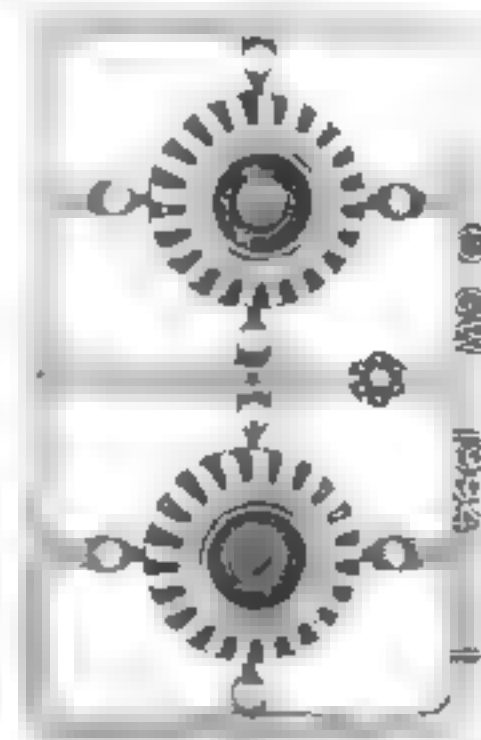
A COMPLETED ORK WARBIKE



THE ORK WARBIKE MODEL KIT INCLUDES A CITADEL[®] TRANSFER SHEET AND A COLOUR ADHESIVE BANNER



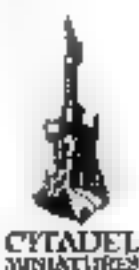
PLASTIC ORK WARBIKE SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 65% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99389999039



PLASTIC ORK WHEEL SPRUE
(SHOWN AT ACTUAL SIZE ,
102791



CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES



CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES

Designed by Norman Swales and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

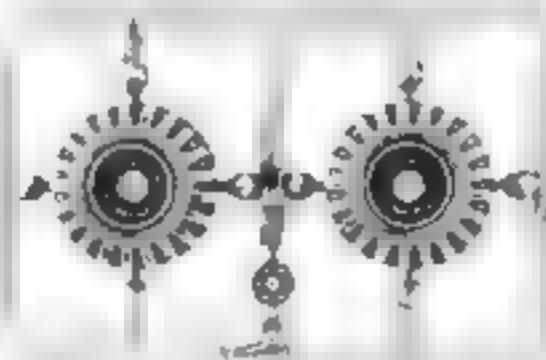
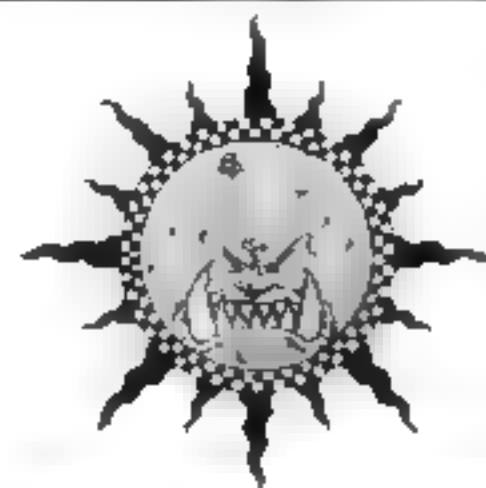
SPACE ORKS[®]

SPACE ORK WAR BUGGY

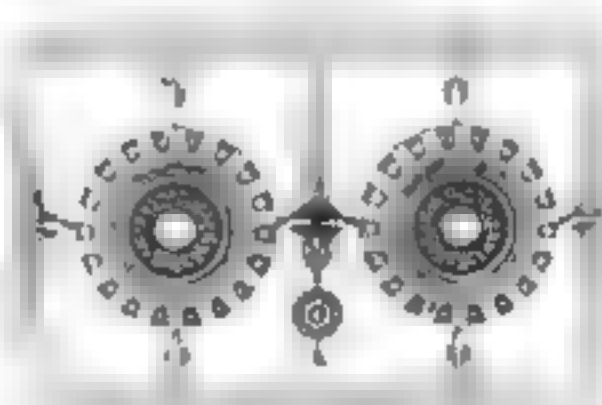
A COMPLETE ORK WAR BUGGY
CONSISTS OF
1 x WAR BUGGY SPRUE
2 x ORK WHEEL SPRUES
2 x LARGE TYRE



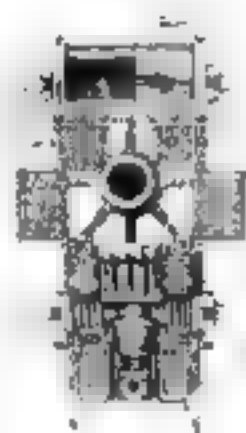
SPACE ORK WAR BUGGY



SPACE ORK WHEEL SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 75% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



LARGE TYRE SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 75% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
012731



SPACE ORK PLASTIC WAR BUGGY SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 55% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
9939999040

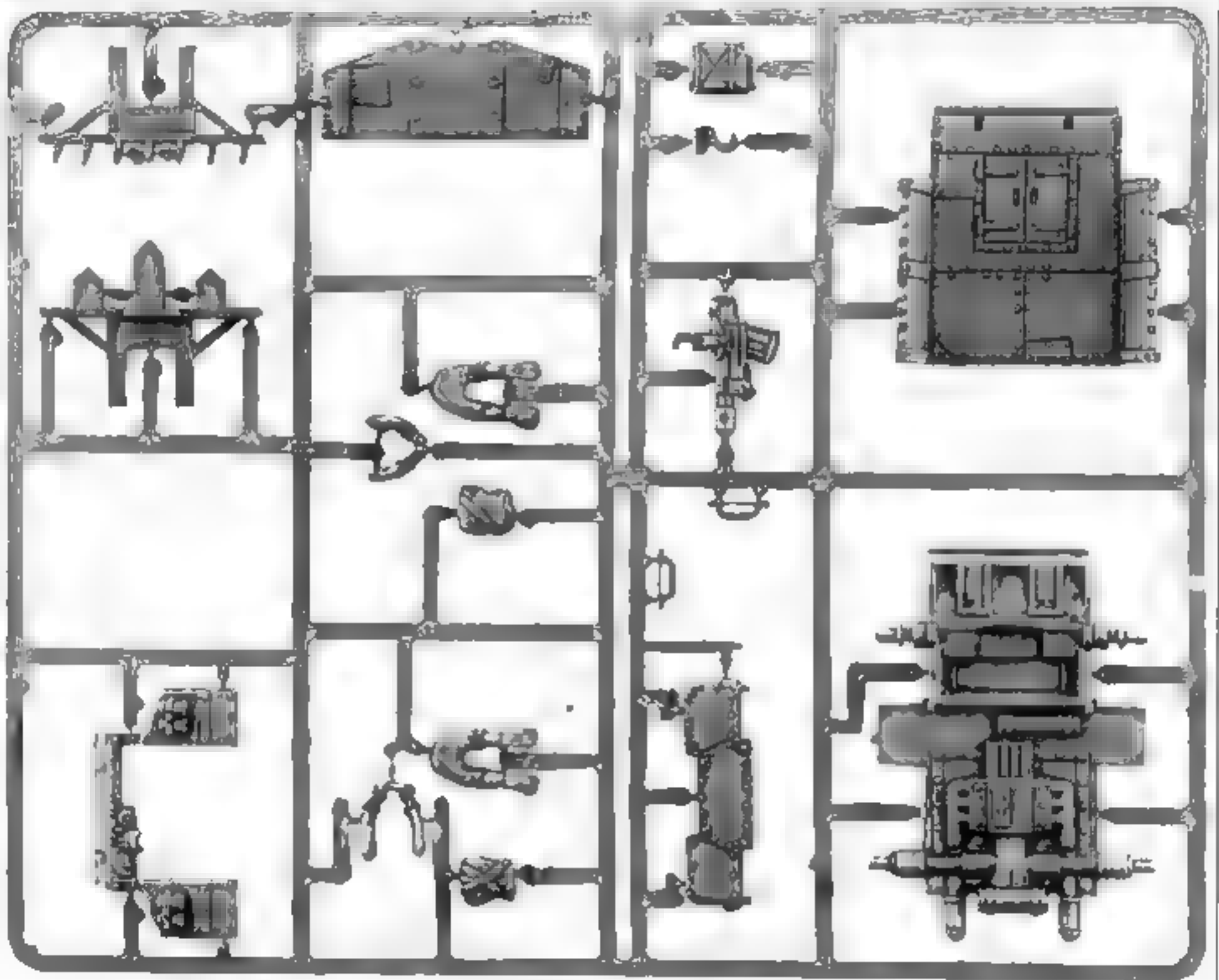


Designed by Norman Swales and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999 All rights reserved

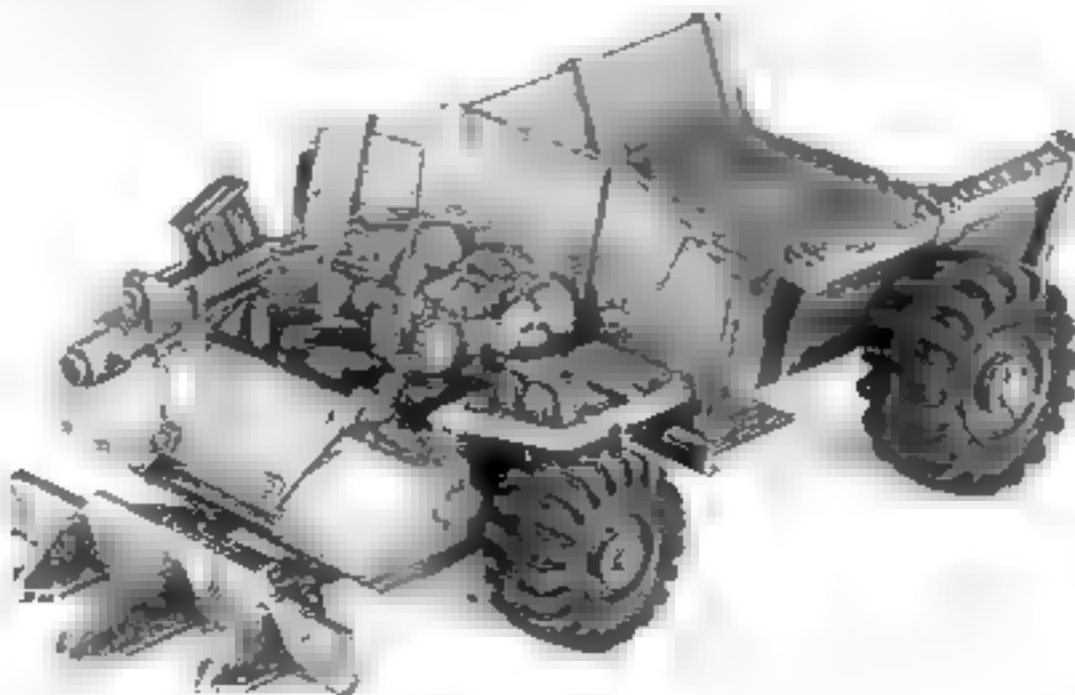
SPACE ORKS[®]

ORK WAR TRUKK

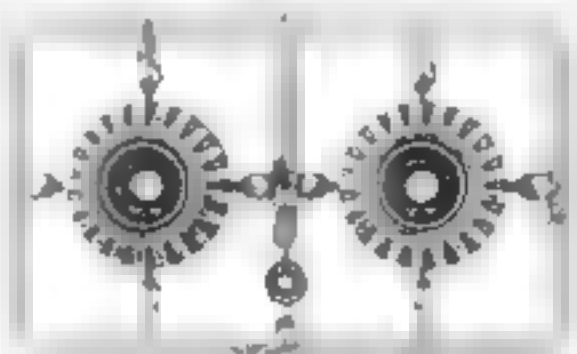


WAR TRUKK SPRUE (SHOWN AT 65% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99390403002

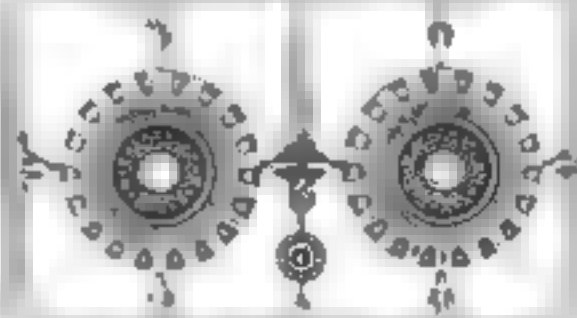
A COMPLETE ORK WAR TRUKK
CONSISTS OF:
1 x WAR TRUKK SPRUE
2 x ORK WHEEL SPRUE
2 x LARGE TYRE SPRUE



WAR TRUKK



ORK WHEEL SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 75% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
102791



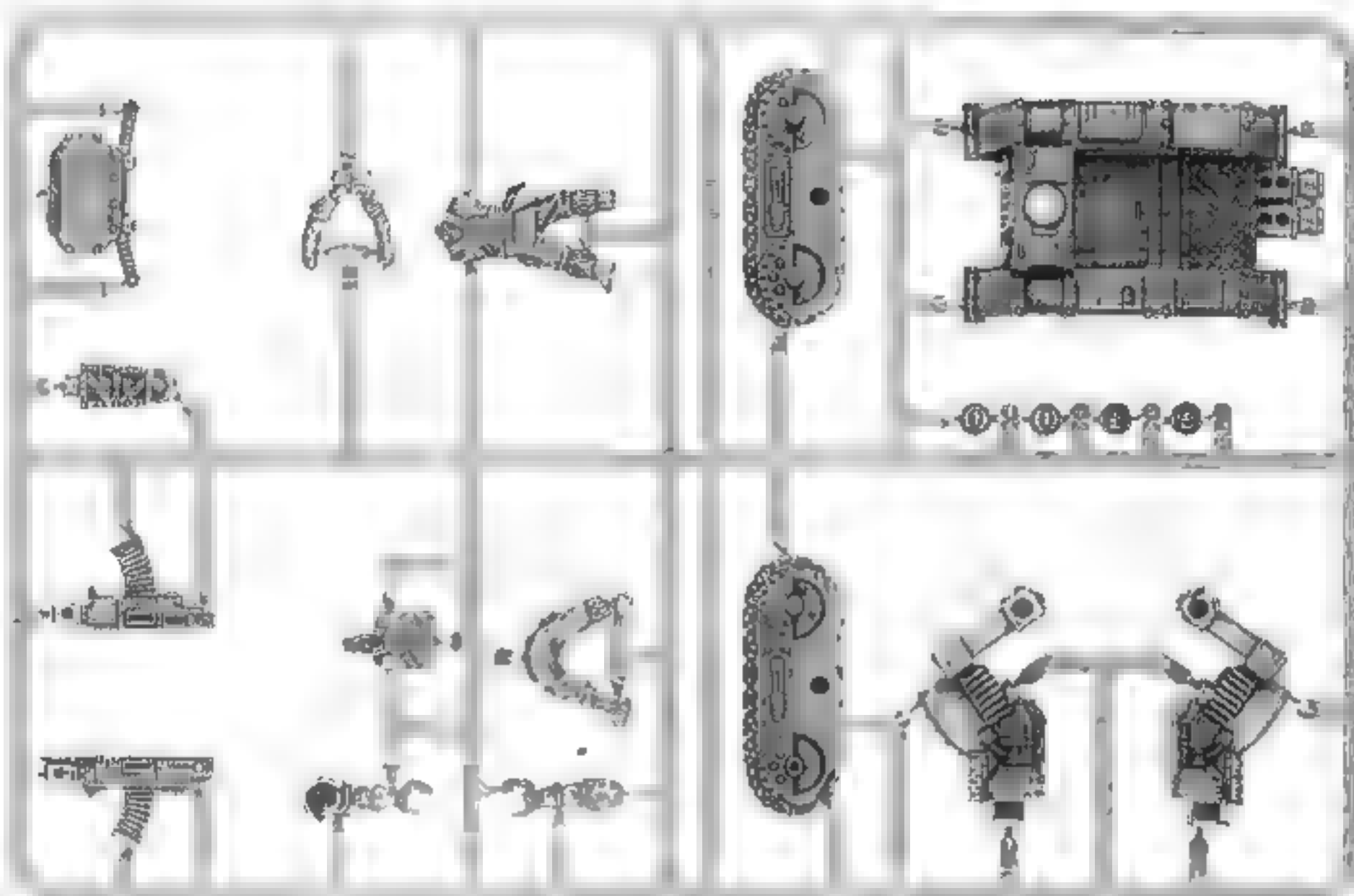
LARGE TYRE SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 75% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
1027937

Designed by Norman Swales and Alan Perry

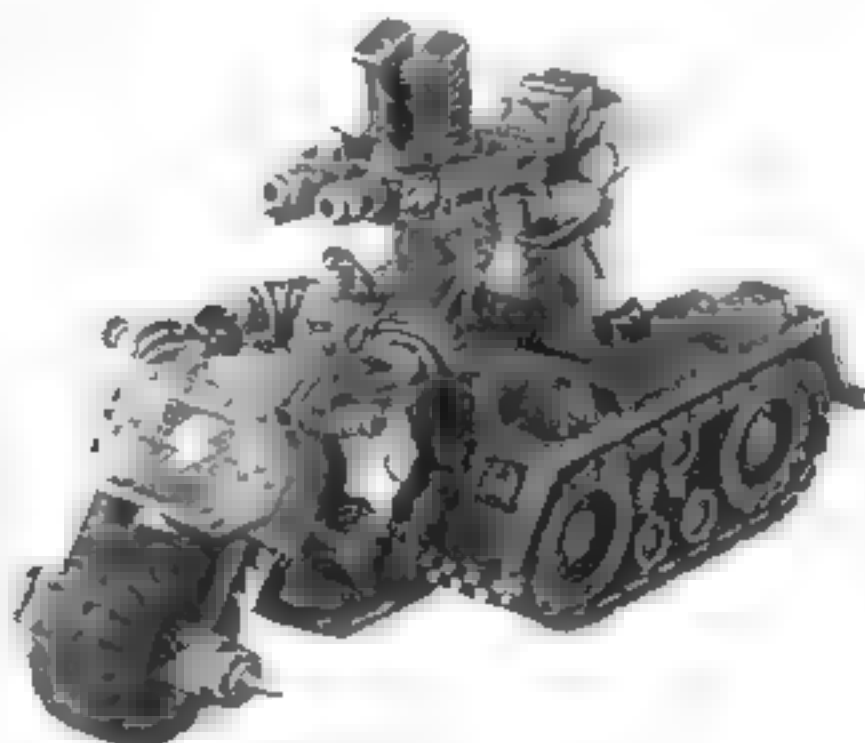
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE ORKS[®]

ORK WARTRAK



PLASTIC ORK WARTRAK SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 70% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



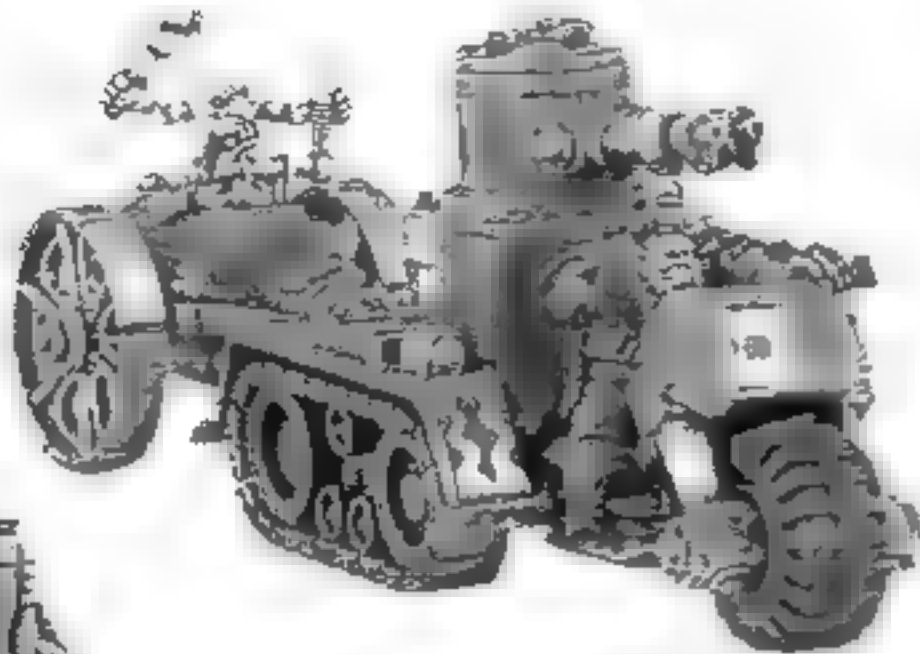
ORK WARTRAK

SPACE ORKS®

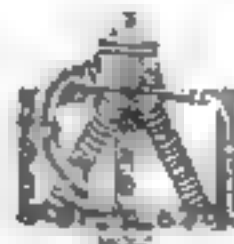
SPACE ORK WARTRAK SCORCHA

THE COMPLETE SPACE ORK WARTRAK SCORCHA CONSISTS OF:

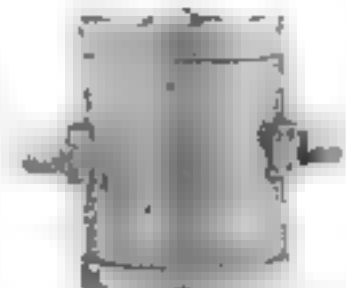
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA CUPOLA
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA BASE PLATE
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA SCORCHA
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA TANK TOP
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA TANK BOTTOM
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA TRAILER COUPLING
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA TAPS AND LEVERS SPRUE
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA HATCH
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA GAUGES
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA SMOY PUMPER
- 1 x PLASTIC ARTILLERY WHEEL SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC WARTRAK SPRUE
- 1 x ORK WHEELS SPRUE



WARTRAK SCORCHA
TANK TOP
010303104



WARTRAK SCORCHA
TRAILER COUPLING
010303105



WARTRAK SCORCHA
TANK BOTTOM
010303106



WARTRAK SCORCHA
TAPS AND LEVERS SPRUE
010303107



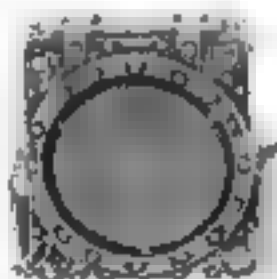
WARTRAK SCORCHA
HATCH
010303108



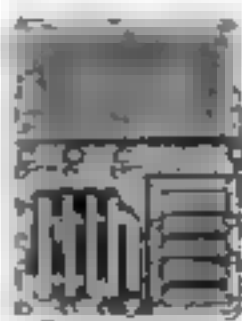
WARTRAK SCORCHA
GAUGES
010303109



WARTRAK SCORCHA
SMOY PUMPER
010303110



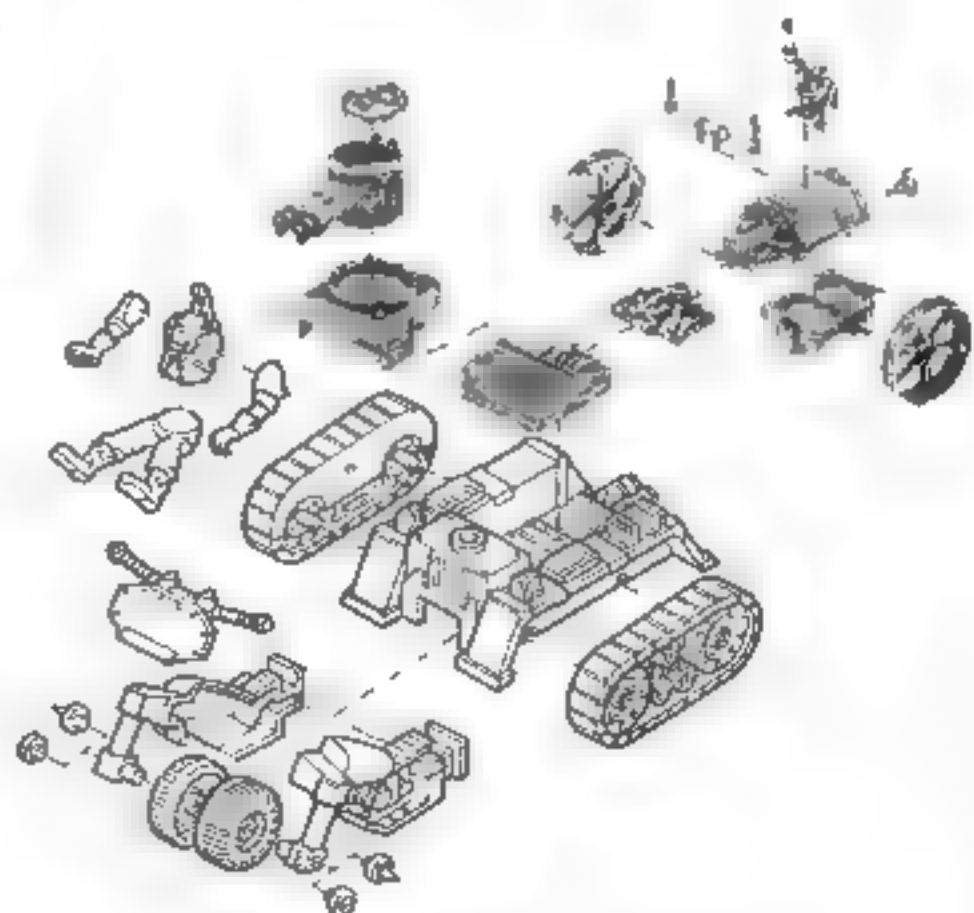
WARTRAK SCORCHA
CUPOLA
010303101



WARTRAK SCORCHA
BASE PLATE
010303102



WARTRAK SCORCHA
SCORCHA
010303103



Designed by Norman Swales and Brian Nelson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

IMPERIAL ASSASSINS™

IMPERIAL ASSASSIN – EVERSOR



EVERSOR 1 BODY
010600301



EVERSOR 2 BODY
010600304



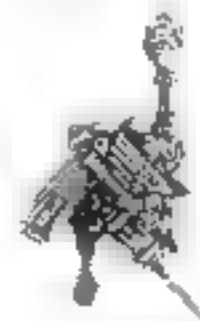
EVERSOR 1 EXECUTOR PISTOL
010600302



EVERSOR 2 POWER SWORD
010600305



EVERSOR 1 SENTINEL ARRAY
010600303



EVERSOR 2 SENTINEL ARRAY
010600306

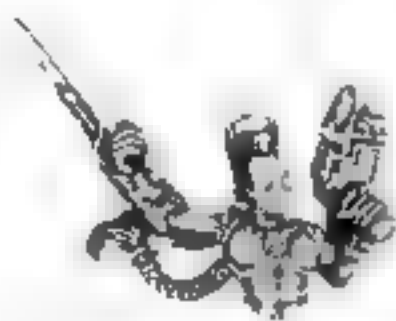


IMPERIAL ASSASSINS – EVERSOR

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL ASSASSIN –
EVERSOR 1 CONSISTS OF:
1 x EVERSOR 1 BODY
1 x EVERSOR 1 EXECUTOR PISTOL
1 x EVERSOR 1 SENTINEL ARRAY

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL ASSASSIN –
EVERSOR 2 CONSISTS OF:
1 x EVERSOR 2 BODY
1 x EVERSOR 2 POWER SWORD
1 x EVERSOR 2 SENTINEL ARRAY

IMPERIAL ASSASSIN – CALLIDUS



CALLIDUS 1 BODY
010600201



CALLIDUS 1 LEGS
010600202



IMPERIAL ASSASSIN
CALLIDUS 1



CALLIDUS 2
010600203



THE COMPLETE CALLIDUS 1 CONSISTS OF:
1 x CALLIDUS 1 BODY
1 x CALLIDUS 1 LEGS

IMPERIAL ASSASSINS™

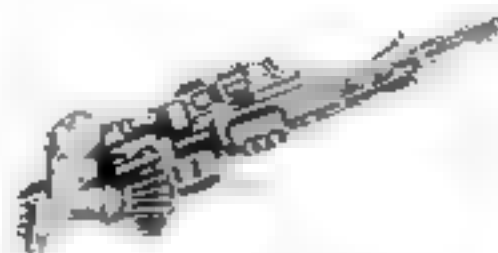
IMPERIAL ASSASSIN – VINDICARE



VINDICARE 1 BODY
010800101



VINDICARE 2 BODY
010800103



VINDICARE 1 EXITUS LONG RIFLE
010800102



VINDICARE 2 EXITUS LONG RIFLE
010800104

THE COMPLETE IMPERIAL
ASSASSIN – VINDICARE 1
CONSISTS OF:
1 x VINDICARE 1 BODY
1 x VINDICARE 1 EXITUS
LONG RIFLE

THE COMPLETE IMPERIAL
ASSASSIN – VINDICARE 2
CONSISTS OF:
1 x VINDICARE 2 BODY
1 x VINDICARE 2 EXITUS
LONG RIFLE



IMPERIAL ASSASSINS – VINDICARE

IMPERIAL ASSASSIN – CULEXUS



CULEXUS BODY
010802601



CULEXUS HEAD 1
010802602



CULEXUS HEAD 2
010802604



CULEXUS EYE
010802603

THE COMPLETE IMPERIAL
ASSASSIN – CULEXUS
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CULEXUS BODY
1 x CULEXUS HEAD
1 x CULEXUS EYE



IMPERIAL ASSASSIN – CULEXUS



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

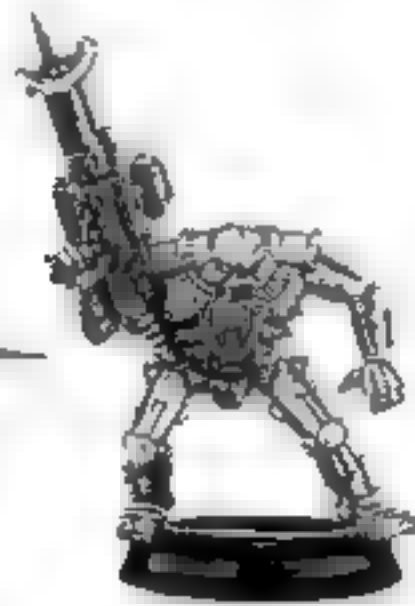


NECRONS™

NECRON WARRIORS



NECRON WARRIOR 1
011000101



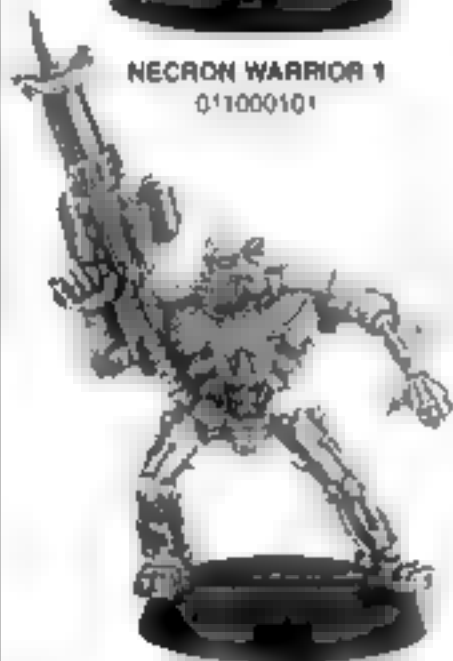
NECRON WARRIOR 2
011000102



NECRON WARRIOR 3
011000103



NECRON WARRIOR 4
011000204

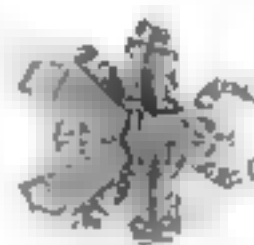


NECRON WARRIOR 5
011000205



NECRON WARRIOR 6
011000206

SCARABS

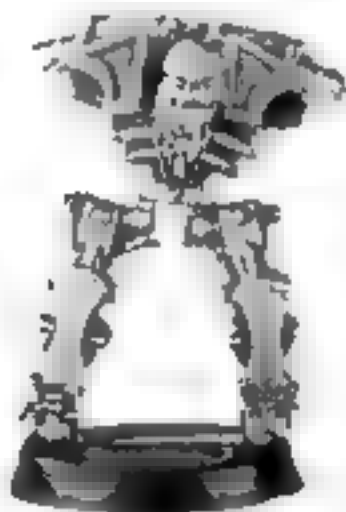


SCARAB 1
011000104



SCARAB 2
011000105

NECRON IMMORTALS

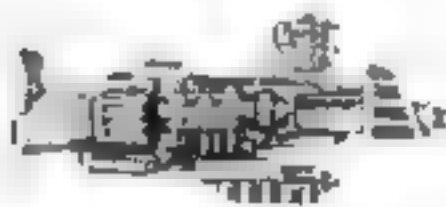


NECRON IMMORTAL 1
011000801

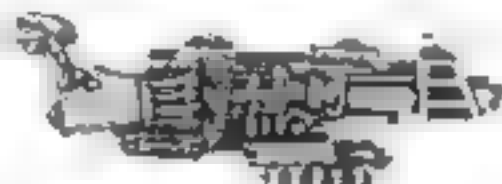


NECRON IMMORTAL 2
011000804

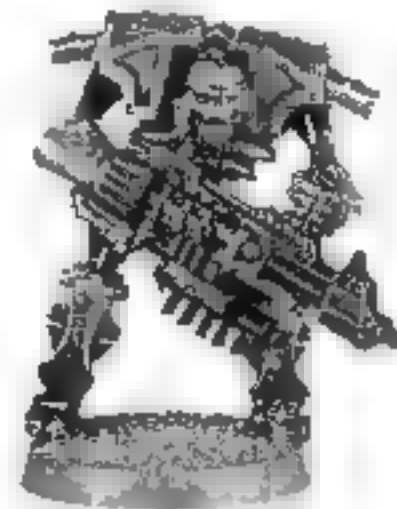
A COMPLETE NECRON IMMORTAL
CONSISTS OF
1 x NECRON IMMORTAL
1 x NECRON IMMORTAL ARM
1 x NECRON IMMORTAL GAUSS BLASTER



NECRON IMMORTAL
GAUSS BLASTER 1
011000802



NECRON IMMORTAL
GAUSS BLASTER 2
011000805



NECRON IMMORTAL



NECRON IMMORTAL ARM 1
011000803



NECRON IMMORTAL ARM 2
011000806

Designed by Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

NECRONS™

NECRON LORD



01100040



NECRON LORD STAFF
011000403

THE COMPLETE NECRON LORD
CONSISTS OF:
1 x NECRON LORD BODY
1 x NECRON LORD HEAD
1 x NECRON LORD STAFF

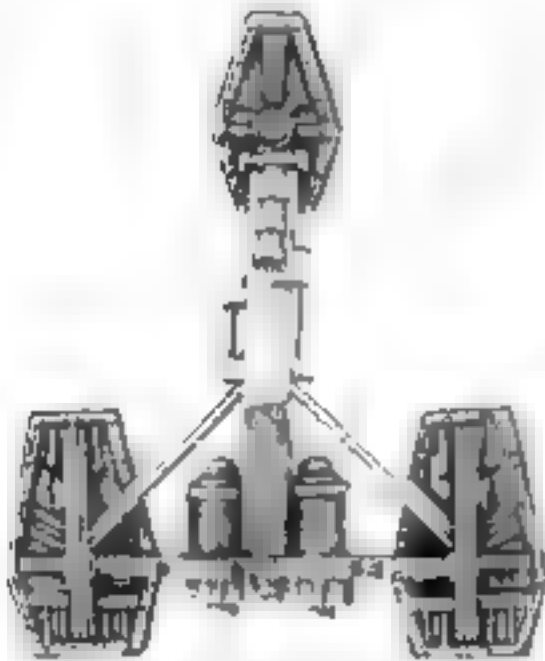


NECRON LORD HEAD
011000402

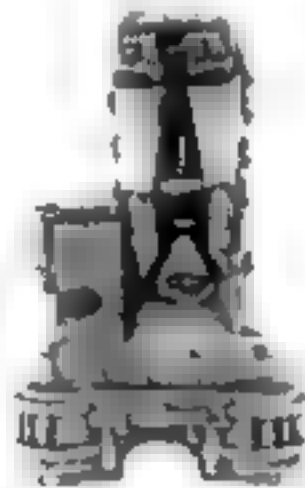


NECRON LORD

NECRON DESTROYER



NECRON DESTROYER PLATFORM
01100050



NECRON DESTROYER SEAT
011000502



NECRON DESTROYER



NECRON DESTROYER
NECRON TORSO
011000504

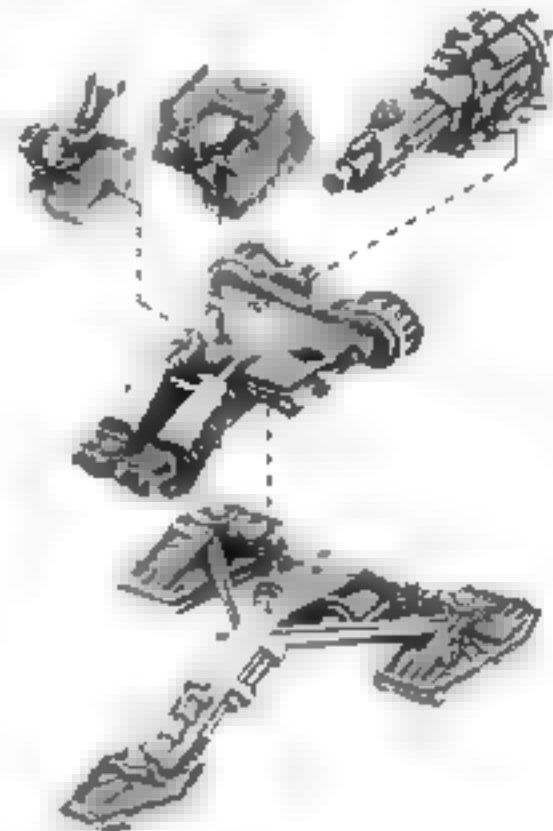


CONTROL ARM
011000505



NECRON DESTROYER
GAUSS CANNON
011000503

THE COMPLETE NECRON
DESTROYER CONSISTS OF:
1 x NECRON DESTROYER
1 x NECRON DESTROYER SEAT
1 x NECRON DESTROYER GAUSS
1 x NECRON DESTROYER
1 x NECRON DESTROYER



CITADEL
MINIATURES



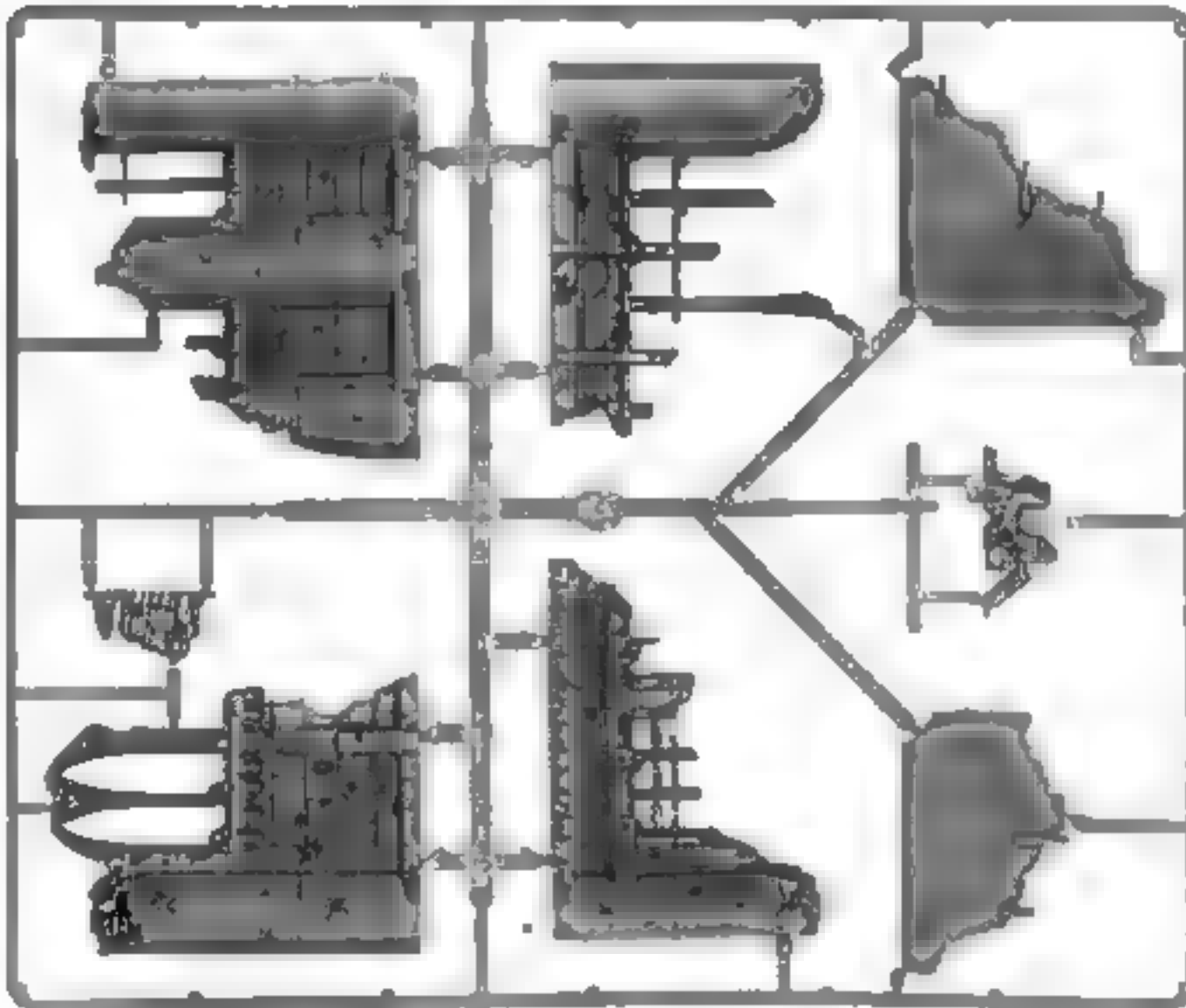
CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Dave Andrews

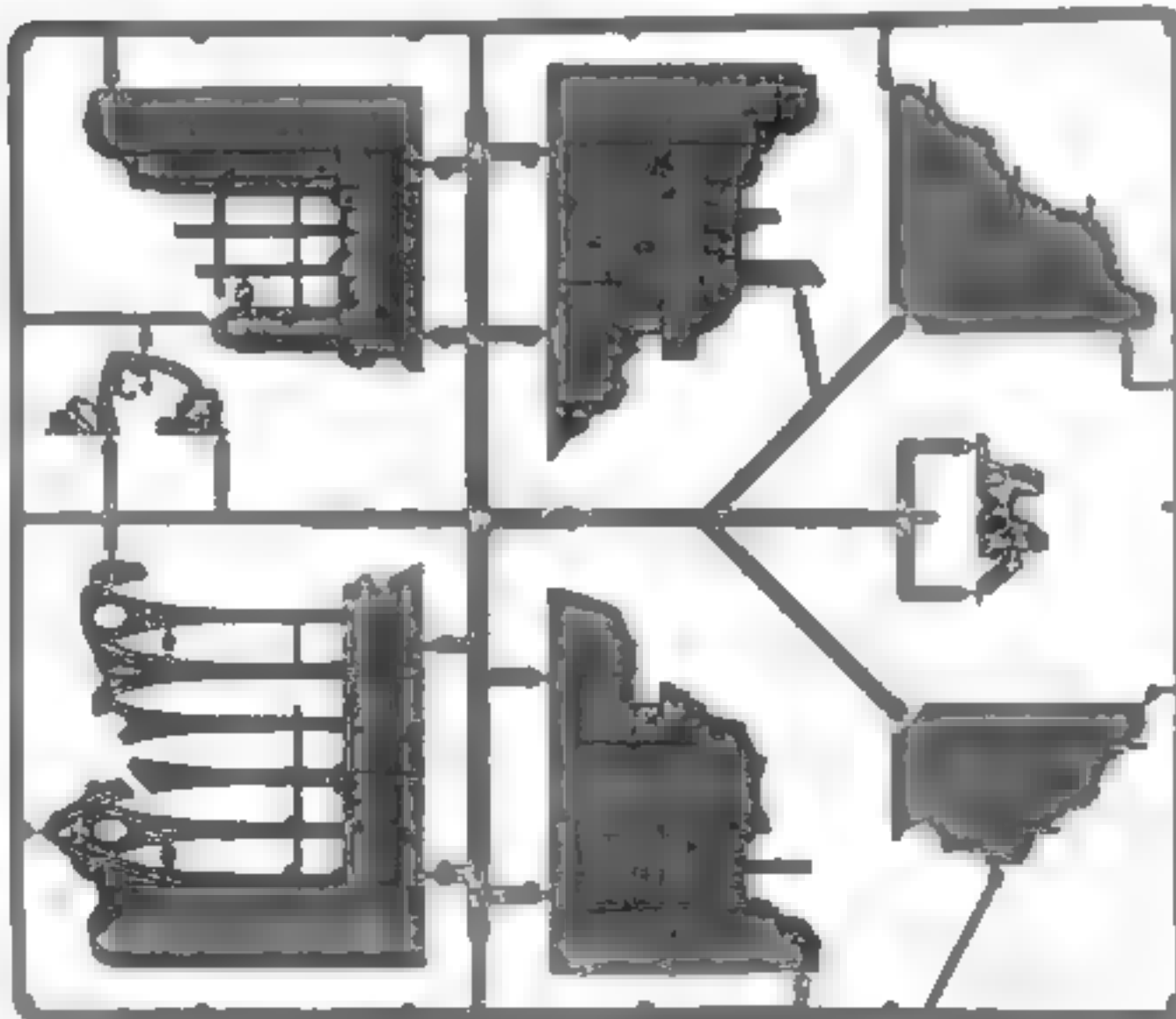
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999 All rights reserved.

WARHAMMER 40,000[®]

WARHAMMER 40,000 RUINED BUILDINGS



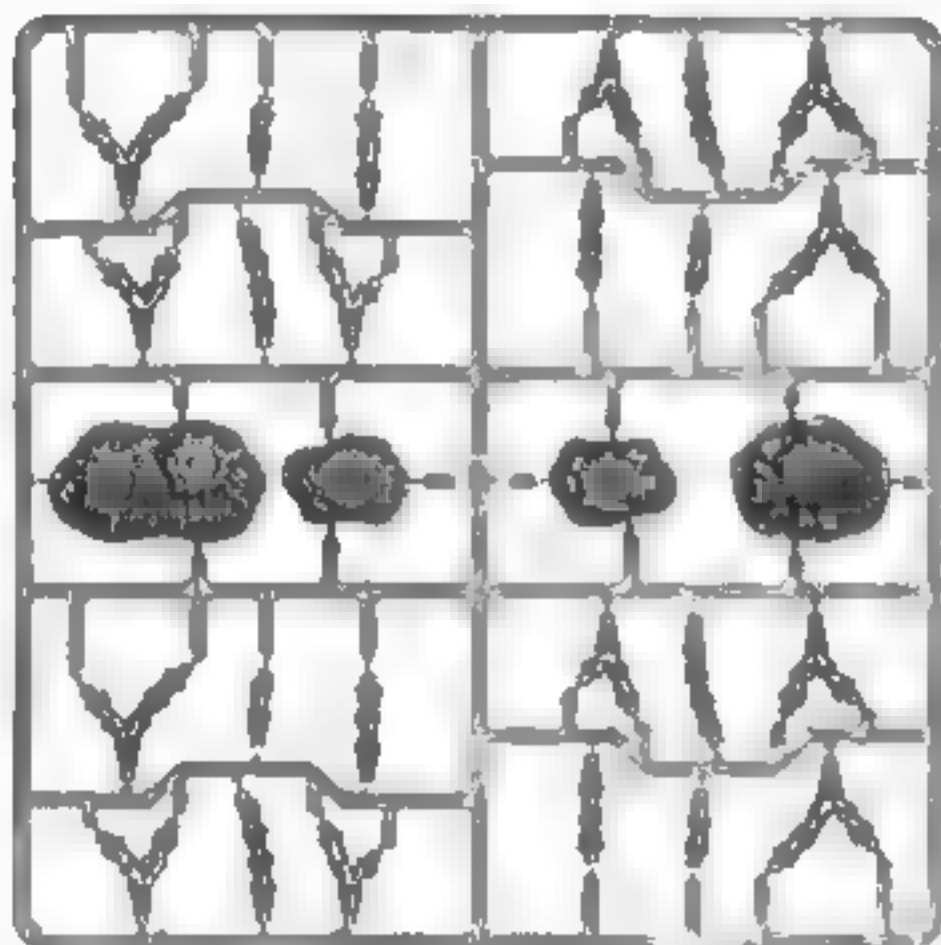
WARHAMMER 40,000 RUINS SPRUE 1
(SHOWN AT 40% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99390199003



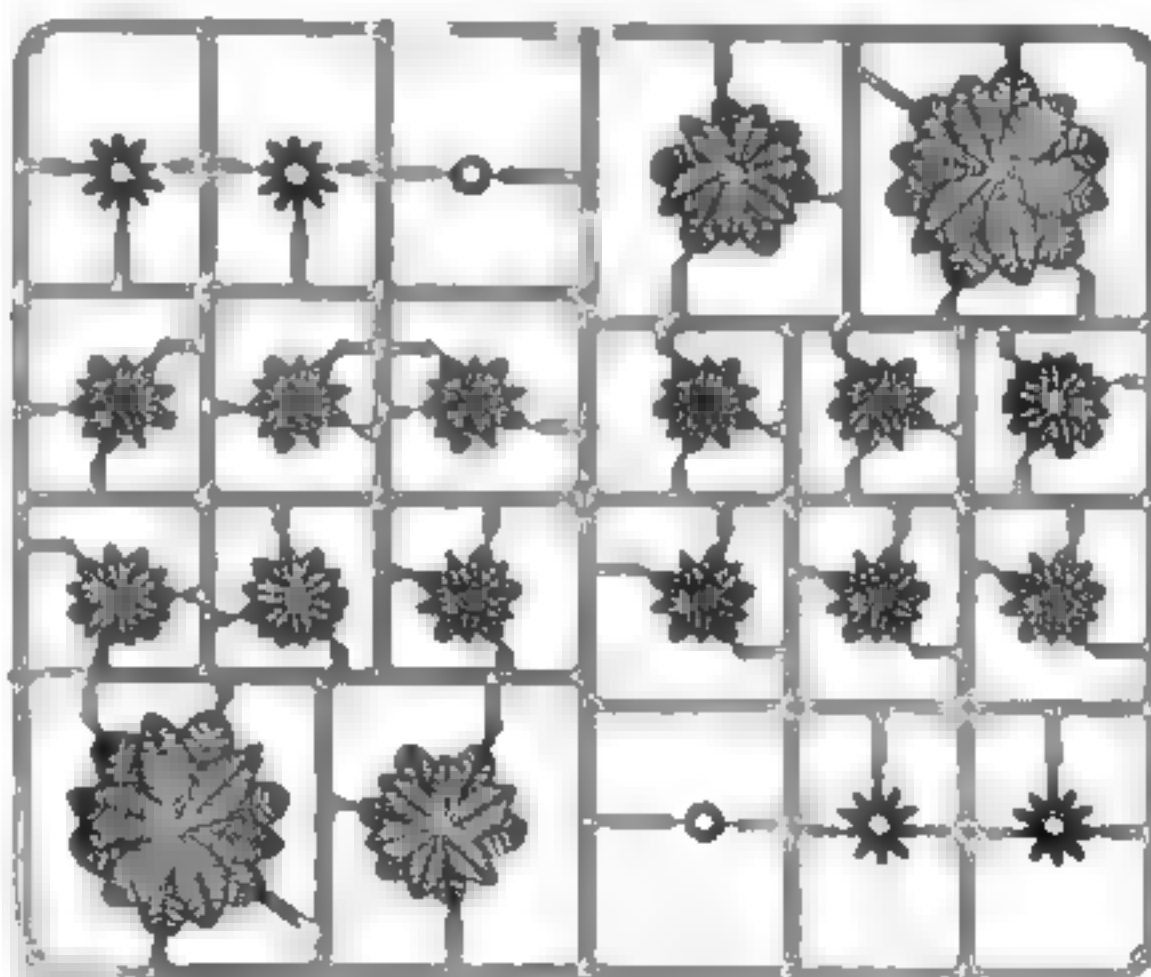
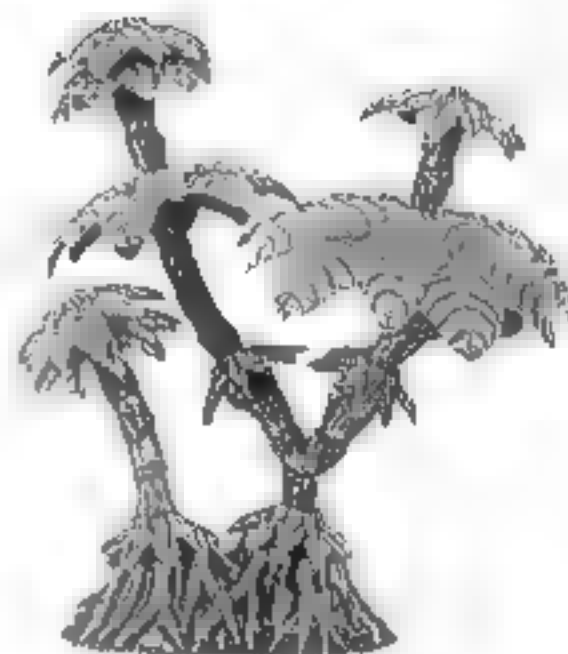
WARHAMMER 40,000 RUINS SPRUE 2
(SHOWN AT 40% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99390199002

WARHAMMER 40,000[®]

WARHAMMER 40,000 PLASTIC TREES



WARHAMMER 40,000 TREE SPRUE 1
(SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
98399099061



WARHAMMER 40,000 TREE SPRUE 2
(SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
98399099060

Designed by the Citadel Modeling Team

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.



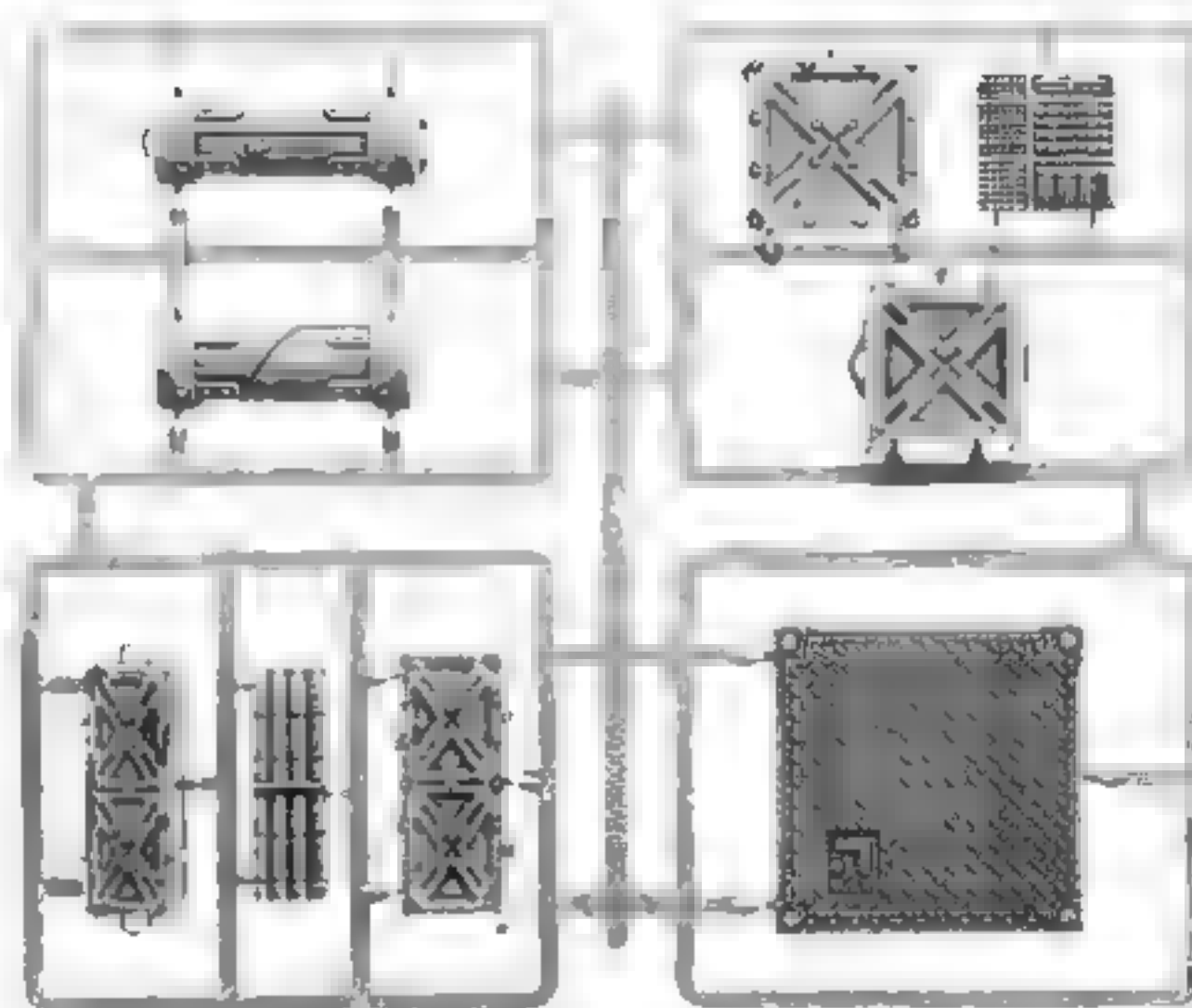
CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES



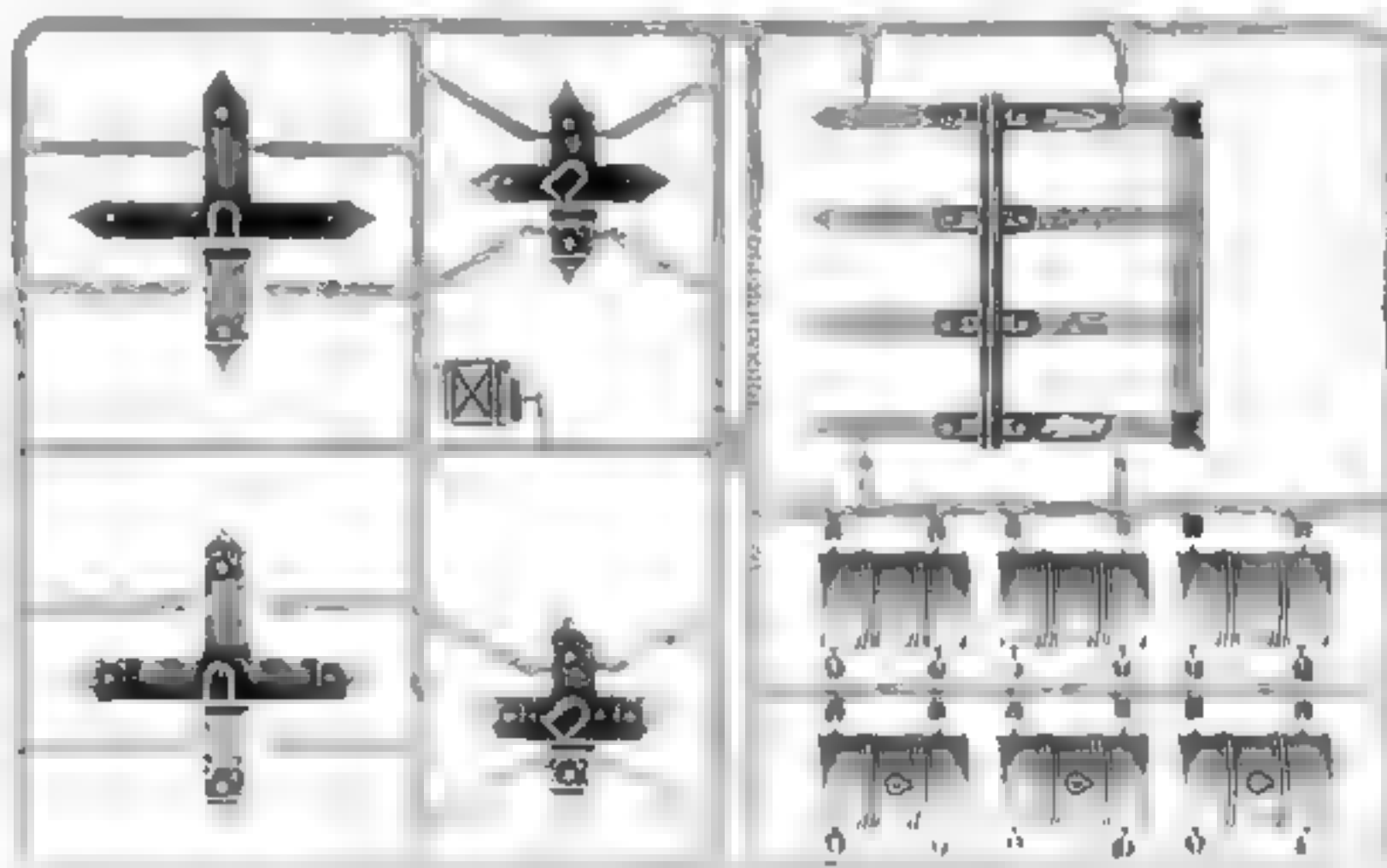
CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES

WARHAMMER 40,000®

WARHAMMER 40,000 AMMO CRATES & BARRICADES



WARHAMMER 40,000 AMMO CRATES ACCESSORY SPRUE
99399999003
(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



WARHAMMER 40,000 BARRICADES ACCESSORY SPRUE
99390499001
(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

WARHAMMER



BRETONNIA™

BRETONNIAN BOWMEN

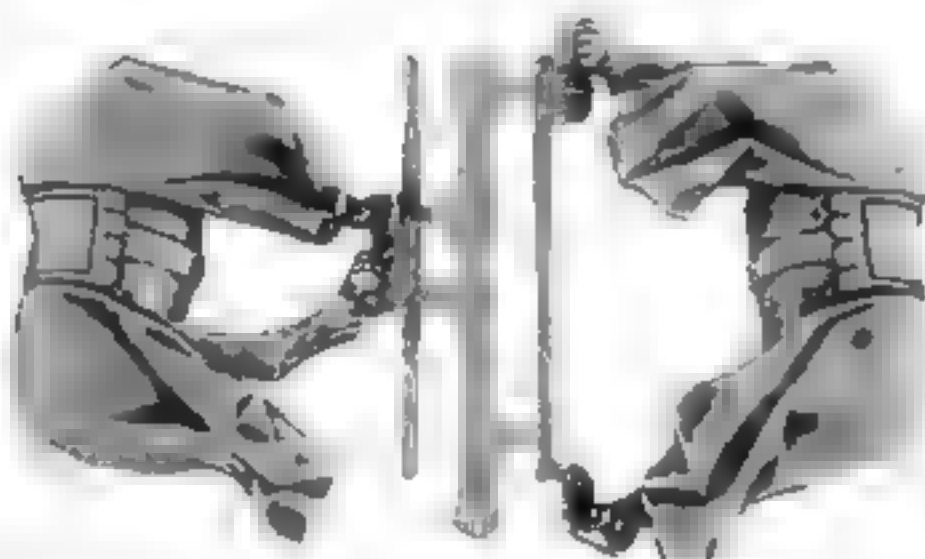


PLASTIC BRETONNIAN BOWMEN

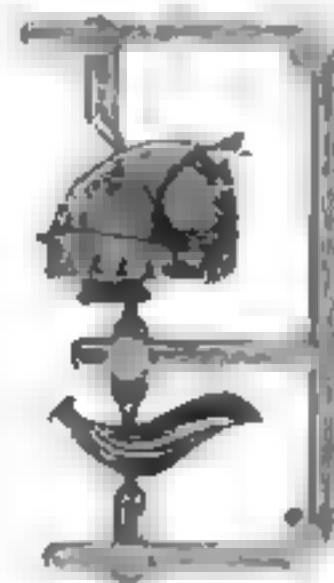


BRETONNIAN BOWMEN SPRUE

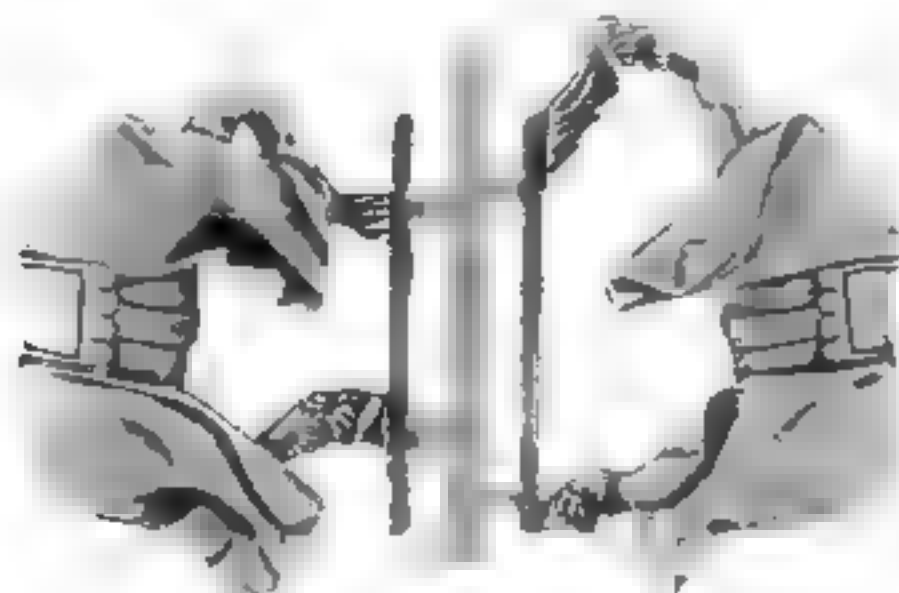
BRETONNIAN HORSES



BRETONNIAN HORSE BODY SPRUE 1
99389999004



BRETONNIAN HORSE
HEAD SPRUE 1
99389999014



BRETONNIAN HORSE BODY SPRUE 2
99389999004



BRETONNIAN HORSE
HEAD SPRUE 2
99389999014

BRETONNIA™

BOWMEN



CHAMPION 1
020301501



CHAMPION 2
020301502



STANDARD
BEARER 1
020301504



STANDARD
BEARER 2
020301503



TRUMPETER 1
020301505



TRUMPETER 2
020301506



BOWMAN 1
020301401



BOWMAN 2
020301402



BOWMAN 3
020301403



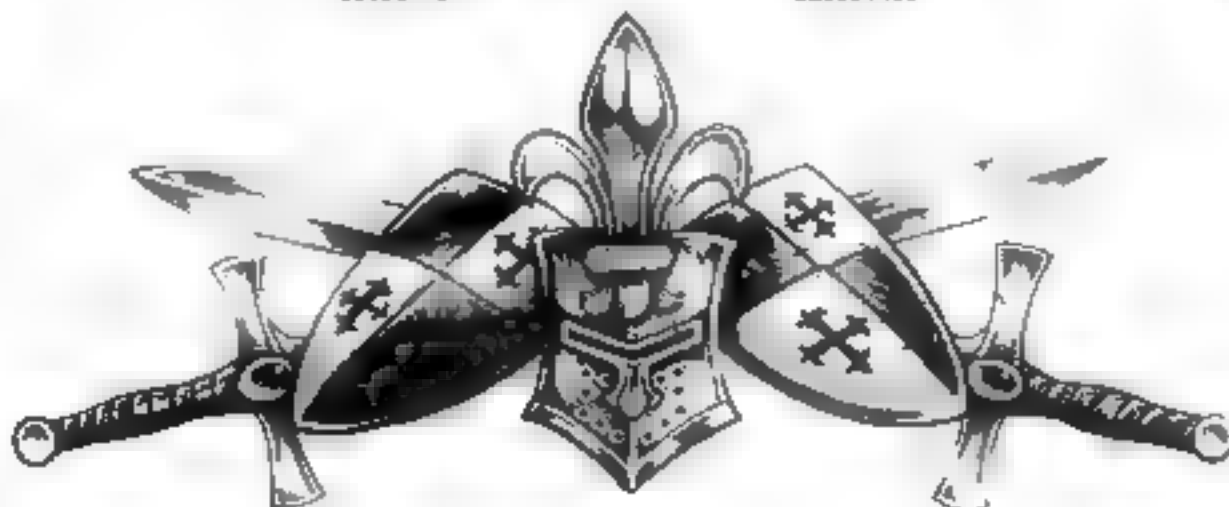
BOWMAN 4
020301404



BOWMAN 5
020301405



020301406



Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES



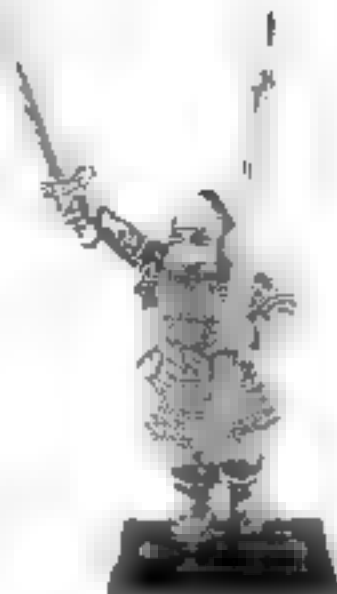
CITADEL
MINIATURES

BRETONNIA™

MEN-AT-ARMS WITH SPEARS



MEN-AT-ARMS WITH
SPEAR CHAMPION 1
020301001



MEN-AT-ARMS WITH
SPEAR CHAMPION 2
020301002



MEN-AT-ARMS WITH SPEAR
STANDARD BEARER 1
020300903



MEN-AT-ARMS WITH SPEAR
STANDARD BEARER 2
020300904



MEN-AT-ARMS
TRUMPETER 1
020300905



MEN-AT-ARMS
TRUMPETER 2
020300906



MEN-AT-ARMS WITH
SPEAR 1
020300801



MEN-AT-ARMS WITH
SPEAR 2
020300802



MEN-AT-ARMS WITH
SPEAR 3
020300803



MEN-AT-ARMS WITH
SPEAR 4
020300804

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER
SHIELD SPRUE WHERE APPROPRIATE



MEN-AT-ARMS WITH SPEARS



FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE
101635

BRETONNIA

KNIGHTS OF THE REALM



KNIGHT OF THE
REALM BODY 1
020300504

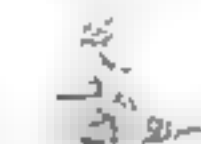


KNIGHT OF THE
REALM BODY 2
020300505



KNIGHT OF THE
REALM BODY 3
020300506

REALM CONSISTS OF:
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM BODY
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LANCE
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



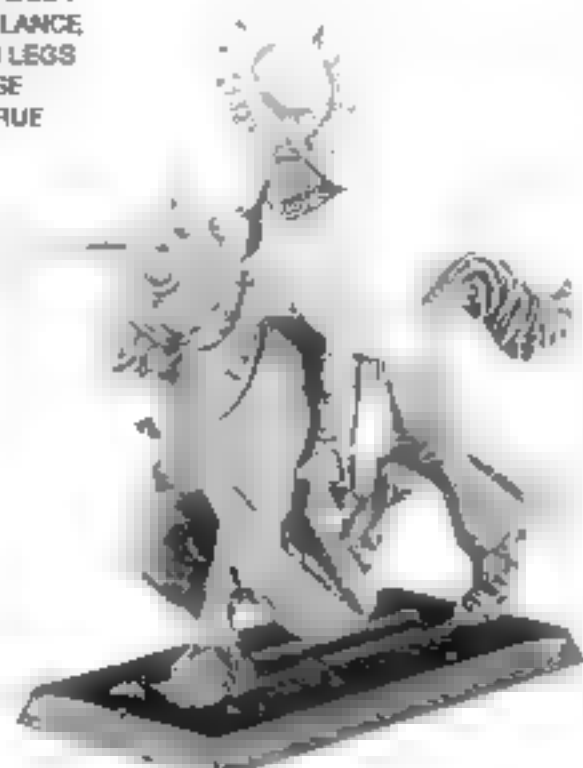
KNIGHT OF THE REALM LANCE 1
020300502



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LANCE 2
020300503



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
020300501



BRETONNIAN KNIGHT OF THE REALM

MEN-AT-ARMS HALBERDIERS



CHAMPION
020301901



DRUMMER
020301803



STANDARD
BEARER
020301802

MEN-AT-ARMS ARE SUPPLIED WITH
FIGHTER SHIELDS



HALBERDIER 1
020301701



HALBERDIER 2
020301702



HALBERDIER 3
020301703



FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE
101637

Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved

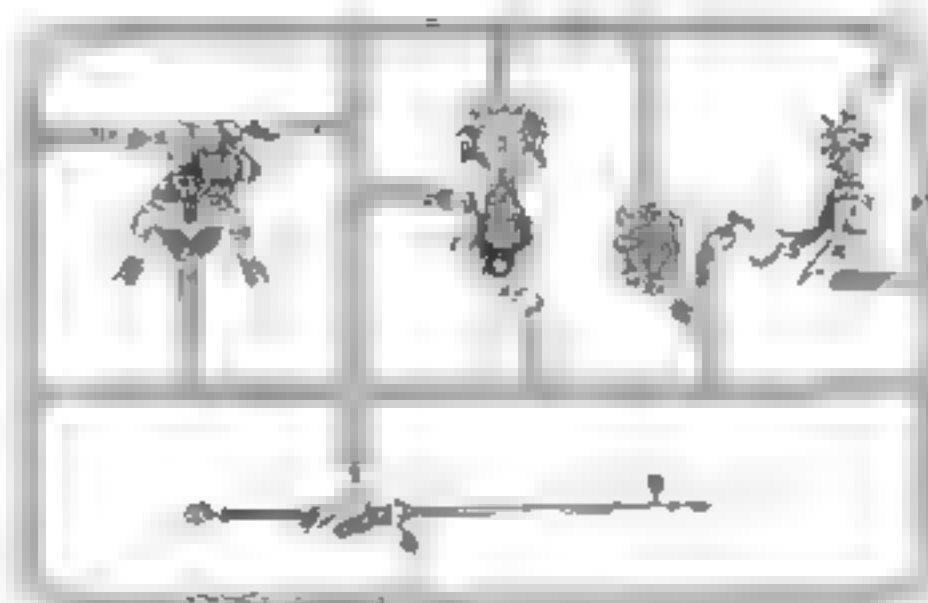
BRETONNIA™

KNIGHTS OF THE REALM

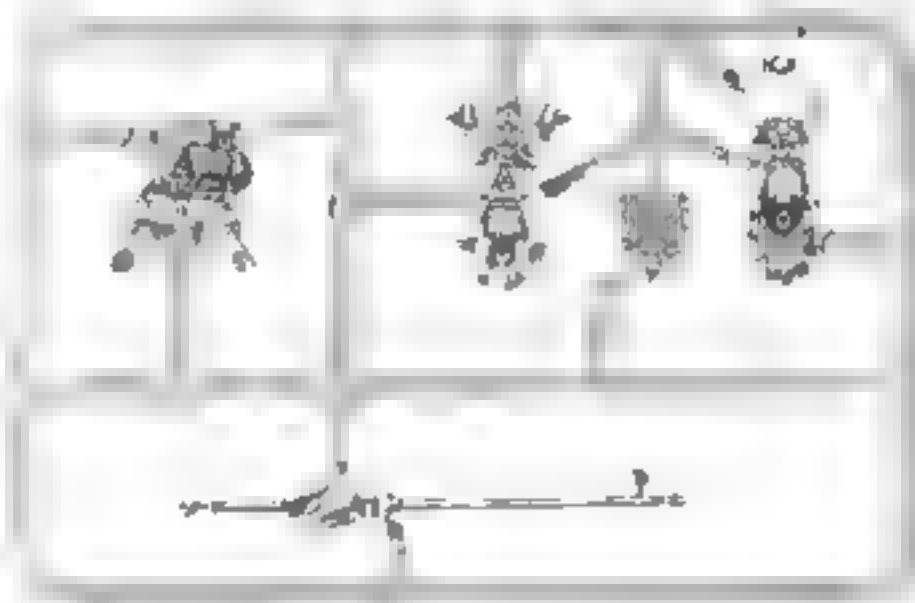
A COMPLETE KNIGHT OF THE
REALM CONSISTS OF:
1 x PLASTIC KNIGHT OF THE REALM SPRUE
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE



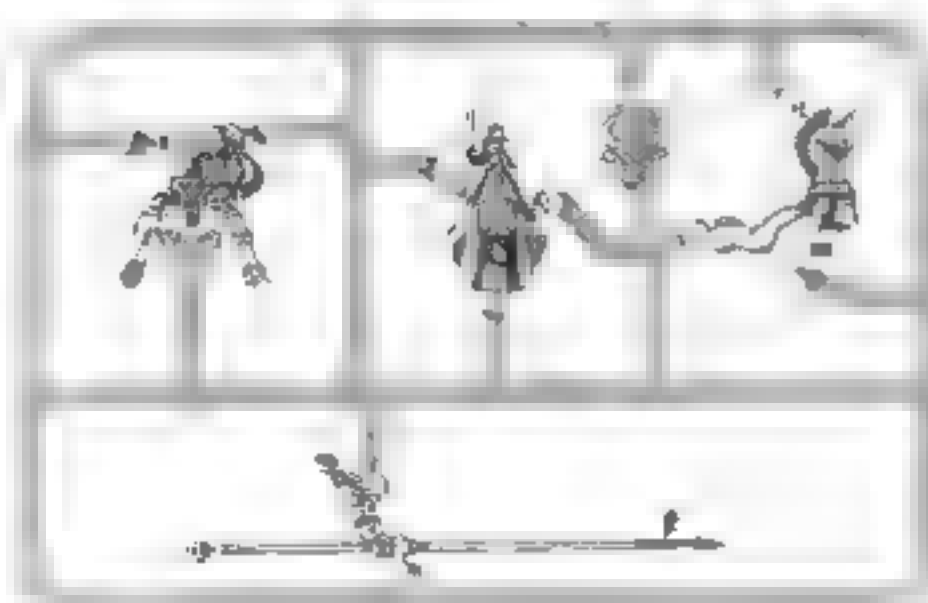
PLASTIC KNIGHTS OF THE REALM



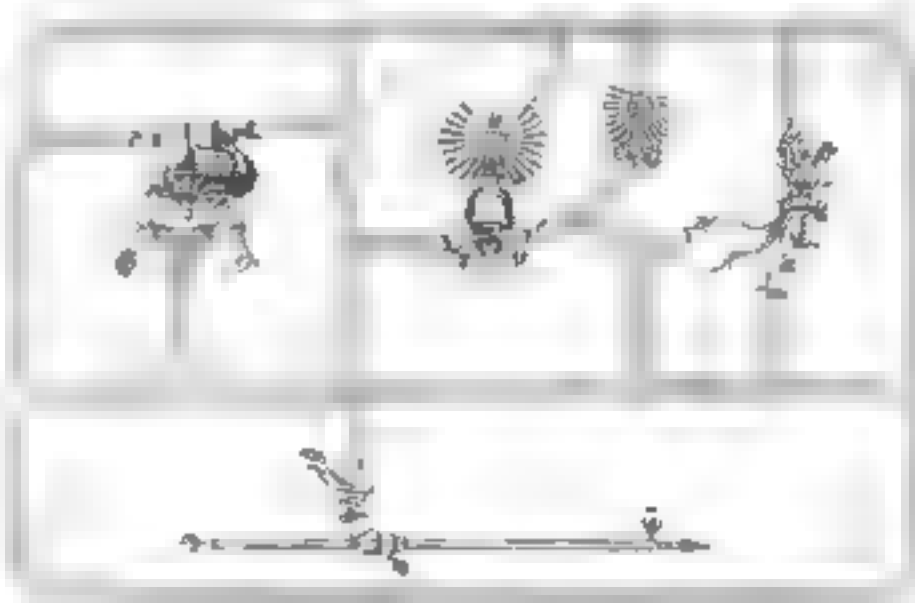
PLASTIC KNIGHT OF THE REALM SPRUE 1
993899070



PLASTIC KNIGHT OF THE REALM SPRUE 2
993899070



PLASTIC KNIGHT OF THE REALM SPRUE 3
993899070



PLASTIC KNIGHT OF THE REALM SPRUE 4
993899070

SPRUES SHOWN AT 40% OF ACTUAL SIZE

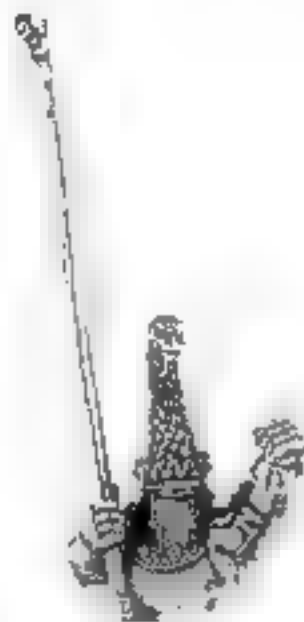
Designed by Michael Perry and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



BRETONNIA™

KNIGHTS OF THE REALM COMMAND GROUP



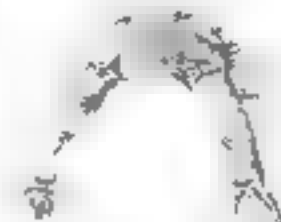
**KNIGHT OF THE REALM
TRUMPETER BODY**
020301102



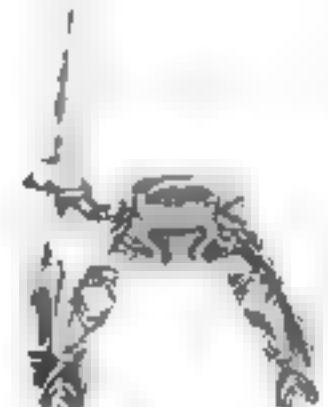
**KNIGHT OF THE REALM
STANDARD BEARER BODY**
020301202



**KNIGHT OF THE REALM
TRUMPETER LEGS**
020301302



**KNIGHT OF THE REALM
STANDARD BEARER LEGS**
020300501



**KNIGHT OF THE REALM
STANDARD BEARER LEGS 2**
020302501

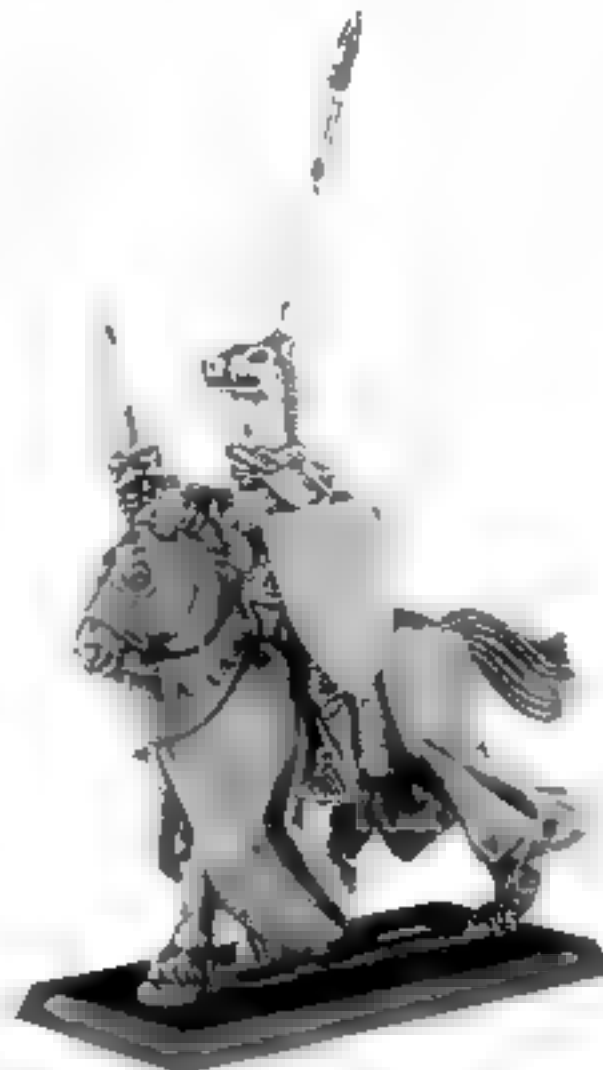
A COMPLETED BRETONNIAN KNIGHT OF THE REALM TRUMPETER CONSISTS OF
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM TRUMPETER BODY
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS 2
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE

A COMPLETED BRETONNIAN KNIGHT OF THE REALM CHAMPION CONSISTS OF
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM CHAMPION BODY
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS 2
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE

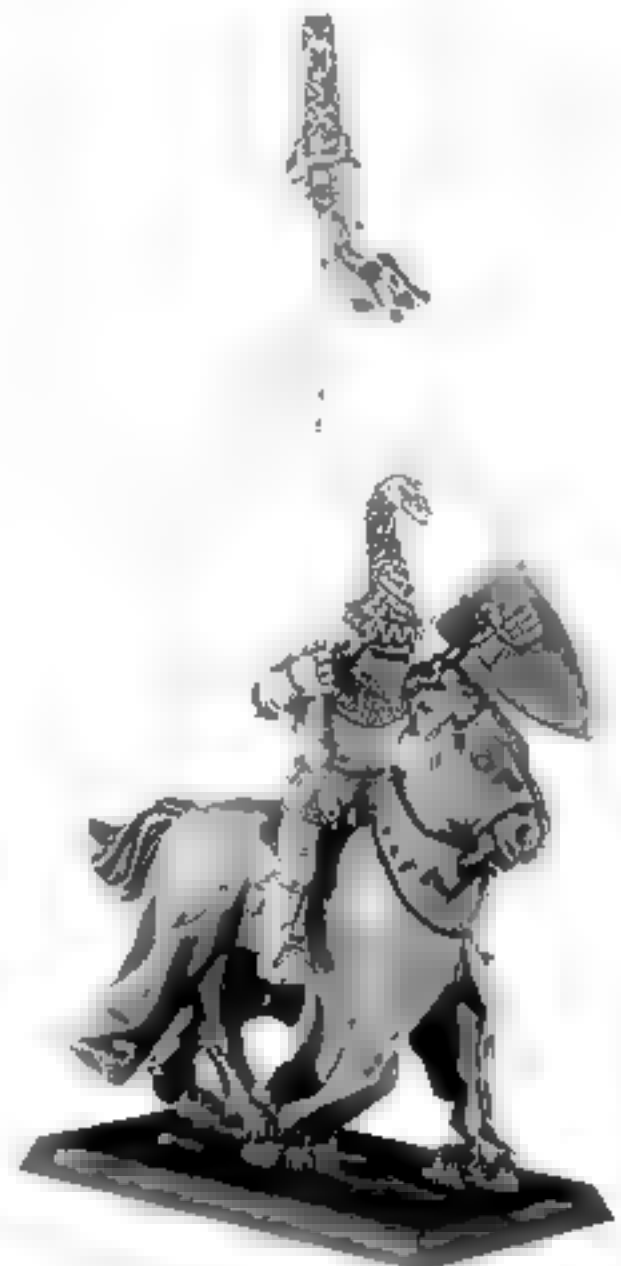
A COMPLETED BRETONNIAN KNIGHT OF THE REALM STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM STANDARD BEARER BODY
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM STANDARD TOP
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS 1
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



A KNIGHT OF THE REALM TRUMPETER



A KNIGHT OF THE REALM CHAMPION



A KNIGHT OF THE REALM STANDARD BEARER

Designed by Michael Perry and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

BRETONNIA™

QUESTING KNIGHTS



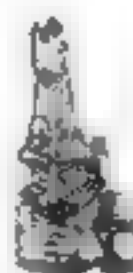
QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 1
020303901



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 2
020303902



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 3
020303903



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 4
020303904



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 5
020305505



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 6
020305506



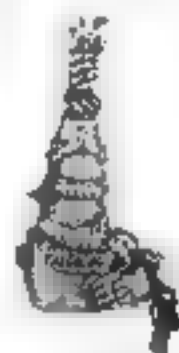
QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 7
020305507



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 8
020305508



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 9
020305509



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 10
020305510



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 11
020305511



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 12
020305512



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 13
020305513



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 14
020305514



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 15
020305515



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 16
020305516



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 17
020305517



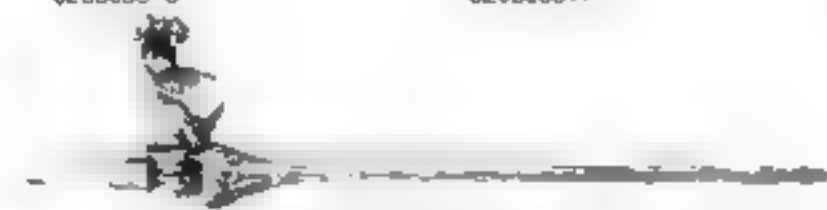
QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 18
020305518



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 19
020305519



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 20
020305520



GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE 1
020302702



GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE 2
020302703

A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT CONSISTS OF:

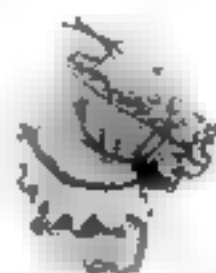
- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT BODY
- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HORSE HEAD
- 1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
- 1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
- 1 x PLASTIC FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
020300501



QUESTING KNIGHT HORSE HEAD 1
020303905



QUESTING KNIGHT HORSE HEAD 2
020303906



QUESTING KNIGHT HORSE HEAD 3
020303907



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael Perry and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

BRETONNIA™

QUESTING KNIGHT COMMAND



QUESTING KNIGHT
CHAMPION BODY
020304902



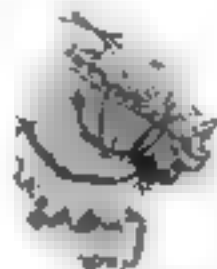
QUESTING KNIGHT
020305002



QUESTING KNIGHT
TRUMPETER BODY
020305102



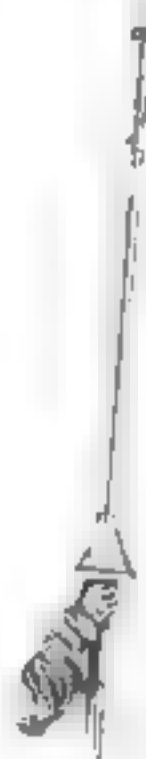
QUESTING KNIGHT
HORSE HEAD 1
020303905



QUESTING KNIGHT
HORSE HEAD 2
020303906



QUESTING KNIGHT
HORSE HEAD 3
020303907



QUESTING KNIGHT
CHAMPION'S LANCE
020304903



QUESTING KNIGHT
STANDARD BEARER ARM
020305003

A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT
CHAMPION BODY
- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT
CHAMPION'S LANCE
- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT
HORSE HEAD
- 1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
- 1 x PLASTIC FIGHTER
SHIELD SPRUE

A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT
STANDARD BEARER BODY
- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT
STANDARD BEARER ARM
- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT
HORSE HEAD
- 1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
- 1 x PLASTIC FIGHTER
SHIELD SPRUE

A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT TRUMPETER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT
TRUMPETER BODY
- 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT
HORSE HEAD
- 1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
- 1 x PLASTIC FIGHTER
SHIELD SPRUE



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
020300501



QUESTING KNIGHT CHAMPION



QUESTING KNIGHT TRUMPETER



QUESTING KNIGHT STANDARD BEARER

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

BRETONNIA™

GRAIL KNIGHTS



GRAIL KNIGHT



GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE 1
020302702



GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE 2
020302703



GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS
020302701

A COMPLETED GRAIL KNIGHT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT BODY
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT HORSE HEAD
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT SHIELD
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE

GRAIL KNIGHTS BODIES, SHIELDS AND HORSE HEADS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

GRAIL KNIGHT 1



GRAIL KNIGHT BODY 1
020302704



GRAIL KNIGHT
SHIELD 1
020302705



GRAIL KNIGHT
HORSE HEAD 1
020302706

GRAIL KNIGHT 2



GRAIL KNIGHT BODY 2
020302707



GRAIL KNIGHT
SHIELD 2
020302708



GRAIL KNIGHT
HORSE HEAD 2
020302709

GRAIL KNIGHT 3



GRAIL KNIGHT BODY 3
020302710



GRAIL KNIGHT
SHIELD 3
020302711



GRAIL KNIGHT
HORSE HEAD 3
020302712

Designed by Michael Perry and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

BRETONNIA

GRAIL KNIGHT COMMAND

GRAIL KNIGHT
STANDARD BEARER



STANDARD BEARER
020302202



STANDARD BEARER'S SHIELD
020302205



STANDARD BEARER'S
HORSE HEAD
020302204



STANDARD TOP
020302203

GRAIL KNIGHT
CHAMPION



CHAMPION
020302002



CHAMPION'S SHIELD
020302004



CHAMPION'S HORSE HEAD
020302003

GRAIL KNIGHT
TRUMPETER



TRUMPETER
020302102



TRUMPETER'S SHIELD
020302104



TRUMPETER'S HORSE HEAD



GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS
WITH LANCE
020302001



GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS
020302701

BODIES, SHIELDS AND HORSE HEADS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

A COMPLETED GRAIL KNIGHT
CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAMPION
- 1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS WITH LANCE
- 1 x CHAMPION'S HORSE HEAD
- 1 x CHAMPION'S SHIELD
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE

A COMPLETED GRAIL KNIGHT
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x STANDARD BEARER
- 1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS
- 1 x STANDARD BEARER'S HORSE HEAD
- 1 x STANDARD BEARER'S SHIELD
- 1 x STANDARD TOP
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE

A COMPLETED GRAIL KNIGHT
TRUMPETER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TRUMPETER
- 1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS WITH LANCE
- 1 x TRUMPETER'S HORSE HEAD
- 1 x TRUMPETER'S SHIELD
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE



GRAIL KNIGHT CHAMPION



CITADEL
MINIATURES



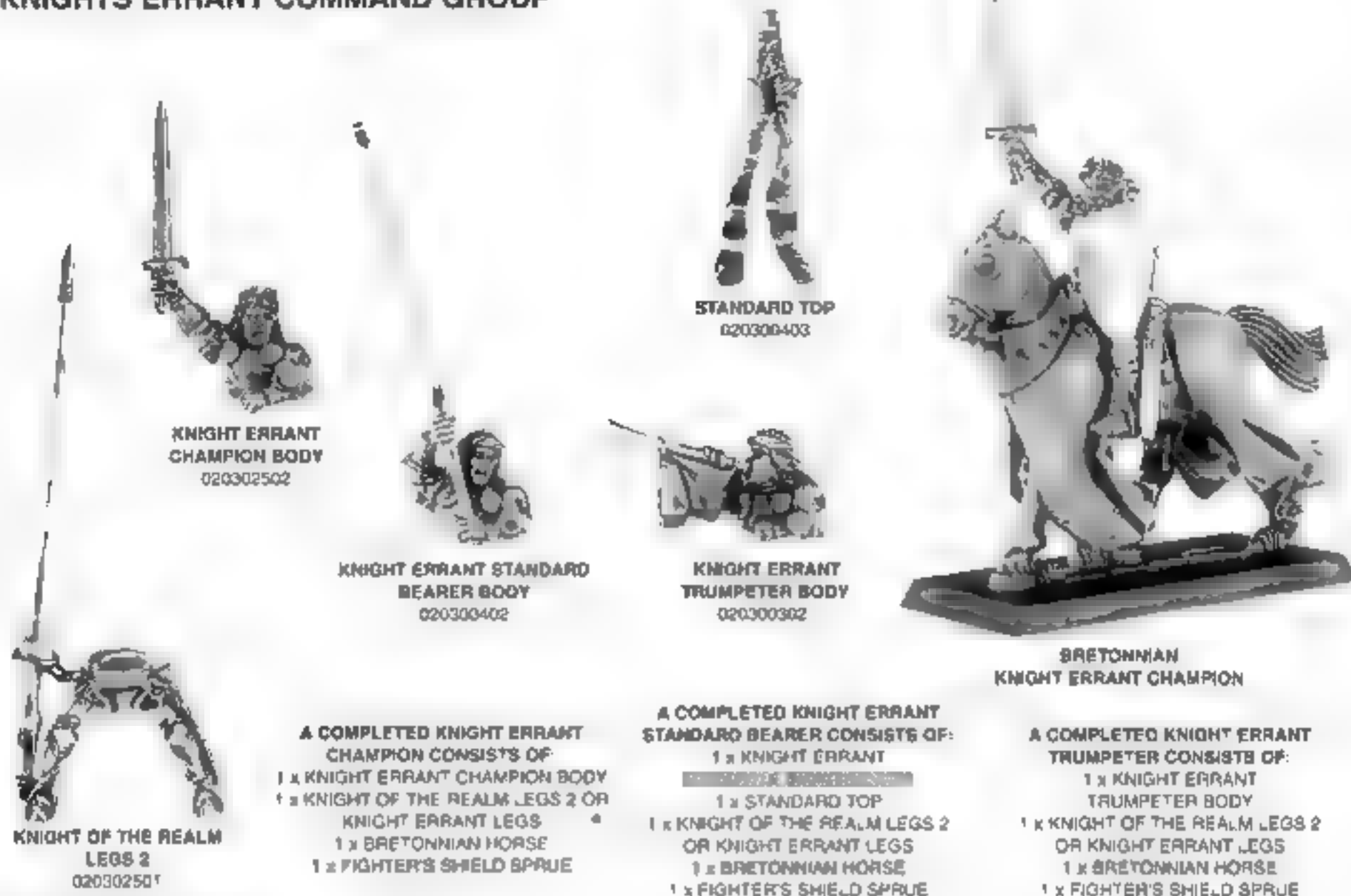
CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

BRETONNIA™

KNIGHTS ERRANT COMMAND GROUP



KNIGHTS ERRANT



Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

BRETONNIA™

GRAIL KNIGHT HERO WITH TWO-HANDED SWORD



GRAIL KNIGHT HERO WITH TWO-HANDED SWORD



GRAIL KNIGHT HERO BODY
020304702



GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS
020302701



GRAIL KNIGHT HERO SWORD ARM
020304703



GRAIL KNIGHT HERO HORSE HEAD
020304704

A COMPLETE GRAIL KNIGHT HERO WITH TWO-HANDED SWORD CONSISTS OF:
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT HERO BODY
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT HERO SWORD ARM
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT HERO HORSE HEAD
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS

QUESTING KNIGHT HERO WITH LANCE

A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT HERO WITH LANCE CONSISTS OF:
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO BODY
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO LANCE ARM
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO HORSE HEAD
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO SHIELD
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS



QUESTING KNIGHT HERO WITH LANCE



QUESTING KNIGHT HERO BODY
020304802



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
020300501



QUESTING KNIGHT HERO HORSE HEAD
020304805



QUESTING KNIGHT HERO SHIELD
020304804

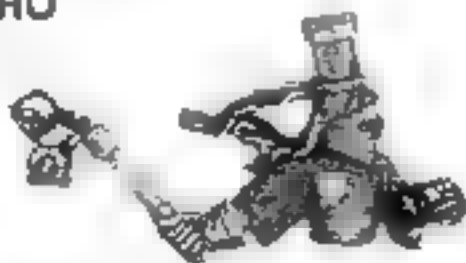


QUESTING KNIGHT HERO LANCE ARM
020304803

KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO



KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO WITH MORNING STAR



KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO BODY
020304802



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
020300501



KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO HORSE HEAD
020304804



KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO SHIELD

A COMPLETE KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO WITH MORNING STAR CONSISTS OF:
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO BODY
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO HORSE HEAD
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO SHIELD
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO LEGS

Designed by Alan Perry

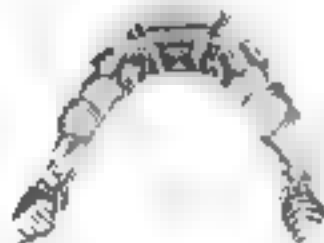
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

BRETONNIA™

HERO ON PEGASUS



HERO ON PEGASUS
UPPER BODY
020303701



HERO ON PEGASUS LEGS
020303703



HERO ON PEGASUS
LANCE ARM
020303707



HERO ON PEGASUS
SWORD ARM
020303702



HERO ON PEGASUS



PEGASUS RIGHT SIDE
020303705



PEGASUS LEFT SIDE
020303706



PEGASUS HEAD
020303704



PEGASUS RIGHT WING
020400808



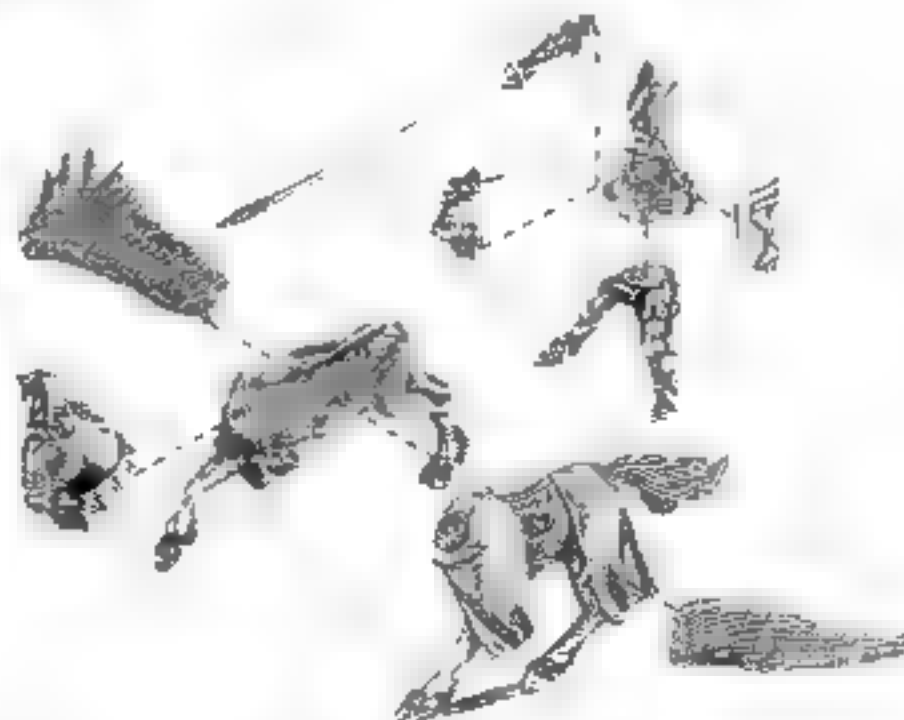
PEGASUS LEFT WING
020400807



HERO ON PEGASUS
GRAIL SHIELD
020303706

A COMPLETE HERO ON PEGASUS CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HERO ON PEGASUS UPPER BODY
- 1 x HERO ON PEGASUS LEGS
- 1 x HERO ON PEGASUS LANCE ARM OR SWORD ARM
- 1 x HERO ON PEGASUS GRAIL SHIELD
- 1 x PEGASUS RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x PEGASUS LEFT SIDE
- 1 x PEGASUS HEAD
- 1 x PEGASUS RIGHT WING
- 1 x PEGASUS LEFT WING



CITADEL
ASSEMBLY



CITADEL
ASSEMBLY

Designed by Trish Momson and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

BRETONNIA™

MOUNTED SQUIRES COMMAND



**MOUNTED SQUIRE
CHAMPION**
020303401



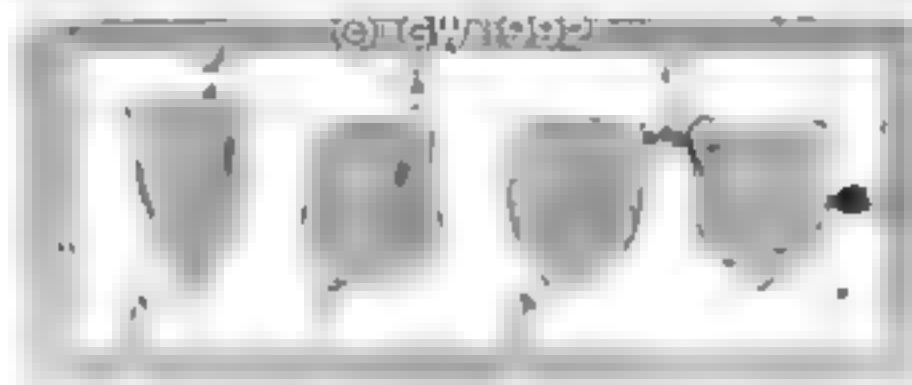
**MOUNTED SQUIRE
HORN BLOWER**
020303601



**MOUNTED SQUIRE
STANDARD BEARER**
020303501



MOUNTED SQUIRE CHAMPION



FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE

COMMAND CONSISTS OF:
1 x MOUNTED SQUIRE COMMAND
1 x PLASTIC HORSE
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE

GRAIL KNIGHT HERO ON FOOT



**GRAIL KNIGHT HERO
SHIELD**
020303202

GRAIL KNIGHT HERO
020303201

**A COMPLETE GRAIL KNIGHT HERO
ON FOOT CONSISTS OF:**
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT HERO
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT HERO SHIELD



QUESTING KNIGHT HEROES ON FOOT



**QUESTING KNIGHT HERO
ON FOOT**
020304001

**A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT
HERO ON FOOT CONSISTS OF:**
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



**QUESTING KNIGHT HERO
ON FOOT 2**
079902101

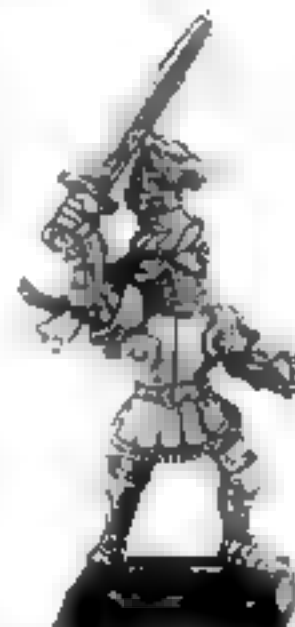


**QUESTING KNIGHT HERO
SHIELD**
079902102

**A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT
HERO ON FOOT 2 CONSISTS OF:**
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO 2
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO SHIELD



KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO ON FOOT



**KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO
ON FOOT**
020304101

**A COMPLETE KNIGHT OF THE REALM
HERO ON FOOT CONSISTS OF:**
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



Designed by Alan Perry, Michael Perry and Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

BRETONNIA™

MOUNTED SQUIRES



MOUNTED SQUIRE 1
020303301



MOUNTED SQUIRE 2
020303302



MOUNTED SQUIRE 3
020303303



MOUNTED SQUIRE 4
020303304



MOUNTED SQUIRE 5
020303305



MOUNTED SQUIRE 6
020303306



MOUNTED SQUIRE 7
020303307



MOUNTED SQUIRE 8
020303308



MOUNTED SQUIRE 9
020303309



020303310



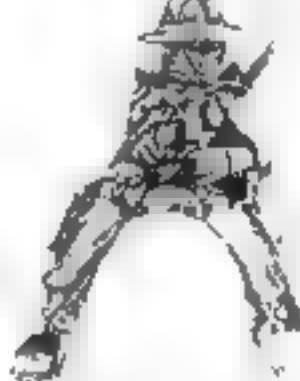
MOUNTED SQUIRE 11
020303311



MOUNTED SQUIRE 12
020303312



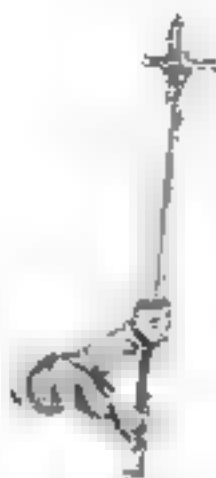
MOUNTED SQUIRE 13
020303313



MOUNTED SQUIRE 14
020303314



MOUNTED SQUIRE 15
020303315



**MOUNTED SQUIRE
SPEAR ARM 1**
020303316



**MOUNTED SQUIRE
SPEAR ARM 2**
020303317

A COMPLETE MOUNTED SQUIRE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x MOUNTED SQUIRE
1 x MOUNTED SQUIRE SPEAR ARM
1 x PLASTIC HORSE
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



BRETONNIAN MOUNTED SQUIRE



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

BRETONNIA™



MOUNTED BRETONNIAN SORCERESS

MOUNTED SORCERESS

A COMPLETE
MOUNTED
BRETONNIAN SORCERESS
CONSISTS OF
1 x MOUNTED BRETONNIAN
SORCERESS
1 x PLASTIC HORSE



MOUNTED BRETONNIAN SORCERESS
020303101

SORCERESS



BRETONNIAN SORCERESS
020303001

SQUIRES WITH BOWS COMMAND



SQUIRE WITH BOW CHAMPION
020305301



SQUIRE WITH BOW HORN BLOWER
020305402



SQUIRE WITH BOW STANDARD BEARER
020305401

SQUIRES WITH BOWS



SQUIRE WITH BOW 1
020305201



SQUIRE WITH BOW 2
020305202



SQUIRE WITH BOW 3
020305203



SQUIRE WITH BOW 4
020305204



SQUIRE WITH BOW 5
020305205



SQUIRE WITH BOW 6
020305206

Sorceresses designed by Brian Nelson, Squires designed by Michael Perry

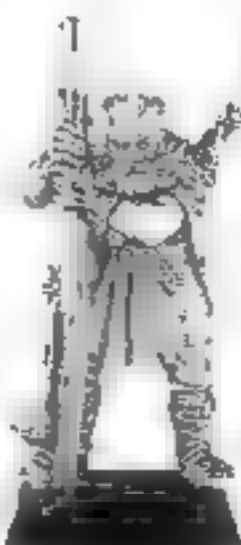
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

BRETONNIA™

BERTRAND THE BRIGAND AND HIS FAITHFUL COMRADES



BERTRAND THE BRIGAND
020300701



HUGO LE PETIT
020300702

A COMPLETE GUI LE GROS CONSISTS OF
1 x GUI LE GROS BODY
1 x WINE BARREL



020300704



GUI LE GROS



GUI LE GROS BODY
020300703

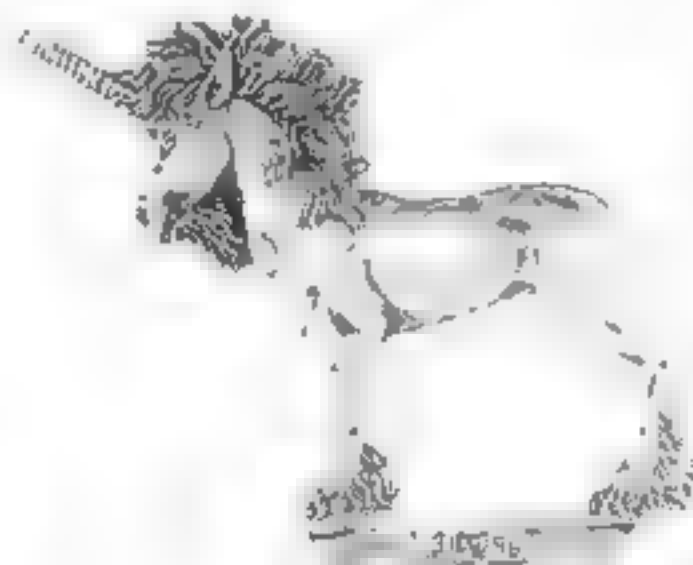
MORGIANA LE FAY ENCHANTRESS



MORGIANA LE FAY
020300801



MORGIANA LE FAY'S CLOAK
020300802



LEFT UNICORN SIDE
020300803



MORGIANA LE FAY RIDING UNICORN



RIGHT UNICORN SIDE
020300804



TOAD
020300805

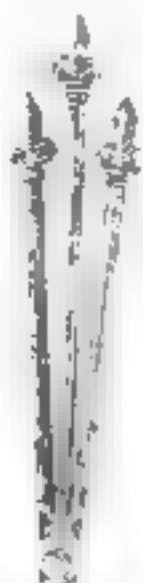
CONSISTS OF
1 x MORGIANA LE FAY
1 x MORGIANA LE FAY'S CLOAK
1 x LEFT UNICORN SIDE
1 x RIGHT UNICORN SIDE
1 x TOAD

BRETONNIA™

THE GREEN KNIGHT



BODY
020302801



PENNANT POLES
020302802



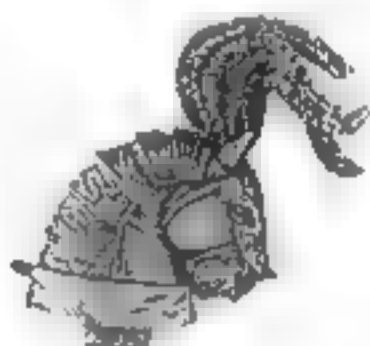
LEGS
020302804



SHIELD
020302803



THE GREEN KNIGHT



HORSE HEAD
020302807

**THE COMPLETE GREEN
KNIGHT CONSISTS OF**
1 x BODY
1 x LEGS
1 x PENNANT POLES
1 x SHIELD
1 x HORSE HEAD
1 x HORSE RIGHT SIDE
1 x HORSE LEFT SIDE



HORSE RIGHT SIDE
020302805



HORSE LEFT SIDE
020302806



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael Perry

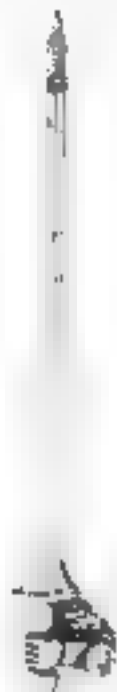
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

BRETONNIA™

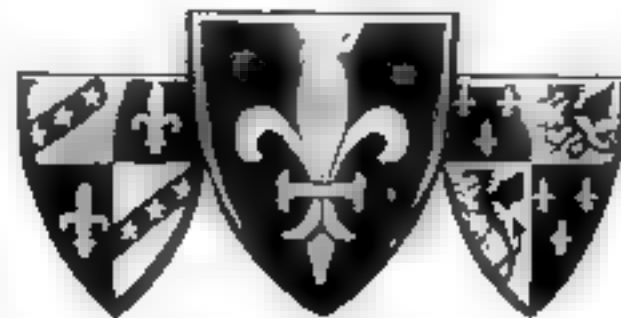
REPANSE DE LYONESSE



REPANSE DE LYONESSE BODY
020302907



REPANSE DE LYONESSE LANCE ARM
020302902



REPANSE DE LYONESSE LEGS
020302908



REPANSE DE LYONESSE SHIELD
020302903



REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE LEFT SIDE
020302904



REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE RIGHT SIDE
020302905



REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE HEAD
020302906

THE REPANSE DE LYONESSE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE BODY
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE LEGS
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE LANCE ARM
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE SHIELD
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE LEFT SIDE
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE HEAD



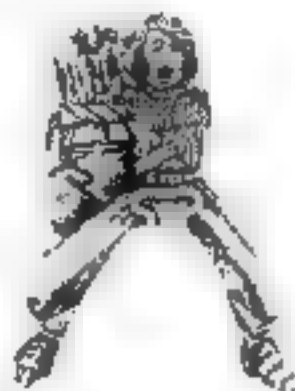
REPANSE DE LYONESSE

Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

BRETONNIA™

TRISTAN LE TROUBADOUR AND JULES LE JONGLEUR



TRISTAN'S BODY
020304201



TRISTAN'S LANCE
020304202



JULES LE JONGLEUR
020304205



TRISTAN'S LUTE



TRISTAN'S SHIELD

A COMPLETE TRISTAN LE TROUBADOUR
CONSISTS OF
1 x TRISTAN'S BODY
1 x TRISTAN'S LANCE
1 x TRISTAN'S LUTE
1 x TRISTAN'S SHIELD
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE
1 x JULES LE JONGLEUR



TRISTAN LE TROUBADOUR

BARON ODO D'OUTREMER



ODO D'OUTREMER'S BODY
020304301

A COMPLETE BARON ODO D'OUTREMER
CONSISTS OF
1 x ODO D'OUTREMER'S BODY
1 x ODO D'OUTREMER'S SHIELD
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE



ODO D'OUTREMER'S SHIELD
020304302



BARON ODO D'OUTREMER

SULIMAN LE SARACEN

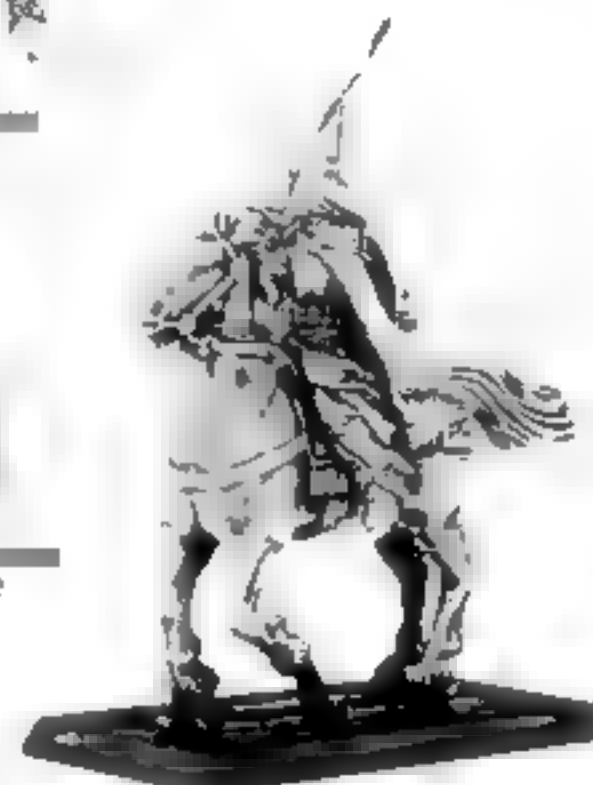


020304401

A COMPLETE SULIMAN LE SARACEN
CONSISTS OF
1 x SULIMAN'S BODY
1 x SULIMAN'S SHIELD
1 x PLASTIC HORSE



020304402



SULIMAN LE SARACEN

Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

BRETONNIA™

LOUEN LEONCOEUR, KING OF BRETONNIA



UPPER BODY
020300'02



SHIELD
020300'04



LEGS
020300'01



CLOAK
020300'03

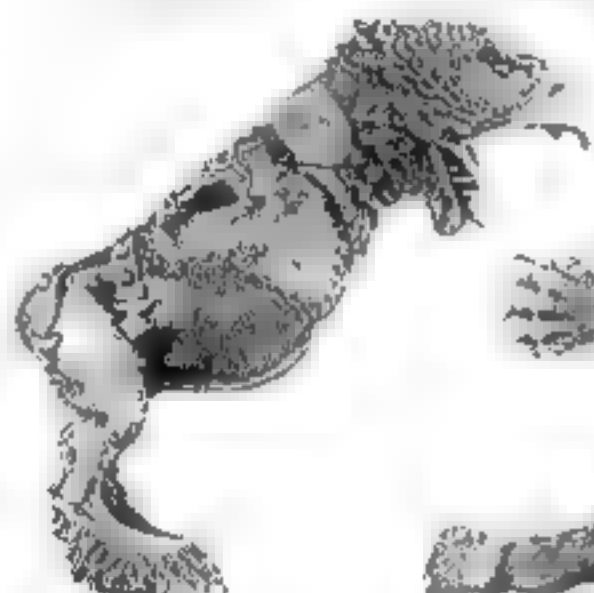


LOUEN LEONCOEUR, KING OF BRETONNIA

A COMPLETED LOUEN LEONCOEUR,
KING OF BRETONNIA CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x UPPER BODY
- 1 x LEGS
- 1 x CLOAK
- 1 x SHIELD

- 1 x HIPPOGRIFF BODY RIGHT
- 1 x HIPPOGRIFF BODY LEFT
- 1 x HIPPOGRIFF RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x HIPPOGRIFF TAIL
- 1 x LEFT WING
- 1 x RIGHT WING



HIPPOGRIFF BODY RIGHT
020300'05



HIPPOGRIFF BODY LEFT
020300'06

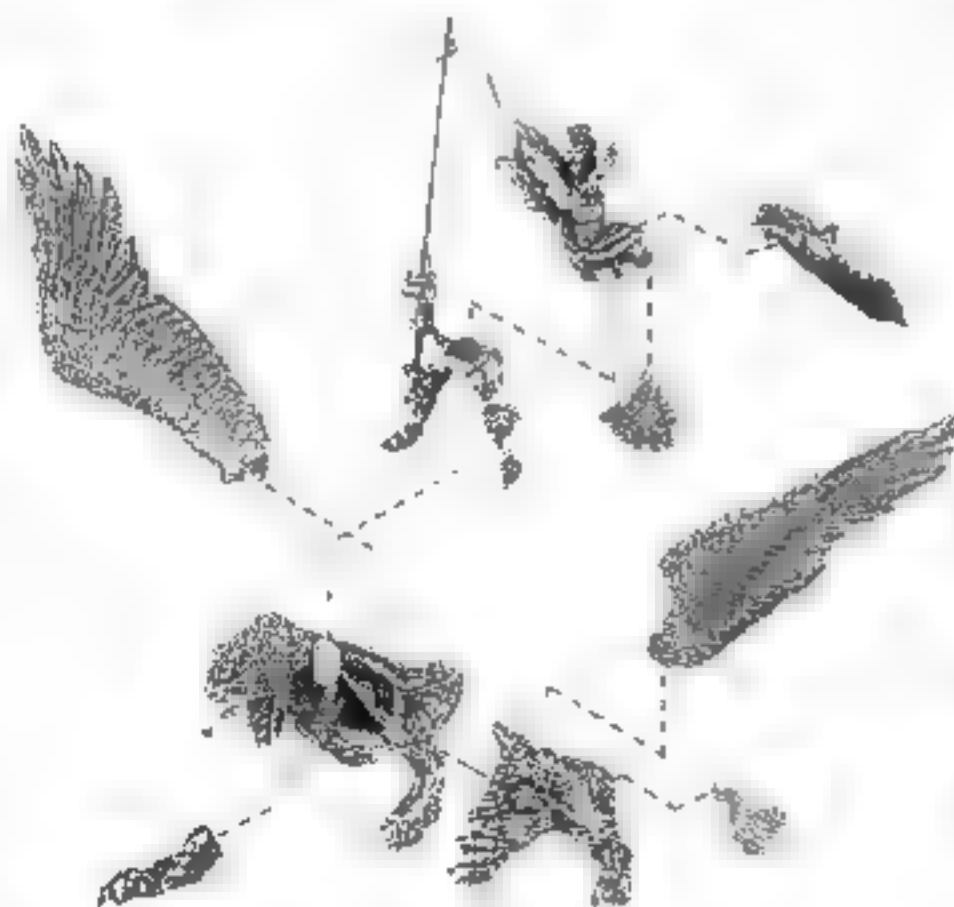


HIPPOGRIFF RIGHT CLAW
020300'09

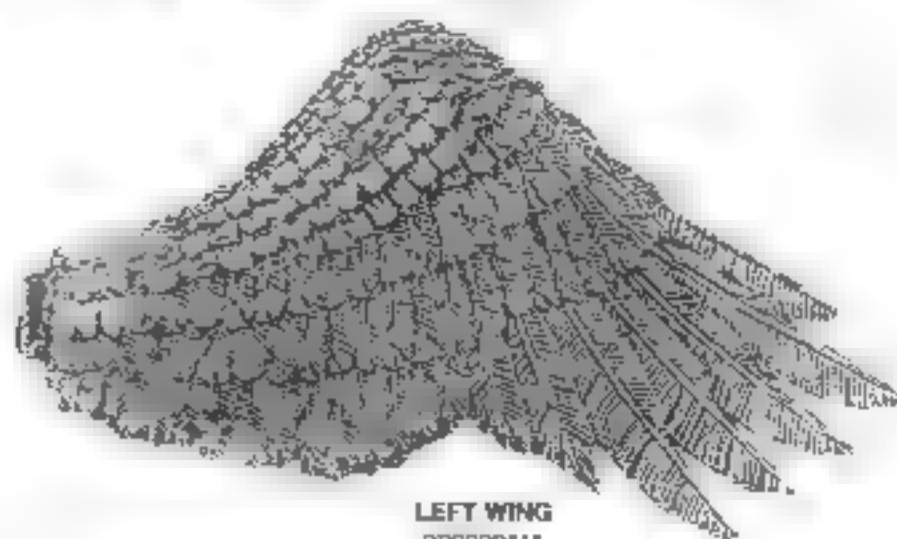


HIPPOGRIFF TAIL
020300'10

HIPPOGRIFF TAIL
020300'110



RIGHT WING
020300'12



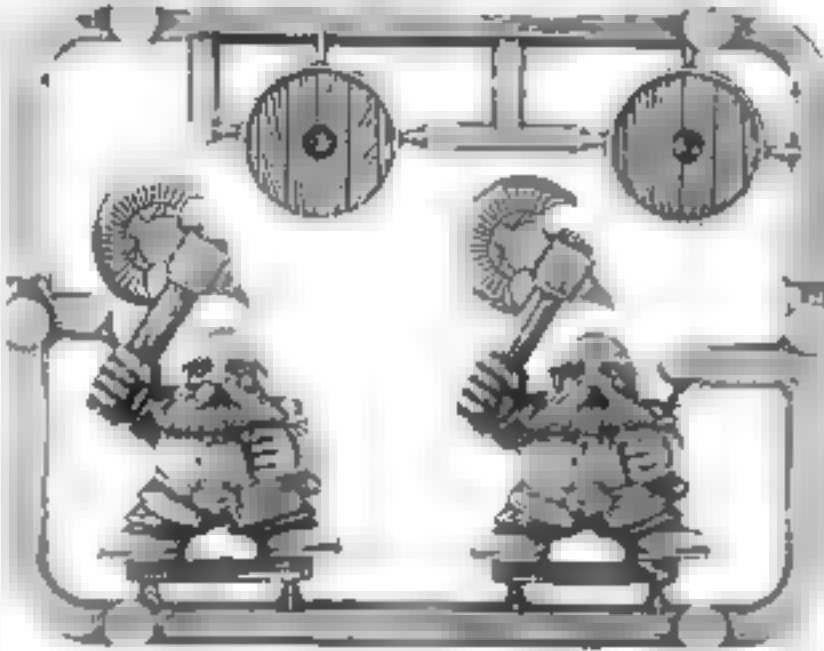
LEFT WING
020300'11

Designed by Trish Morrison and Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

DWARFS

DWARF PLASTIC SPRUE



DWARF PLASTIC SPRUE
103305



PLASTIC DWARF



Designed by Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999 All rights reserved.

DWARFS

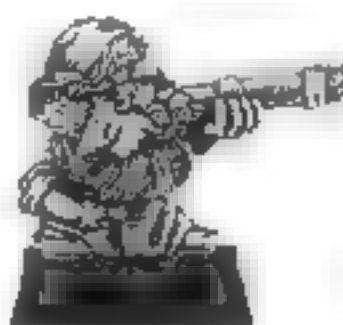
DWARF THUNDERERS



DWARF THUNDERER 1
020502827



DWARF THUNDERER 2
020502828



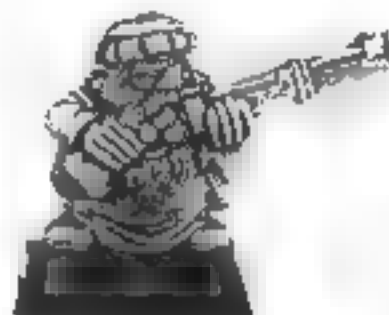
DWARF THUNDERER 3
020502829



DWARF THUNDERER 4
020502830



DWARF THUNDERER 5



DWARF THUNDERER 6



DWARF THUNDERER 7



DWARF THUNDERER 8
020502838



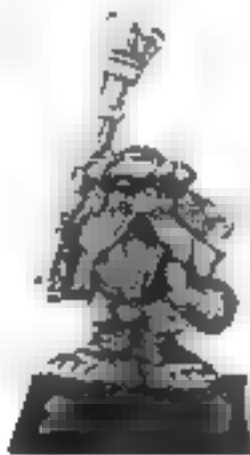
DWARF THUNDERER 9
020502839



DWARF THUNDERER 10
020502840



020502841



DWARF THUNDERER 12
020502842



CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES



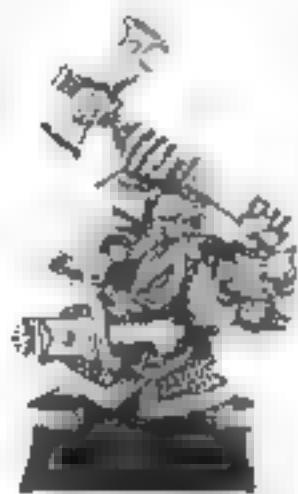
CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES

Designed by Aly Momson and Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

DWARFS

HAMMERERS COMMAND GROUP



**DWARF HAMMERER
CHAMPION**
020501601



**DWARF HAMMERER
HORNBLOWER**
020501604



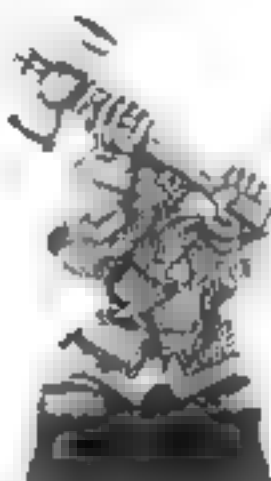
**DWARF HAMMERER
STANDARD BEARER**
020501602

**A COMPLETE DWARF HAMMERER
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF**
1 x HAMMERER STANDARD BEARER
1 x SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE
1 x HAMMERER STANDARD TOP



**HAMMERER
STANDARD TOP**
020501603

HAMMERERS



DWARF HAMMERER 1
020501501



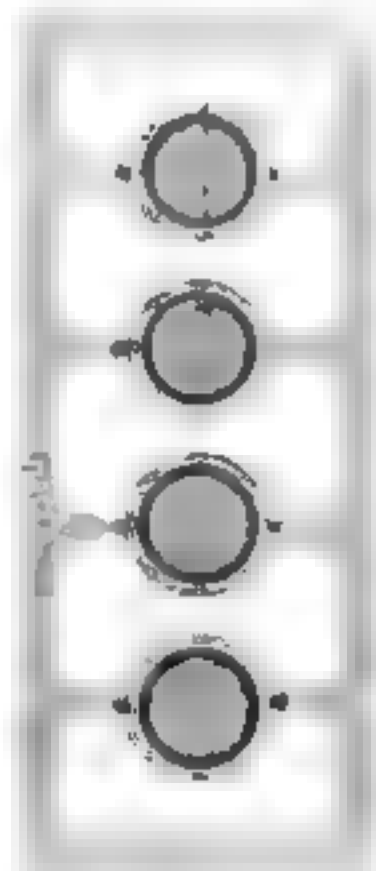
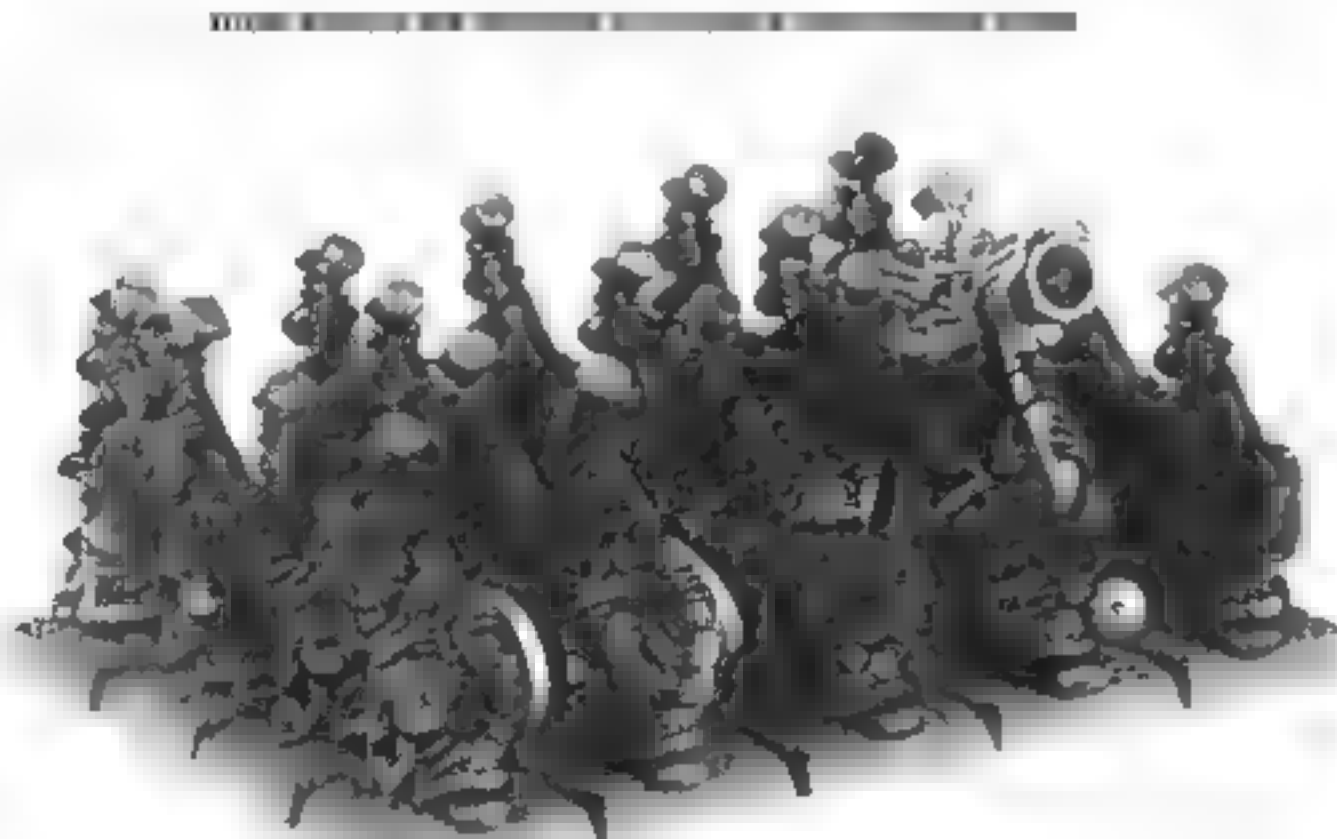
DWARF HAMMERER 2
020501502



DWARF HAMMERER 3
020501503



DWARF HAMMERER 4
020501504



SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE
111205

Designed by Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999 All rights reserved



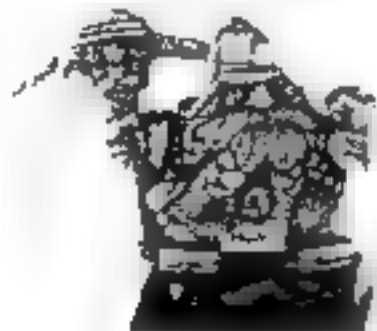
CITADEL
MINIATURES



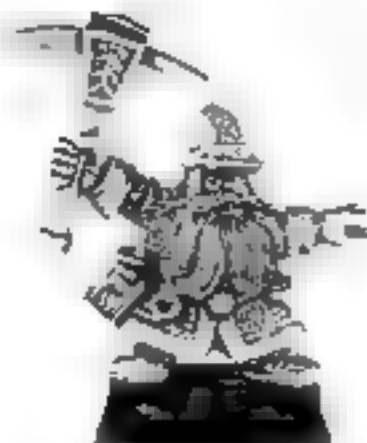
CITADEL
MINIATURES

DWARFS

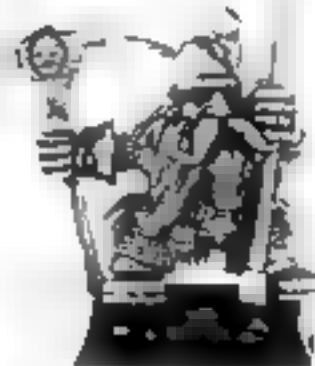
MINERS COMMAND GROUP



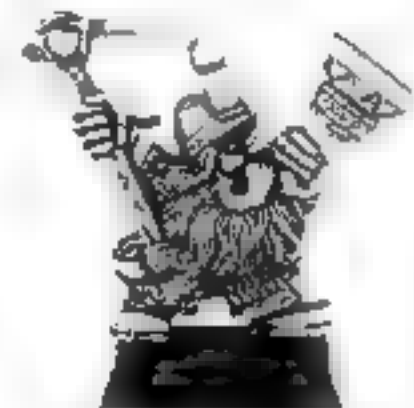
MINER CHAMPION
020503803



MINER HERO
020501801



MINER STANDARD BEARER
020503201



MINER TRUMPETER
020503202

MINERS



MINER 1
020503101



MINER 2
020503102



MINER 3
020503103



MINER 4
020503104



MINER 5
020503105

DRUNKEN DWARFS



DRINKING MINER
020501901



DRUNKEN DWARF 1
020501902



DRUNKEN DWARF 2
020501903



DRINKING CROSSBOWMAN
020501904



DWARFS

LONG BEARDS



LONG BEARD 1
020502715



LONG BEARD 3
020502717



LONG BEARD 4
020502718

A COMPLETE DWARF LONG BEARD
CONSISTS OF
1 x DWARF LONG BEARD
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD



LONG BEARD 6
020502732



LONG BEARD 7
020502733

TROLL SLAYER COMMAND

A COMPLETE TROLL SLAYER
STANDARD BEARER
CONSISTS OF
1 x TROLL SLAYER STANDARD BEARER
1 x TROLL SLAYER STANDARD TOP



TROLL SLAYER
STANDARD TOP
020502102



TROLL SLAYER
STANDARD BEARER
020502101



TROLL SLAYER
MUSICIAN
020502103

Designed by Aly Morrison and Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved

DWARFS

TROLL SLAYERS



TROLL SLAYER
WITH AXE 1
020502540



TROLL SLAYER
WITH AXE 2
020502507



TROLL SLAYER
WITH AXE 3
020502505



TROLL SLAYER
WITH AXE 4
020502504



TROLL SLAYER 1
020502557



TROLL SLAYER 2
020502551



TROLL SLAYER 3
020502552



TROLL SLAYER 4
020502511



TROLL SLAYER 5
020502512



TROLL SLAYER 6
020502513

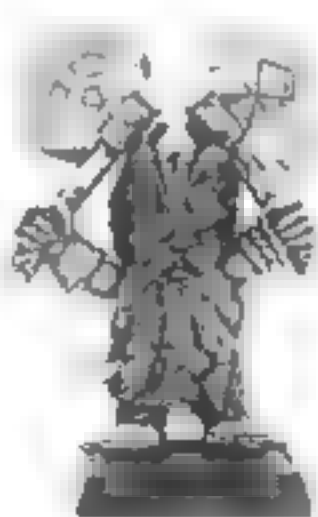
GIANT SLAYERS



GIANT SLAYER 1
020502654



GIANT SLAYER 2
020502601



GIANT SLAYER 3
020502653



GIANT SLAYER 4
020502602

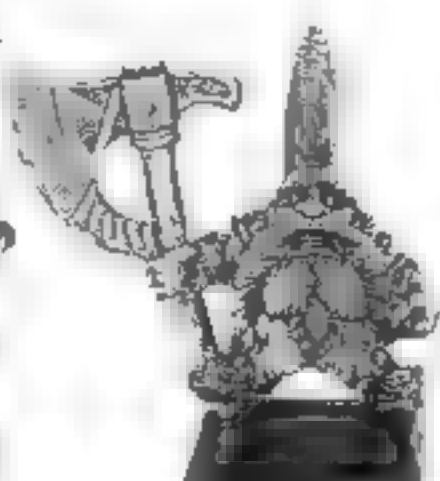


GIANT SLAYER 5
020502603

DRAGON SLAYERS



DRAGON SLAYER 1
020502955



DRAGON SLAYER 2
020502901



DRAGON SLAYER 3

DAEMON SLAYERS



DAEMON SLAYER 1
020503056



DAEMON SLAYER 2
020503001

DWARFS

GOTREK AND FELIX



GOTREK GUNNISON
020500401

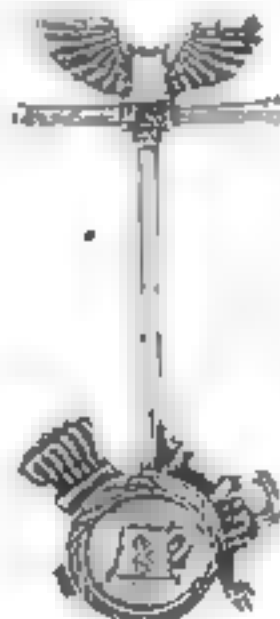


FELIX JAEGAR
020500402

BUGMAN'S DWARF RANGERS

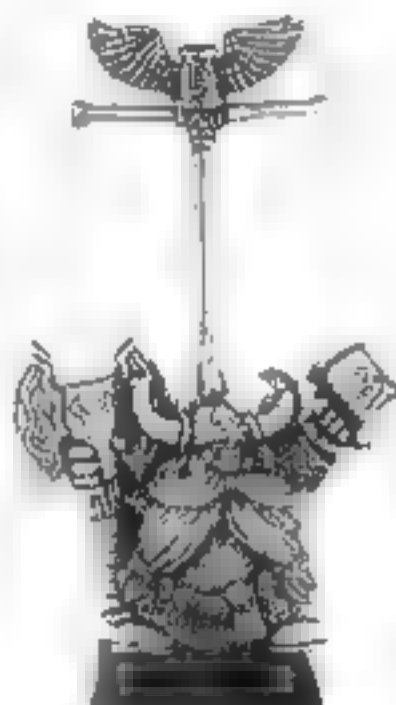


BUGMAN'S BODY
020501001



BUGMAN'S BANNER POLE
020501002

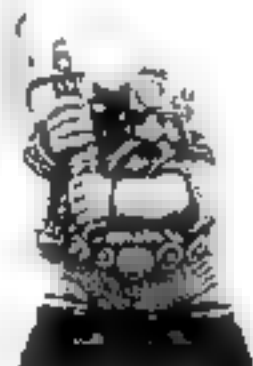
THE COMPLETE
JOSEF BUGMAN
CONSISTS OF
1 x BUGMAN'S BODY
1 x BUGMAN'S
BANNER POLE



JOSEF BUGMAN



BUGMAN'S TROOPER 1
020503505



BUGMAN'S TROOPER 2
020503506



**BUGMAN'S STANDARD
BEARER**



BUGMAN'S TROOPER 3
020503507



BUGMAN'S CHAMPION
020503903

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD

Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

DWARFS

DWARF GENERALS



DWARF GENERAL
020501201



DWARF QUEEN
020501301

RUNESMITH



DWARF RUNESMITH
020501701

DWARF HERO



DWARF HERO
020502001

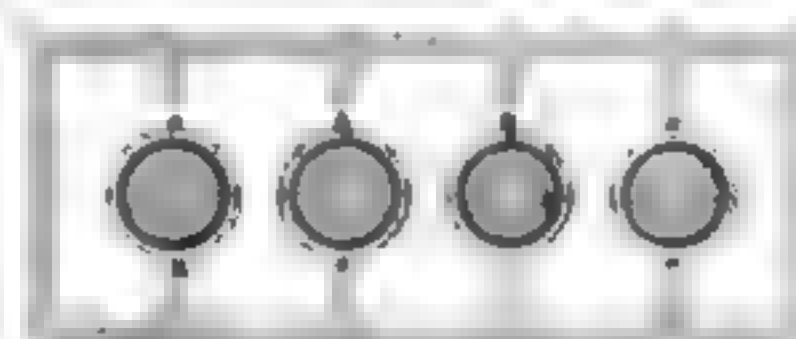


DWARF GENERAL AND DWARF QUEEN



**A COMPLETE DWARF GENERAL
CONSISTS OF:**
1 x DWARF GENERAL
1 x SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE

**A COMPLETE DWARF QUEEN
CONSISTS OF:**
1 x DWARF QUEEN
1 x SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE



SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE
111205

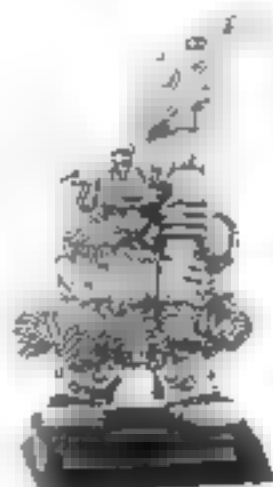
THE WHITE DWARF



**WHITE DWARF
BODY**
02050 101



**WHITE DWARF
AXE**
020501102



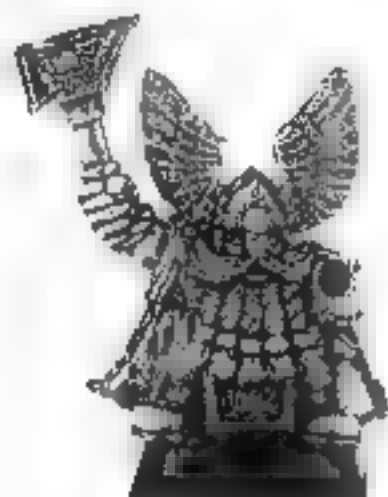
THE WHITE DWARF

**A COMPLETE WHITE DWARF
CONSISTS OF:**
1 x WHITE DWARF BODY
1 x WHITE DWARF AXE



DWARFS

DWARF KING KAZADOR



KING KAZADOR'S BODY
020500501



KING KAZADOR'S
BANNER POLE
020500503

THE COMPLETE KING KAZADOR
CONSISTS OF

1 x KING KAZADOR'S BODY

1 x KING KAZADOR'S

THUNDER ARM



KING KAZADOR'S THUNDER HORN
020500502



KING KAZADOR

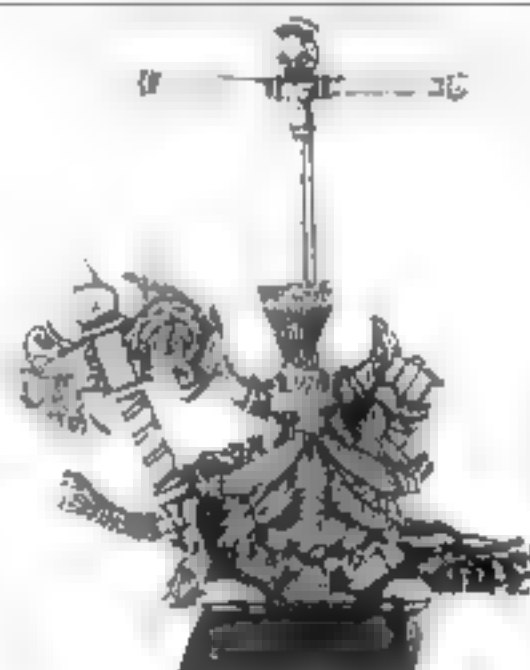
UNGRIM IRONFIST THE SLAYER KING



UNGRIM IRONFIST'S BODY
020500601

THE COMPLETE UNGRIM IRONFIST
CONSISTS OF

1 x UNGRIM IRONFIST'S BANNER POLE



UNGRIM IRONFIST



UNGRIM IRONFIST'S BANNER POLE
020500602



DWARFS

RUNE LORD KRAGG THE GRIM



KRAGG THE GRIM'S BODY
020500601



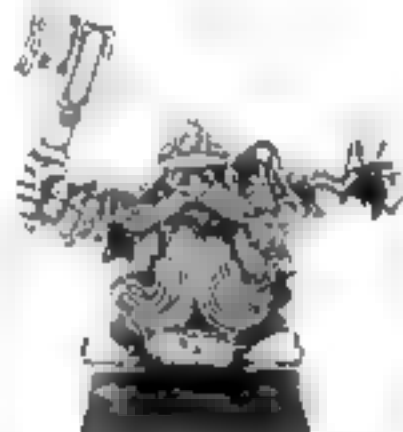
KRAGG THE GRIM'S
BANNER POLE
020500602

THE COMPLETE KRAGG THE GRIM
CONSISTS OF:
1 x KRAGG THE GRIM'S BODY
1 x KRAGG THE GRIM'S BANNER POLE

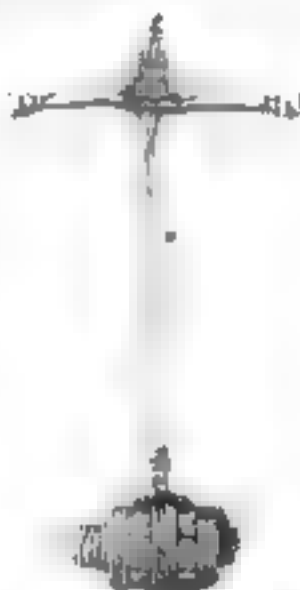


RUNE LORD KRAGG THE GRIM

ENGINEER GUILDMASTER BURLOK DAMMINSON

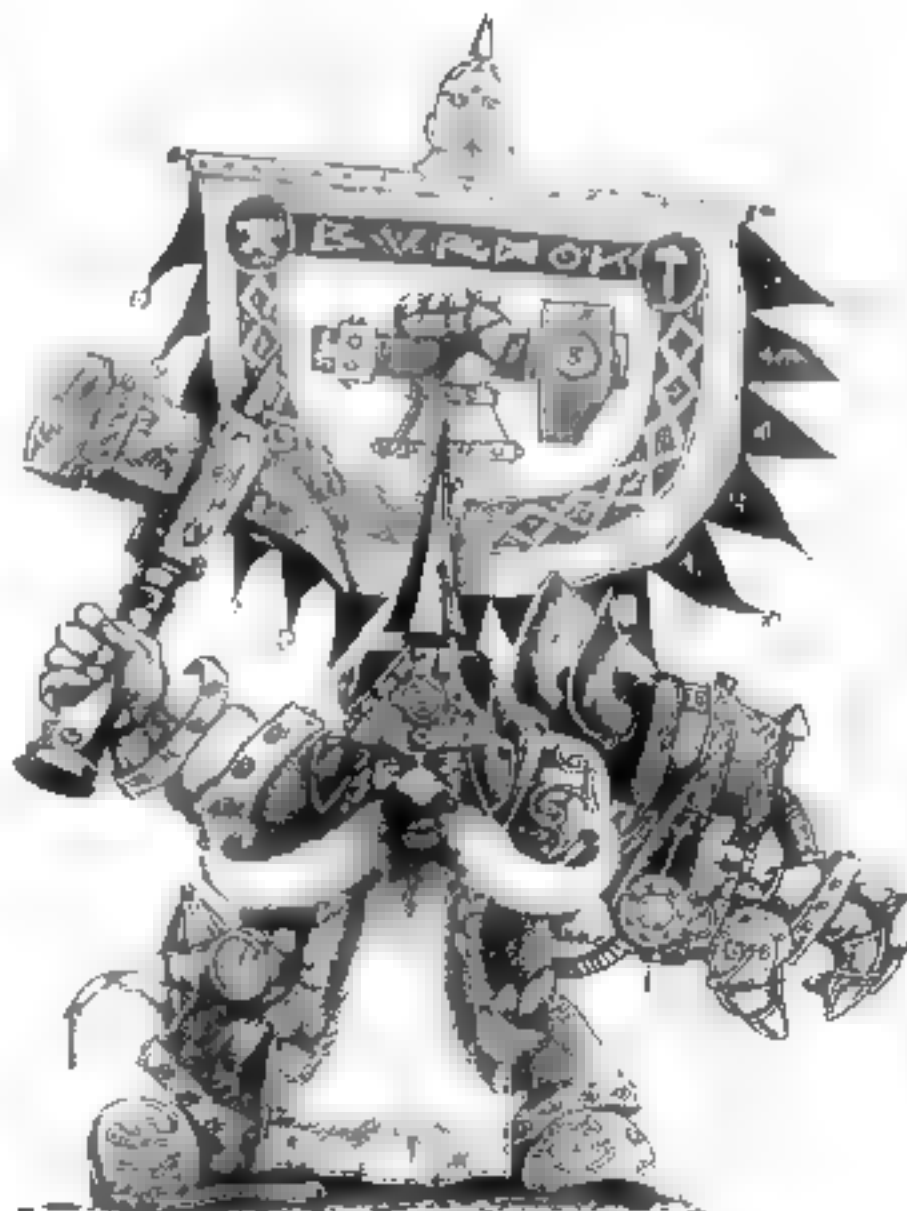
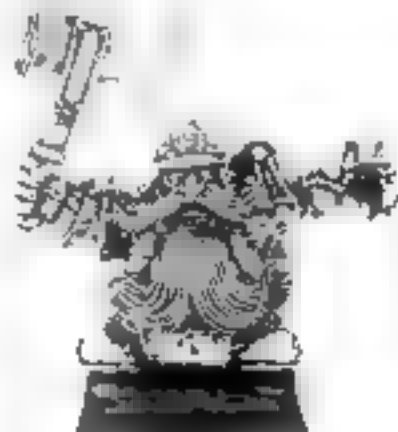


BURLOK DAMMINSON'S
BODY
020500701



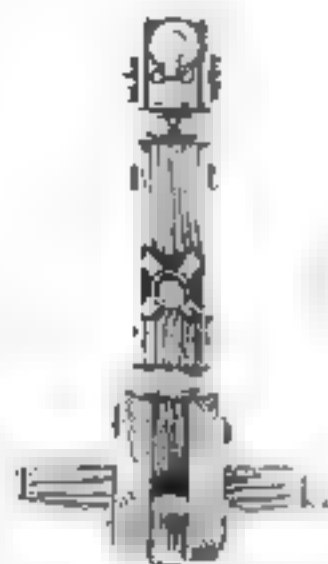
BURLOK DAMMINSON'S
BANNER POLE
020500702

THE COMPLETE BURLOK
DAMMINSON CONSISTS OF:
1 x BURLOK DAMMINSON'S
1 x BURLOK DAMMINSON'S
BANNER POLE

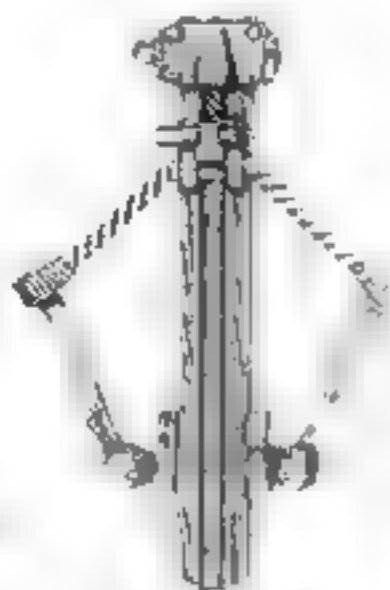


DWARFS

BOLT THROWER



BOLT THROWER CARRIAGE
020504204



BOLT THROWER BOW
020504205



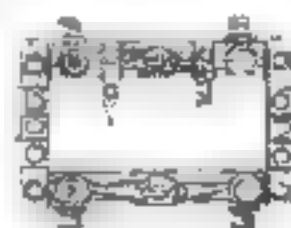
BOLT THROWER HANDLE
020504204



BOLT THROWER CREW 1
020504201



BOLT THROWER CREW 2
020504202



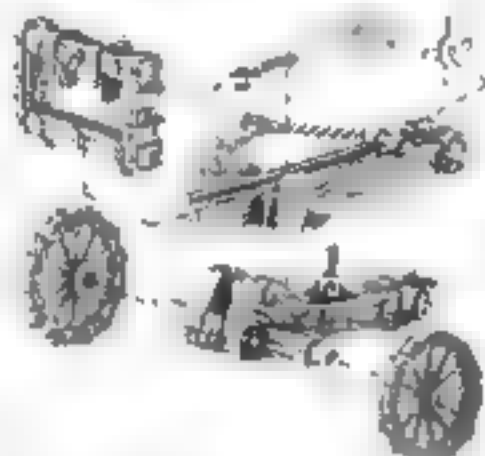
BOLT THROWER FRONT FRAME
020504206



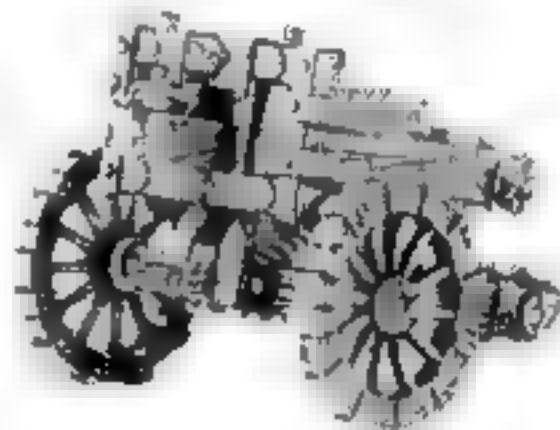
BOLT THROWER CREW 3
020504203



BOLT THROWER BOLT
020504207

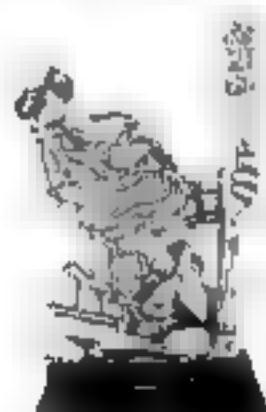


THROWER CONSISTS OF:
1 x BOLT THROWER
1 x BOLT THROWER BOW
1 x BOLT THROWER FRONT FRAME
1 x BOLT THROWER BOLT
1 x BOLT THROWER CREW 1
1 x BOLT THROWER CREW 2
1 x BOLT THROWER CREW 3
1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE
1 x BOLT THROWER HANDLE



BOLT THROWER

ORGAN GUN



ORGAN GUN CREW 1
020504101



ORGAN GUN CREW 2
020504102



ORGAN GUN CREW 3
020504103



ORGAN GUN CARRIAGE
020504106



ORGAN GUN COUPLING
020504108



ORGAN GUN AXLE
020504107

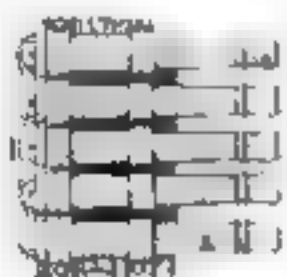


ORGAN GUN FRONT PANEL
020504105



ORGAN GUN LEVER
020504109

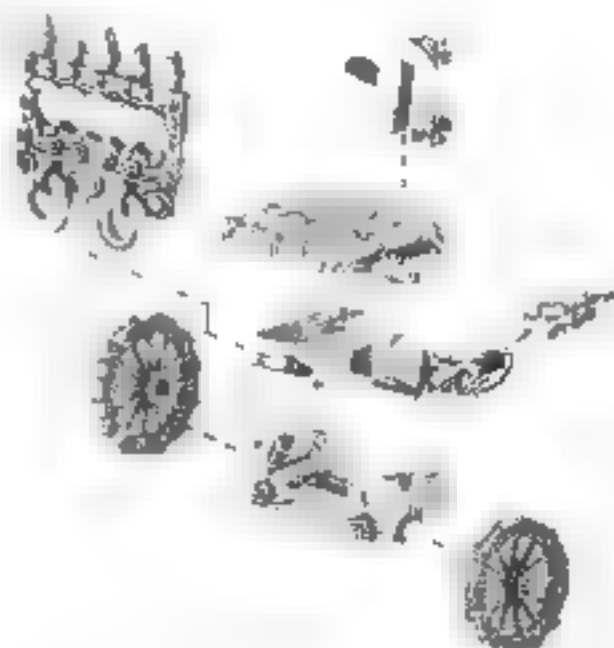
A COMPLETE DWARF ORGAN GUN CONSISTS OF:
1 x ORGAN GUN CARRIAGE
1 x ORGAN GUN GUN BARRELS
1 x ORGAN GUN FRONT PANEL
1 x ORGAN GUN LEVER
1 x ORGAN GUN COUPLING
1 x ORGAN GUN CREW 1
1 x ORGAN GUN CREW 2
1 x ORGAN GUN CREW 3
1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE
1 x ORGAN GUN AXLE



ORGAN GUN GUN BARRELS
020504104



ORGAN GUN

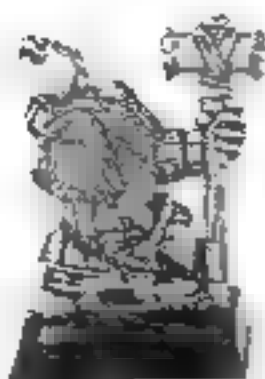


DWARFS

DWARF ROCK LOBBER



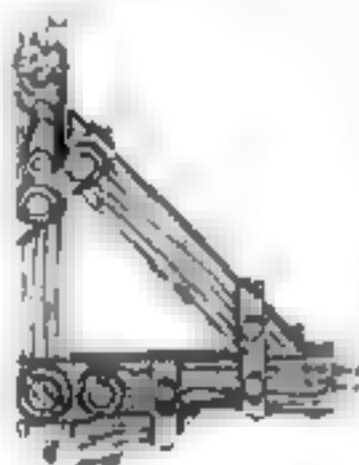
ROCK LOBBER CREW 1
020504401



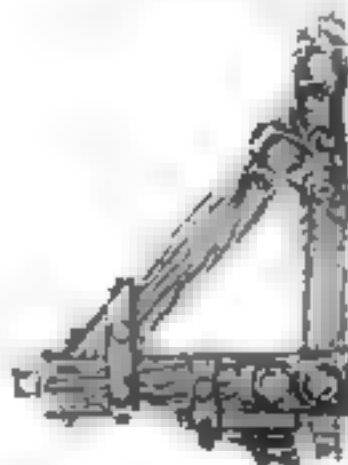
ROCK LOBBER CREW 2
020504402



ROCK LOBBER CREW 3
020504403



ROCK LOBBER SUPPORT 1
020504404



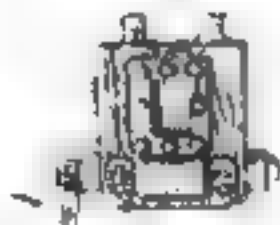
ROCK LOBBER SUPPORT 2
020504405



ROCK LOBBER BEAM 1
020504406



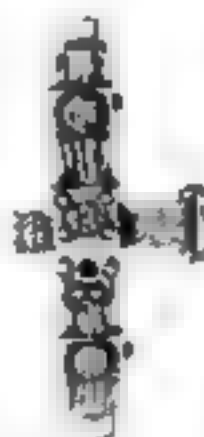
ROCK LOBBER BEAM 2



ROCK LOBBER WINDING GEAR
020504408



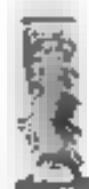
ROCK LOBBER ARM
020504409



ROCK LOBBER MECHANISM 1
020504410



ROCK LOBBER MECHANISM 3
020504411



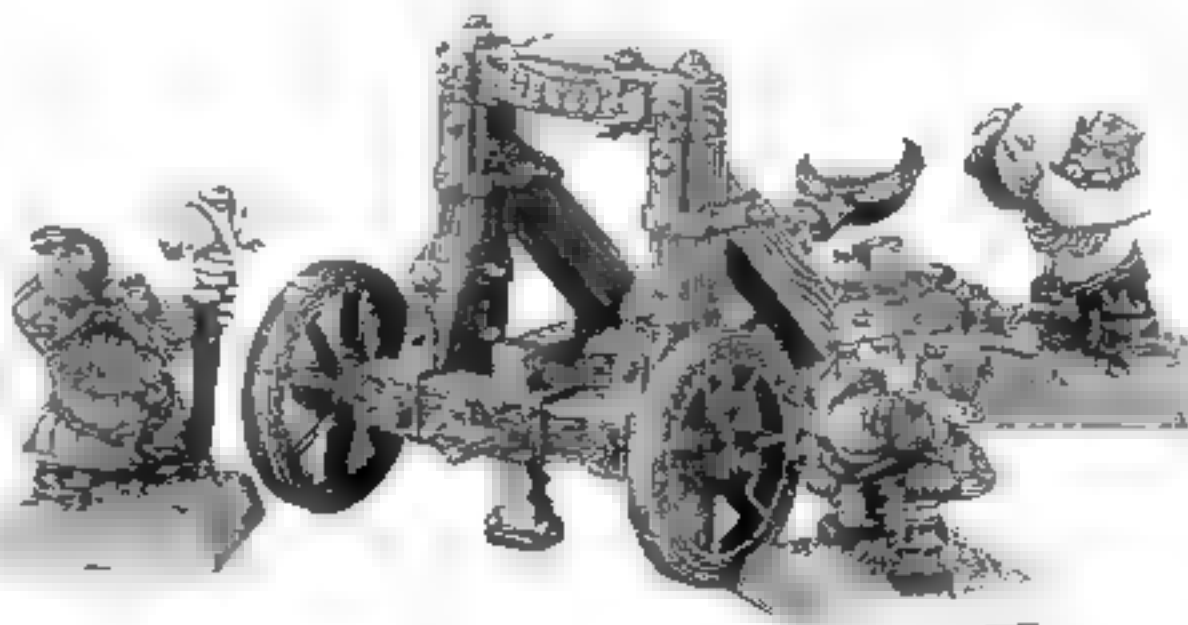
ROCK LOBBER MECHANISM 2
020504413



ROCK LOBBER HANDLE
020504412

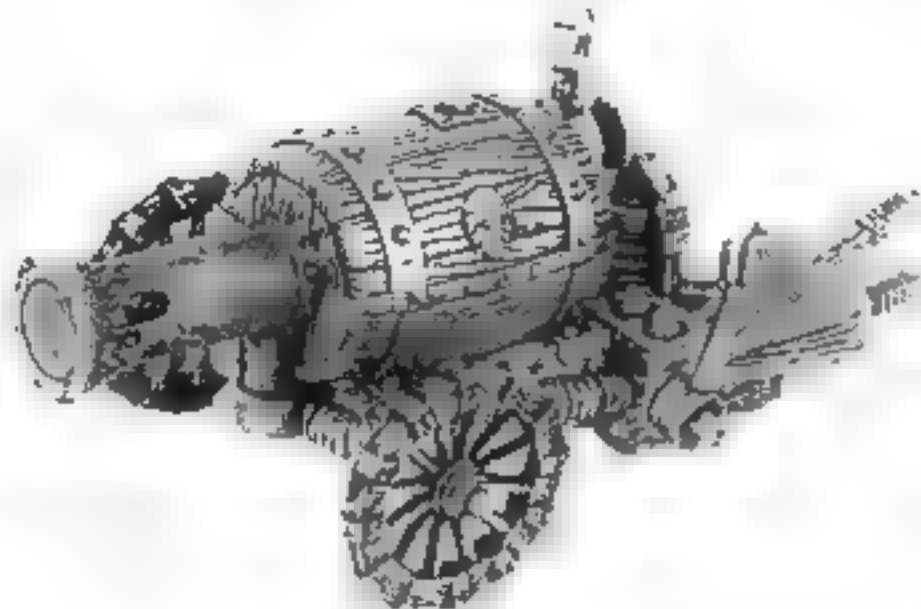
A COMPLETE DWARF ROCK LOBBER CONSISTS OF

- 1 x ROCK LOBBER SUPPORT 1
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER SUPPORT 2
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER BEAM 1
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER BEAM 2
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER MECHANISM 1
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER MECHANISM 2
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER MECHANISM 3
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER WINDING GEAR
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER HANDLE
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER ARM
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER CREW 1
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER CREW 2
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER CREW 3



DWARFS

DWARF FLAME CANNON



DWARF FLAME CANNON

A COMPLETE DWARF FLAME CANNON CONSISTS OF

- 1 x FLAME CANNON MASTER GUNNER
- 1 x FLAME CANNON LOADER
- 1 x FLAME CANNON SWABBER
- 1 x FLAME CANNON CANNON
- 1 x FLAME CANNON UPPER BARREL
- 1 x FLAME CANNON LOWER BARREL
- 1 x FLAME CANNON LEVER
- 1 x FLAME CANNON BELLAWS
- 1 x FLAME CANNON PUMP
- 1 x FLAME CANNON STEAM WHISTLE
- 1 x FLAME CANNON INSTRUMENTS PANEL
- 1 x FLAME CANNON FRONT BASE
- 1 x FLAME CANNON REAR BASE
- 2 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEELS



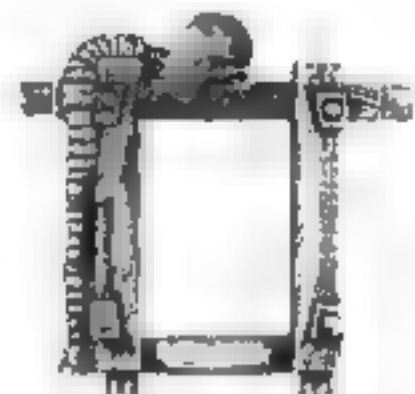
FLAME CANNON
MASTER GUNNER
020500301



FLAME CANNON
LOADER
020500302



FLAME CANNON
SWABBER
020500303



FLAME CANNON
FRONT BASE
020500307



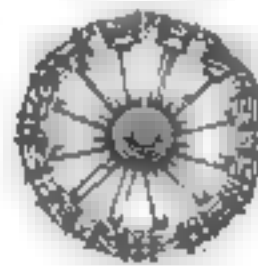
FLAME CANNON
CANNON
020500308



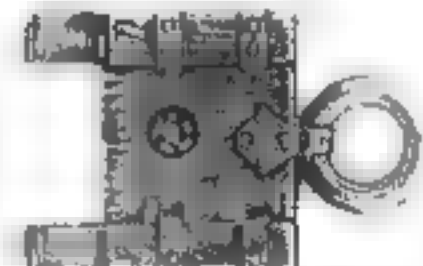
FLAME CANNON
LEVER
020500311



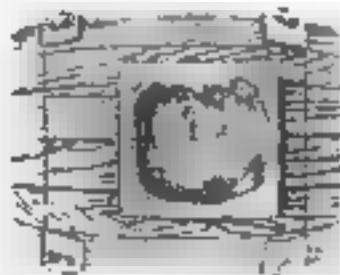
FLAME CANNON
BELLAWS
020500313



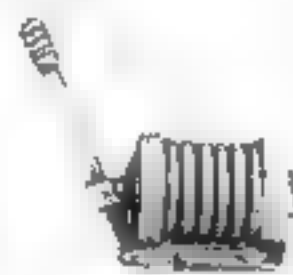
PLASTIC
SPOKED WHEEL
100667



FLAME CANNON
REAR BASE
020500306



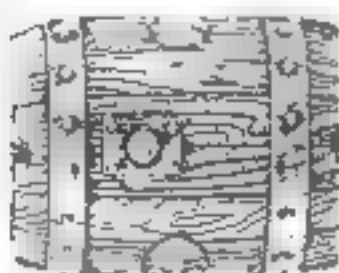
FLAME CANNON
UPPER BARREL
020500304



FLAME CANNON
PUMP
020500310



FLAME CANNON
STEAM WHISTLE
020500312



FLAME CANNON
LOWER BARREL
020500305



FLAME CANNON
INSTRUMENTS PANEL
020500309

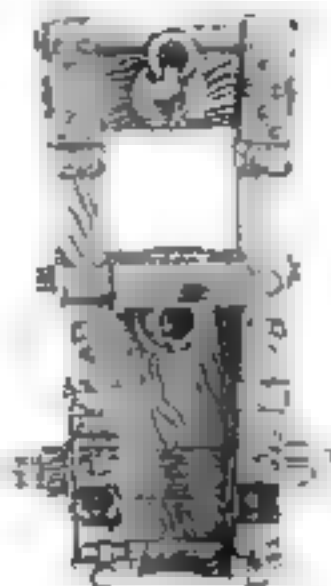


DWARFS

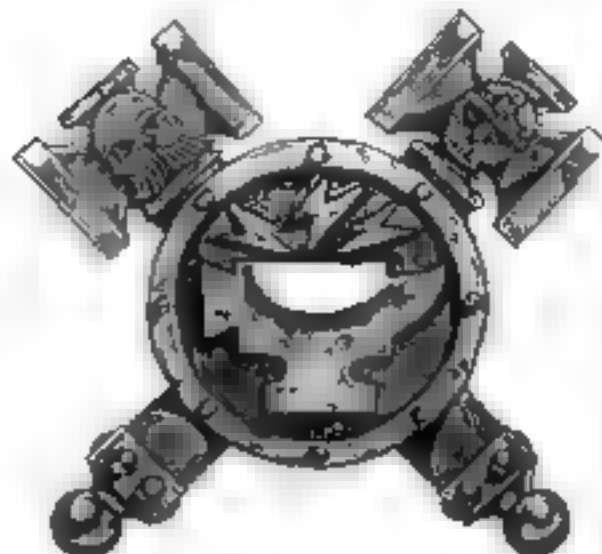
DWARF CANNON



CREW 1
020501403



CHASSIS
020501405



BARREL
020501408



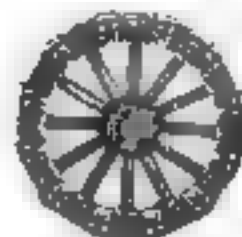
CREW 2
020501402



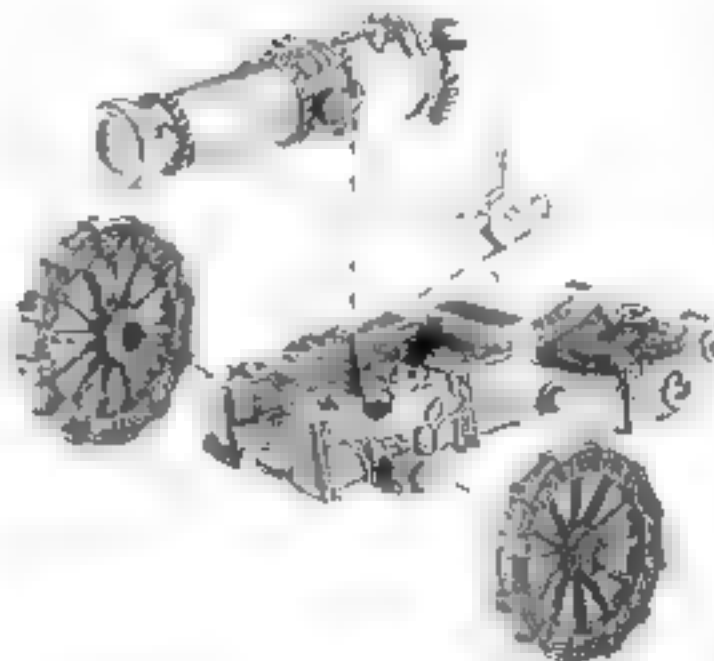
HANDLE
020501404



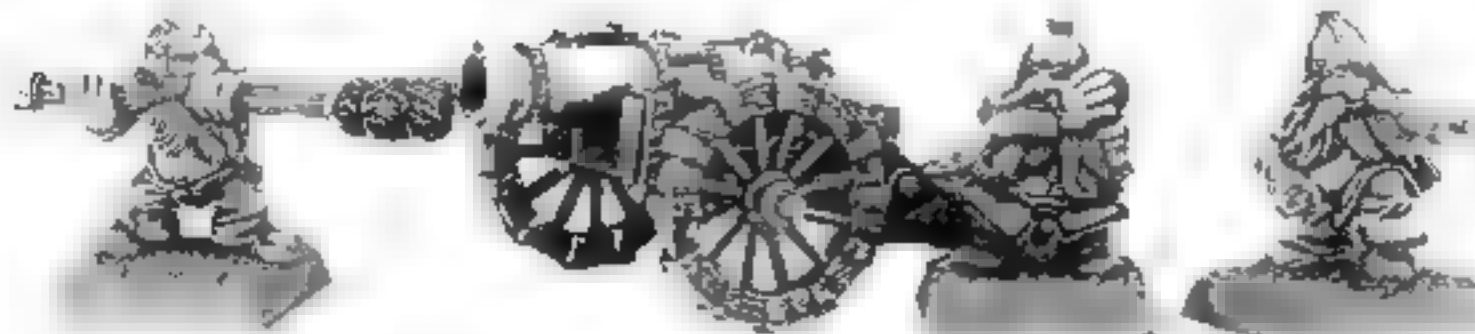
CREW 3
020501401



SPOKED WHEEL
100557



A COMPLETE DWARF
CANNON CONSISTS OF:
1 x CREW 1
1 x CREW 2
1 x CREW 3
1 x BARREL
1 x CHASSIS
2 x SPOKED WHEELS
1 x HANDLE



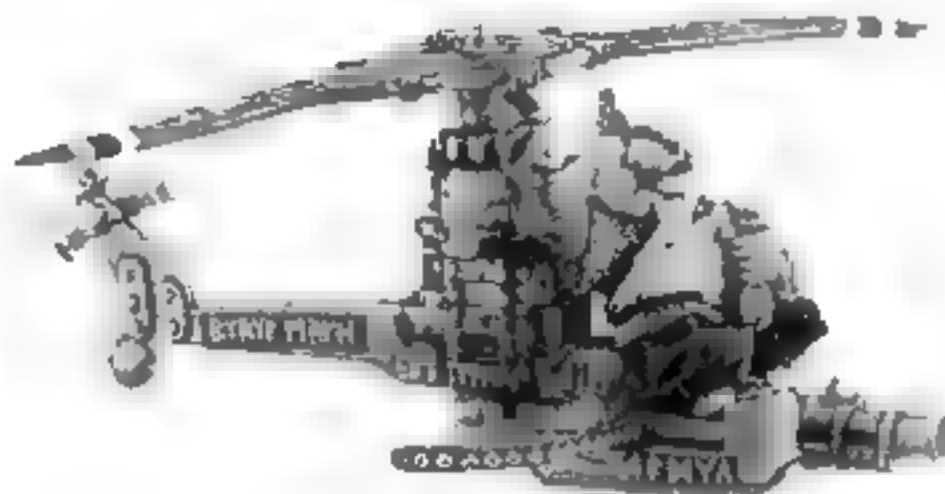
DWARF CANNON

DWARFS

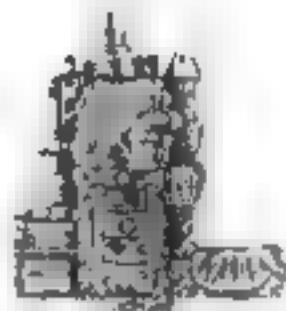
DWARF GYROCOPTER



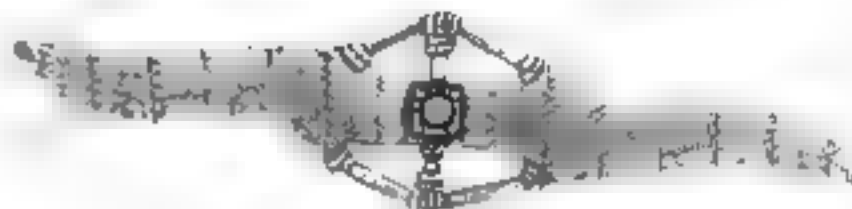
020500801



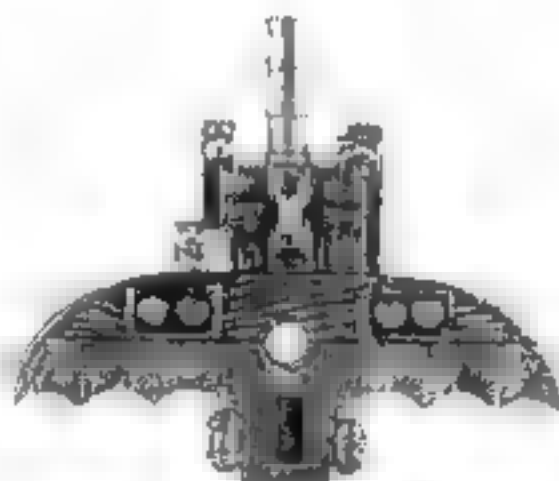
GYROCOPTER



GYROCOPTER ENGINE



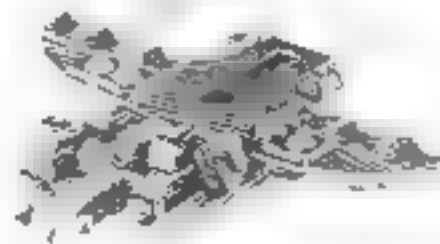
GYROCOPTER PROPELLER
020500805



GYROCOPTER CANNON
CHASSIS
020500902



GYROCOPTER TAIL
020500904



THE COMPLETE DWARF
GYROCOPTER CONSISTS OF:
1 x GYROCOPTER PILOT
1 x GYROCOPTER
CANNON CHASSIS
1 x GYROCOPTER ENGINE
1 x GYROCOPTER TAIL
1 x GYROCOPTER PROPELLER

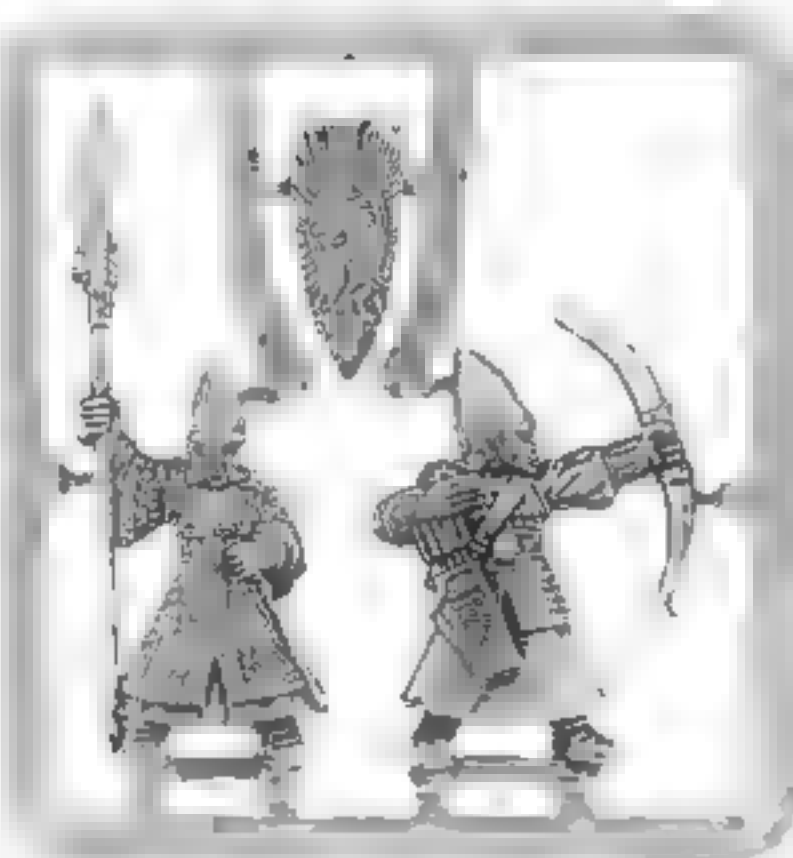
Designed by Norman Swales and Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



HIGH ELVES

PLASTIC HIGH ELF ARCHER AND SPEARMAN



HIGH ELF ARCHER AND SPEARMAN SPRUE
9999041

THE HIGH ELF ARCHER AND SPEARMAN SPRUE IS
SUPPLIED WITH ONE OF SIX SPECIALLY DESIGNED SHIELDS



HIGH ELF ARCHER



HIGH ELF SPEARMAN



ELF SHIELD SPRUE

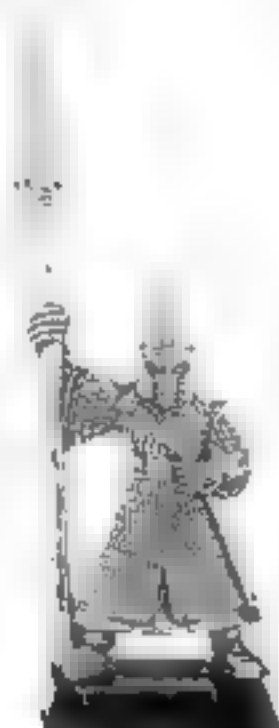


Designed by Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

HIGH ELVES

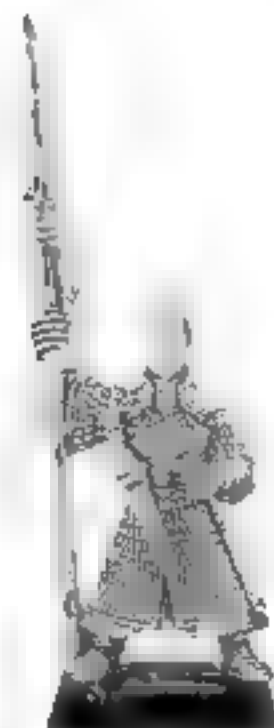
SPEARMEN



HIGH ELF SPEARMAN 1
021002201



HIGH ELF SPEARMAN 2
021002202



HIGH ELF SPEARMAN 3
021002203

FRONT RANK SPEARMEN



SPEARMAN 1
021006101



**HIGH ELF FRONT RANK
SPEARMAN 2**
021006102



**HIGH ELF FRONT RANK
SPEARMAN 3**
021006103



HIGH ELF FRONT RANK
021006104

HIGH ELVES

ARCHER COMMAND GROUP



HIGH ELF ARCHER CHAMPION
02 003801



HIGH ELF ARCHER STANDARD BEARER
02 1003701



HIGH ELF ARCHER HORN BLOWER
02 1003702



ARCHERS



HIGH ELF ARCHER 1
02 1002701



HIGH ELF ARCHER 2
02 1002702



HIGH ELF ARCHER 3
02 1002703



HIGH ELF ARCHER 4
02 1002704



HIGH ELF ARCHER 5
02 1002705



HIGH ELF ARCHER 6
02 1002706



HIGH ELF ARCHER 7
02 1002707



HIGH ELF ARCHER 8
02 1002708

Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

HIGH ELVES

HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHERS



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER
CHAMPION 1
021002504



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER
CHAMPION 2
021002508



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER 1
021000401



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER 2
021000402



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER 3
021000403



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER 4
021000404



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER 5
021000405



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER 6
021006206



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER 7
02 006207



HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER 8
021006208



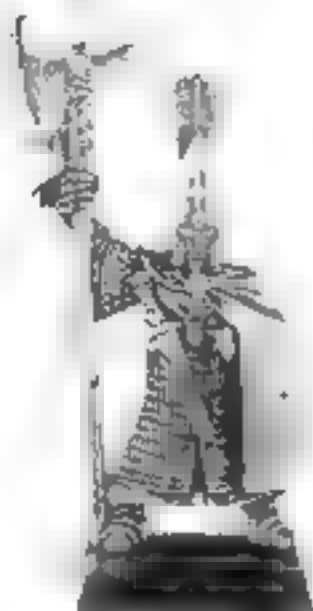
HIGH ELF ARMoured ARCHER 9
021006209

HIGH ELVES

PHOENIX GUARD



021001101



PHOENIX GUARD 2
021001102



PHOENIX GUARD 3
021001103



PHOENIX GUARD 4
021001104

HIGH ELF HEROES

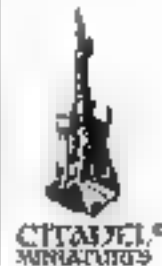


HIGH ELF HERO 1
079901901



HIGH ELF HERO 2
021006302

HIGH ELF HERO 2 COMES WITH A PLASTIC ELF SHIELD AS STANDARD



Designed by Jes Goodwin and Chris Fitzpatrick

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved

HIGH ELVES

ALARIELLE, EVERQUEEN OF AVELORN



ALARIELLE
EVERQUEEN OF AVELORN
02 005206



THE EVERQUEEN AND HER MAIDEN GUARD

MAIDEN GUARD COMMAND



MAIDEN GUARD
CHAMPION
021005301

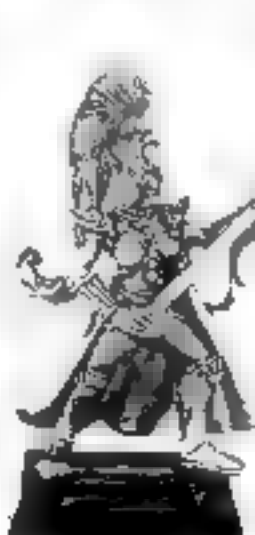


MAIDEN GUARD
HORN BLOWER
021005207



MAIDEN GUARD
STANDARD BEARER
021005208

MAIDEN GUARD



MAIDEN GUARD 1
02 005401



MAIDEN GUARD 2
021005402



MAIDEN GUARD 3
021005403



MAIDEN GUARD 4
021005404



MAIDEN GUARD 5
021005405

HIGH ELVES

SWORDMASTERS OF HOETH COMMAND



**SWORDMASTER OF HOETH
STANDARD BEARER**
021005101



**SWORDMASTER OF HOETH
CHAMPION**
021005001



**SWORDMASTER OF HOETH
HORN BLOWER**
021005102

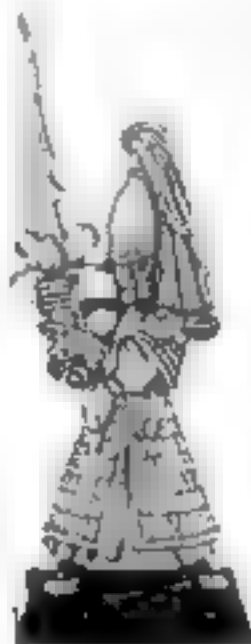
SWORDMASTERS OF HOETH



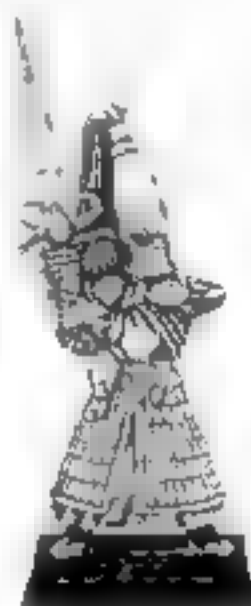
**SWORDMASTER
OF HOETH 1**
021004801



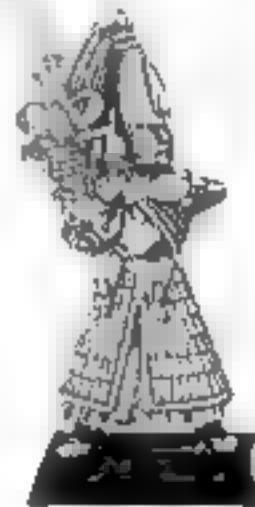
**SWORDMASTER
OF HOETH 2**
021004902



**SWORDMASTER
OF HOETH 3**
021004903



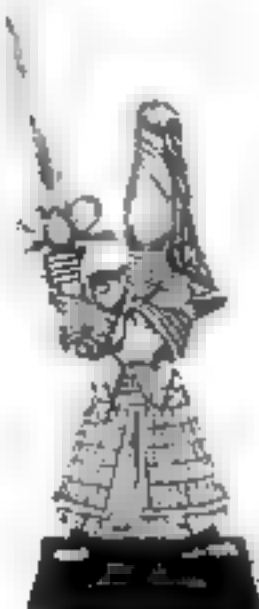
**SWORDMASTER
OF HOETH 4**
021004904



**SWORDMASTER
OF HOETH 5**
021004905



**SWORDMASTER
OF HOETH 6**
021004906



**SWORDMASTER
OF HOETH 7**
021004907



**SWORDMASTER
OF HOETH 8**
021004908



**SWORDMASTER
OF HOETH 9**
021004909

Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999 All rights reserved.

HIGH ELVES

LOTHERN SEA GUARD COMMAND



LOTHERN SEA GUARD
CHAMPION
0201005901



LOTHERN SEA GUARD
STANDARD BEARER
0201005801



LOTHERN SEA GUARD
HORN BLOWER
0201005802

LOTHERN SEA GUARD COMMAND



LOTHERN SEA
GUARD QUIVER 1
0201005902



LOTHERN SEA
GUARD QUIVER 2
0201005903



LOTHERN SEA
GUARD QUIVER 3
0201005904



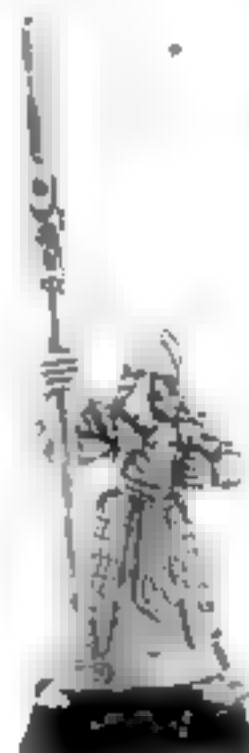
LOTHERN SEA
GUARD QUIVER 4
0201005905



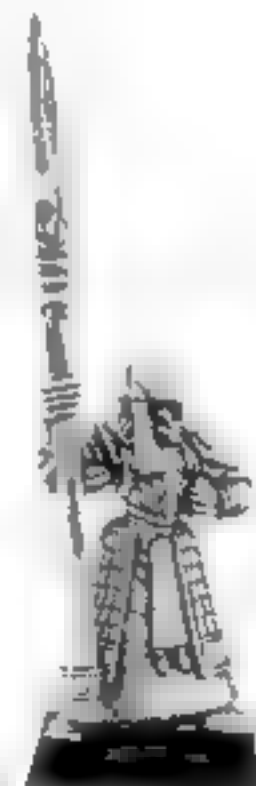
LOTHERN SEA
GUARD QUIVER 5
0201005907



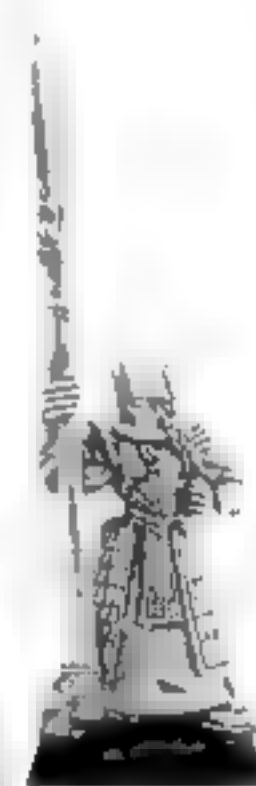
LOTHERN SEA
GUARD 1
0201005701



LOTHERN SEA
GUARD 2
0201005702



LOTHERN SEA
GUARD 3
0201005703



LOTHERN SEA
GUARD 4
0201005704



LOTHERN SEA
GUARD 5
0201005705



LOTHERN SEA
GUARD QUIVER 6
0201005906



LOTHERN SEA
GUARD 6
0201005706



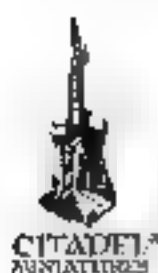
LOTHERN SEA
GUARD 7
0201005707



LOTHERN SEA
GUARD 8
0201005708



LOTHERN SEA
GUARD 9
0201005709

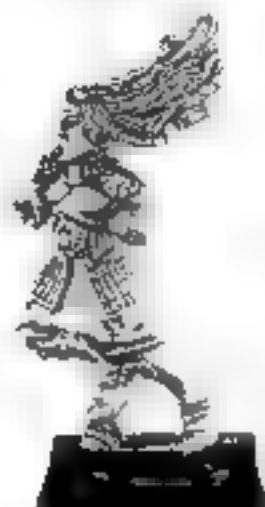


Designed by Gary Morley

HIGH ELVES

KORHIL, HUNTER CAPTAIN OF THE WHITE LIONS

A COMPLETE KORHIL, HUNTER CAPTAIN OF THE WHITE LIONS CONSISTS OF:
1 x KORHIL'S BODY
1 x KORHIL'S AXE
1 x KORHIL'S CLOAK



KORHIL'S BODY
02 00470



KORHIL'S CLOAK
02 004700



KORHIL'S AXE
021004702



KORHIL, HUNTER CAPTAIN OF THE WHITE LIONS

WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE COMMAND GROUP



WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE
CHAMPION
021004401



WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE
STANDARD TOP



WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE
STANDARD BEARER



WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE
HORN BLOWER
021004503



WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE
STANDARD BEARER BODY
021004501

A COMPLETE WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE STANDARD BEARER BODY
1 x WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE STANDARD TOP

WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE



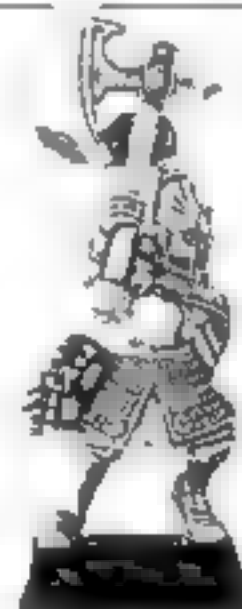
WHITE LION OF CHRACE 1
021004001



021004002



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 3
021004003



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 4
02 004004



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 5
02 004005



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 6
021004006



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 7
021004007

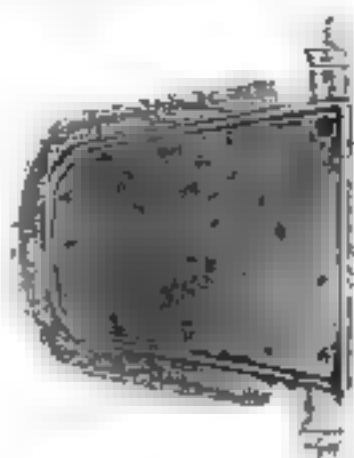


WHITE LION OF CHRACE 8
02 004008

Designed by Gary Morley

HIGH ELVES

HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT
BASE
021004803



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT
BOWMAN
021004802



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT
SPEARMAN
021004801



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT
YOKE
021004809



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT
FRONT
021004806



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT
LEFT SIDE
021004804



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT
RIGHT SIDE
021004805

HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT
ACCESSORY SPRUE
021004807



BANNER POLE



BOW AND
QUIVER

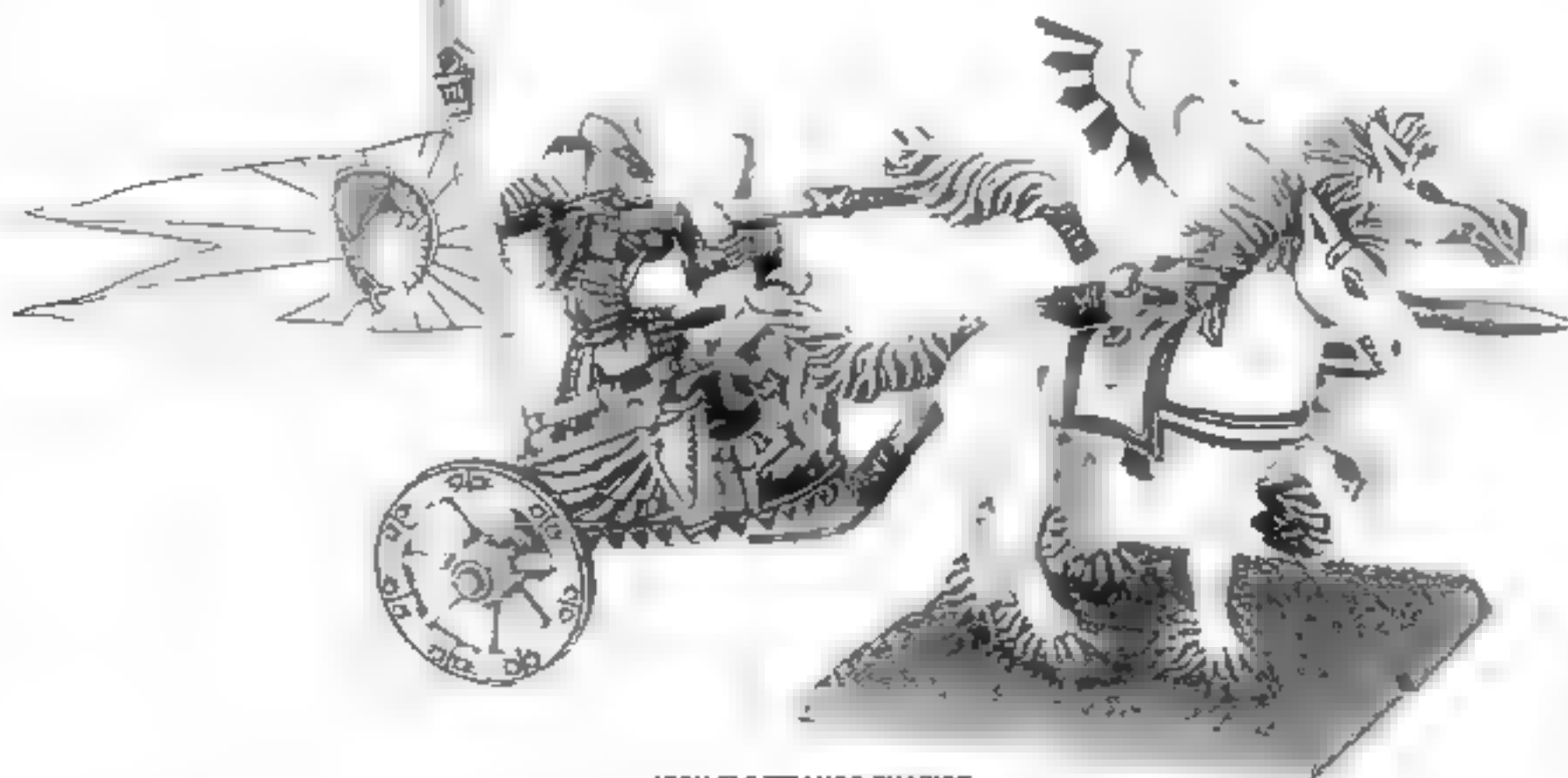


QUIVER

A COMPLETE HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT BASE
1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT BOWMAN
1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT SPEARMAN
1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT FRONT
1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT LEFT SIDE
1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT RIGHT SIDE
1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT YOKE
1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT HAFT
1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT ACCESSORY SPRUE
2 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEEDS
2 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEELS



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT HAFT
021004808



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT

Designed by Gary Morley and Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES



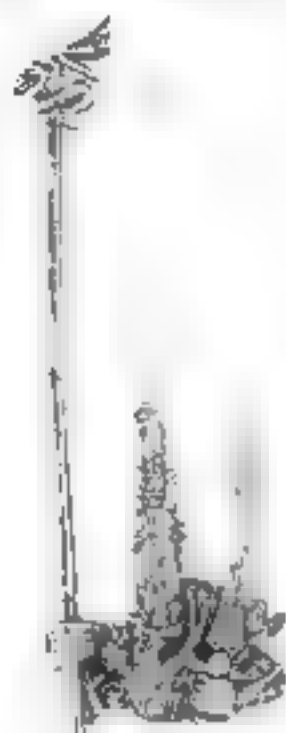
CITADEL
MINIATURES

HIGH ELVES

DRAGON PRINCES OF CALEDOR



DRAGON PRINCE
CHAMPION BODY
02 001203



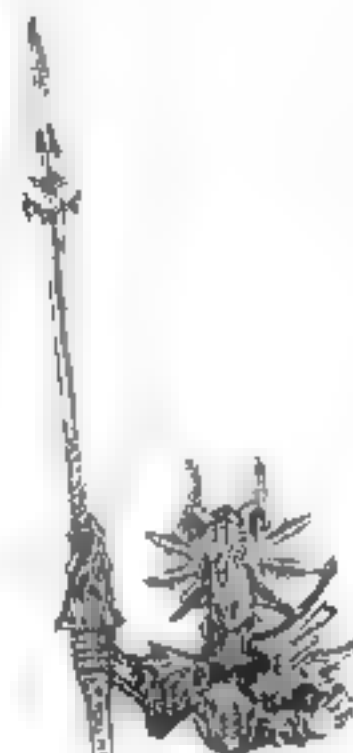
DRAGON PRINCE
STANDARD BEARER BODY
021001204



DRAGON PRINCE
BODY 1
021001304



DRAGON PRINCE
BODY 2
021001305



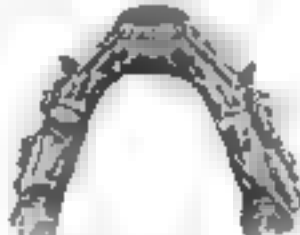
DRAGON PRINCE
BODY 3
021001306



DRAGON PRINCE
HORSE HEAD 1
021001302



DRAGON PRINCE
HORSE HEAD 2
021001303



DRAGON PRINCE
LEGS
021001301

A COMPLETE DRAGON PRINCE
OF CALEDOR CONSISTS OF
1 x DRAGON PRINCE BODY
1 x DRAGON PRINCE LEGS
1 x DRAGON PRINCE HEAD
1 x PLASTIC BARBED HORSE
1 x ELF SHIELD SPRUE



DRAGON PRINCES OF CALEDOR

Designed by Jes Goodwin

HIGH ELVES

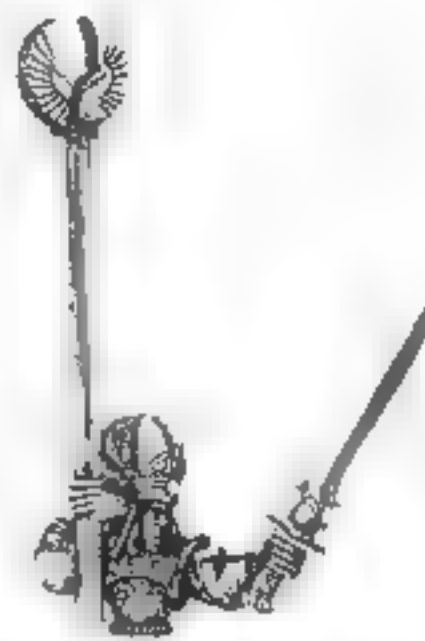
ELLYRIAN REAVERS COMMAND GROUP



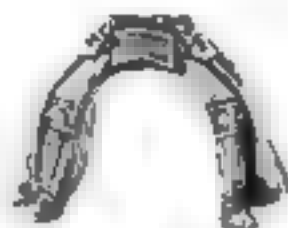
ELLYRIAN REAVER CHAMPION
BODY
021003301



ELLYRIAN REAVER HORNBLOWER
BODY
021003401



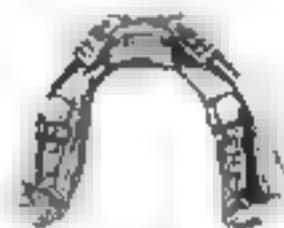
ELLYRIAN REAVER STANDARD BEARER
BODY
021003201



ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 1
02 002603



ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 2
021002604



ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 3
021003207

QUIVER SPRUE
021002605



ELLYRIAN REAVER
BOW AND QUIVER



ELLYRIAN REAVER
QUIVER

A COMPLETE ELLYRIAN REAVER
CHAMPION CONSISTS OF
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER CHAMPION BODY
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER BOW AND QUIVER
1 x PLASTIC BARBED ELVEN STEED

A COMPLETE ELLYRIAN REAVER
HORNBLOWER CONSISTS OF
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER HORNBLOWER BODY
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER QUIVER
1 x PLASTIC BARBED ELVEN STEED

A COMPLETE ELLYRIAN REAVER
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER
STANDARD BEARER BODY
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER BOW AND QUIVER
1 x PLASTIC BARBED ELVEN STEED



HIGH ELF ELLYRIAN REAVER CHAMPION



HIGH ELF ELLYRIAN REAVER STANDARD BEARER

HIGH ELVES

ELLYRIAN REAVERS



ELLYRIAN REAVER BODY 1
02'002601



ELLYRIAN REAVER BODY 2
02'1002602



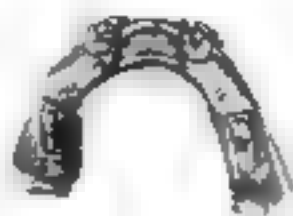
BODY 1
02'1003508



ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW
BODY 2
02'1003509



ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 1
02'1002603



ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 2
02'1002604



ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 3
02'1003207

QUIVER SPRUE
02'1002605



ELLYRIAN REAVER
BOW AND QUIVER



ELLYRIAN REAVER
QUIVER 1

BOW ARM SPRUE
02'1003510



ELLYRIAN REAVER
BOW



ELLYRIAN REAVER
QUIVER 2

02'1002606



SPEAR 1



SPEAR 2

A COMPLETE ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW CONSISTS OF
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER BODY OR ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW BODY
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER QUIVER
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN HORSE SPRUE
1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD

PLEASE NOTE!

ELLYRIAN REAVER BODY GOES WITH BOW ARM SPRUE
ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW BODY GOES WITH QUIVER SPRUE

A COMPLETE ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH
SPEAR CONSISTS OF
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER BODY
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS
1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER BOW AND QUIVER
1 x SPEAR
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN HORSE SPRUE
1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD



ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW



ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH SPEAR

Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

HIGH ELVES

SILVER HELMS COMMAND GROUP



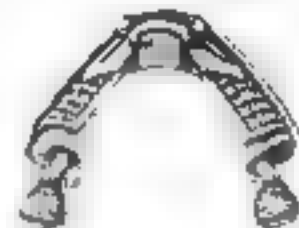
**SILVER HELMS CHAMPION
TORSO**
021002901



**SILVER HELMS HORNBLOWER
TORSO**
021003001



**SILVER HELMS STANDARD BEARER
TORSO**
021003101

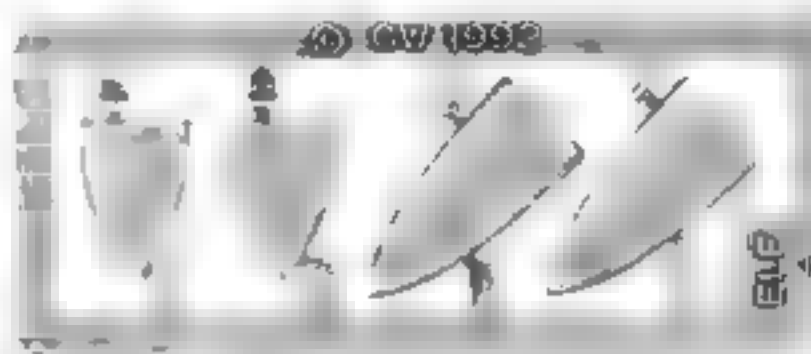


**SILVER HELMS COMMAND
GROUP LEGS**
021002902

A COMPLETE SILVER HELMS
CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:
1 x SILVER HELMS CHAMPION TORSO
1 x SILVER HELMS COMMAND GROUP LEGS
1 x PLASTIC BARDED ELVEN STEED
1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD

A COMPLETE SILVER HELMS
HORNBLOWER CONSISTS OF:
1 x SILVER HELMS HORNBLOWER TORSO
1 x SILVER HELMS COMMAND GROUP LEGS
1 x PLASTIC BARDED ELVEN STEED

A COMPLETE SILVER HELMS
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x SILVER HELMS STANDARD BEARER TORSO
1 x SILVER HELMS COMMAND GROUP LEGS
1 x PLASTIC BARDED ELVEN STEED
1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD



PLASTIC ELF SHIELD SPRUE
101635



SILVER HELMS CHAMPION



SILVER HELMS HORN BLOWER



SILVER HELMS STANDARD BEARER



Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

HIGH ELVES

SILVER HELM KNIGHTS



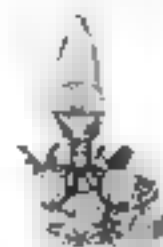
SILVER HELM KNIGHT BODY 1
021002803



SILVER HELM KNIGHT BODY 2
021002804



SILVER HELM KNIGHT BODY 3
021002805



SILVER HELM KNIGHT BODY 4
021002806



SILVER HELM KNIGHT LEGS 1
021002801

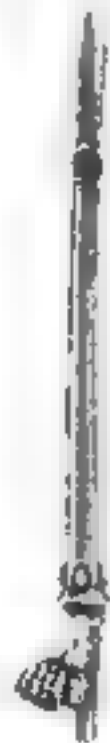


SILVER HELM KNIGHT LEGS 2
021002802

SILVER HELM LANCE SPRUE A
021002807



LANCE A1



LANCE A2

SILVER HELM LANCE SPRUE B
021002808



LANCE B1



LANCE B2



- 1 x SILVER HELM KNIGHT BODY
- 1 x SILVER HELM KNIGHT LEGS
- 1 x LANCE
- 1 x PLASTIC BARBED ELVEN STEED
- 1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD



SILVER HELM KNIGHTS

Designed by Gary Morley



HIGH ELVES

HIGH ELF MAGES

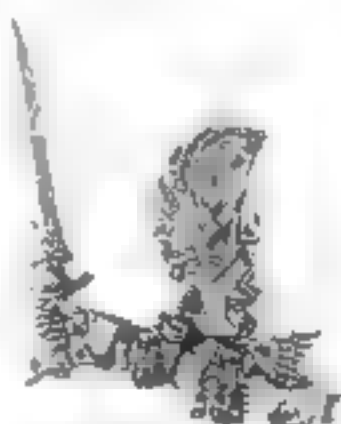


HIGH ELF MAGE WITH
SWORD AND STAFF
021003902



HIGH ELF MAGE
WITH SWORD
021003901

HIGH ELF GENERAL



HIGH ELF GENERAL BODY
021001601



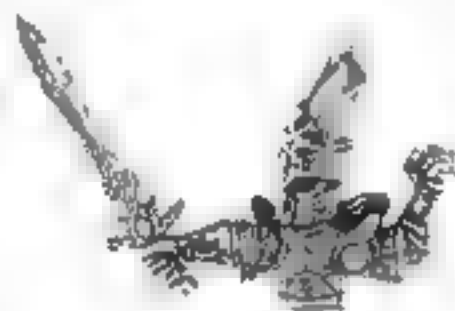
HIGH ELF GENERAL LEGS
021001602

ELF GENERAL CONSISTS OF:
1 x HIGH ELF GENERAL BODY
1 x HIGH ELF GENERAL LEGS
1 x BARDED ELVEN STEED
1 x ELF SHIELD SPRUE



HIGH ELF GENERAL

MOUNTED HEROES



HIGH ELF HERO BODY 1
021001703



HIGH ELF HERO LEGS
021001701



HIGH ELF HERO BODY 2
021001702

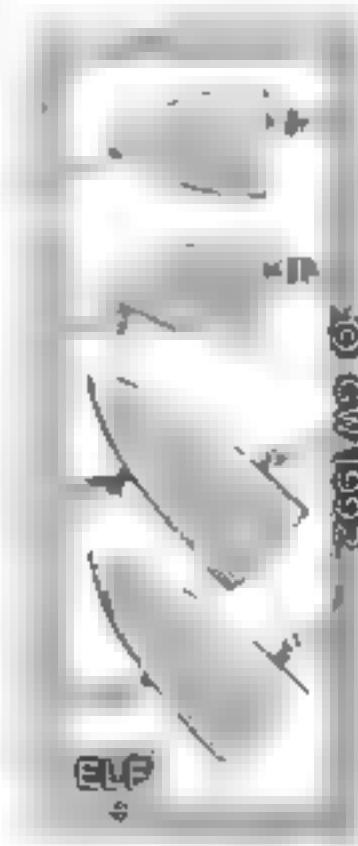


HIGH ELF HERO 1 ON BARDED ELF STEED

A COMPLETED HIGH ELF
HERO CONSISTS OF:
1 x HIGH ELF HERO LEGS
1 x BARDED ELF STEED
1 x ELF SHIELD SPRUE



HIGH ELF HERO 2 ON BARDED ELF STEED



ELF SHIELD SPRUE
101635

HIGH ELVES

TYRION, HIGH ELF PRINCE MOUNTED ON MALHANDIR



TYRION,
HIGH ELF PRINCE
021001001



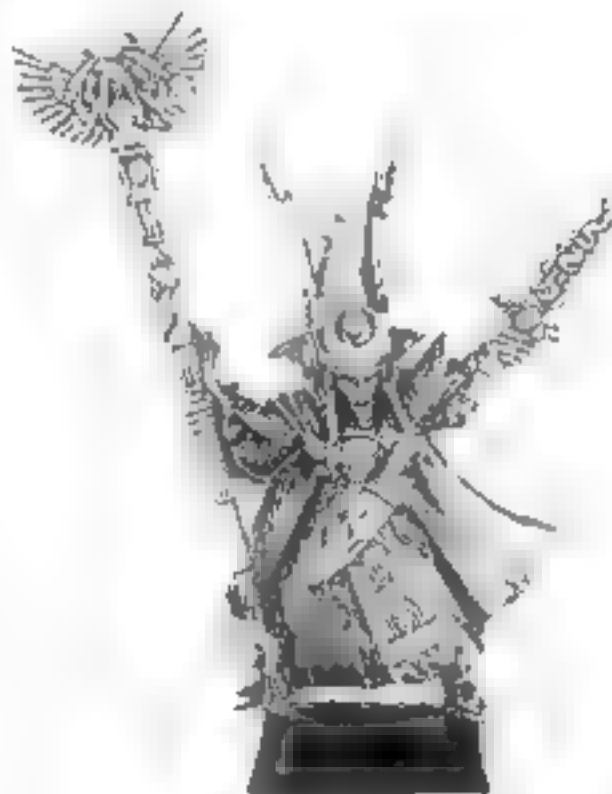
ELVEN STEED
MALHANDIR'S HEAD
021001002



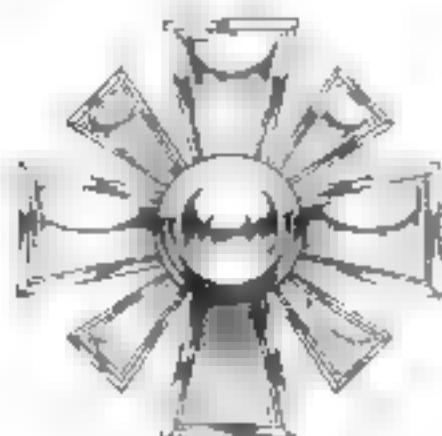
TYRION, HIGH ELF PRINCE

THE COMPLETE
HIGH ELF PRINCE TYRION
CONSISTS OF:
1 x TYRION HIGH ELF PRINCE
1 x ELVEN STEED MALHANDIR'S HEAD
1 x PLASTIC CAPARISON HORSE

TECLIS, HIGH ELF MAGE



TECLIS, HIGH ELF MAGE
02 000901



HIGH ELF MAGE ON ELVEN STEED



HIGH ELF MAGE
02 000601



HIGH ELF MAGE ON ELVEN STEED

A COMPLETE
HIGH ELF MAGE ON ELVEN STEED
CONSISTS OF:
1 x HIGH ELF MAGE
1 x ELVEN STEED

Teclis and Tyrion designed by Jes Goodwin, High Elf Mage designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

HIGH ELVES

PRINCE IMRIK, LORD OF DRAGONS

A COMPLETE HIGH ELF DRAGON RIDER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DRAGON HEAD
- 1 x DRAGON HORNS
- 1 x DRAGON NECK
- 1 x DRAGON BODY
- 1 x DRAGON TAIL
- 1 x DRAGON LEFT ARM
- 1 x DRAGON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x DRAGON LEFT LEG
- 1 x DRAGON RIGHT LEG
- 1 x DRAGON LEFT WING
- 1 x DRAGON RIGHT WING
- 1 x PRINCE IMRIK
- 1 x PRINCE IMRIK'S BACK BANNER
- 1 x STARBLADE LANCE



PRINCE IMRIK, LORD OF THE DRAGONS

DRAGON NECK
02 002403



DRAGON HORNS
021002402



DRAGON BODY
021002404



DRAGON TAIL
021002405



DRAGON HEAD
021002401



Designed by Trish Morrison and Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

HIGH ELVES

PRINCE IMRIK, LORD OF DRAGONS



DRAGON LEFT LEG
021002409



DRAGON RIGHT LEG
021002408



DRAGON LEFT ARM
021002407

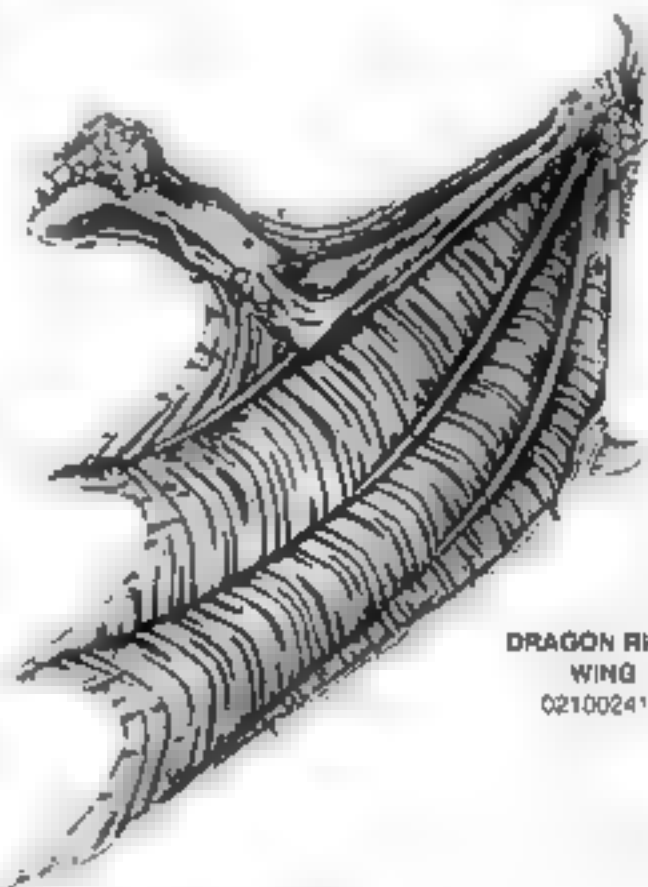
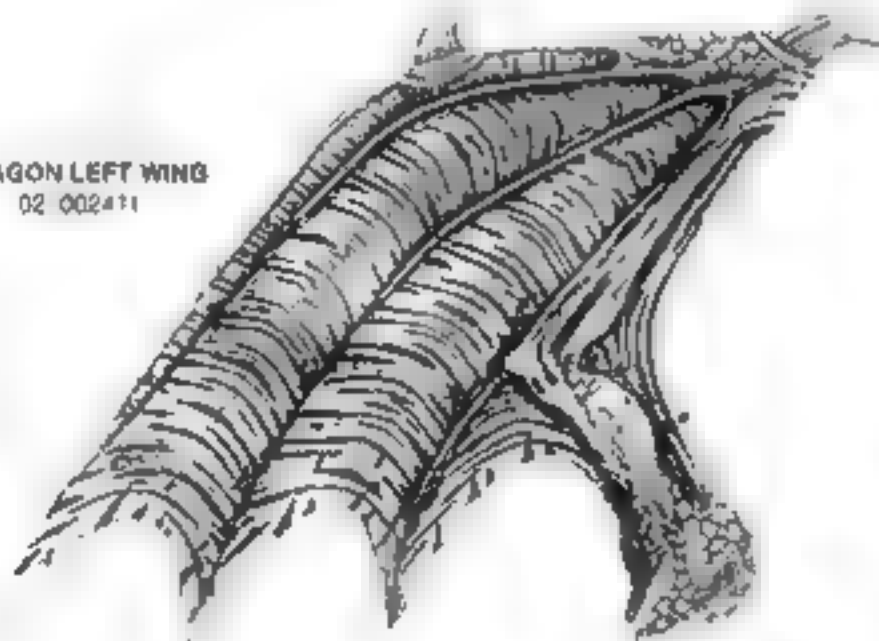


DRAGON RIGHT
ARM
021002406



PRINCE IMRIK
021002412

DRAGON LEFT WING
021002411



DRAGON RIGHT
WING
021002410



STARBLADE LANCE
021002413



PRINCE IMRIK'S
BACK BANNER
021002414

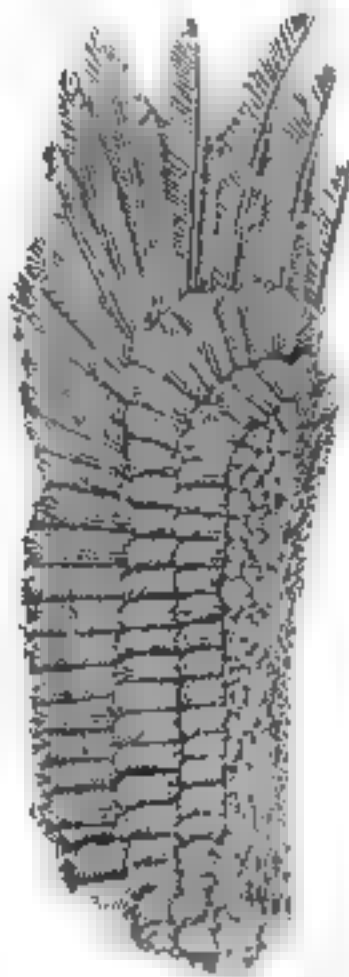


Designed by Trish Morrison and Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999 All rights reserved.

HIGH ELVES

ELTHARION RIDING STORMWING



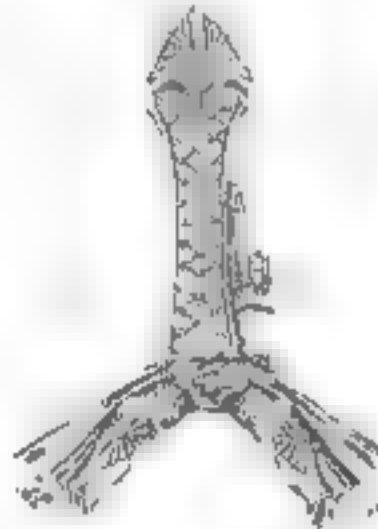
GRIFFON
LEFT WING
021000209



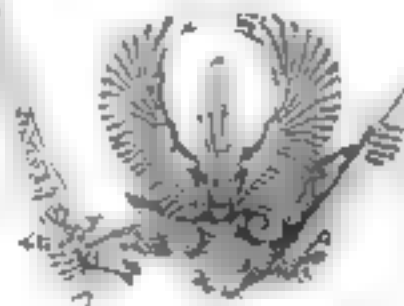
GRIFFON
RIGHT WING
021000210



ELTHARION RIDING STORMWING



ELTHARION'S LEGS
021000202



ELTHARION'S BODY
021000201



GRIFFON LEFT
CLAW
021000207



GRIFFON RIGHT
CLAW
021000208

THE COMPLETE ELTHARION
RIDING STORMWING
CONSISTS OF
1 x ELTHARION'S BODY
1 x ELTHARION'S LEGS
1 x GRIFFON BODY RIGHT SIDE
1 x GRIFFON BODY LEFT SIDE
1 x GRIFFON RIGHT WING
1 x GRIFFON LEFT WING
1 x GRIFFON RIGHT CLAW
1 x GRIFFON LEFT CLAW
1 x GRIFFON TAIL



GRIFFON TAIL
021000206



LEFT SIDE
021000204



GRIFFON BODY
RIGHT SIDE
021000205



HIGH ELVES

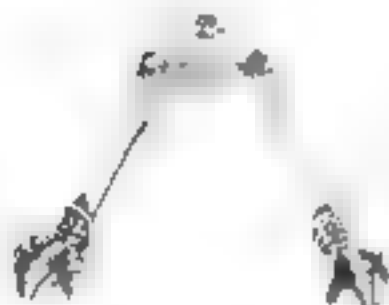
REPEATER BOLT THROWER



BOLT THROWER CREW 1
021000801



BOLT THROWER CREW 2
021000802



BOLT THROWER STAND
021000805



BOLT THROWER LEVER
021000806



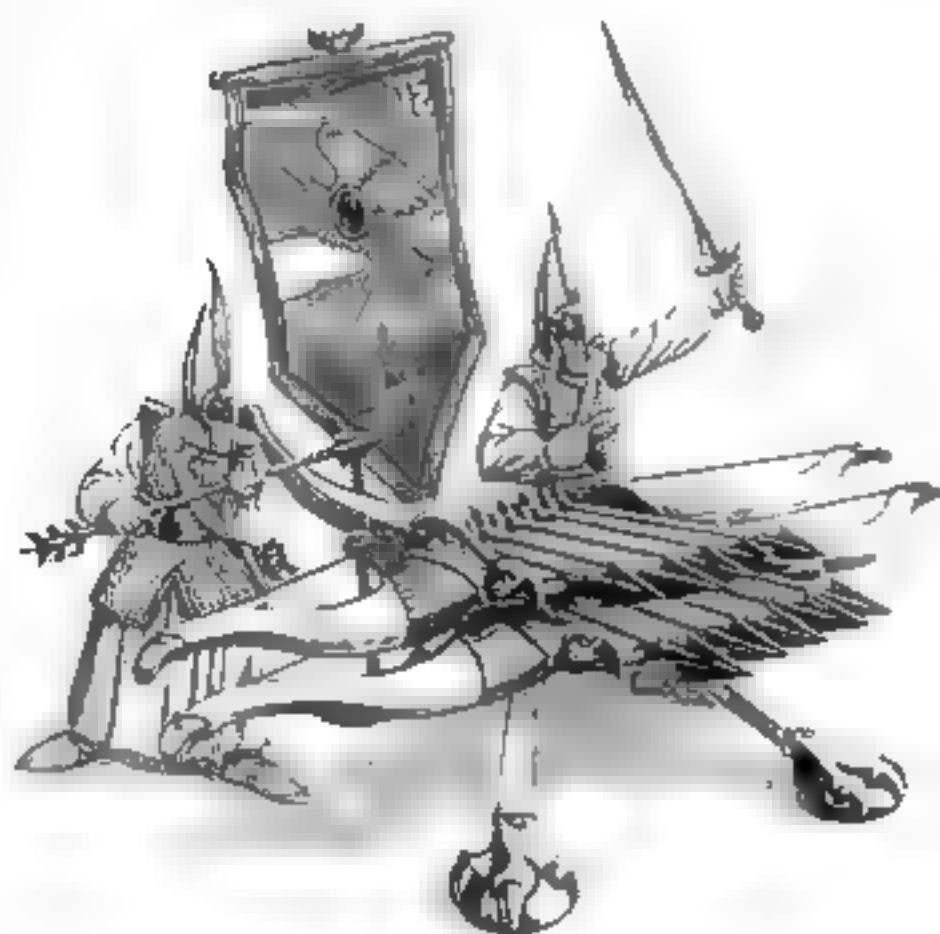
HIGH ELF REPEATER BOLT THROWER



**BOLT THROWER
UPPER BOW**
021000804



**BOLT THROWER
LOWER BOW**
021000803



Designed by Jes Goodwin and Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999 All rights reserved.

ELVEN STEED

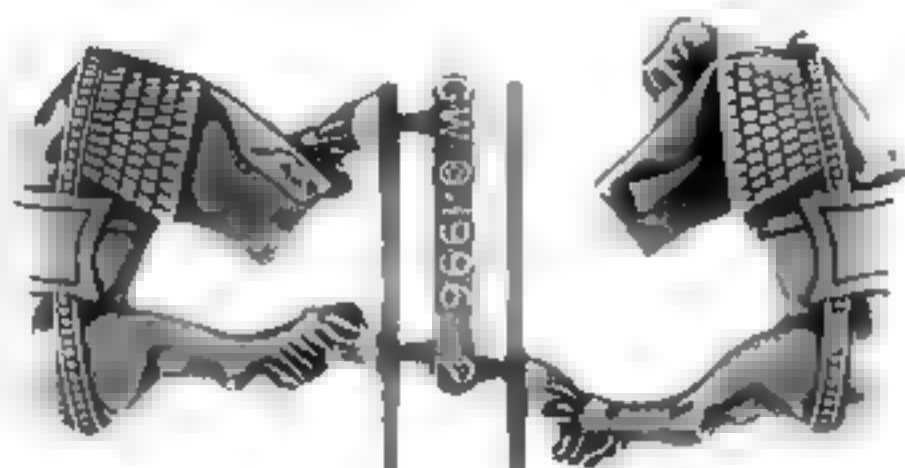
BARDED ELVEN STEED



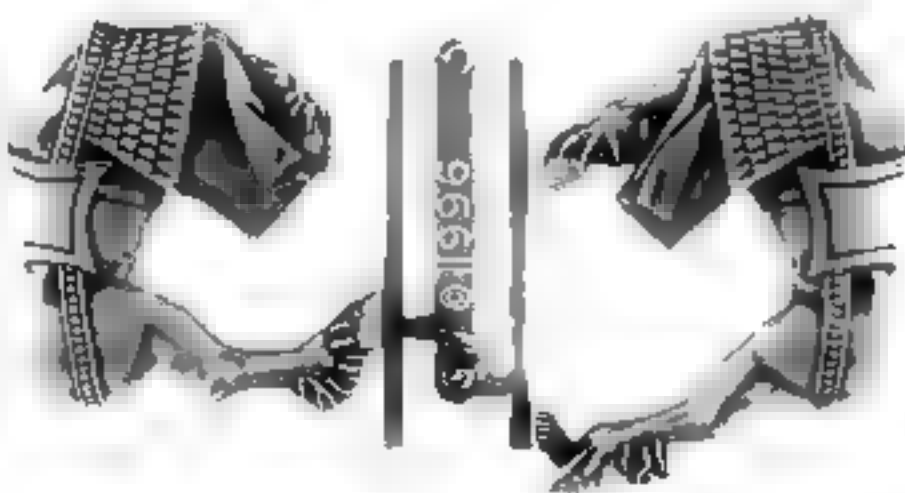
BARBED ELVEN STEED
HEAD SPRUE 1



BARBED ELVEN STEED
HEAD SPRUE 2
9999018

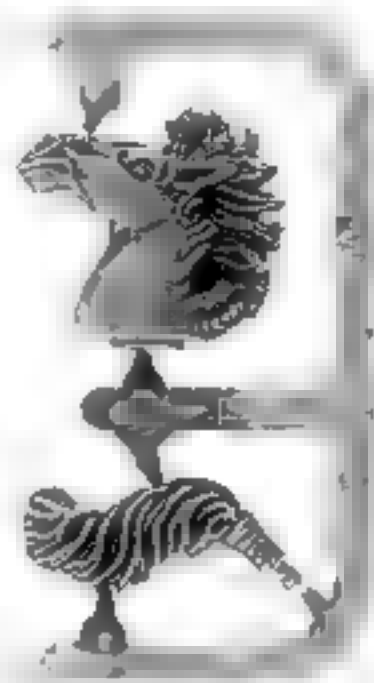


BARBED ELVEN STEED BODY SPRUE 1
9999006



BARBED ELVEN STEED BODY SPRUE 2

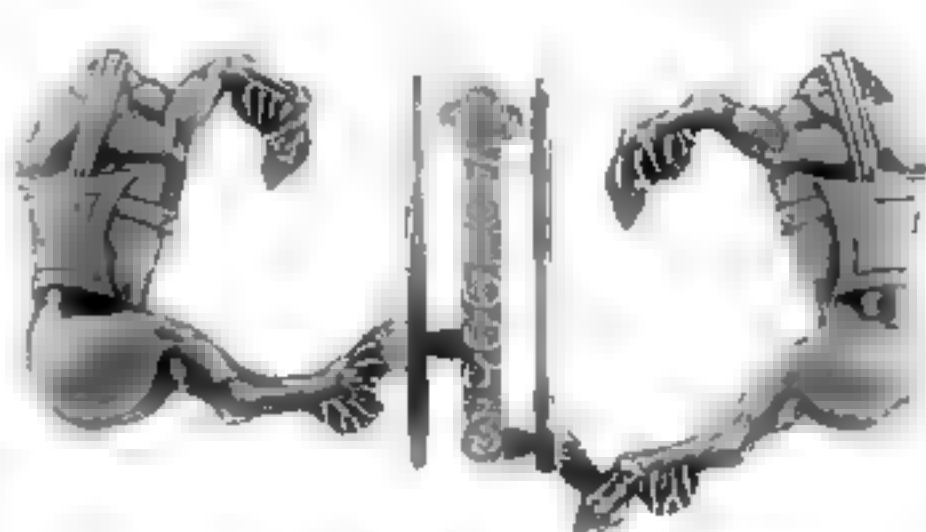
ELVEN STEED



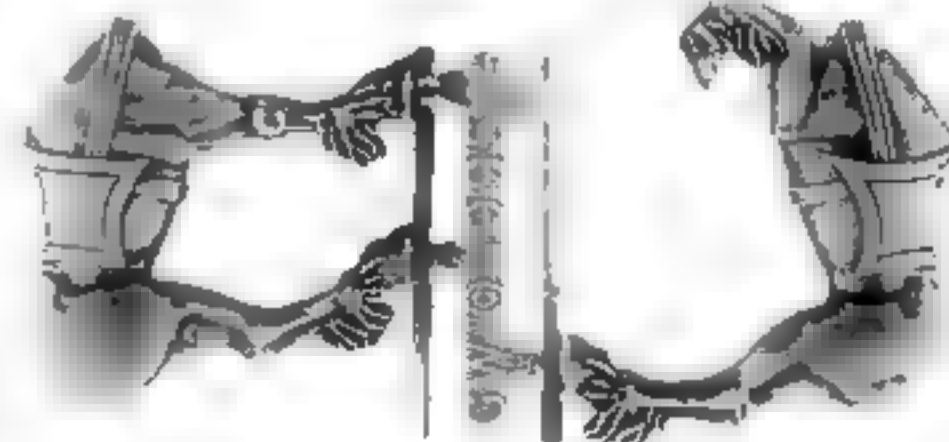
ELVEN STEED HEAD SPRUE 1
9999015



ELVEN STEED HEAD SPRUE 2
9999016



ELVEN STEED BODY SPRUE 1
9999005



ELVEN STEED BODY SPRUE 2
9999005

WOOD ELVES

ORION, KING IN THE WOODS



ORION, KING IN THE WOODS



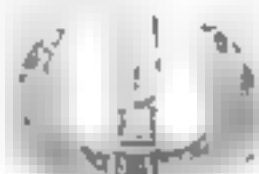
ORION'S HEAD
020400302



ORION'S CLOAK
020400303



ORION'S HORN
020400305



SPEAR HEAD
020400304



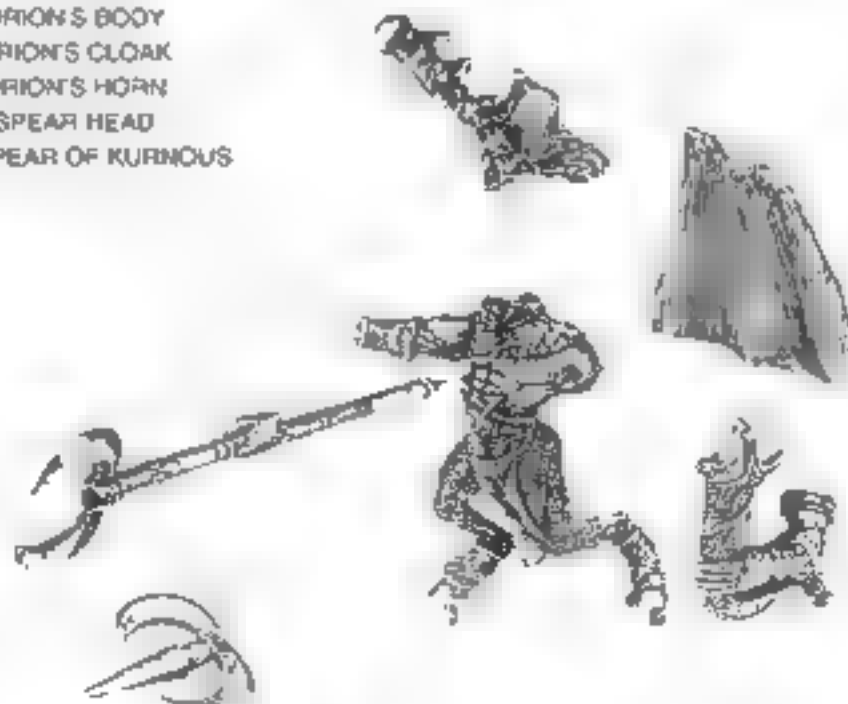
ORION'S BODY
020400301



THE SPEAR OF KURNOUS

A COMPLETED ORION, KING IN THE WOODS CONSISTS OF

- 1 x ORION'S HEAD
- 1 x ORION'S BODY
- 1 x ORION'S CLOAK
- 1 x ORION'S HORN
- 1 x SPEAR HEAD
- 1 x THE SPEAR OF KURNOUS

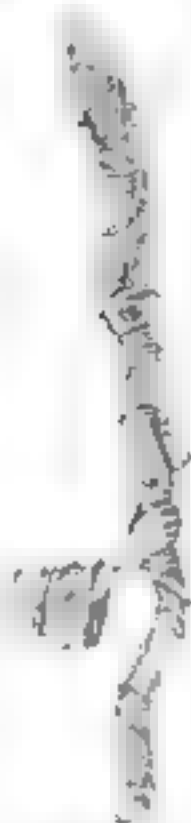


WOOD ELVES

ARIEL, MAGE QUEEN OF LOREN



ARIEL'S BODY
020400401



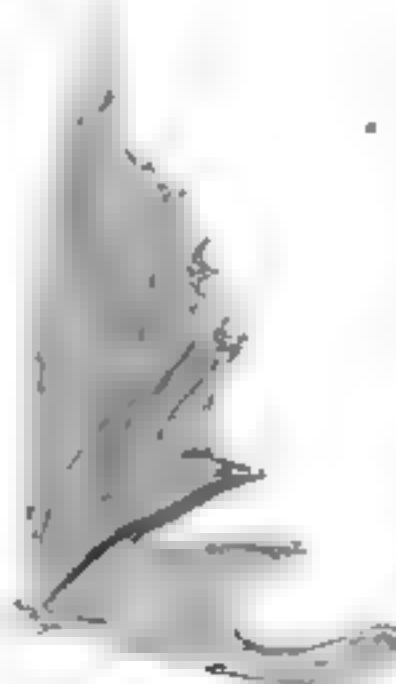
WAND OF WYCH ELM
020400402



A COMPLETED ARIEL, MAGE QUEEN OF LOREN



ARIEL'S RIGHT WING
020400403



ARIEL'S LEFT WING
020400404

ARIEL, MAGE QUEEN OF LOREN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ARIEL'S BODY
- 1 x WAND OF WYCH ELM
- 1 x ARIEL'S LEFT WING
- 1 x ARIEL'S RIGHT WING



Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

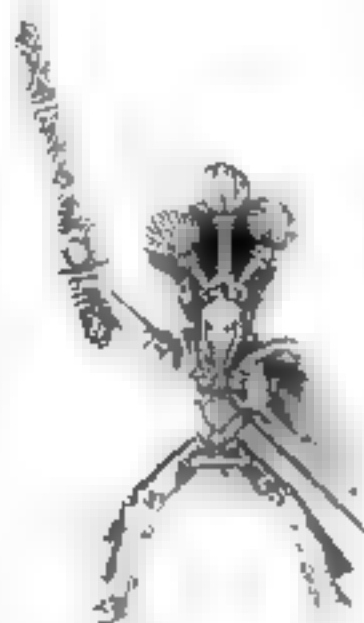


CITADEL
MINIATURES

WOOD ELVES

WOOD ELF GENERAL

A COMPLETE WOOD ELF GENERAL
CONSISTS OF:
1 x WOOD ELF GENERAL'S BODY
1 x WOOD ELF GENERAL'S LANCE
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED



WOOD ELF GENERAL'S BODY
020400701



WOOD ELF GENERAL'S LANCE
020400702

MOUNTED WOOD ELF MAGE

A COMPLETE MOUNTED
WOOD ELF MAGE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x WOOD ELF MAGE
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED



MOUNTED WOOD ELF MAGE
020400901

WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER HORBLOWER

A COMPLETE WOOD ELF GLADE
RIDER HORBLOWER CONSISTS OF:
1 x WOOD ELF
GLADE RIDER
HORBLOWER BODY
1 x WOOD ELF
GLADE RIDER LEGS
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED



WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER
HORBLOWER BODY
020401401



WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER
HORBLOWER LEGS
020401402

WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER STANDARD BEARER

A COMPLETE WOOD ELF
GLADE RIDER STANDARD BEARER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER
STANDARD BEARER
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED
1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD SPRUE



WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER
STANDARD BEARER
020401301



WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER

WOOD ELVES

GLADE RIDERS



GLADE RIDER ARCHER BODY 1
020401201



GLADE RIDER ARCHER BODY 2



GLADE RIDER ARCHER LEGS 1
020401202



GLADE RIDER ARCHER LEGS 2
020401204

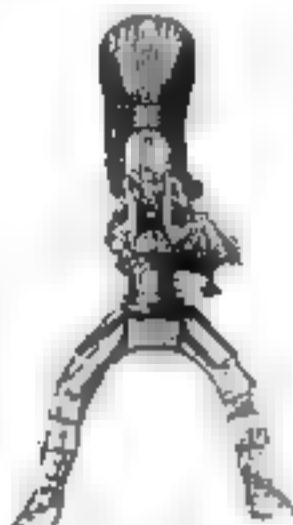
A COMPLETE GLADE RIDER CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:
1 x GLADE RIDER CHAMPION
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED
1 x ELF SHIELD SPRUE



GLADE RIDER CHAMPION
020401001



ELF SHIELD SPRUE
101635



GLADE RIDER BODY 1
020402501



GLADE RIDER BODY 2
020402503



GLADE RIDER LANCE 1
020402502



GLADE RIDER LANCE 2
020402504

A COMPLETE GLADE RIDER ARCHER CONSISTS OF:
1 x GLADE RIDER ARCHER LEGS
1 x GLADE RIDER ARCHER BODY
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED



GLADE RIDER WITH LONG BOW

A COMPLETE GLADE RIDER CONSISTS OF:
1 x GLADE RIDER BODY
1 x GLADE RIDER LANCE
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED
1 x ELF SHIELD SPRUE



GLADE RIDER WITH LANCE



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

WOOD ELVES

WOOD ELF SORCERESS ON FOOT



WOOD ELF SORCERESS ON FOOT
020402801

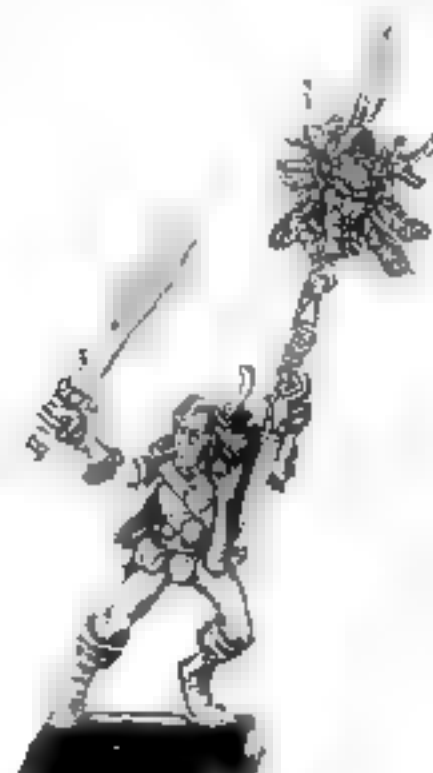
WOOD ELF SCOUT COMMAND



WOOD ELF SCOUT
CHAMPION
020402801



WOOD ELF SCOUT
HORN BLOWER
020402802



WOOD ELF SCOUT
020402801

WOOD ELF SCOUTS



WOOD ELF SCOUT 1
020402701



WOOD ELF SCOUT 2
020402702



WOOD ELF SCOUT 4
020402704



WOOD ELF SCOUT 5
020402705



WOOD ELF SCOUT 6
020402706



CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES



CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES

Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

WOOD ELVES

WOOD ELF ARCHERS



WOOD ELF ARCHER 1
020401811



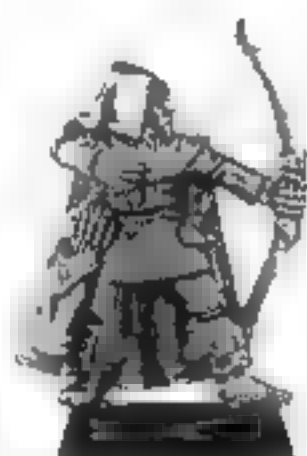
WOOD ELF ARCHER 2
020401812



WOOD ELF ARCHER 3
020401813



WOOD ELF ARCHER 4
020401804



WOOD ELF ARCHER 5
020401807



WOOD ELF ARCHER 6
020401802



WOOD ELF ARCHER 7
020401806



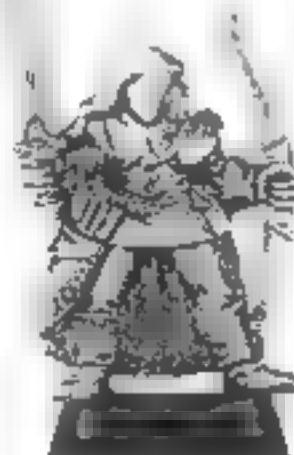
WOOD ELF ARCHER 8
020401803



WOOD ELF ARCHER 9
020401808



WOOD ELF ARCHER
WITH SWORD 1
020401809



WOOD ELF ARCHER
WITH SWORD 2
020401810



WOOD ELF ARCHER
WITH SWORD 3
020401805



Designed by Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

WOOD ELVES

WARDANCERS



WARDANCER 1
020402102



WARDANCER 2
020402101



WARDANCER 3
020402103



WARDANCER 4
020402104

PLASTIC WOOD ELF



PLASTIC WOOD ELF SPRUE
102728



WARDANCER 5
020402105

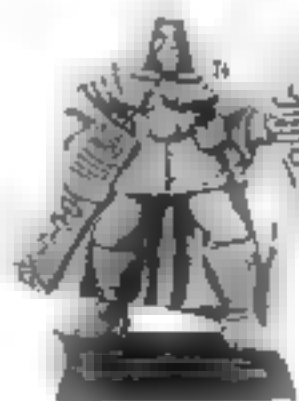


WARDANCER 6
020402106



WARDANCER 7
020402107

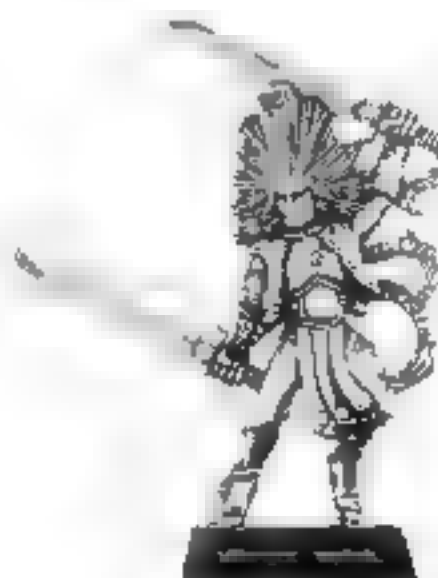
WARDANCER CHAMPION



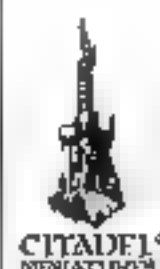
PLASTIC WOOD ELF



WARDANCER 8
020402108



WARDANCER CHAMPION
079901501



Wardancers designed by Gary Morley and Jes Goodwin, plastic Wood Elf designed by Aly Momson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

WOOD ELVES

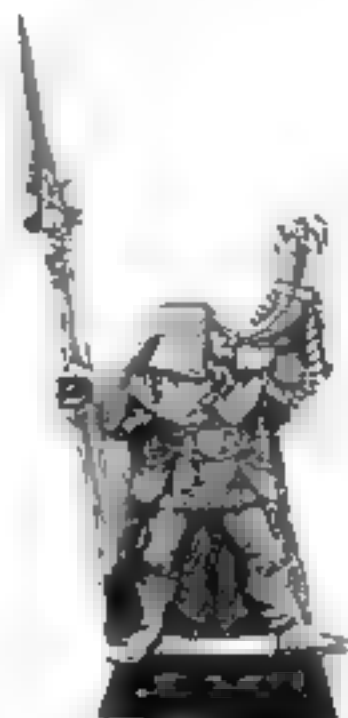
WOOD ELF COMMAND GROUPS



CHAMPION WITH SPEAR
020400602



CHAMPION WITH BOW
020400601



HORNBLOWER WITH SPEAR
020400504

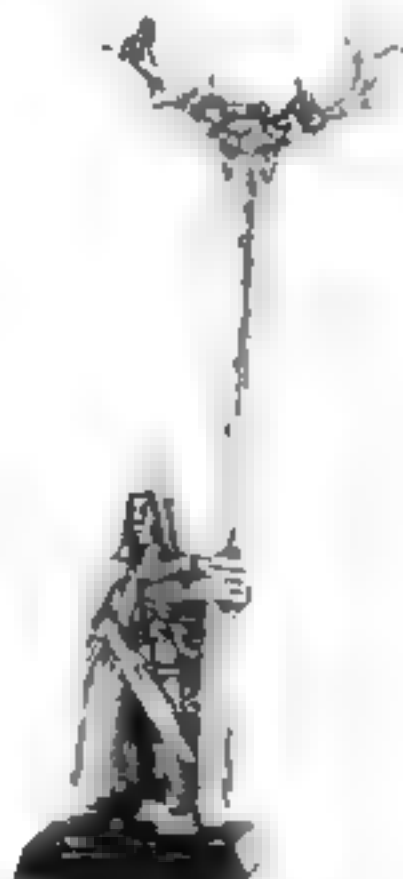


HORNBLOWER WITH BOW
020400503

A COMPLETE WOOD ELF
STANDARD BEARER
CONSISTS OF
1 x STANDARD BEARER
1 x STANDARD TOP



STANDARD BEARER 2
020400506



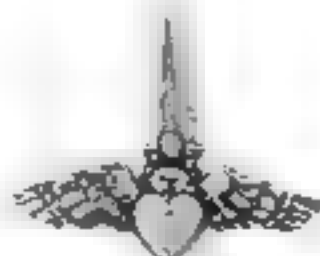
WOOD ELF STANDARD BEARER



STANDARD BEARER 1
020400505



STANDARD TOP 1
020400507



STANDARD TOP 2
020400508



STANDARD TOP 3
020400509



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



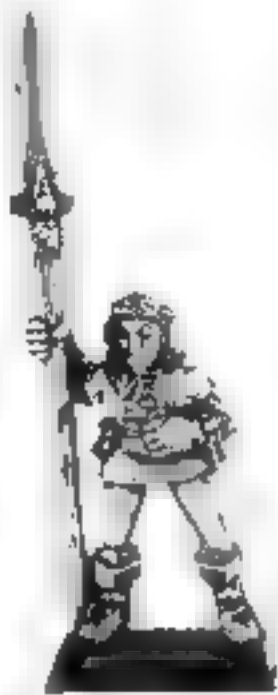
CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved

WOOD ELVES

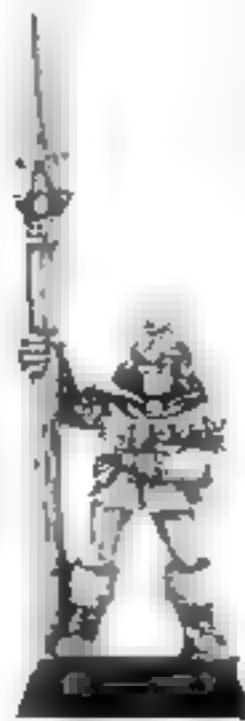
GLADE GUARD



GLADE GUARD 1
020402301



GLADE GUARD 2
020402302



GLADE GUARD 3
020402303



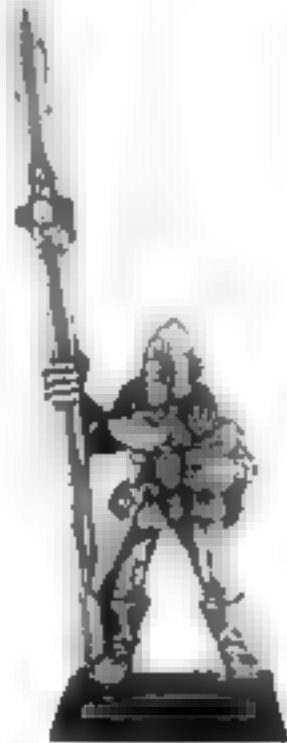
GLADE GUARD 4
020402304



GLADE GUARD 5
020402305



GLADE GUARD 6
020402306



GLADE GUARD 7
020402307



GLADE GUARD 8
020402308



GLADE GUARD 9
020402309



GLADE GUARD 10
020402310

A COMPLETE GLADE GUARD

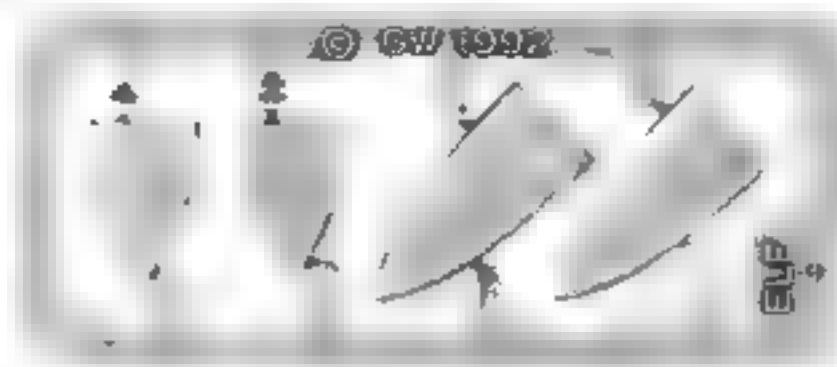
- 1 x GLADE GUARD
- 1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD



GLADE GUARD 11
020402311



GLADE GUARD 12
020402312



PLASTIC ELF SHIELD SPRUE
101635



GLADE GUARD

WOOD ELVES

SKAW THE FALCONER

A COMPLETED SKAW THE FALCONER
CONSISTS OF:
X SKAW
1 X FALCON 1
1 X FALCON 2



SKAW
020401501



FALCON 1
020401502



FALCON 2
020401503



SKAW THE FALCONER

WOOD ELF WAYWATCHERS



WAYWATCHER 1
020401501



WAYWATCHER 2
020401502



WAYWATCHER 3
020401503



WAYWATCHER 4
020401504



WAYWATCHER 5
020401505



WAYWATCHER 6
020401506

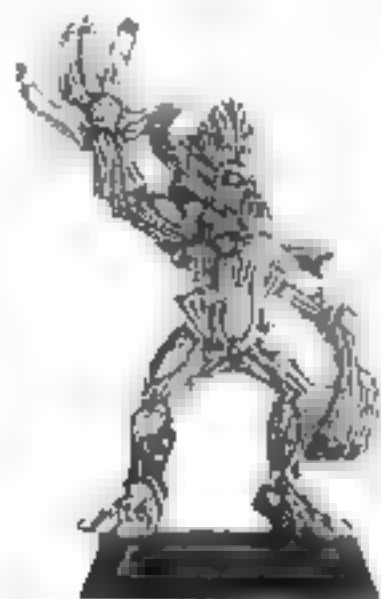


Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

WOOD ELVES

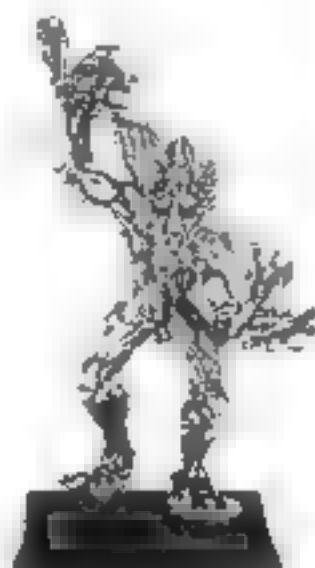
DRYADS



DRYAD 1
020402001



DRYAD 2
020402002



DRYAD 3
020402003



DRYAD 4
020402004



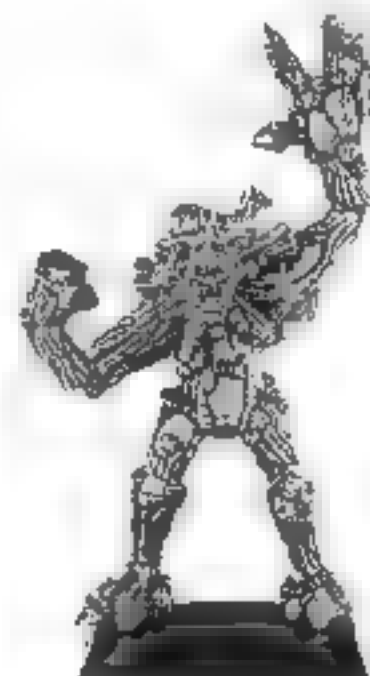
DRYAD 5
020402005



DRYAD 6
020402006



DRYAD 7
020402007



DRYAD 8
020402008

WOOD ELVES

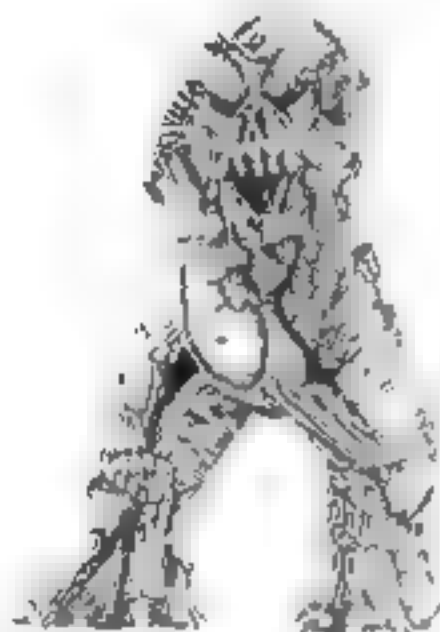
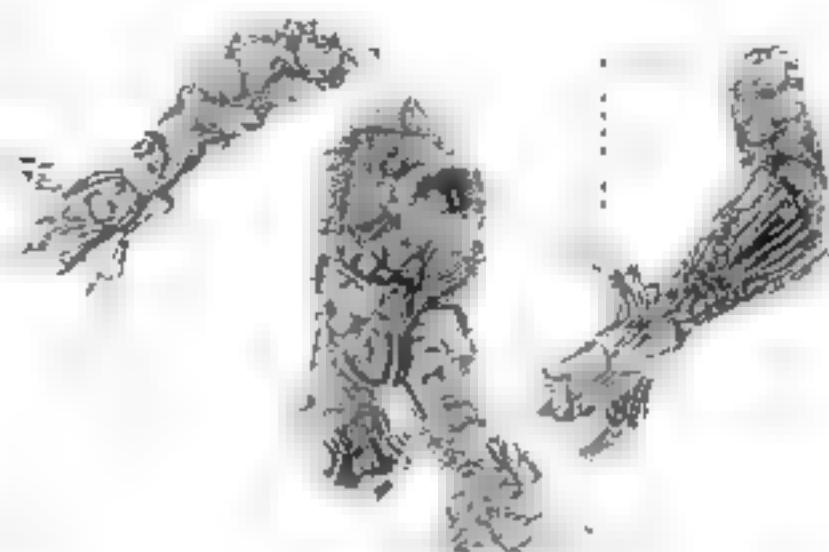
TREEMEN

A TREEMAN CONSISTS OF:
x TREEMAN BODY
1 x TREEMAN RIGHT ARM
1 x TREEMAN LEFT ARM

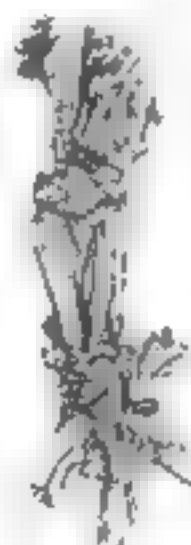
NOTE: THE ARMS OF
TREEMAN A AND B ARE NOT
INTERCHANGEABLE



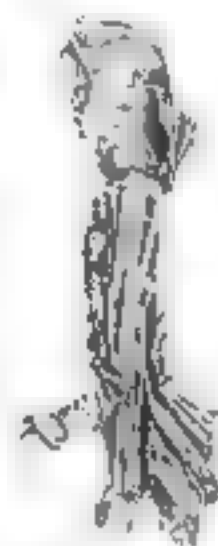
WOOD ELF TREEMAN



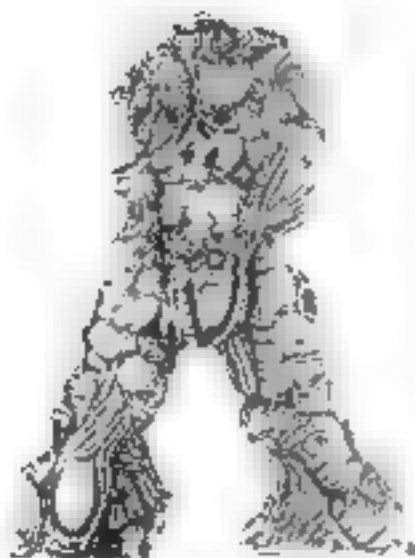
TREEMAN A BODY
020401701



TREEMAN A RIGHT ARM
020401702



TREEMAN A LEFT ARM
020401703



TREEMAN B BODY
020401704



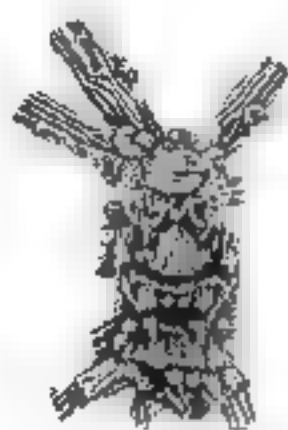
TREEMAN B RIGHT ARM
020401705



TREEMAN B LEFT ARM
020401706

WOOD ELVES

DURTHU THE TREEMAN



Q20401902



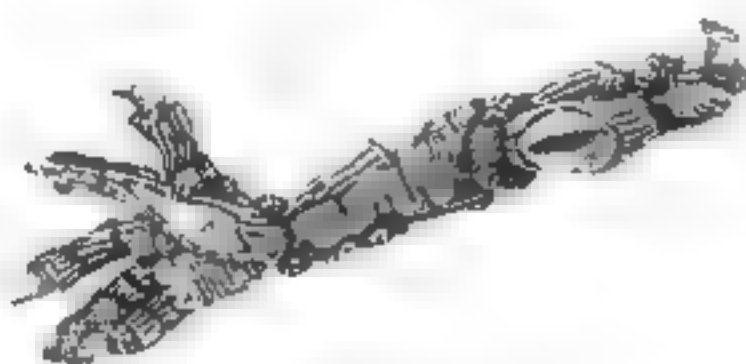
DURTHU BODY
Q20401901



DURTHU RIGHT LEG
Q20401904



DURTHU LEFT LEG
Q20401905



DURTHU RIGHT ARM
Q20401903



DURTHU LEFT ARM
Q20401906

A COMPLETE DURTHU THE TREEMAN
CONSISTS OF
1 x DURTHU HEAD
1 x DURTHU BODY
1 x DURTHU RIGHT ARM
1 x DURTHU LEFT ARM
1 x DURTHU RIGHT LEG
1 x DURTHU LEFT LEG



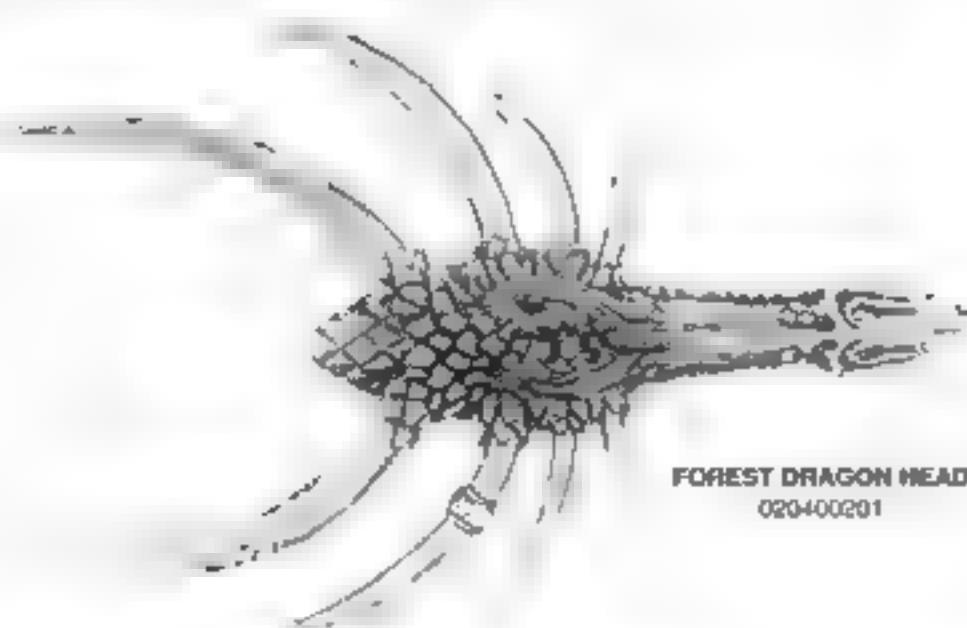
DURTHU THE TREEMAN

Designed by Tish Morrison

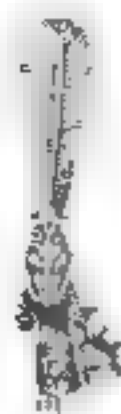
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

WOOD ELVES

WOOD ELF FOREST DRAGON



FOREST DRAGON HEAD
020400201



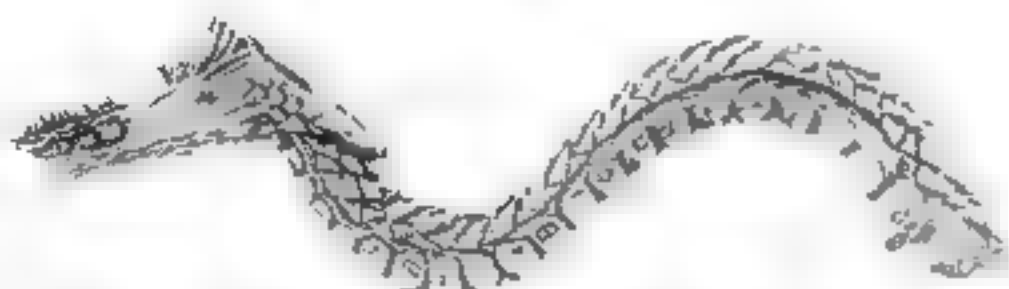
WOOD ELF LORD
BODY
020400215



WOOD ELF LORD
SWORD
020400216



WOOD ELF LORD
SHIELD
020400217



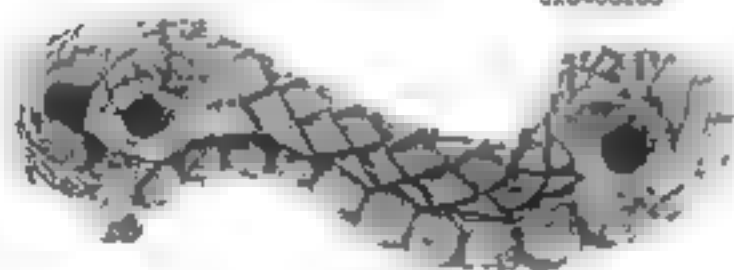
FOREST DRAGON NECK
020400203



WOOD ELF LORD LEFT LEG
020400214



WOOD ELF LORD RIGHT LEG
020400213



FOREST DRAGON BODY
020400204



WOOD ELF LORD LANCE
020400219



FOREST DRAGON LEFT LEG
020400209



FOREST DRAGON RIGHT LEG
020400205



FOREST DRAGON FOOT
020400208



WOOD ELF LORD SEAT BACK
020400218



FOREST DRAGON
TONGUE
020400202



FOREST DRAGON TAIL MIDDLE
020400212



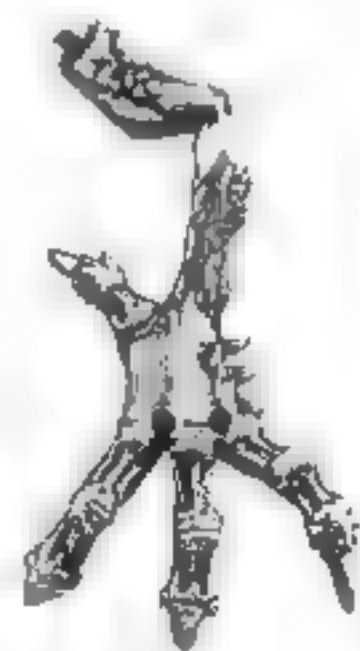
FOREST DRAGON TAIL END
020400210



FOREST DRAGON TAIL BASE
020400211



FOREST DRAGON
RIGHT ARM
020400206



FOREST DRAGON
LEFT ARM
020400207

Designed by Trish Morrison and Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

WOOD ELVES

WOOD ELF FOREST DRAGON



A COMPLETED WOOD ELF FOREST DRAGON CONSISTS OF

- 1 x FOREST DRAGON HEAD
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON TONGUE
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON NECK
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON BODY
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON LEFT LEG
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON RIGHT LEG
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON FOOT
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON TAIL, BASE
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON TAIL, MIDDLE
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON TAIL, END
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON LEFT ARM
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD BODY
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD SWORD
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD SHIELD
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD LEFT LEG
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD RIGHT LEG
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD LANCE
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD SEAT BACK
- 1 x LEFT PLASTIC WING
- 1 x RIGHT PLASTIC WING

Designed by Trish Morrison and Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
BY GAMES WORKSHOP



CITADEL
BY GAMES WORKSHOP

WOOD ELVES

WOOD ELF WARHAWK RIDERS



A COMPLETE WARHAWK RIDER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x COMPLETE WARHAWK RIDER
1 x WARHAWK LEFT WING
1 x WARHAWK RIGHT WING
1 x WARHAWK BODY
1 x WARHAWK TAIL



WARHAWK RIDER
CHAMPION BODY
020401111



WARHAWK RIDER LEGS
020401112



WARHAWK RIDER
020401101



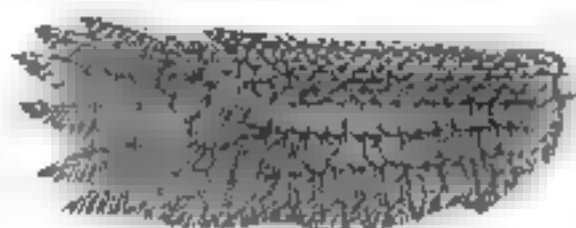
WARHAWK RIDER
ARCHER BODY
020401113



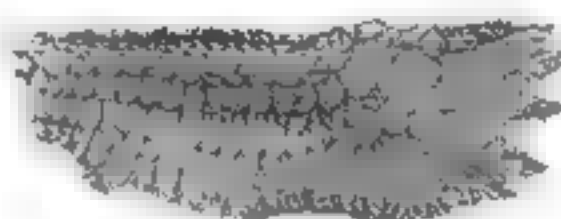
WOOD ELF WARHAWK RIDER



WARHAWK RIDER SPEAR
020401102



WARHAWK LEFT WING
020401103

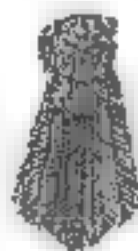


WARHAWK RIGHT WING
020401104

WARHAWK A



WARHAWK BODY A
020401105



WARHAWK TAIL A
020401106

WARHAWK B



WARHAWK BODY B
020401107



WARHAWK TAIL B
020401108

WARHAWK C



WARHAWK BODY C
020401109



WARHAWK TAIL C
020401110

NOTE: THE WARHAWK BODIES
AND TAILS ARE NOT
INTERCHANGEABLE



FLYING BASE

Designed by Trish Morrison and Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



WOOD ELVES

WOOD ELF MAGE ON WARHAWK



WARHAWK MAGE
020403001



WOOD ELF MAGE ON WARHAWK

A COMPLETE WOOD ELF MAGE ON WARHAWK CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x WARHAWK MAGE
- 1 x WARHAWK LEFT WING
- 1 x WARHAWK RIGHT WING
- 1 x WARHAWK BODY
- 1 x WARHAWK TAIL



CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES



CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES

Designed by Trish Morrison and Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

WOOD ELVES

GREAT EAGLE



WOOD ELF GREAT EAGLE

A COMPLETE GREAT EAGLE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x EAGLE HEAD
1 x EAGLE TAIL
1 x LEFT EAGLE WING
1 x RIGHT EAGLE WING
1 x FLYING BASE

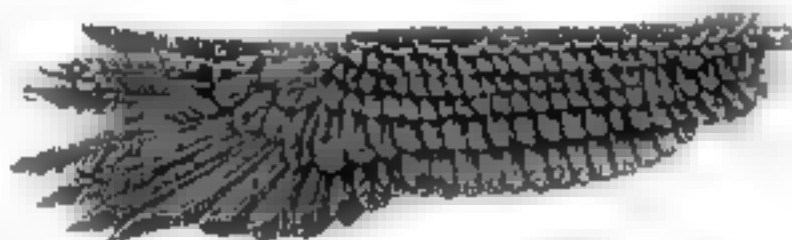
NOTE: THE EAGLE HEADS
AND TAILS ARE NOT
INTERCHANGEABLE



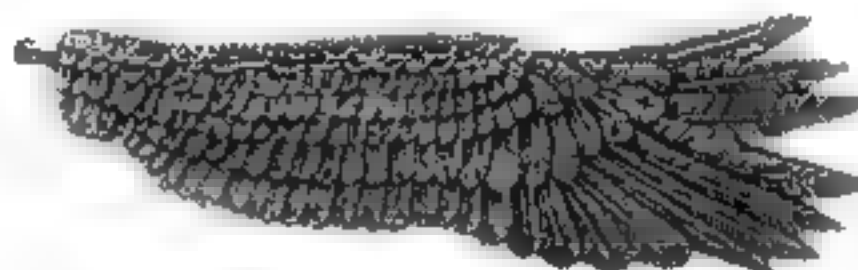
LEFT EAGLE WING 1



RIGHT EAGLE WING 1
020400808

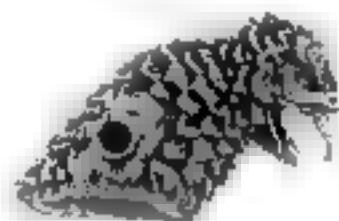


LEFT EAGLE WING 2
020400809

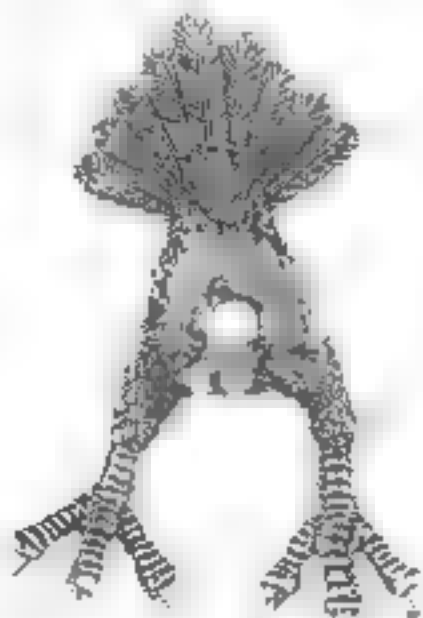


RIGHT EAGLE WING 2
020400810

GREAT EAGLE 1



EAGLE HEAD 1
020400801

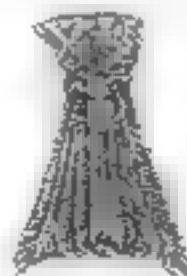


EAGLE TAIL 1
020400802

GREAT EAGLE 2



EAGLE HEAD 2
020400803



EAGLE TAIL 2
020400804

GREAT EAGLE 3



EAGLE HEAD 3
020400805



EAGLE TAIL 3
020400806



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



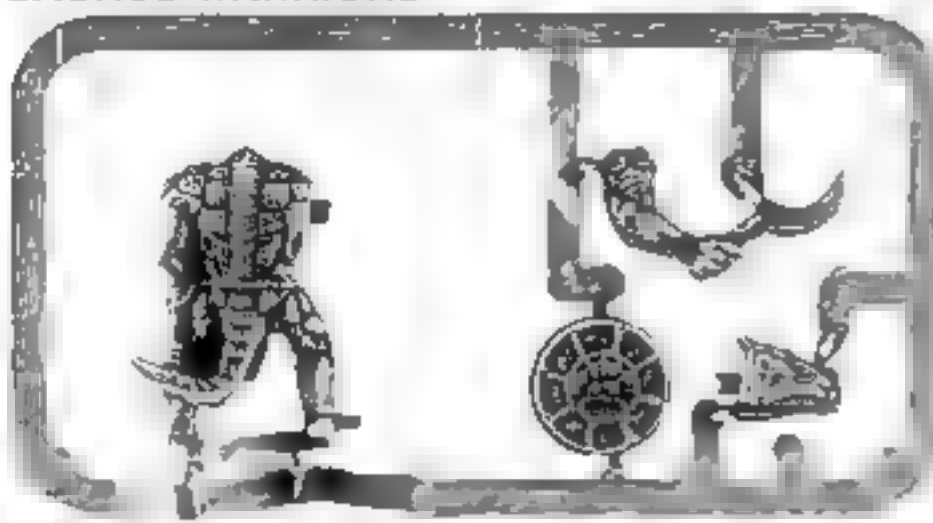
CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Trish Morrison

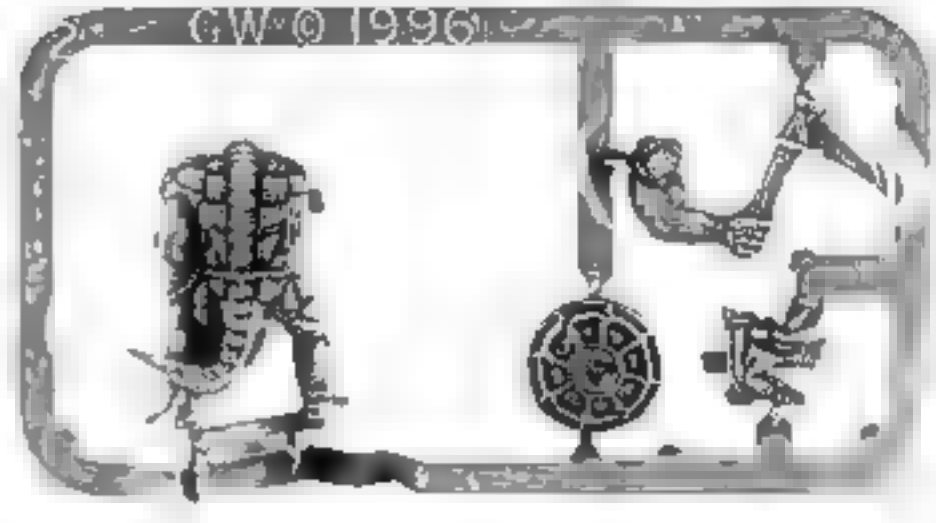
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

LIZARDMEN

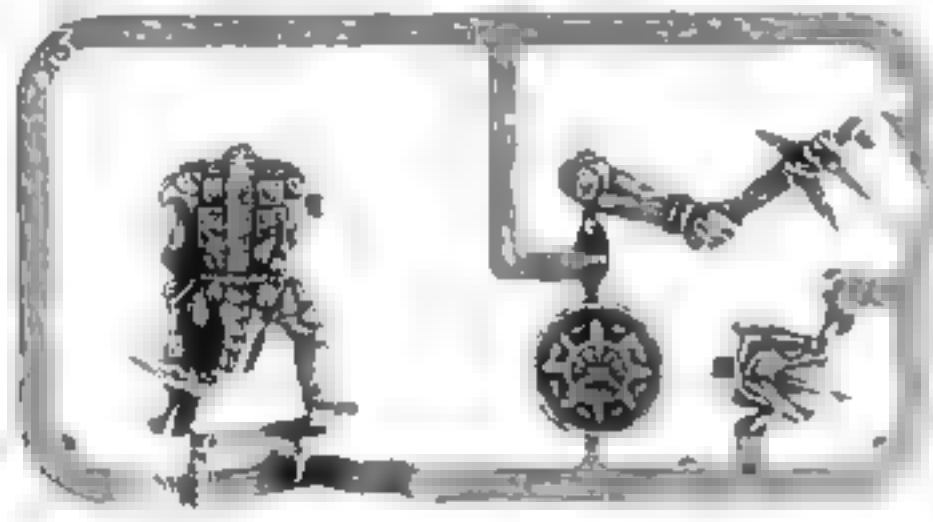
SAURUS WARRIORS



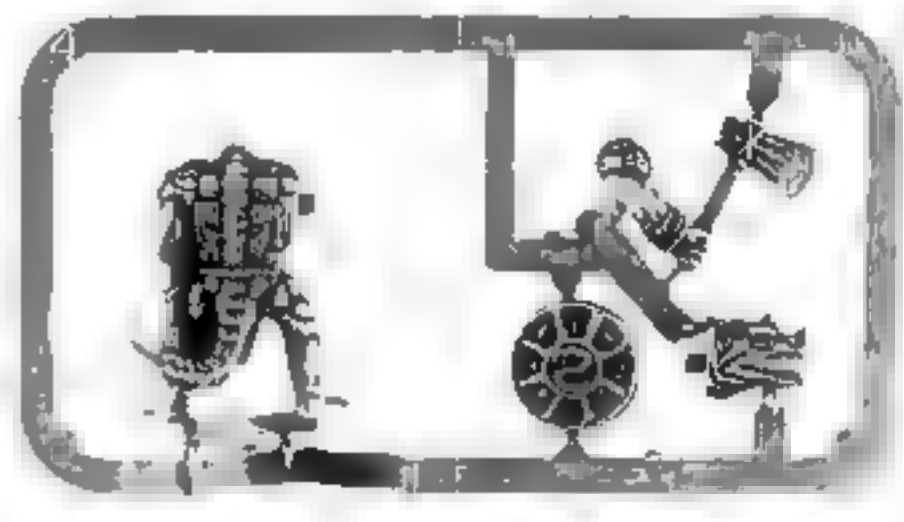
SAURUS SPRUE 1
99389999047



SAURUS SPRUE 2
99389999047



SAURUS SPRUE 3
99389999047



SAURUS SPRUE 4
99389999047

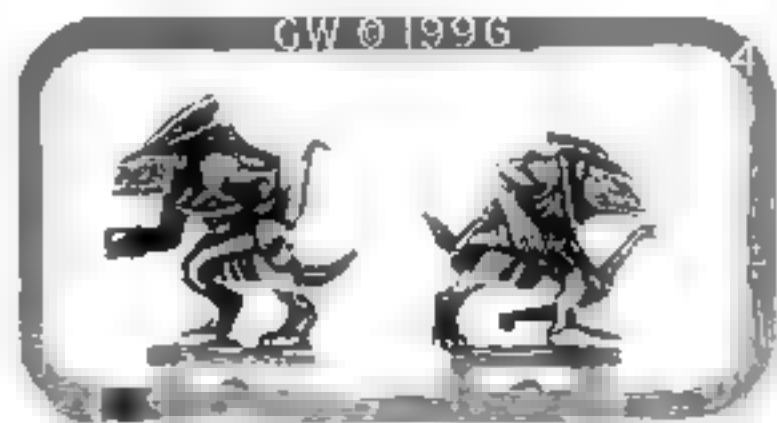


SAURUS WARRIORS

SKINKS



SKINKS



SKINK SPRUE
99389999071

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved

LIZARDMEN

SAURUS WARRIORS



BODY 1
020800401



BODY 2
020800402



BODY 3
020800403



BODY 4
020800404



SCYTHE
020800406



SPIKE
020800405



PICK
020800407



SPIKE 2
020800408

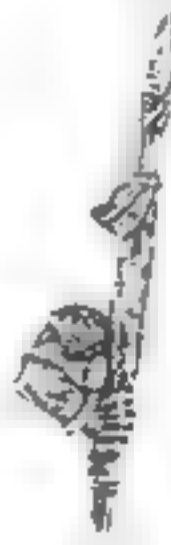
A COMPLETE SAURUS
WARRIOR CONSISTS OF:
1 x BODY
1 x ARM
1 x SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE



SPEAR 1
020800605



SPEAR 2
020800606



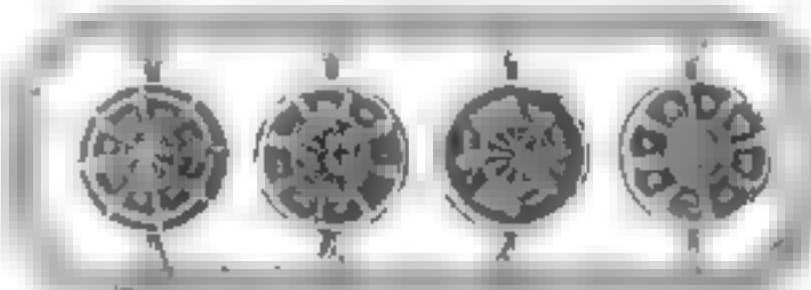
SPEAR 3
020800607



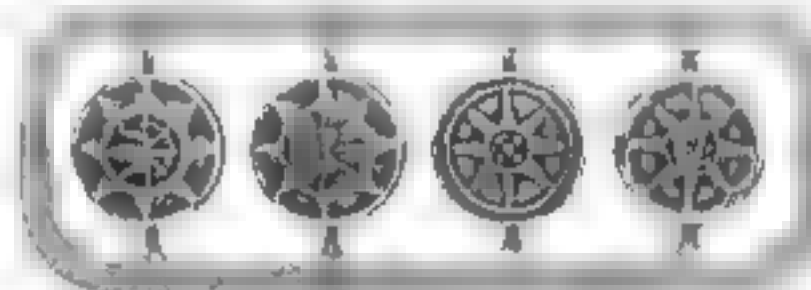
SPEAR 4
020800608



A COMPLETE SAURUS WARRIOR



SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE 1
102811



SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE 2
102811

LIZARD SWARM

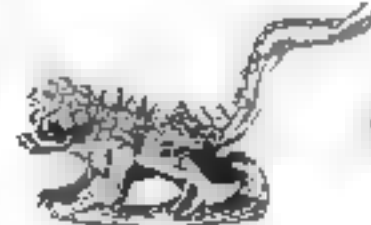


LIZARD 1
020801301



LIZARD 2
020801302

A COMPLETE LIZARD
SWARM CONSISTS OF:
5 x LIZARDS



LIZARD 3
020801303



LIZARD 4
020801304



LIZARD 5
020801305



LIZARD SWARM

Saurus designed by Alan Perry, Lizard Swarm designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999 All rights reserved.

LIZARDMEN

SAURUS COMMAND GROUP



SAURUS CHAMPION 1
020800501



SAURUS CHAMPION 2
020800508



SAURUS STANDARD BEARER 1
020801510



SAURUS STANDARD BEARER 2
020801504



SAURUS DRUMMER 1
020801512



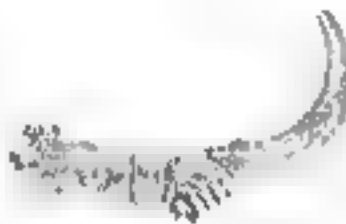
SAURUS DRUMMER 2
020801507



SAURUS STANDARD
020801511



SAURUS STANDARD 2
020801505



SAURUS CHAMPION RIGHT ARM
020800503



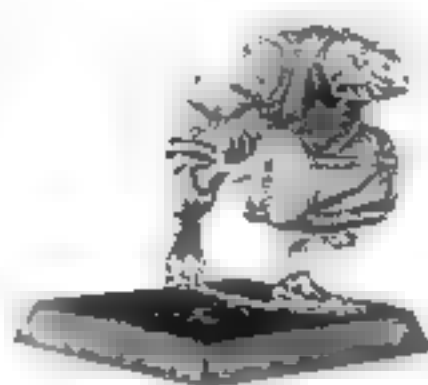
SAURUS CHAMPION LEFT ARM
020800502



SAURUS STANDARD BEARER ARM
020801506



SAURUS DRUMMER ARM
020801508



A COMPLETE SAURUS DRUMMER
CONSISTS OF
1 x SAURUS DRUMMER
1 x SAURUS DRUMMER ARM



A COMPLETE SAURUS
CHAMPION 1 CONSISTS OF:
1 x SAURUS CHAMPION
1 x SAURUS CHAMPION RIGHT ARM
1 x SAURUS CHAMPION LEFT ARM
1 x SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE



A COMPLETE SAURUS STANDARD
BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x SAURUS STANDARD BEARER
1 x SAURUS STANDARD BEARER ARM
1 x SAURUS STANDARD

Designed by Alan Perry



LIZARDMEN

SAURUS TEMPLE GUARD



02080102



DRUMMER
020801101



CHAMPION
020801001



TOTEM
020801103



TEMPLE GUARD 1
020801201



TEMPLE GUARD 2
020801202



TEMPLE GUARD 3
020801203



020801104

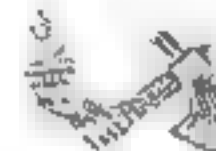
A COMPLETE SAURUS TEMPLE
GUARD DRUMMER CONSISTS OF
1 x DRUMMER
1 x SAURUS DRUMMER ARM

A COMPLETE SAURUS TEMPLE
GUARD CHAMPION CONSISTS OF
1 x CHAMPION
1 x CHAMPION ARM 1
1 x SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE

A COMPLETE SAURUS TEMPLE
GUARD TOTEM BEARER
CONSISTS OF
1 x TOTEM BEARER
1 x TOTEM BEARER ARM
1 x TOTEM

SAURUS DRUMMER ARM
020801508

A COMPLETE SAURUS TEMPLE
GUARD CONSISTS OF
1 x TEMPLE GUARD
1 x HALBERD
1 x SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE



CHAMPION ARM 1
020801002



TEMPLE GUARD REGIMENT



HALBERD
020801204

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

LIZARDMEN

SKINK COMMAND GROUP



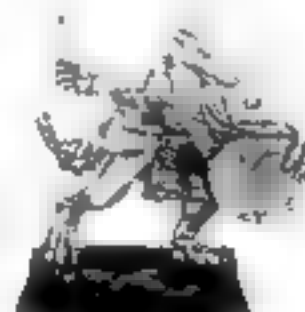
SKINK CHAMPION
WITH BOW 1
020801406



SKINK CHAMPION
WITH BOW 2
020801407



SKINK CHAMPION
WITH JAVELIN 1
020800614



SKINK DRUMMER 1
020801412



SKINK DRUMMER 2
020801413



SKINK TOTEM BEARER 1
020801410



SKINK TOTEM BEARER 2
020801408



TOTEM TOP 1
020801411



TOTEM TOP 2
020801409



SKINK TOTEM BEARER

A COMPLETE SKINK TOTEM
BEARER CONSISTS OF
1 x SKINK TOTEM BEARER
1 x TOTEM TOP

SKINKS



SKINK ARCHER 1
020800302



SKINK ARCHER 2
020800303



SKINK ARCHER 3
020800304



SKINK ARCHER 4
020800305



SKINK WITH JAVELIN 1
020800716



SKINK WITH JAVELIN 2
020800715



SKINK WITH JAVELIN 3
020800717



SKINK WITH JAVELIN 4
020800718



CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES



CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

LIZARDMEN

SLANN MAGE PRIEST



PALANQUIN THRONE HORN 1
020800108



PALANQUIN THRONE HORN 2
020800109



ARM
020800102



BODY
020800101



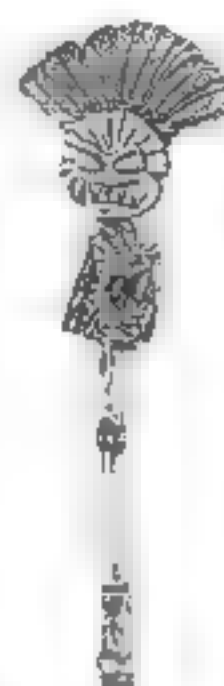
THRONE BASE
020800103



THRONE BACK
020800104



THRONE STANDARD 1
020800105



THRONE STANDARD 2
020800106



SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 1
020800110



SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 2
020800111



SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 3
020800113



SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 4
020800112



SAURUS PALANQUIN
BEARER LEFT ARM 1
020800114



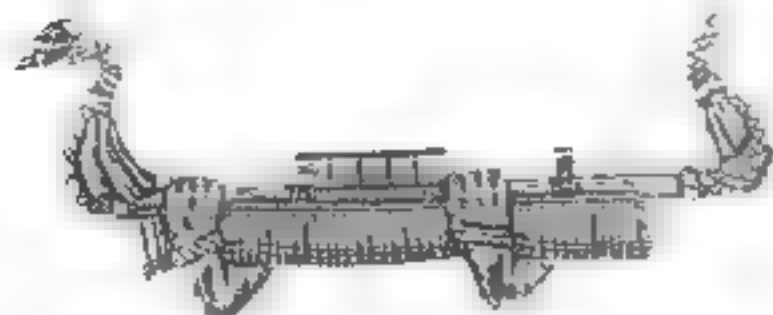
SAURUS PALANQUIN
BEARER LEFT ARM 2
020800115



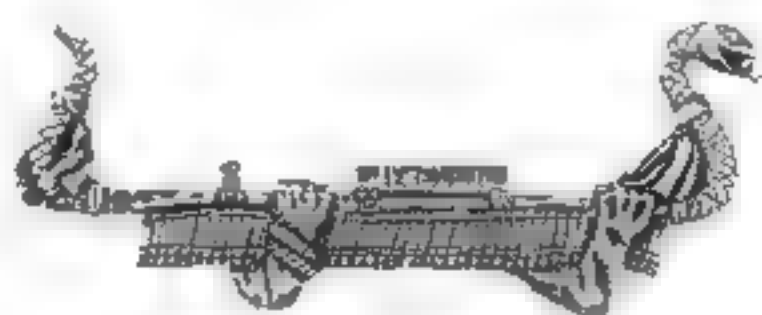
SAURUS PALANQUIN
BEARER RIGHT ARM 1
020800405



SAURUS PALANQUIN
BEARER RIGHT ARM 2
020800407



SAURUS PALANQUIN LEFT SUPPORT ARM
020800116



SAURUS PALANQUIN RIGHT SUPPORT ARM
020800117



CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES



CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

LIZARDMEN

SLANN MAGE-PRIEST



A COMPLETE SLANN MAGE-PRIEST CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BODY
- 1 x ARM
- 1 x THRONE BASE
- 1 x THRONE BACK
- 1 x THRONE STANDARD 1
- 1 x THRONE STANDARD 2
- 1 x PALANQUIN THRONE HORN 1
- 1 x PALANQUIN THRONE HORN 2
- 1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 1
- 1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 2
- 1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 3
- 1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 4
- 2 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER LEFT ARMS
- 2 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER RIGHT ARMS
- 1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN LEFT SUPPORT ARM
- 1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN RIGHT SUPPORT ARM



A COMPLETE SLANN MAGE-PRIEST



Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

LIZARDMEN

TENEHUINI, PROPHET OF SOTEK



TENEHUINI BODY
020803301

A COMPLETE TENEHUINI
CONSISTS OF
1 x TENEHUINI DAGGER ARM
1 x TENEHUINI TOTEM ARM
1 x TENEHUINI BODY



TENEHUINI DAGGER ARM
020803303



TENEHUINI TOTEM ARM
020803302



**TENEHUINI, PROPHET OF
SOTEK**

OXAYOTL



OXAYOTL BODY
020803401

A COMPLETE OXAYOTL
CONSISTS OF
1 x OXAYOTL BODY
1 x OXAYOTL BLOWPIPE ARM
1 x OXAYOTL POISON DART ARM



OXAYOTL BLOWPIPE ARM
020803402



OXAYOTL RIGHT ARM
020803403



OXAYOTL

SKINK SHAMAN

A COMPLETE SKINK SHAMAN
CONSISTS OF
1 x SKINK SHAMAN BODY
1 x SKINK SHAMAN HEAD



SKINK SHAMAN BODY
020803701



SKINK SHAMAN HEAD
020803702



SKINK SHAMAN

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

LIZARDMEN

KROXIGOR



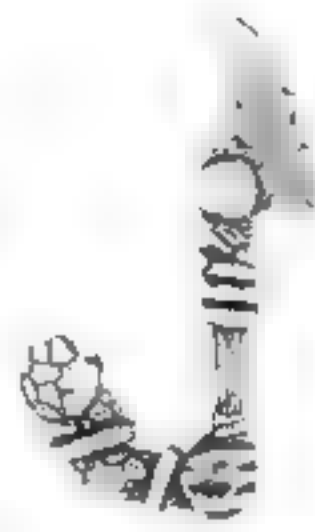
KROXIGOR BODY 1
020800902



KROXIGOR BODY 2
020800906



KROXIGOR WEAPON ARM 1
020800903



KROXIGOR WEAPON ARM 2
020800907



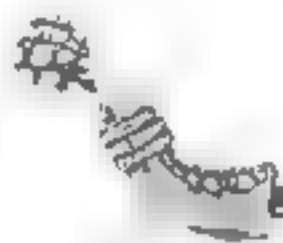
KROXIGOR ARM 3
020800908



KROXIGOR HEAD 1
020800901



KROXIGOR HEAD 2
020800905



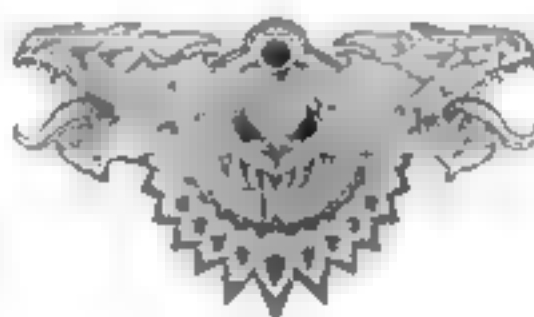
KROXIGOR TAIL 1
020800909



KROXIGOR TAIL 2
020800904

A COMPLETE KROXIGOR 1
CONSISTS OF:
1 x KROXIGOR BODY 1
1 x KROXIGOR WEAPON ARM 1
1 x KROXIGOR HEAD
1 x KROXIGOR TAIL

A COMPLETE KROXIGOR 2
CONSISTS OF:
1 x KROXIGOR BODY 2
1 x KROXIGOR WEAPON ARM 2
1 x KROXIGOR HEAD
1 x KROXIGOR TAIL
1 x KROXIGOR ARM 3



KROXIGOR 1



KROXIGOR 2

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

LIZARDMEN

INXI-HUINZI RIDING HORNEO ONE

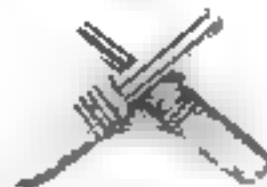
CONSISTS OF:
 1 x COLD ONE LEFT SIDE
 1 x COLD ONE RIGHT SIDE
 1 x INXI-HUINZI BODY
 1 x INXI-HUINZI QUIVERS
 1 x HORNEO ONE HEAD
 1 x INXI-HUINZI SPEAR ARM
 1 x INXI-HUINZI BANNER POLES
 1 x COLD ONE TAIL



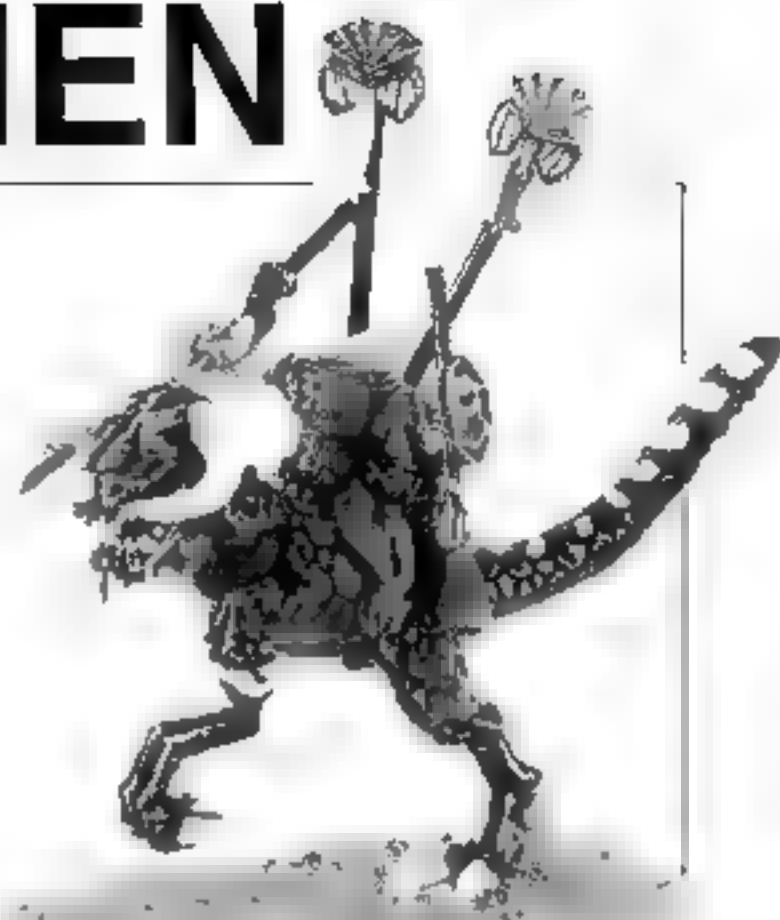
INXI-HUINZI BANNER POLES



INXI-HUINZI SPEAR ARM



INXI-HUINZI QUIVERS



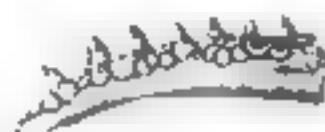
INXI-HUINZI RIDING HORNEO ONE



HORNEO ONE HEAD
020803607



INXI-HUINZI BODY
020803603



COLD ONE TAIL 3
021200817



COLD ONE HEAD 1
021200810



COLD ONE 1 LEFT SIDE
021404201



COLD ONE 1 RIGHT SIDE
021404202



COLD ONE TAIL 1
021200814



COLD ONE HEAD 2
021200812



COLD ONE 2 LEFT SIDE
021404203



COLD ONE 2 RIGHT SIDE
021404204



COLD ONE TAIL 2
021200815



COLD ONE HEAD 3
021200813

Designed by Trish Morrison and Alan Perry

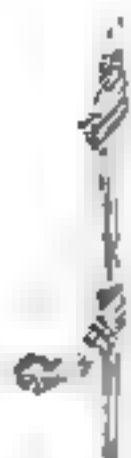
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999 All rights reserved.

LIZARDMEN

COLD ONE RIDERS



SKINK RIDER
CHAMPION BODY
0201404210



CHAMPION SPEAR ARM
021404211



CHAMPION BACK BANNER
021404212



SKINK SPEAR ARM 1
021404205



SKINK SPEAR ARM 2
021404206



SKINK TOTEM ARM
021404215



SKINK RIDER BODY 1
021404207



SKINK RIDER BODY 2
0201404208



021404214



SKINK RIDER BODY 4
021404218



SKINK RIDER BODY 5
021404219



SKINK RIDER
HORN BLOWER
021404216



SKINK HORN BLOWER ARM
021404217



TAIL AND SHIELD SPRUE 1
0201404209



TAIL AND SHIELD SPRUE 2
021404213

A COMPLETE COLD ONE
RIDER CHAMPION
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SKINK RIDER
CHAMPION BODY
1 x CHAMPION
BACK BANNER
1 x CHAMPION
SPEAR ARM
1 x SKINK TAIL &
SHIELD SPRUE
1 x COLD ONE
LEFT SIDE
1 x COLD ONE
RIGHT SIDE
1 x COLD ONE HEAD
1 x COLD ONE TAIL

A COMPLETE COLD ONE RIDER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SKINK RIDER BODY
1 x SKINK RIDER ARM
1 x SKINK TAIL & SHIELD SPRUE
1 x COLD ONE LEFT SIDE
1 x COLD ONE RIGHT SIDE
1 x COLD ONE HEAD
1 x COLD ONE TAIL



Designed by Alan Perry and Trish Momson

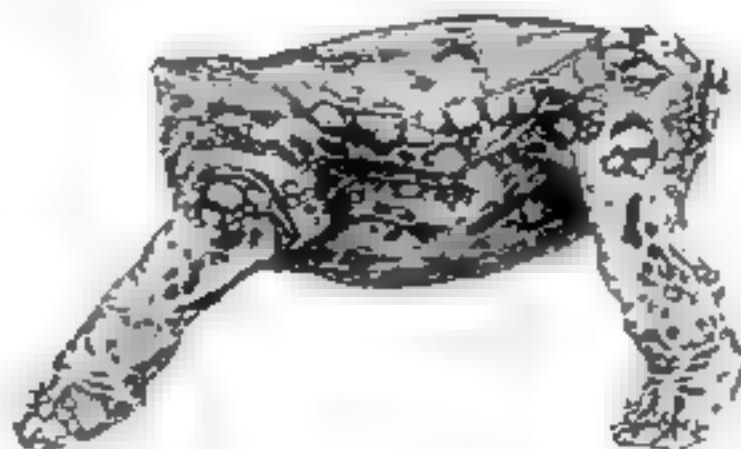
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

LIZARDMEN

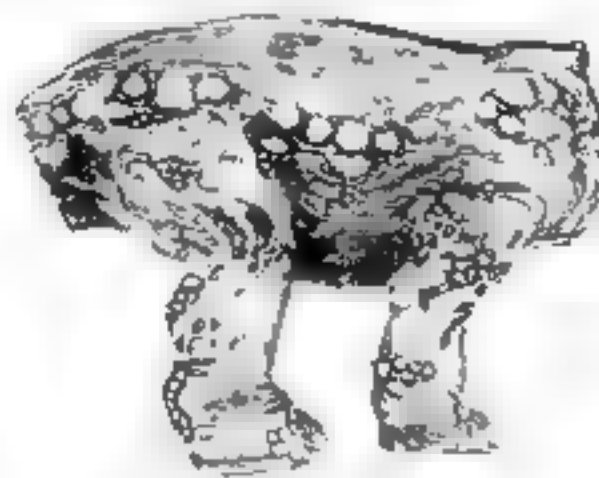
STEGADON



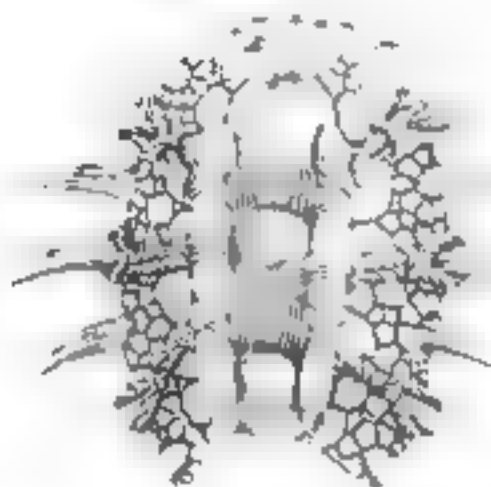
STEGADON HEAD
020801605



STEGADON BODY LEFT SIDE
020801602



STEGADON BODY RIGHT SIDE
020801601



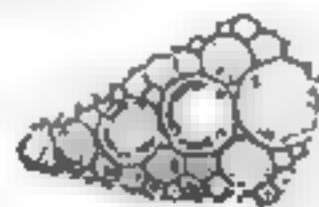
STEGADON BACK PLATE
020801604



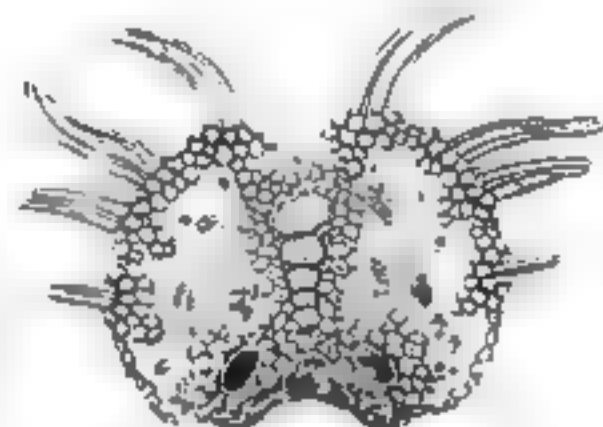
STEGADON TAIL HORNPLATE
020801607



STEGADON HORN
020801616



STEGADON TAIL PLATE
020801606



STEGADON HORNY PLATE
020801603



SKINK CREW WITH BOW 1
020801619



SKINK CREW WITH BOW 2
020801620



SKINK CREW WITH JAVELIN
020801621



SKINK CREW WITH SPEAR
020801622



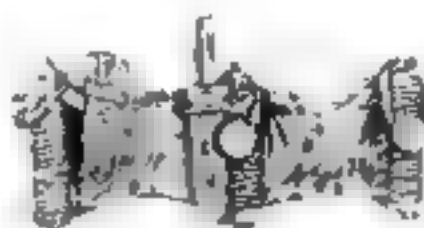
SKINK CREW FIRING BIG BOW 1
020801623



SKINK CREW FIRING BIG BOW 2
020801624



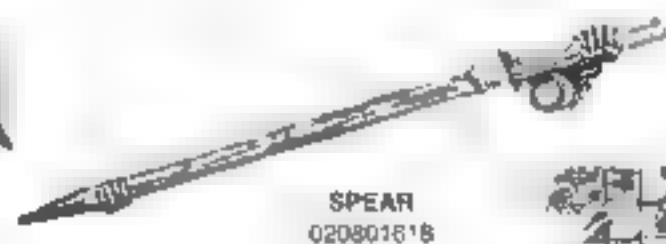
HOWDAH LEFT SIDE
020801609



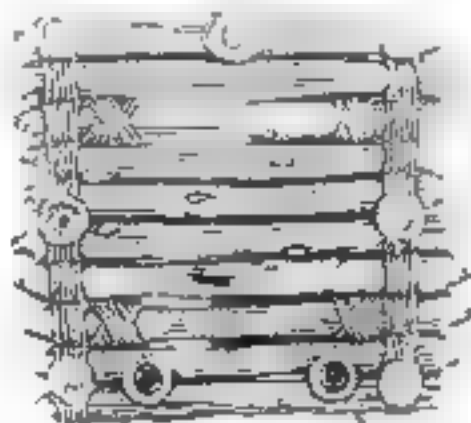
HOWDAH RIGHT SIDE
020801610



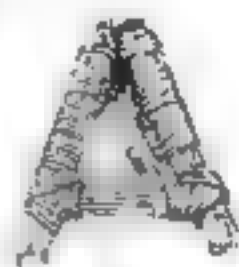
HOWDAH BACK
020801611



SPEAR
020801618



HOWDAH BASE
020801608



GREAT BOW STAND
020801612



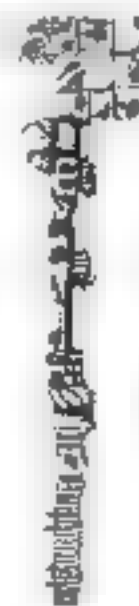
GREAT BOW
020801613



QUIVER 1
020801614



QUIVER 2
020801615



TOTEM
020801617

Designed by Trish Morrison and Aian Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

LIZARDMEN

STEGADON



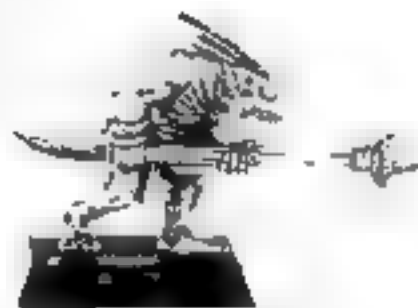
THE COMPLETE STEGADON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x STEGADON HEAD
- 1 x STEGADON LEFT SIDE
- 1 x STEGADON RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x STEGADON BACK PLATE
- 1 x STEGADON TAIL
- 1 x STEGADON TAIL PLATE
- 2 x STEGADON HORNS
- 1 x STEGADON HORN PLATE
- 1 x SKINK CREW WITH BOW 1
- 1 x SKINK CREW WITH BOW 2
- 1 x SKINK CREW WITH JAVELIN
- 1 x SKINK CREW WITH SPEAR
- 1 x SPEAR
- 1 x SKINK CREW FIRING BIG BOW 1
- 1 x SKINK CREW FIRING BIG BOW 2
- 1 x TOTEM
- 1 x HOWDAH LEFT SIDE
- 1 x HOWDAH RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x HOWDAH BACK
- 1 x HOWDAH BASE
- 1 x GREAT BOW
- 1 x GREAT BOW STAND
- 1 x QUIVER 1
- 1 x QUIVER 2
- 2 x SAURUS SHIELD SPRUES



LIZARDMEN

SALAMANDER



SKINK RUNNER 1
020801705



SKINK RUNNER 2
020801706



SALAMANDER

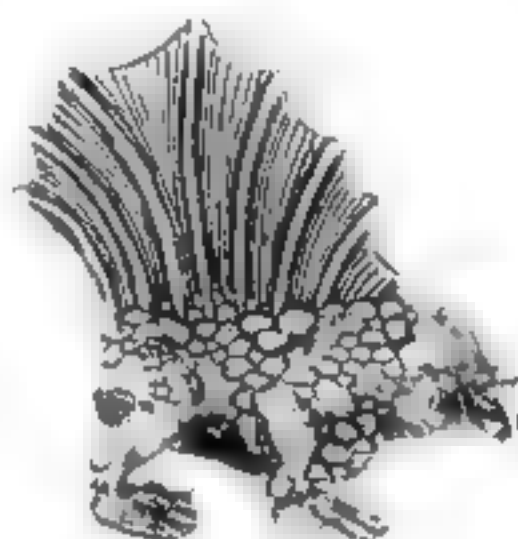


SKINK RUNNER 3
020801707



SKINK RUNNER 4
020801708

THE COMPLETE SALAMANDER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x BODY
1 x LEG
1 x HEAD
1 x TAIL
4 x SKINK RUNNERS



BODY
020801701



HEAD
020801702



LEG
020801703



TAIL
020801704

SERPENT SWARM

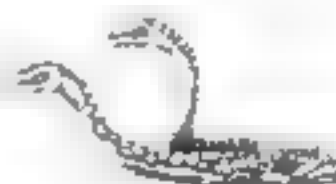
A SERPENT SWARM CONSISTS OF
ANY 5 SERPENTS SUPPLIED WITH A
40MM MONSTER BASE



SERPENT 1
020801901



SERPENT 2
020801902



SERPENT 3
020801903



SERPENT 4
020801904



SERPENT 5
020801905



SERPENT 6
020801906



SERPENT 7
020801907



SERPENT 8
020801908

Designed by Trish Momson and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

LIZARDMEN

TERRADON



REAR SKINK RIDER
WITH SHORT BOW
020801814



FRONT SKINK RIDER
WITH SHORT BOW
020801813



SHIELD
020801817



REAR SKINK RIDER
WITH JAVELINS
020801815



FRONT SKINK RIDER
WITH JAVELINS
020801816

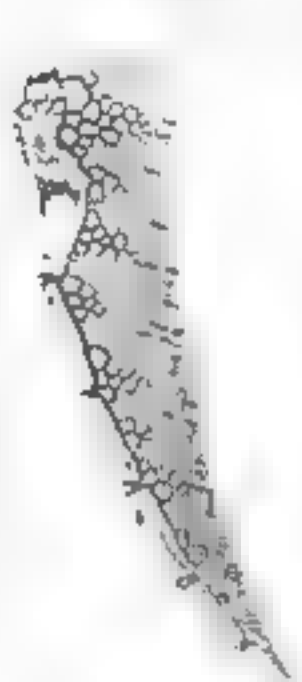


TERRADON

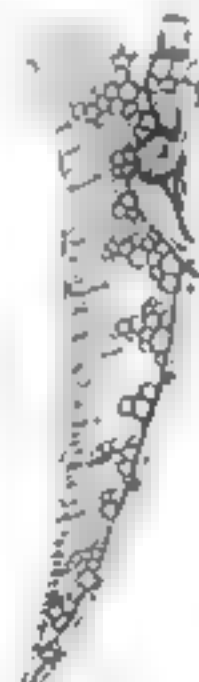
THE COMPLETE TERRADON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x TAIL
- 1 x LEFT WING
- 1 x RIGHT WING
- 1 x FRONT SKINK RIDER
- 1 x BACK SKINK RIDER
- 2 x SHIELDS

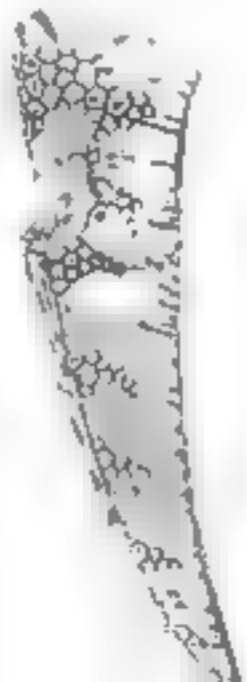
PLEASE NOTE:
THE HEADS, WINGS AND TAILS
ARE NOT INTERCHANGABLE



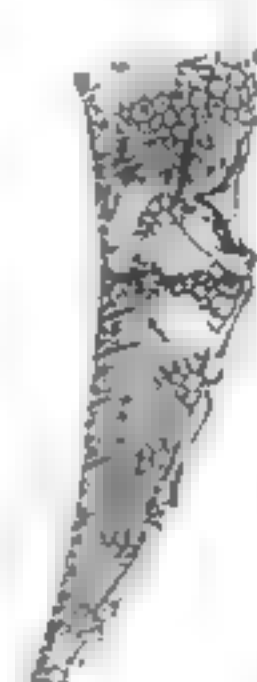
LEFT WING 1
020801803



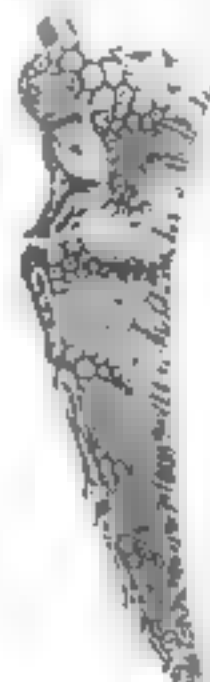
RIGHT WING 1
020801804



RIGHT WING 2
020801807



LEFT WING 2
020801808



RIGHT WING 3
020801811



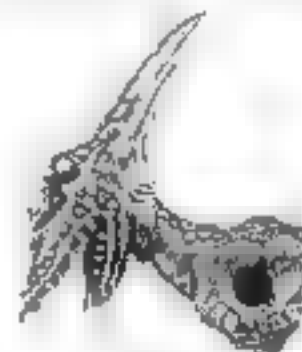
LEFT WING 3
020801812



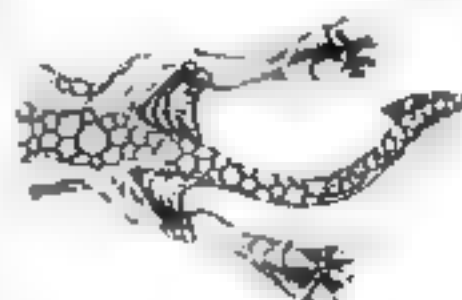
HEAD 1
020801801



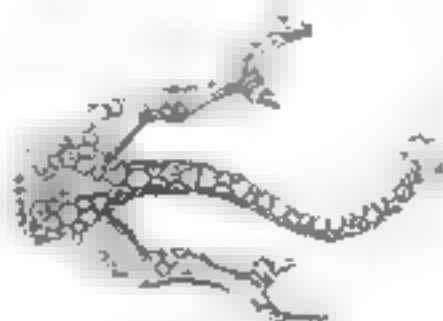
HEAD 2
020801805



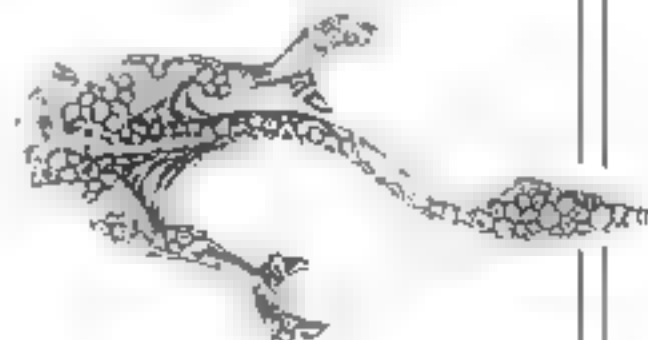
HEAD 3
020801809



TAIL 1
020801802



TAIL 2
020801806



TAIL 3
020801810

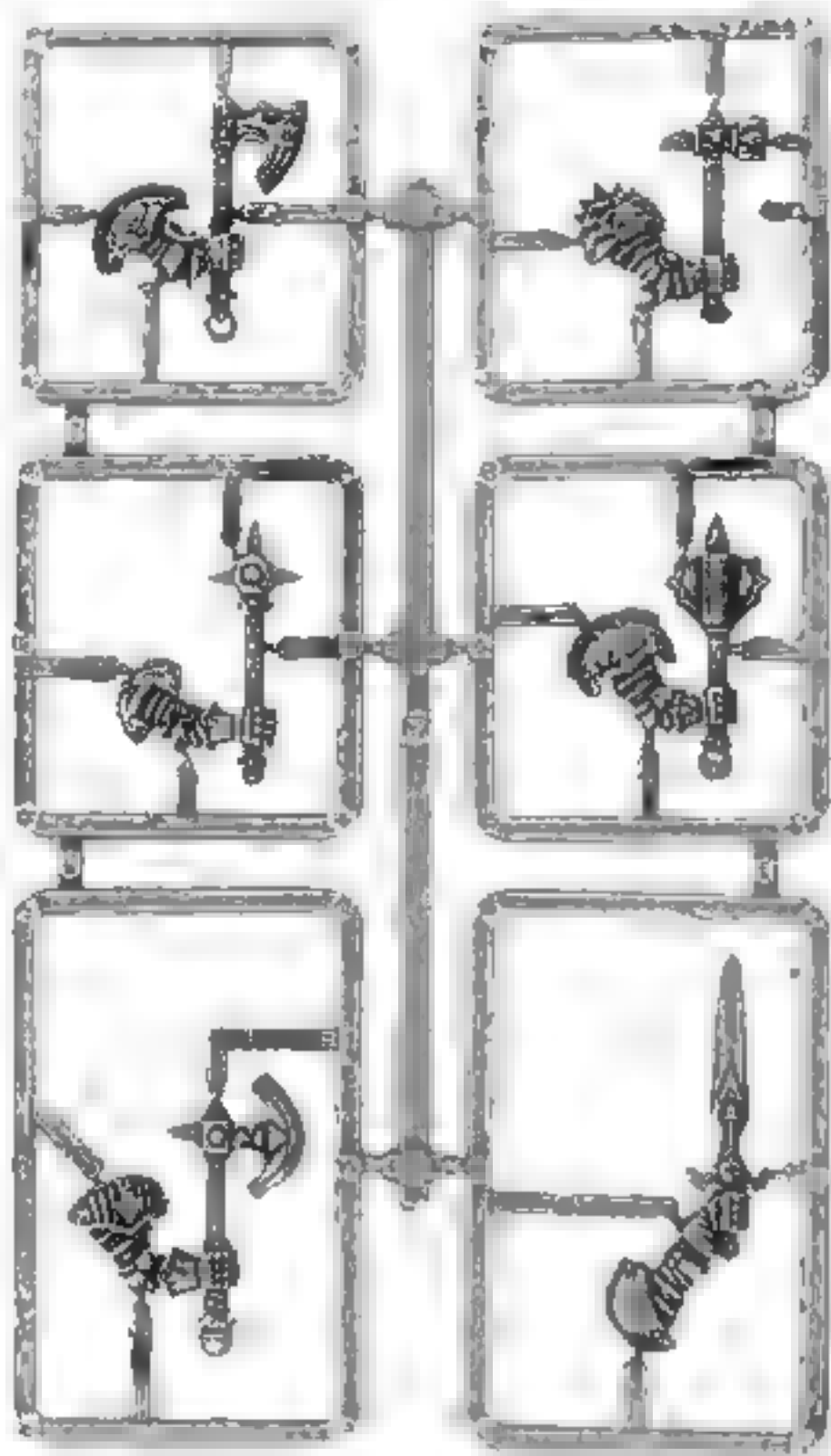
Designed by Trish Morrison and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

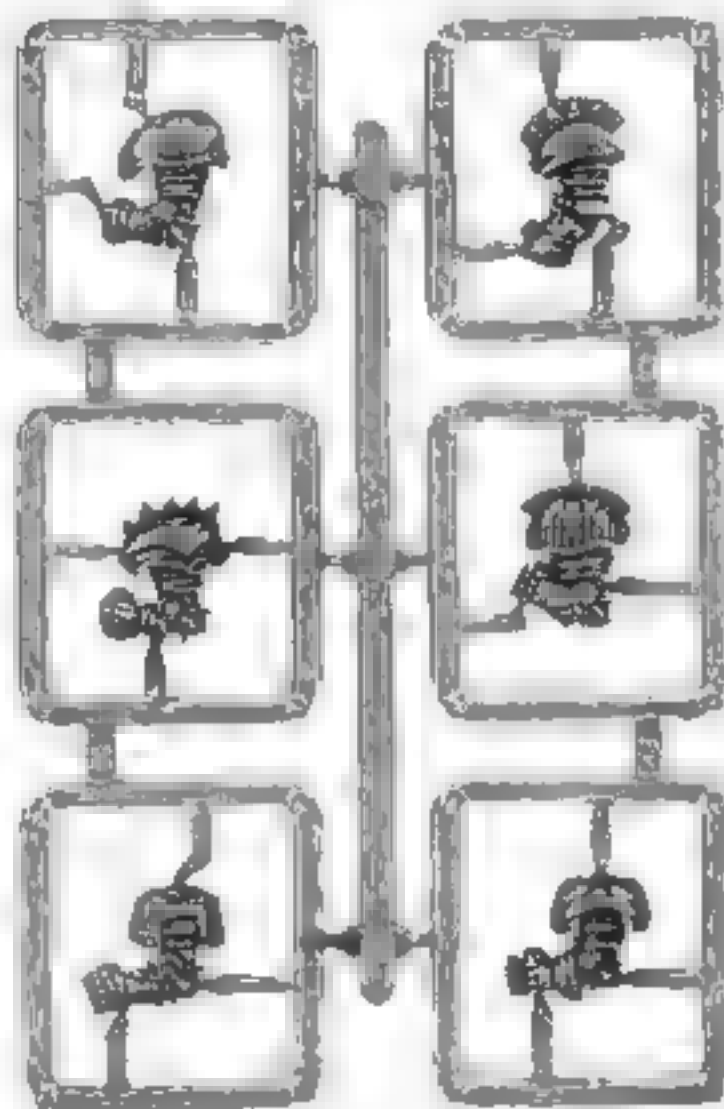


CHAOS

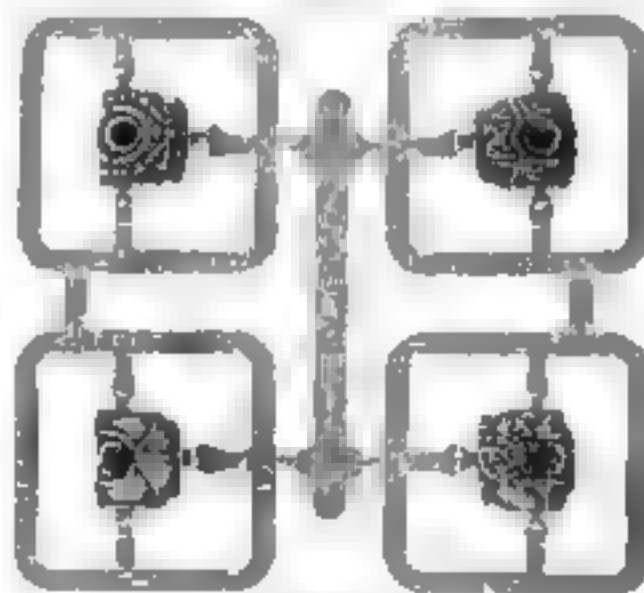
CHAOS WARRIORS



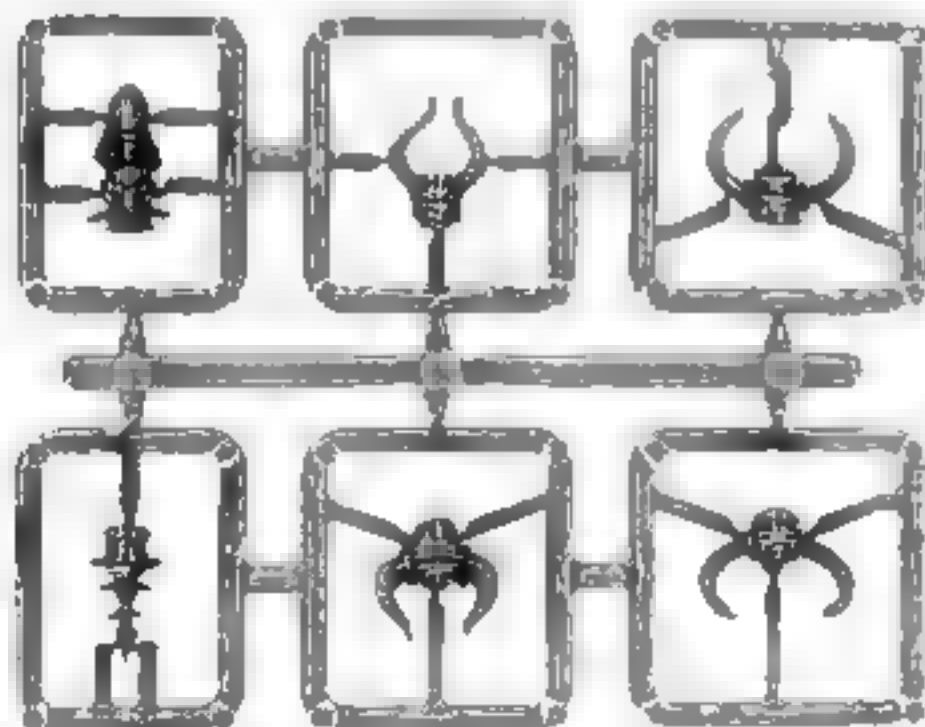
CHAOS WARRIOR RIGHT ARM SPRUE
99380201004



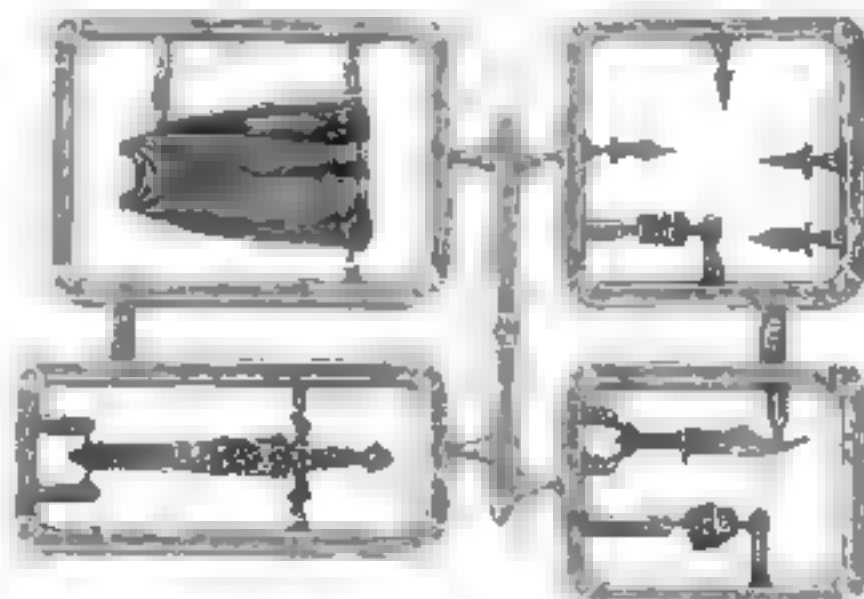
CHAOS WARRIOR LEFT ARM SPRUE
99380201005



CHAOS WARRIOR BODY SPRUE
99380201002



CHAOS WARRIOR HEAD SPRUE
99380201001



CHAOS WARRIOR ACCESSORY SPRUE
99380201006

THE CHAOS WARRIOR ACCESSORY SPRUE CONSISTS OF:
4 x SPIKES 1 x SKULL 1 x KNIFE 1 x BARE HEAD
1 x SWORD IN SCABBARD 1 x CLOAK

Designed by Aly Morrison and Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999 All rights reserved.



CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES



CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES

CHAOS

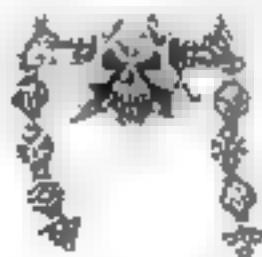
CHAOS WARRIORS



SHOWN ABOVE ARE ONLY A FEW EXAMPLES OF THE MANY POSSIBLE WAYS YOU CAN ASSEMBLE YOUR CHAOS WARRIORS.



CHAOS WARRIOR
STANDARD BEARER ARM
020106003



CHAOS WARRIOR
STANDARD TOP
020106002



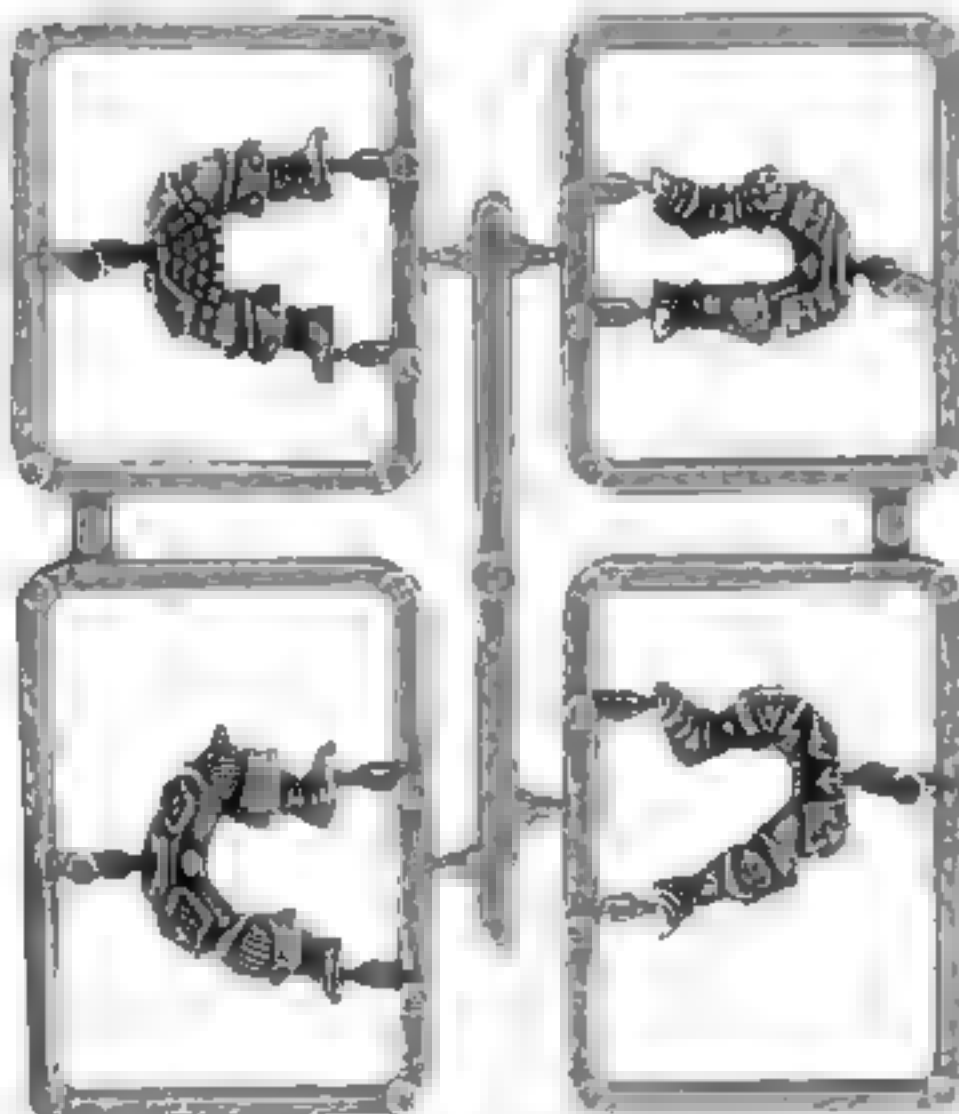
CHAOS WARRIOR
LEADER HEAD
020106001



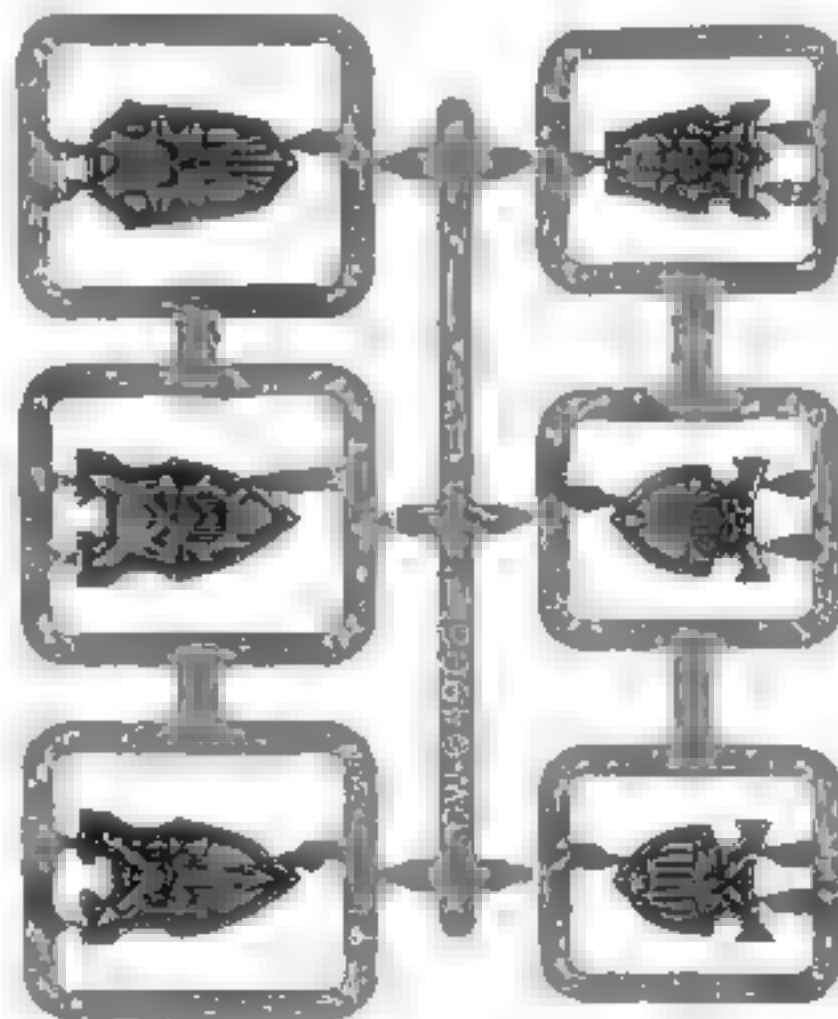
CHAOS WARRIOR
LEADER AXE
020106004



CHAOS WARRIOR
HORN BLOWER ARM
020106005



CHAOS WARRIOR LEG SPRUE
99380201003



CHAOS WARRIOR SHIELD SPRUE

ALL THE CHAOS WARRIOR SPRUES ARE SHOWN AT
80% OF ACTUAL SIZE

YOU GET ENOUGH PLASTIC SPRUES AND METAL ACCESSORIES FOR A COMPLETE REGIMENT OF 12 CHAOS WARRIORS INCLUDING A COMMAND GROUP.

Designed by Aly Morrison and Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

CHAOS

CHAOS KNIGHTS



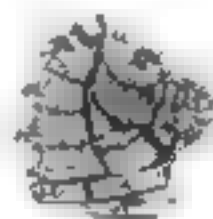
CHAOS KNIGHT
LEGS 1
020107700



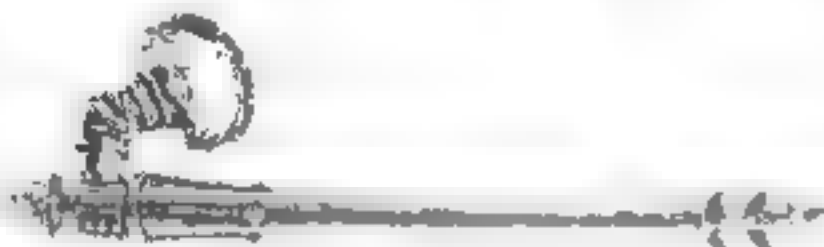
CHAOS KNIGHT
LEGS 2
020107704



CHAOS KNIGHT STEED
HEAD 1
020107701



CHAOS KNIGHT STEED
HEAD 2
020107702



CHAOS KNIGHT LANCE ARM
020 05801



CHAOS KNIGHT
STANDARD TOP
020106603



CHAOS KNIGHT
CHAMPION HEAD
020106605



CHAOS KNIGHT STANDARD ARM
020106602



CHAOS KNIGHT
CHAMPION SWORD ARM
020106604



CHAOS KNIGHT HORN
BLOWER ARM
020106606



CHAOS KNIGHT CHAMPION



CHAOS KNIGHT



CHAOS KNIGHT STANDARD BEARER

THE BOXED SET CONTAINS ENOUGH PLASTIC SPRUES AND METAL COMPONENTS TO BUILD FIVE CHAOS KNIGHTS INCLUDING A COMMAND GROUP

Designed by Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

CHAOS

CHAOS WARRIORS WITH HALBERDS



CHAOS WARRIOR
HALBERD ARM 1
020108306



CHAOS WARRIOR
HALBERD ARM 2
020108307



CHAOS WARRIOR
HALBERD ARM 3
020108308



CHAOS WARRIOR
STANDARD ARM
020108303



CHAOS WARRIOR
STANDARD TOP
020108304



CHAOS WARRIOR
LEADER HEAD
020108301



CHAOS WARRIOR
LEADER MACE
020108302



CHAOS WARRIOR
HORN BLOWER ARM
020108305



A COMPLETE REGIMENT OF CHAOS WARRIOR HALBERDIERS

YOU GET ENOUGH PLASTIC SPRUES AND METAL ACCESSORIES FOR A COMPLETE REGIMENT OF 12 CHAOS WARRIORS INCLUDING A COMMAND GROUP.

Designed by Aly Momson and Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CHAOS

CHAOS WARRIORS

THESE MINATURES ARE SUPPLIED
WITH PLASTIC CHAOS SHIELDS



CHAOS WARRIOR 2
020106302



CHAOS WARRIOR 1
020106301



CHAOS WARRIOR 3
020106303

CHAOS MARAUDERS WITH TWO-HANDED WEAPONS



CHAOS MARAUDER WITH
DOUBLE HANDED AXE 1
020106201



CHAOS MARAUDER WITH
DOUBLE HANDED AXE 2
020106202



CHAOS MARAUDER WITH
DOUBLE HANDED MACE
020106203



CHAOS MARAUDER WITH
DOUBLE HANDED AXE 3
020106204



CHAOS MARAUDER WITH
DOUBLE HANDED AXE 4
020106205

CHAOS

CHAOS MARAUDERS WITH FLAILS



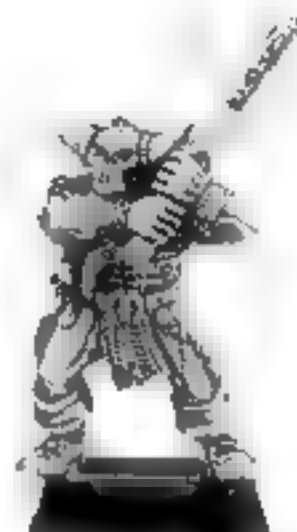
**CHAOS MARAUDER
WITH FLAIL 1**
020105701



**CHAOS MARAUDER
WITH FLAIL 2**
020105702



**CHAOS MARAUDER
WITH FLAIL 3**
020105703



**CHAOS MARAUDER
WITH FLAIL 4**
020105707



**CHAOS MARAUDER
FLAIL TOP 1**
020105704



**CHAOS MARAUDER
FLAIL TOP 2**
020105705



**CHAOS MARAUDER
FLAIL TOP 3**
020105706

**A COMPLETE
CHAOS MARAUDER
CONSISTS OF**
1 x CHAOS MARAUDER BODY
1 x CHAOS MARAUDER FLAIL TOP

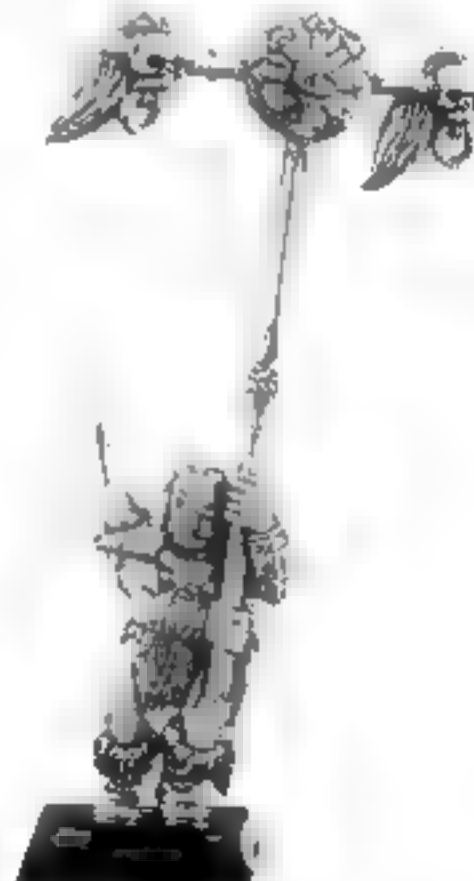
CHAOS MARAUDER COMMAND



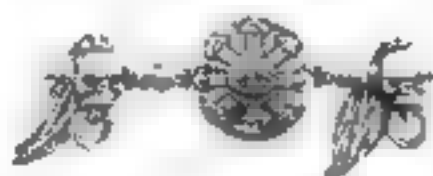
**CHAOS MARAUDER
DRUMMER**
020105801



**CHAOS MARAUDER
STANDARD BEARER BODY**
020105802



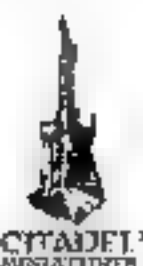
**CHAOS MARAUDER
STANDARD BEARER**



**CHAOS MARAUDER
STANDARD BEARER TOP**
020105803

A COMPLETE CHAOS MARAUDER

1 x CHAOS MARAUDER
STANDARD BEARER BODY
1 x CHAOS MARAUDER
STANDARD BEARER TOP



Designed by Dave Andrews

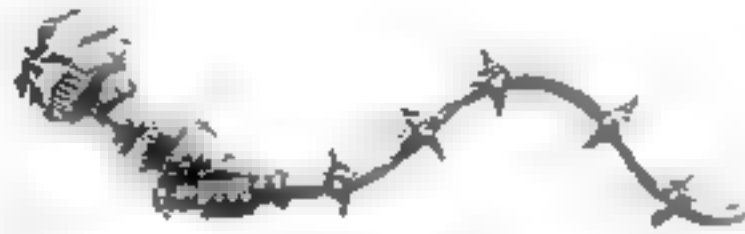
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT



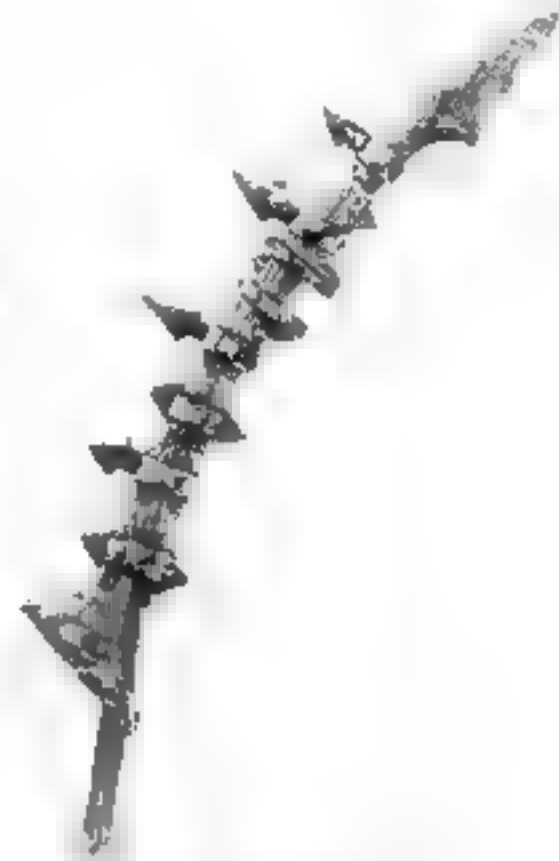
CHAOS WARRIOR
CREWMAN WITH AXE
020107301



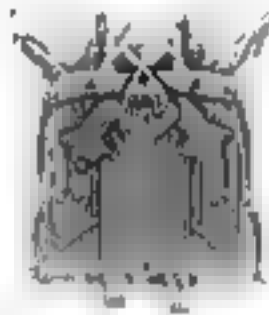
CHAOS WARRIOR
WHP ARM
020107303



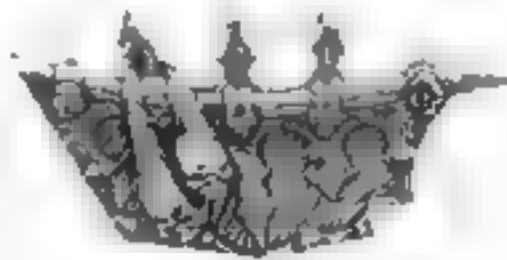
CHAOS WARRIOR
WHP CREWMAN
020107302



CHAOS WARRIOR
CHARIOT HAFT
020107304



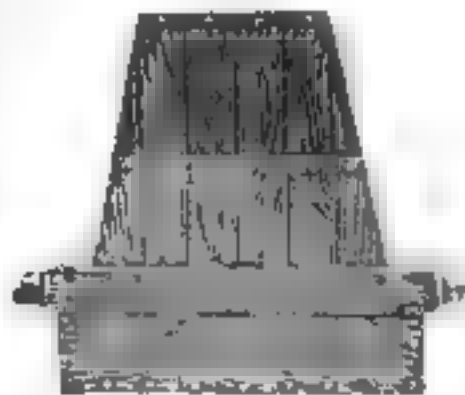
CHAOS WARRIOR
CHARIOT FAIRING
020107305



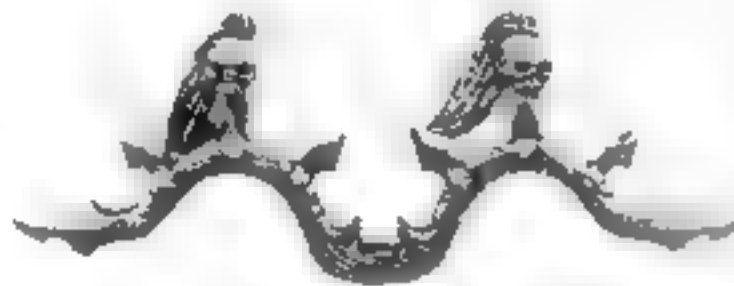
CHAOS WARRIOR
CHARIOT LEFT FAIRING
020107306



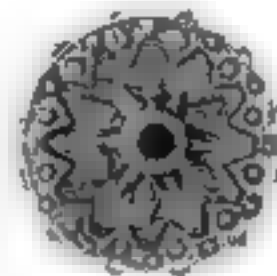
CHAOS WARRIOR
CHARIOT RIGHT FAIRING
020107307



CHAOS WARRIOR
CHARIOT BASE
020107308



CHAOS WARRIOR
CHARIOT YOKE
020107309



CHAOS WARRIOR
CHARIOT WHEEL
020107310



CHAOS WARRIOR
CHARIOT WHEEL SCYTHE
020107311



CHAOS KNIGHT STEED
HEAD 2
020107702

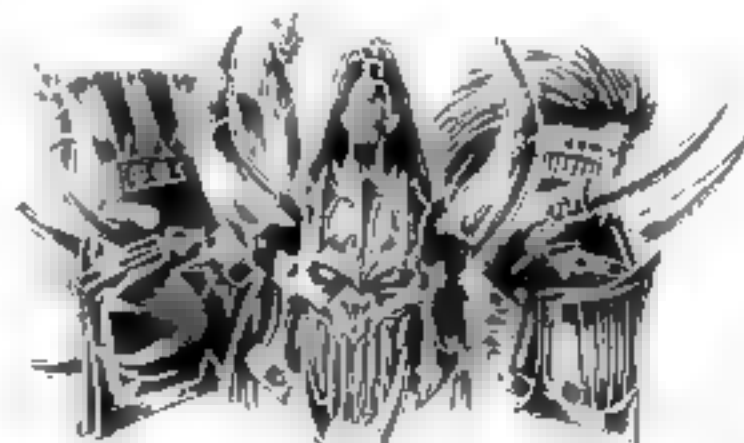
CHAOS

CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT



THE COMPLETE CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR CREWMAN WITH AXE
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR WHIP CREWMAN
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR WHIP ARM
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT HAFT
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT FAIRING
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT LEFT FAIRING
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT RIGHT FAIRING
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT BASE
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT YOKE
- 2 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT WHEEL
- 2 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT WHEEL SCYTHE
- 2 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT STEED HEAD
- 2 x PLASTIC ARMoured HORSE SPRUE
- 2 x PLASTIC ARMoured HORSE TAIL SPRUE



Designed by Dave Andrews and Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

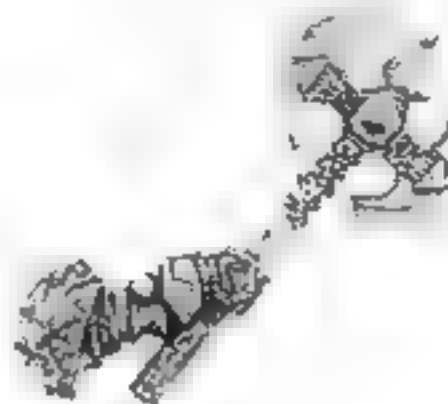
CHAOS LORD ON CHAOS STEED



CHAOS LORD BODY
020105001



CHAOS LORD LEFT ARM
020105003



CHAOS LORD RIGHT ARM
020105004



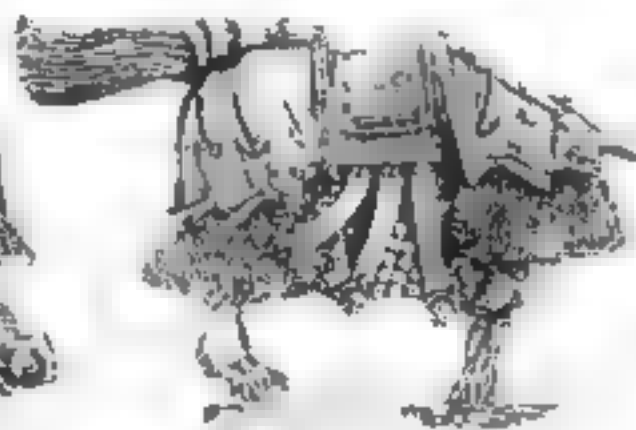
CHAOS LORD SHIELD
020105005



CHAOS LORD HEAD
020105002



CHAOS STEED BODY LEFT SIDE
020105007



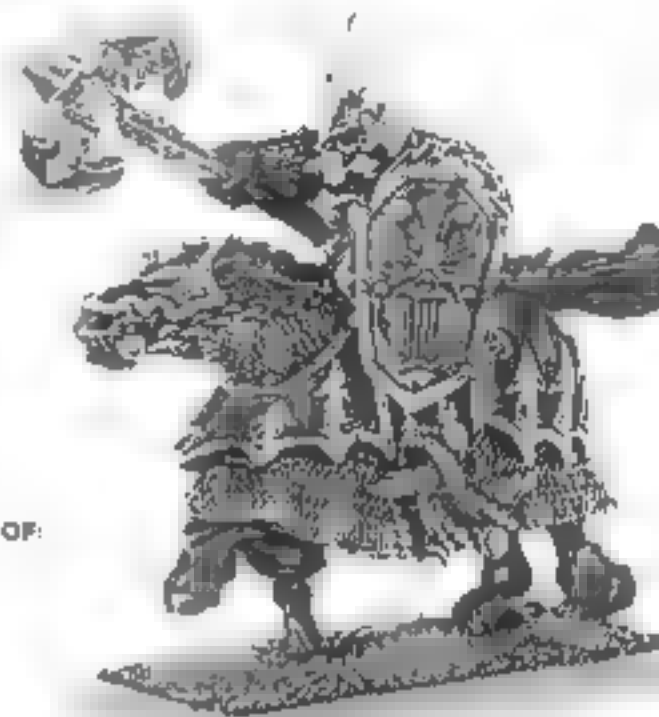
CHAOS STEED BODY RIGHT SIDE
020105006



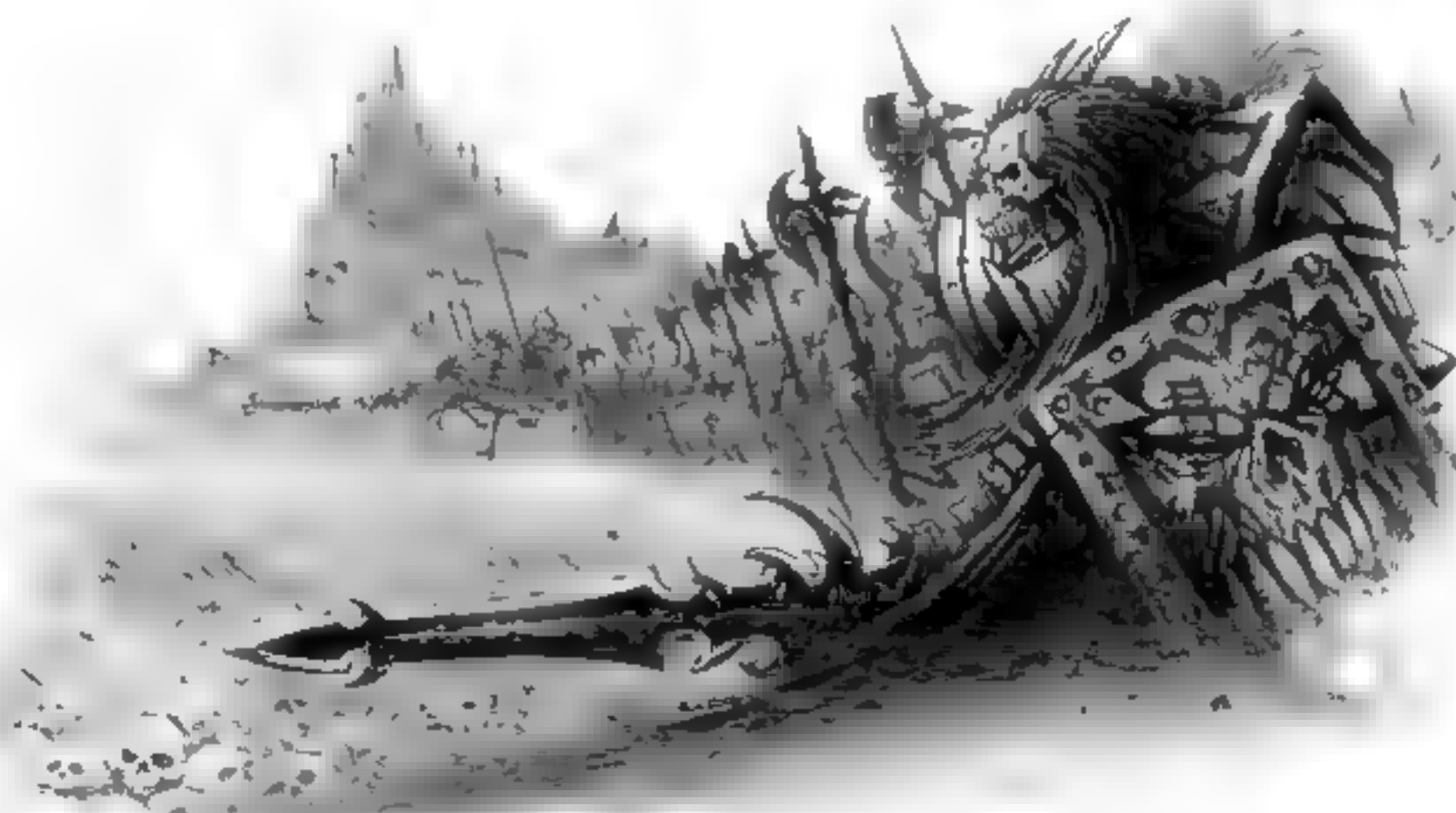
CHAOS STEED HEAD
020105008

A COMPLETE CHAOS LORD ON CHAOS STEED CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS LORD BODY
- 1 x CHAOS LORD HEAD
- 1 x CHAOS LORD LEFT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS LORD RIGHT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS LORD SHIELD
- 1 x CHAOS STEED BODY LEFT SIDE
- 1 x CHAOS STEED BODY RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x CHAOS STEED HEAD



CHAOS LORD ON CHAOS STEED



CHAOS

CHAOS CHAMPIONS

THE COMPLETE CHAOS CHAMPION 1
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHAOS CHAMPION 1 BODY
1 x CHAOS CHAMPION MACE ARM
1 x CHAOS CHAMPION BANNER POLE



CHAOS CHAMPION 1
020106101



CHAOS CHAMPION
BANNER POLE
020106103



CHAOS CHAMPION
020106102



COMPLETE CHAOS
CHAMPION 1



CHAOS CHAMPION 2
079901401



CHAOS

CHAOS SORCERERS



CHAOS SORCERER BODY 1
020103801



CHAOS SORCERER SWORD 1
020103803



CHAOS SORCERER HEAD 1
020103804



CHAOS SORCERER STAFF 1
020103802

A COMPLETE CHAOS SORCERER 1
CONSISTS OF
1 x CHAOS SORCERER BODY 1
1 x CHAOS SORCERER SWORD 1
1 x CHAOS SORCERER STAFF 1
1 x CHAOS SORCERER HEAD 1



CHAOS SORCERER 1



CHAOS SORCERER BODY 2
020103807



CHAOS SORCERER SWORD 2
020103807



CHAOS SORCERER HEAD 2
020103808



CHAOS SORCERER STAFF 2
020103809

A COMPLETE CHAOS SORCERER 2
CONSISTS OF
1 x CHAOS SORCERER BODY 2
1 x CHAOS SORCERER SWORD 2
1 x CHAOS SORCERER STAFF 2
1 x CHAOS SORCERER HEAD 2



CHAOS SORCERER 2



CHAOS SORCERER BODY 3
020103809



CHAOS SORCERER ARM 3
020103810



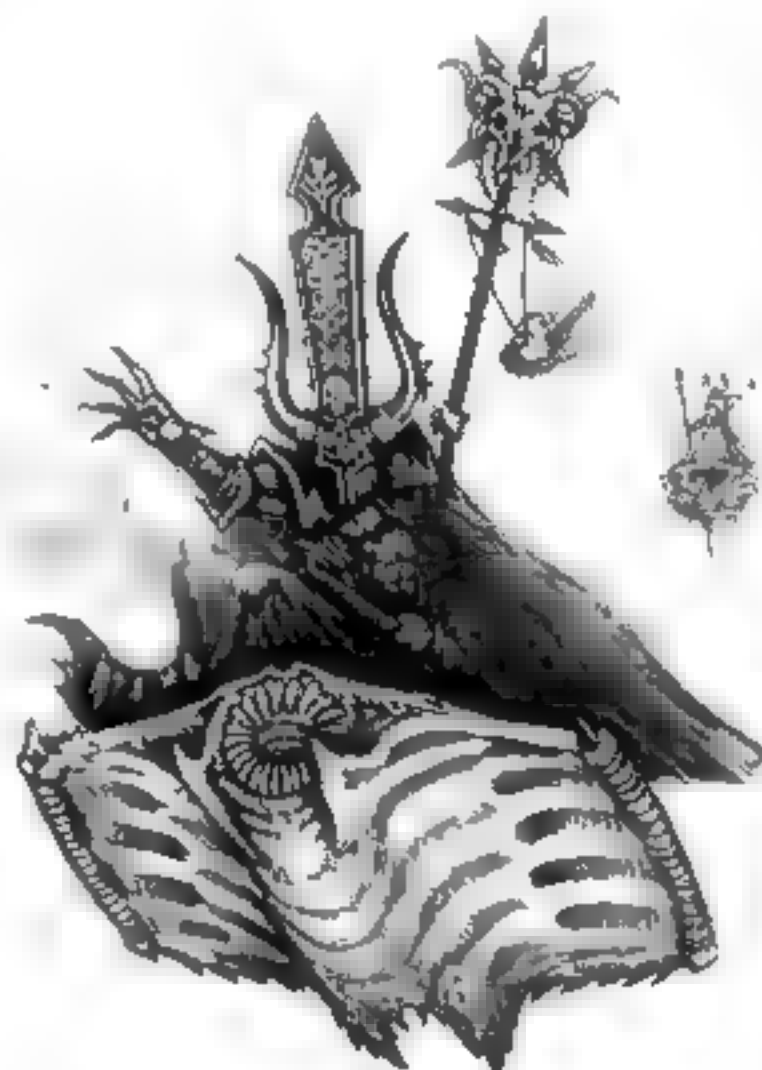
SORCERER HEAD 3
020103811

A COMPLETE

1 x CHAOS SORCERER BODY 3
1 x CHAOS SORCERER ARM 3
1 x CHAOS SORCERER HEAD 3



CHAOS SORCERER 3

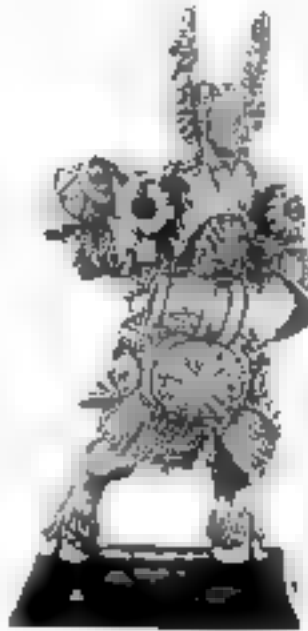


CHAOS

BEAST LORD

A COMPLETE BEAST LORD CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BEAST LORD BODY
- 1 x BEAST LORD BANNER
- 1 x BEAST LORD AXE



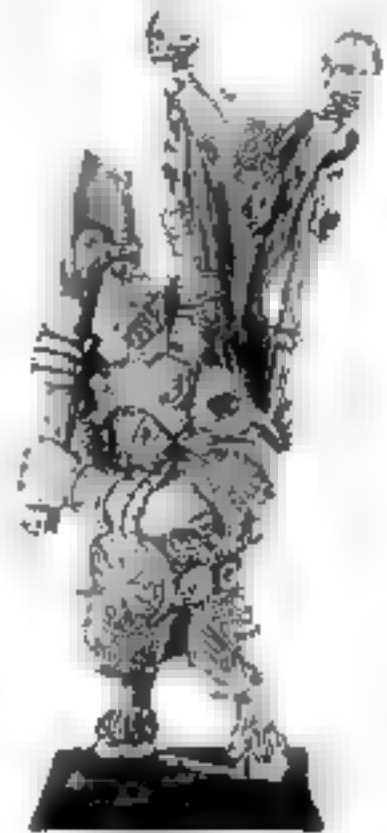
BEAST LORD BODY
020103901



BEAST LORD BANNER
020103903



BEAST LORD AXE
020103902



BEAST LORD



Designed by Michael Perry

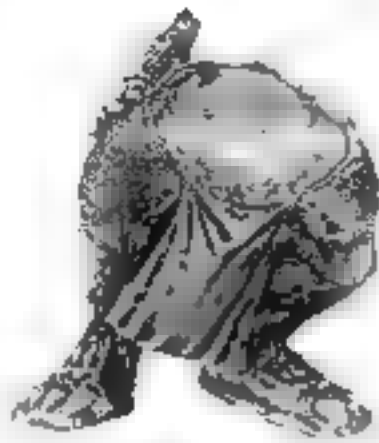
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

MINOTAUR LORD

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR LORD CONSISTS OF

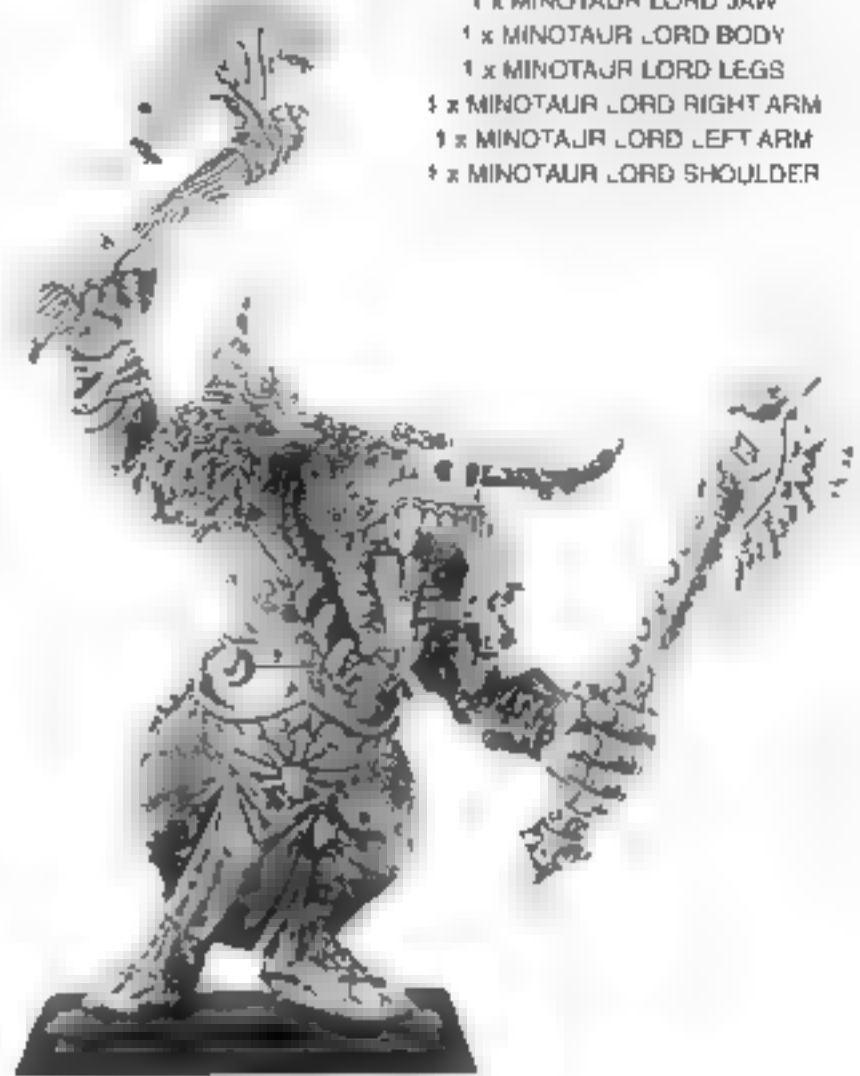
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD HEAD
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD JAW
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD BODY
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD LEGS
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD RIGHT ARM
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD LEFT ARM
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD SHOULDER



MINOTAUR LORD LEGS
020104505



MINOTAUR LORD BODY
020104503



MINOTAUR LORD



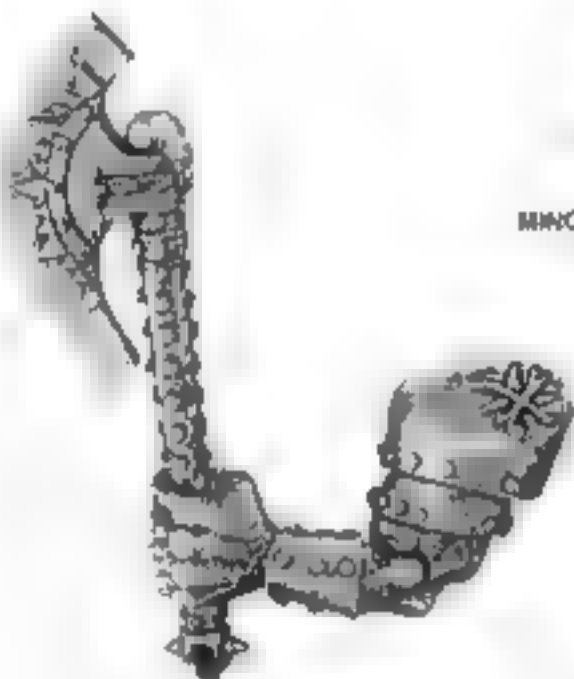
MINOTAUR LORD SHOULDER
020104504



MINOTAUR LORD HEAD
020104501



MINOTAUR LORD JAW
020104502



MINOTAUR LORD LEFT ARM
020104506



MINOTAUR LORD RIGHT ARM
020104507



CHAOS

MINOTAURS



MINOTAUR BODY 1
020 0440



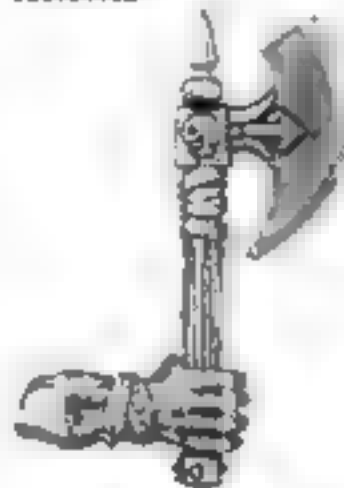
MINOTAUR BODY 2
020104402



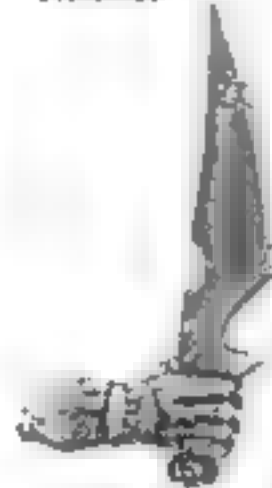
MINOTAUR BODY 3
020104403



MINOTAUR RIGHT ARM WITH CLEAVER
020104409



MINOTAUR RIGHT ARM WITH AXE
020104410



MINOTAUR RIGHT ARM WITH SWORD
020104411



MINOTAUR

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR A CONSISTS OF
1 x MINOTAUR BODY 1
1 x MINOTAUR HEAD 1
1 x MINOTAUR RIGHT ARM

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR B CONSISTS OF
1 x MINOTAUR BODY 2 OR 3
1 x COMPLETE MINOTAUR HEAD 2 OR MINOTAUR HEAD 3
1 x MINOTAUR RIGHT ARM

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR HEAD 2 CONSISTS OF
1 x MINOTAUR HEAD 2
1 x MINOTAUR HORNS
1 x MINOTAUR JAW



MINOTAUR JAW
020 04407



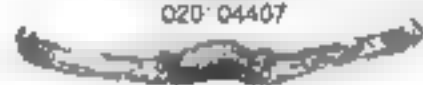
MINOTAUR HEAD 2
020 04405



MINOTAUR HEAD 1
020104404

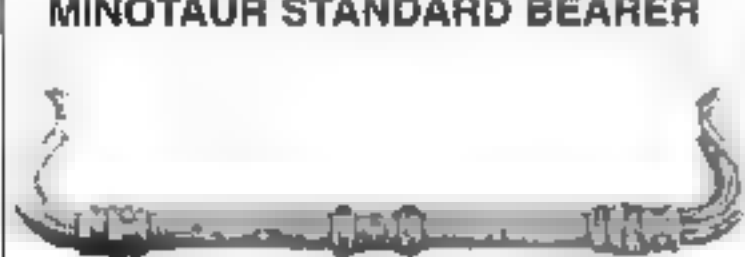


MINOTAUR HEAD 3
020104406



MINOTAUR HORNS
020 04406

MINOTAUR STANDARD BEARER

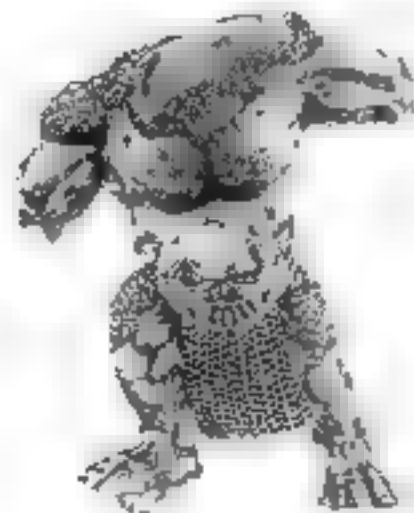


MINOTAUR STANDARD TOP
020107205



MINOTAUR STANDARD
020107201

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF
1 x MINOTAUR STANDARD BEARER BODY
1 x MINOTAUR STANDARD BEARER SWORD ARM
1 x MINOTAUR STANDARD TOP
1 x MINOTAUR STANDARD BEARER HEAD
1 x MINOTAUR STANDARD BEARER STANDARD ARM



MINOTAUR STANDARD BEARER BODY
020107201



MINOTAUR STANDARD BEARER HEAD
020 07202



MINOTAUR STANDARD BEARER STANDARD ARM
020107204



MINOTAUR STANDARD BEARER

Designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

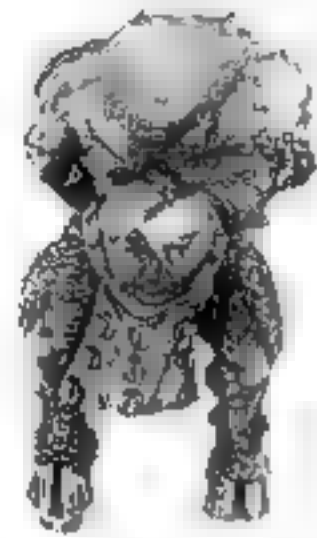
MINOTAURS WITH TWO-HANDED WEAPONS



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON BODY 1
020'0420



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON BODY 2
020'04202



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON BODY 3
020'04203

COMPLETE MINOTAUR WITH



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON HEAD 1
020'04205



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON HEAD 2
020'04207



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON HEAD 3
020'04208



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON JAW
020'04208



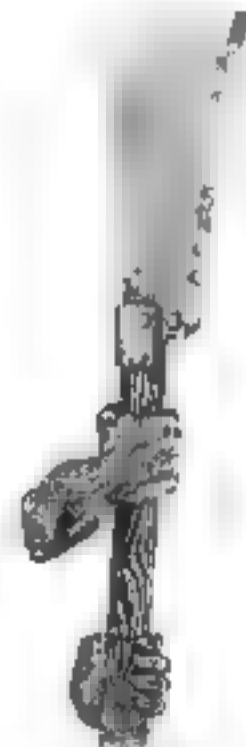
MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON LEG
020'04204



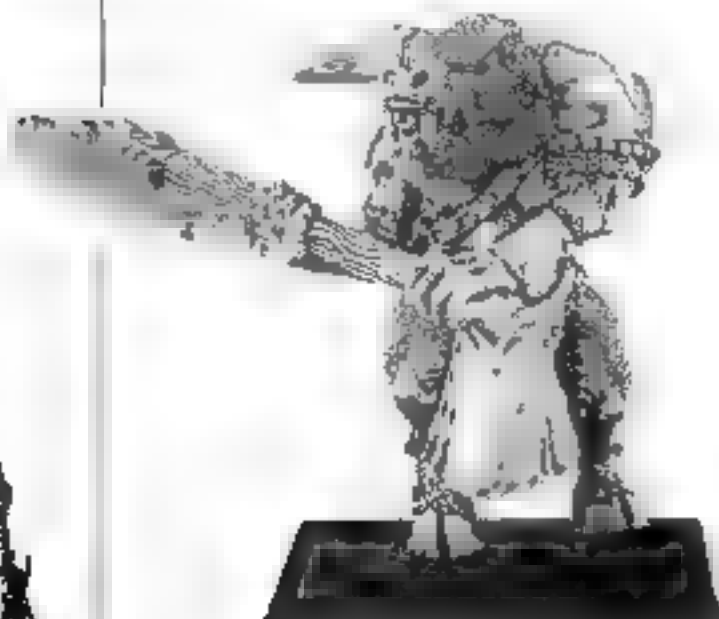
MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON WEAPON ARMS 1
020'04209



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON WEAPON ARMS 2
020'04210



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON WEAPON ARMS 3
020'04211



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED WEAPON

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON 1 CONSISTS OF
1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED WEAPON BODY
1 OR 2
1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED WEAPON
COMPLETE HEAD 1 OR MINOTAUR WITH TWO-
HANDED WEAPON HEAD 2
1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED WEAPON
LEG

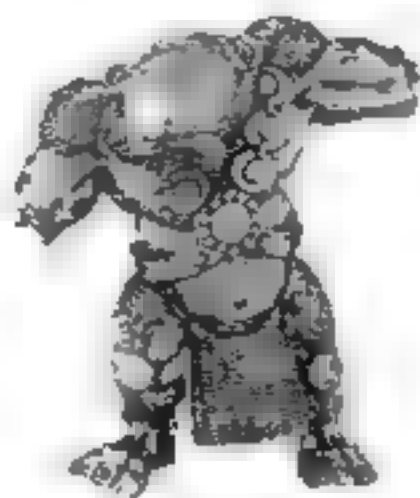
A COMPLETE MINOTAUR WITH TWO-
HANDED WEAPON 2 CONSISTS OF
1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON BODY 3
1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON HEAD 3
1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON WEAPON ARMS

CHAOS

MINOTAURS WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON BODY 1
020104301



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON BODY 2
020104302



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON BODY 3
020104303



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON HEAD 1
020 04304



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON HEAD 2
020104305



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON LEFT ARM 1
020104310



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON RIGHT ARM 1
020104307

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON 1 CONSISTS OF

- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON BODY 1 OR 2
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON HEAD 1 OR 2
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON LEFT ARM



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON HEAD 3

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON 2 CONSISTS OF

- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON BODY 3
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON HEAD 3
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON LEFT ARM



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON LEFT ARM 2
020104311



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON RIGHT ARM 2
020104308



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON LEFT ARM 3
020104312



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON RIGHT ARM 3
020104309

CHAOS

BESTIGOR



BESTIGOR 1
020 05301



BESTIGOR 2
020 05302



BESTIGOR 3
020 05303

BESTIGOR COMMAND GROUP



**BESTIGOR HORN BLOWER
BODY**
020 05401



**BESTIGOR STANDARD
BEARER BODY**
020 05403



020 05404



BESTIGOR HORN BLOWER ARM
020 05402



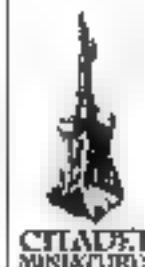
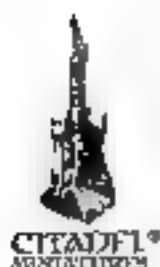
BESTIGOR HORN BLOWER

A COMPLETE
BESTIGOR STANDARD
BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x BESTIGOR
STANDARD BEARER
BODY
1 x BESTIGOR
STANDARD BEARER
TOP

A COMPLETE BESTIGOR
HORN BLOWER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x BESTIGOR HORN
BLOWER BODY
1 x BESTIGOR HORN
BLOWER ARM



BESTIGOR STANDARD BEARER



Designed by Michael Perry

CHAOS

CHAOS BEASTMEN



**BEASTMAN
HORNBLOWER 1**
020100207



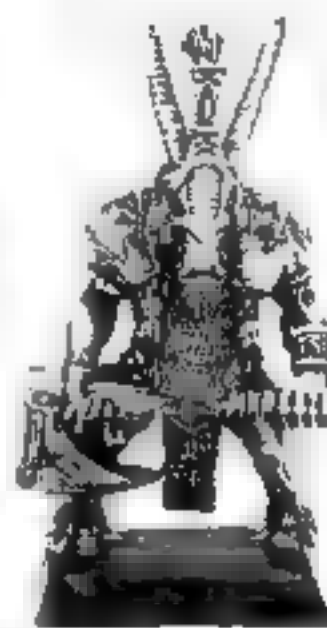
**BEASTMAN
HORNBLOWER 2**
020100208



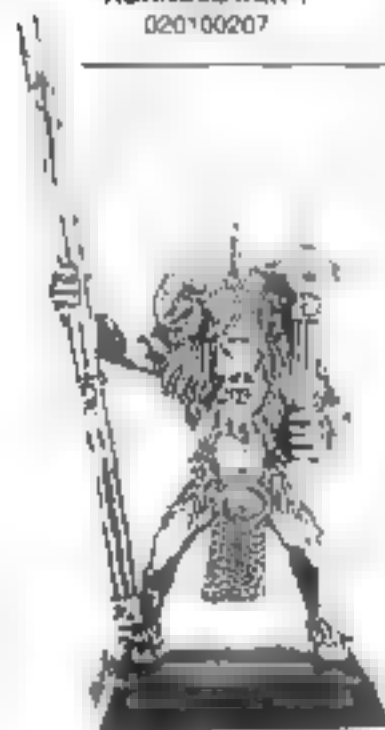
**BEASTMAN
SHAMAN 1**
020100401



**BEASTMAN
SHAMAN 2**
020100402



**BEASTMAN
CHAMPION 1**
020100301



**BEASTMAN
STANDARD BEARER 2**
020100204



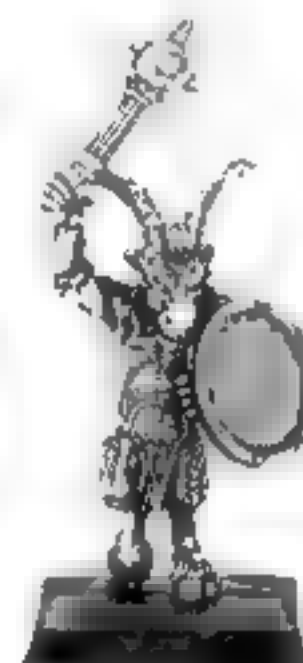
**BEASTMAN
STANDARD BEARER 1**
020100203



**BEASTMAN
CHAMPION 2**
020100302



BEASTMAN 1
020102801



BEASTMAN 2
020102802

A COMPLETE BEASTMAN
STANDARD BEARER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x BEASTMAN
STANDARD BEARER
BEASTMAN BANNER TOP

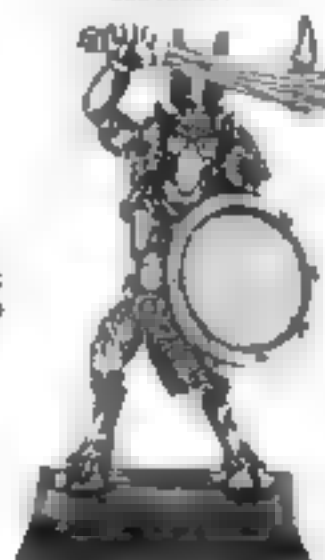


BEASTMAN BANNER TOP 1
020100205

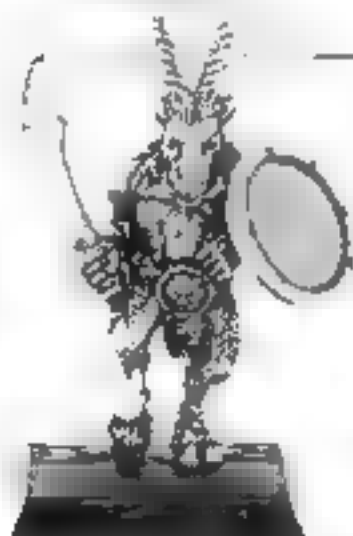


BEASTMAN BANNER TOP 2
020100206

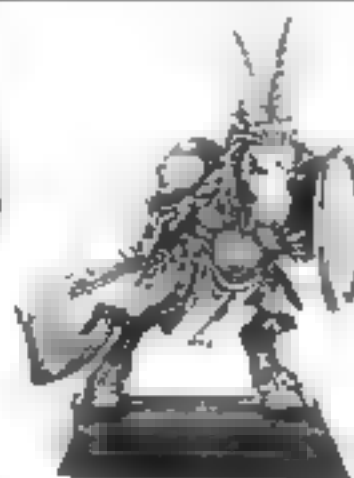
THESE MODELS ARE
SUPPLIED WITH
APPROPRIATE PLASTIC
SHIELDS AS STANDARD



BEASTMAN 3
020102803



BEASTMAN 4
020102804



BEASTMAN 5
020102805



BEASTMAN 6
020102806



BEASTMAN 7
020102807



BEASTMAN 8
020102808

CHAOS

BEASTMAN CHARIOT



BEASTMAN GOR
CREWMAN WITH TWO-
HANDED AXE
020106701



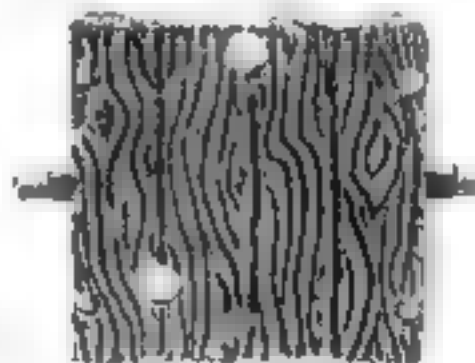
BEASTMAN GOR CREWMAN WITH
WHIP SWORD ARM
020106703



BEASTMAN GOR
CREWMAN WITH WHIP
020106702



BEASTMAN CHARIOT
HAFT
020106706



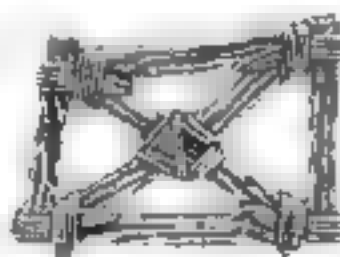
BEASTMAN
CHARIOT BASE
020106704



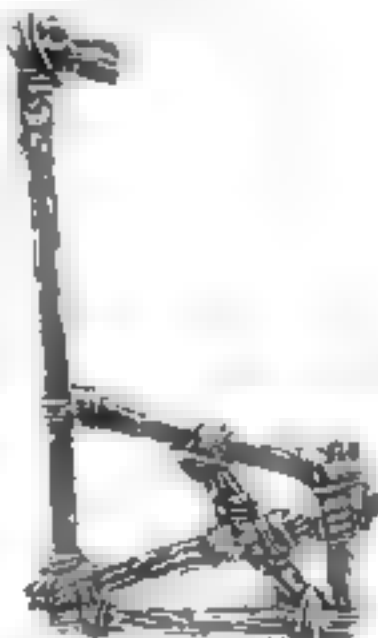
PLASTIC SPOKED
WHEEL
9939999059



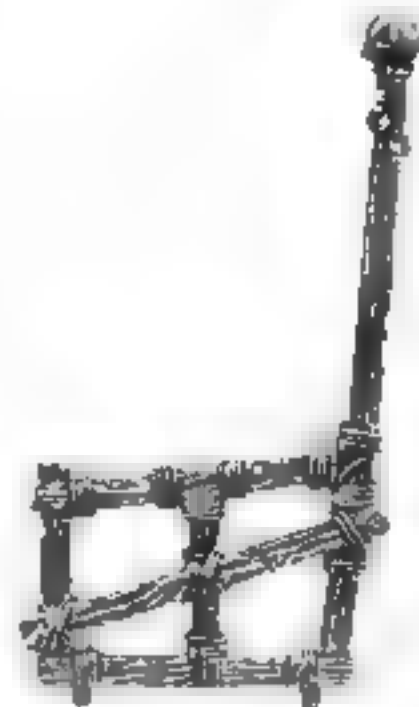
BEASTMAN CHARIOT YOKE
020106705



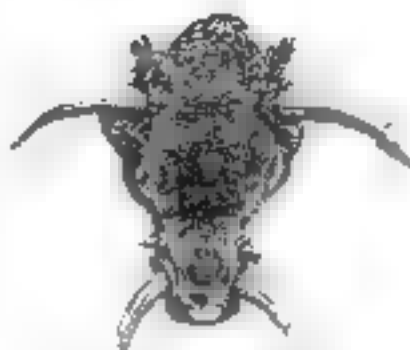
BEASTMAN CHARIOT
SIDE 1
020106707



BEASTMAN CHARIOT
SIDE 2
020106708



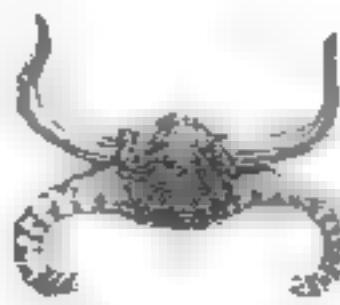
BEASTMAN CHARIOT
SIDE 3
020106709



BEASTMAN CHARIOT
TUSKGOR 1 HEAD
020106710



BEASTMAN CHARIOT
TUSKGOR 1 JAW
020106711



BEASTMAN CHARIOT
TUSKGOR 2 HORNS
020106712



BEASTMAN CHARIOT
TUSKGOR 2 HEAD
020106713

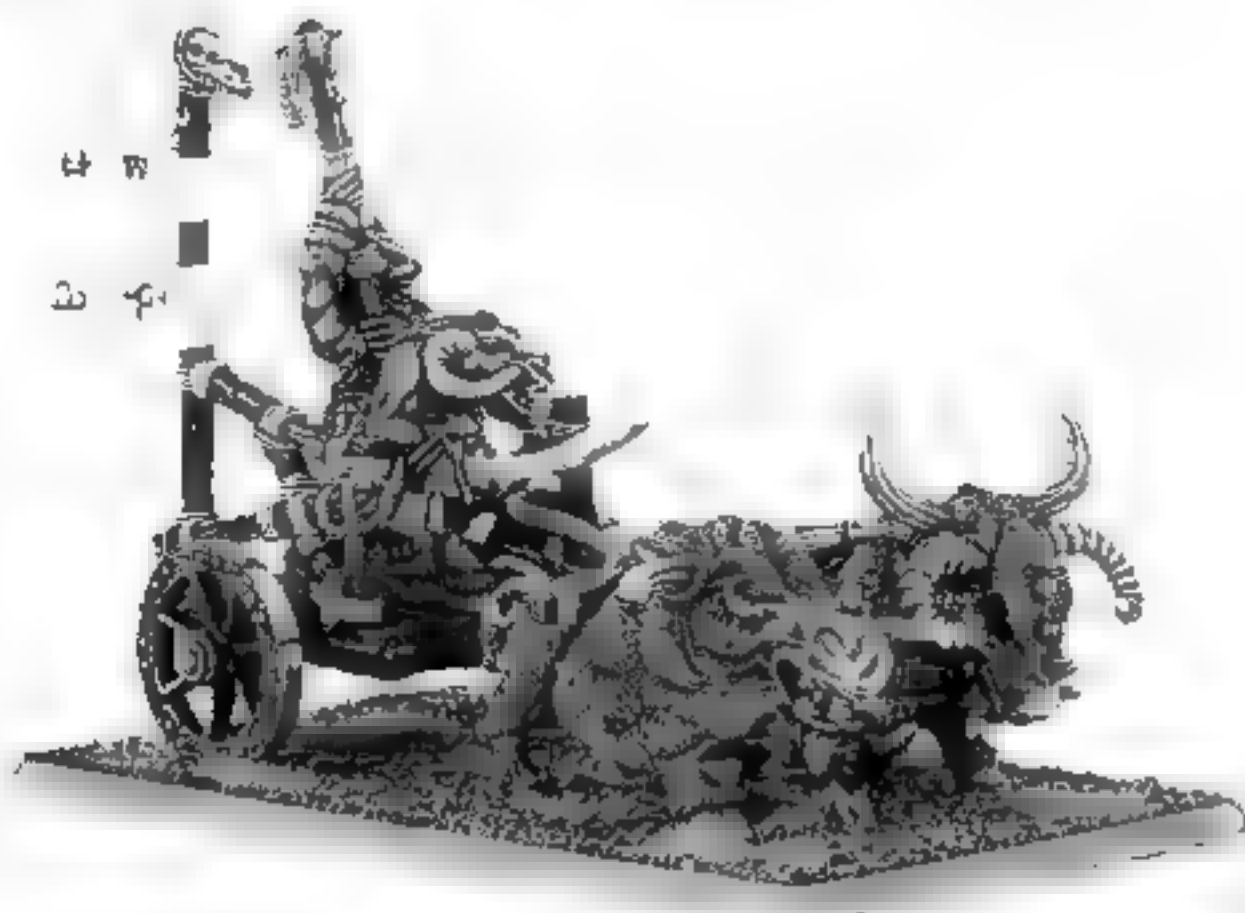


Designed by Norman Swales, Trish Morrison and Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999 All rights reserved.

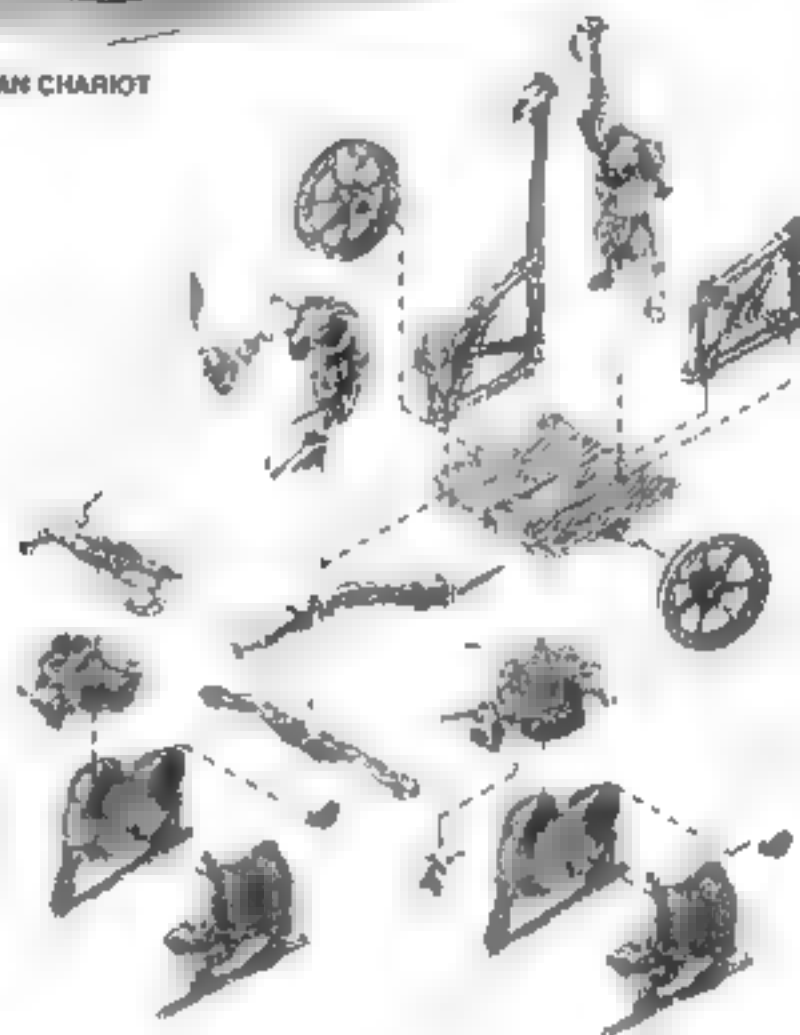
CHAOS

BEASTMAN CHARIOT



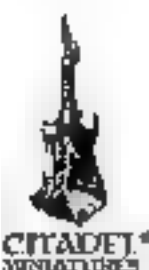
BEASTMAN CHARIOT

- A COMPLETE BEASTMAN CHARIOT CONSISTS OF**
- 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT CREW WITH TWO-HANDED AXE
 - 1 x BEASTMAN CREWMAN WITH WHIP
 - 1 x BEASTMAN CREWMAN WITH WHIP SWORD ARM
 - 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT HAFT
 - 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT BASE
 - 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT YOKE
 - 2 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT SIDES
 - 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT TUSKGOR 1 HEAD
 - 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT TUSKGOR 1 JAWS
 - 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT TUSKGOR 2 HORNS
 - 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT TUSKGOR 2 HEAD
 - 2 x PLASTIC BOARDS
 - 2 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEELS



Designed by Norman Swales, Trish Morrison and Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CHAOS

UNGOR SKIRMISHERS



UNGOR SKIRMISHER
HORNBLOWER
020 05601



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 1
020105501



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 2
020105502



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 3
020 05503



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 4
020105504



UNGOR STANDARD
020104104



UNGOR STANDARD BEARER 1
020104102

A COMPLETE UNGOR
STANDARD BEARER
CONSISTS OF
1 x UNGOR STANDARD BEARER
1 x UNGOR STANDARD



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 5
020105505



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 6
020105506



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 7
020105507



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 8
020105508



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 9
020105509

THESE MINIFIGURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH SMALL PLASTIC SHIELDS



REGIMENT OF UNGOR SKIRMISHERS

Designed by Alan Perry

CHAOS

UNGOR WITH SPEARS COMMAND



UNGOR WITH SPEAR
HORN BLOWER
020104101



UNGOR
STANDARD BEARER 1
020104102



UNGOR
STANDARD BEARER 2
020104103



UNGOR
STANDARD TOP
020104104



UNGOR WITH SPEAR
STANDARD BEARER

A COMPLETE UNGOR STANDARD
BEARER CONSISTS OF
1 x UNGOR STANDARD BEARER
1 x UNGOR STANDARD TOP

UNGOR WITH SPEAR



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 1
020104001



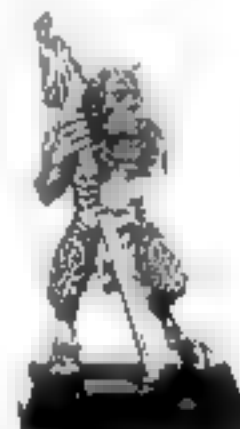
UNGOR WITH SPEAR 2
020104002



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 3
020104003



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 4
020104004



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 5
020104005

A COMPLETE UNGOR
WITH SPEAR CONSISTS OF:
1 x UNGOR WITH SPEAR
1 x SMALL ROUND PLASTIC SHIELD



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 6
020104006



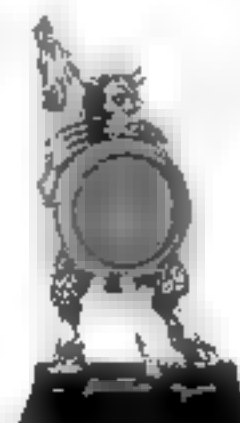
UNGOR WITH SPEAR 7
020104007



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 8
020104008



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 9
020104009



UNGOR WITH SPEAR



Designed by Alan Perry

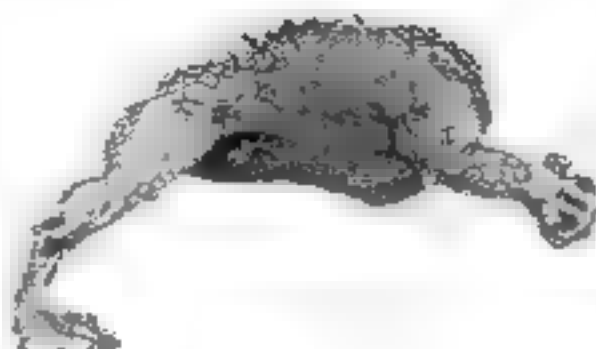
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

CHAOS HOUNDS



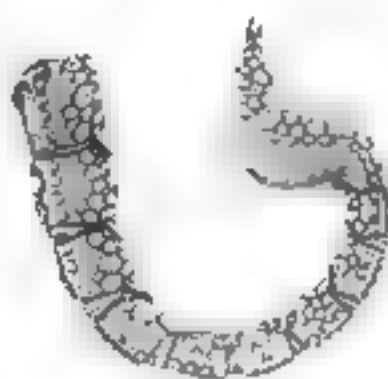
CHAOS HOUND 1
BODY LEFT
020108101



CHAOS HOUND 1
BODY RIGHT
020108102



COMPLETE
CHAOS HOUND 1



CHAOS HOUND 1
TAIL
020108103

A COMPLETE
CHAOS HOUND 1
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHAOS HOUND 1 BODY RIGHT
1 x CHAOS HOUND 1 BODY LEFT
1 x CHAOS HOUND 1 TAIL



CHAOS HOUND 2
HEAD
020108104



CHAOS HOUND 2
TAIL
020108115



CHAOS HOUND 3
HEAD
020108108



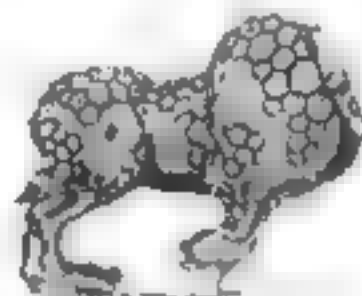
CHAOS HOUND 3
TAIL
020108111



CHAOS HOUND 2
BODY RIGHT
020108105



CHAOS HOUND 2
BODY LEFT
020108106



CHAOS HOUND 3
BODY RIGHT
020108109



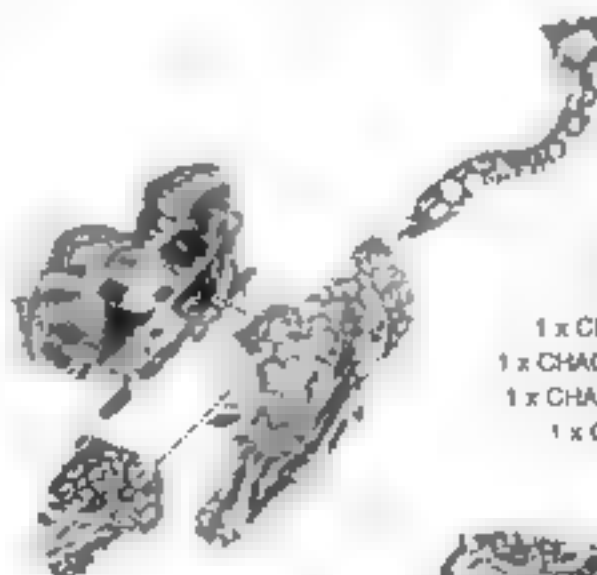
CHAOS HOUND 3
BODY LEFT
020108110



CHAOS HOUND 4
HEAD
020108112



CHAOS HOUND 4
TAIL
020108107



A COMPLETE
CHAOS HOUND
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHAOS HOUND HEAD*
1 x CHAOS HOUND BODY RIGHT
1 x CHAOS HOUND BODY LEFT
1 x CHAOS HOUND TAIL



CHAOS HOUND 4
BODY RIGHT
020108113



CHAOS HOUND 4
BODY LEFT
020108114

*NOTE: CHAOS HOUND 1'S
THE LEFT SIDE OF ITS
BODY



COMPLETE
CHAOS HOUND 3

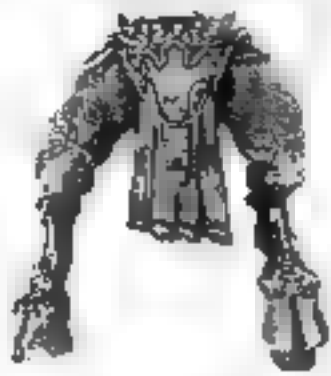


Designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

DAEMON PRINCE



DAEMON PRINCE
LEGS 1
020104801



DAEMON PRINCE
LEGS 2
020104802



DAEMON PRINCE
LEFT ARM 1
020104808



DAEMON PRINCE
RIGHT WING
020104816



DAEMON PRINCE
LEFT WING
020104817



DAEMON PRINCE
TORSO 1
020104803



DAEMON PRINCE
TORSO 2
020104804



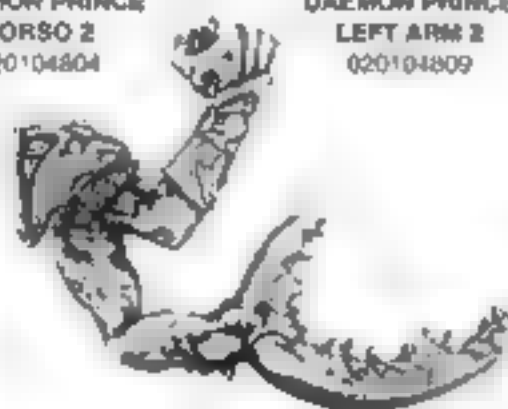
DAEMON PRINCE
LEFT ARM 2
020104809



DAEMON PRINCE
AXE
020104810



DAEMON PRINCE
SWORD
020104811



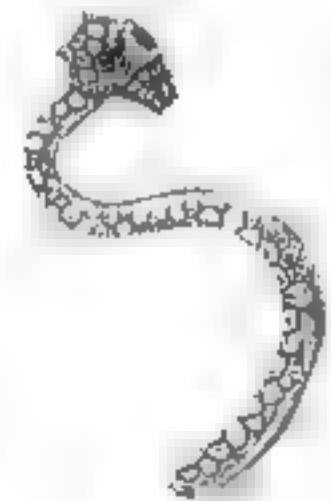
DAEMON PRINCE RIGHT ARM 2
020104813



DAEMON PRINCE
RIGHT ARM 1
020104812



DAEMON PRINCE
TAIL 1
020104814



DAEMON PRINCE
TAIL 2
020104815



DAEMON PRINCE
HEAD 1
020104805



DAEMON PRINCE
HAIR
020104806



DAEMON PRINCE
HEAD 2
020104807

A COMPLETE DAEMON PRINCE
CONSISTS OF
1 x DAEMON PRINCE LEGS
1 x DAEMON PRINCE TORSO
1 x DAEMON PRINCE LEFT ARM
1 x DAEMON PRINCE RIGHT ARM
1 x DAEMON PRINCE WEAPON
1 x DAEMON PRINCE TAIL
1 x DAEMON PRINCE
RIGHT WING
1 x DAEMON PRINCE
LEFT WING
1 x DAEMON PRINCE
HEAD AND HAIR
OR HEAD 2



DAEMON PRINCE



Designed by Trish Morrison

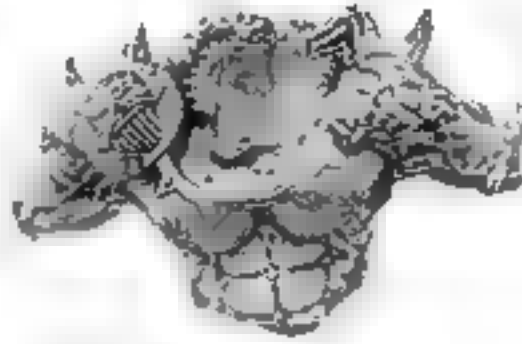
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

BLOODTHIRSTER, GREATER DAEMON OF KHORNE



BLOODTHIRSTER HEAD
020106401



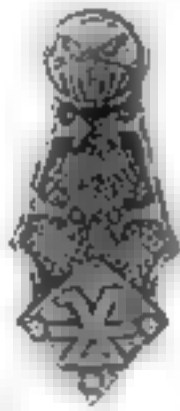
BLOODTHIRSTER BODY
020106402



BLOODTHIRSTER LEGS
020106403



BLOODTHIRSTER WHIP OF KHORNE
020106404



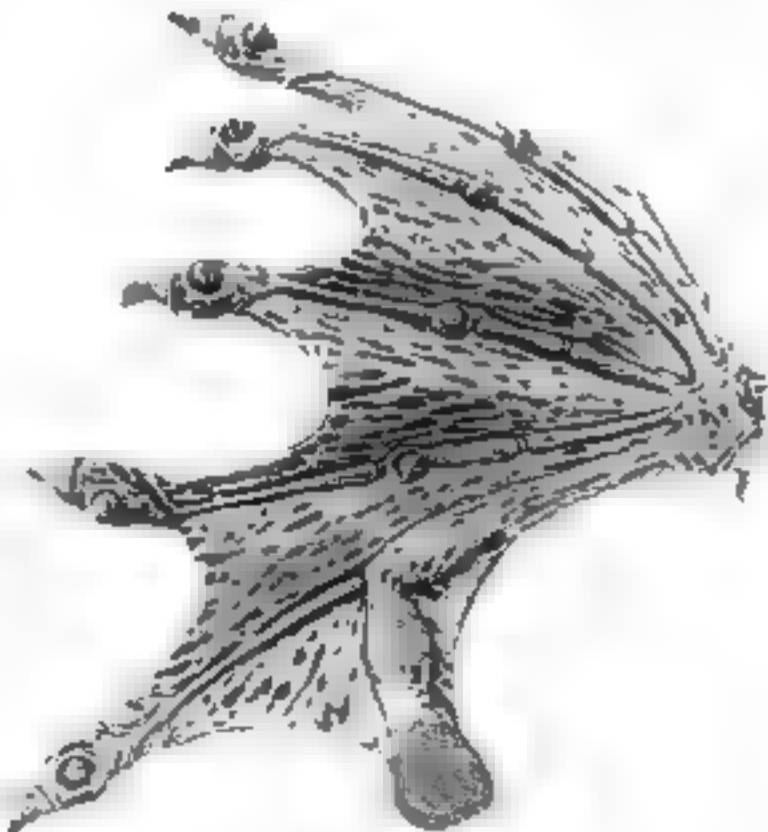
BLOODTHIRSTER TABARD
020106405



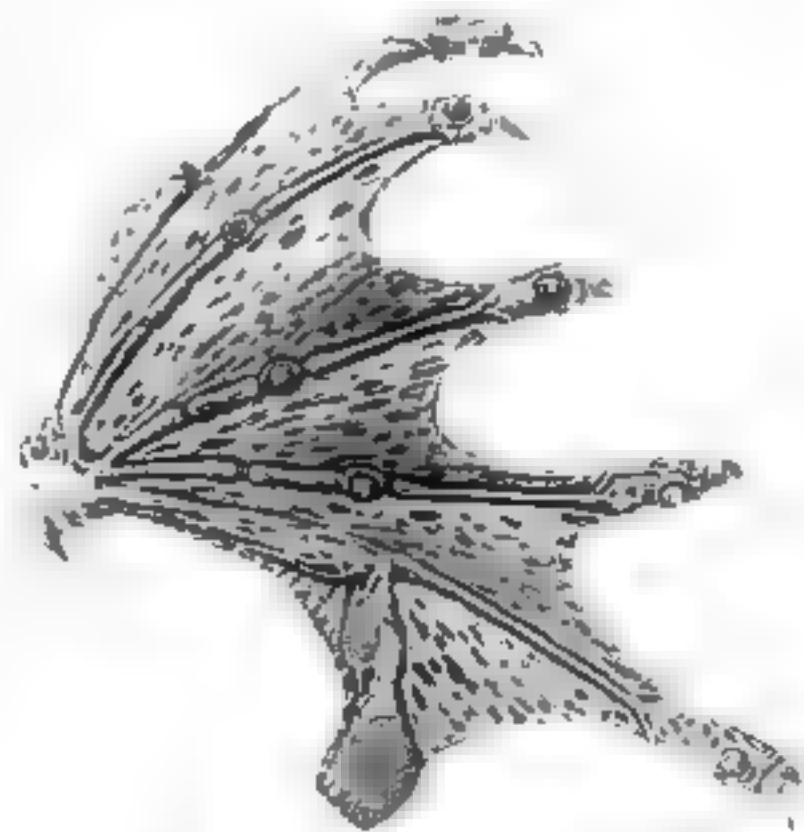
BLOODTHIRSTER AXE OF KHORNE
020106406



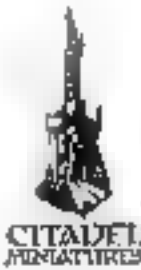
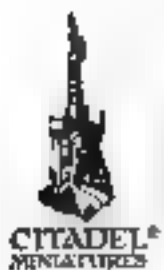
BLOODTHIRSTER WHIP HAND
020106407



BLOODTHIRSTER LEFT WING
020106408



BLOODTHIRSTER RIGHT WING
020106409



Designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1998. All rights reserved.

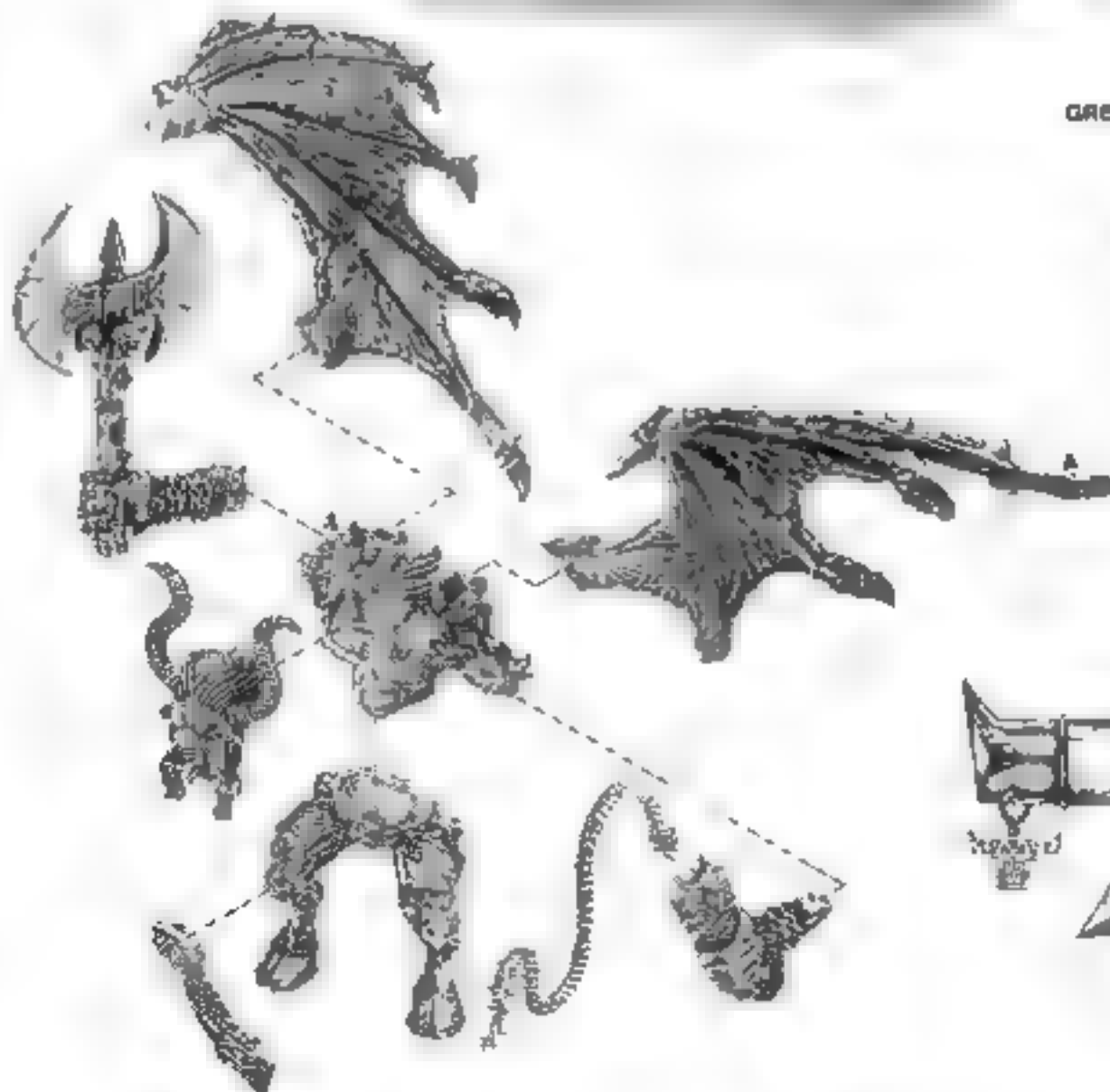
CHAOS

BLOODTHIRSTER, GREATER DAEMON OF KHORNE



**THE COMPLETE
BLOODTHIRSTER,
GREATER DAEMON OF KHORNE CONSISTS OF:**

- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER HEAD
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER BODY
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER LEGS
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER WHIP OF KHORNE
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER TABARD
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER AXE OF KHORNE
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER WHIP HAND
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER LEFT WING
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER RIGHT WING

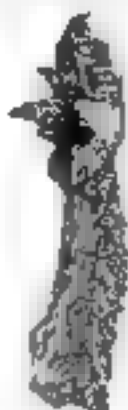


Designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

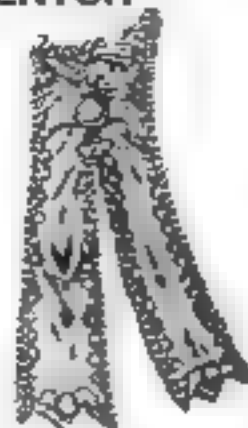
LORD OF CHANGE, GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH



GREATER DAEMON OF
TZEENTCH NECK
020103602



GREATER DAEMON OF
TZEENTCH HEAD
020103603



GREATER DAEMON OF
TZEENTCH TABARD FRONT
020103609



GREATER DAEMON OF
TZEENTCH TABARD BACK
020103610



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH BODY
020103601



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH RIGHT ARM
020103606



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH SLEEVE
020103608



GREATER DAEMON OF
TZEENTCH RIGHT LEG
020103605



GREATER DAEMON OF
TZEENTCH LEFT LEG
020103611



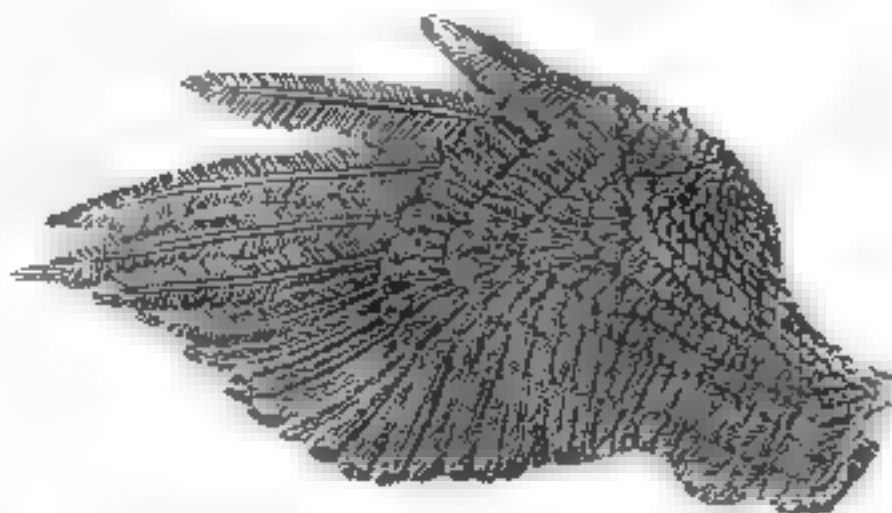
TZEENTCH STAFF TOP
020103604



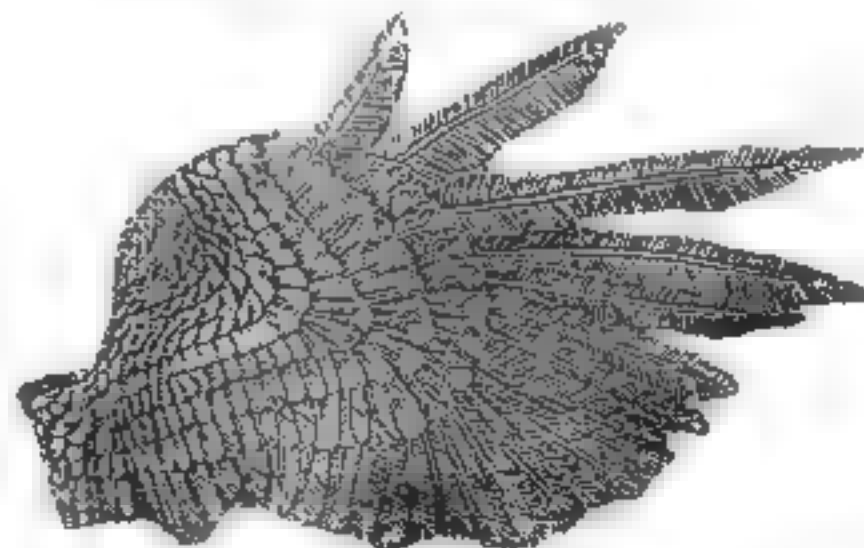
GREATER DAEMON OF
TZEENTCH CLAWS
020103612



GREATER DAEMON OF
TZEENTCH STAFF
020103608



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH LEFT WING
020103613



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH RIGHT WING
020103614



Designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

LORD OF CHANGE, GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH



A COMPLETE GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH BODY
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH NECK
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH HEAD
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH STAFF TOP
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH RIGHT LEG
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH LEFT LEG
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH CLAWS
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH RIGHT ARM
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH SLEEVE
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH STAFF
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH TABARD FRONT
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH TABARD BACK
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH RIGHT WING
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH LEFT WING

Designed by Tish Momson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

GREAT UNCLEAN ONE, GREATER DAEMON OF NURGLE



HEAD
020103103



FOREARM
020103111



CHAIN & SKULLS
020103108



LEFT HAND WITH CHAIN
020103109



UPPER TORSO
020103101



RIGHT ARM
020103104



LEFT ARM
020103107



RIGHT LEG
020103106



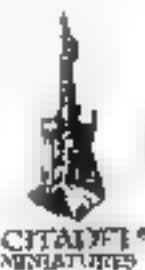
LEFT LEG
020103105



LOWER TORSO
020103102



TONGUE
020103110

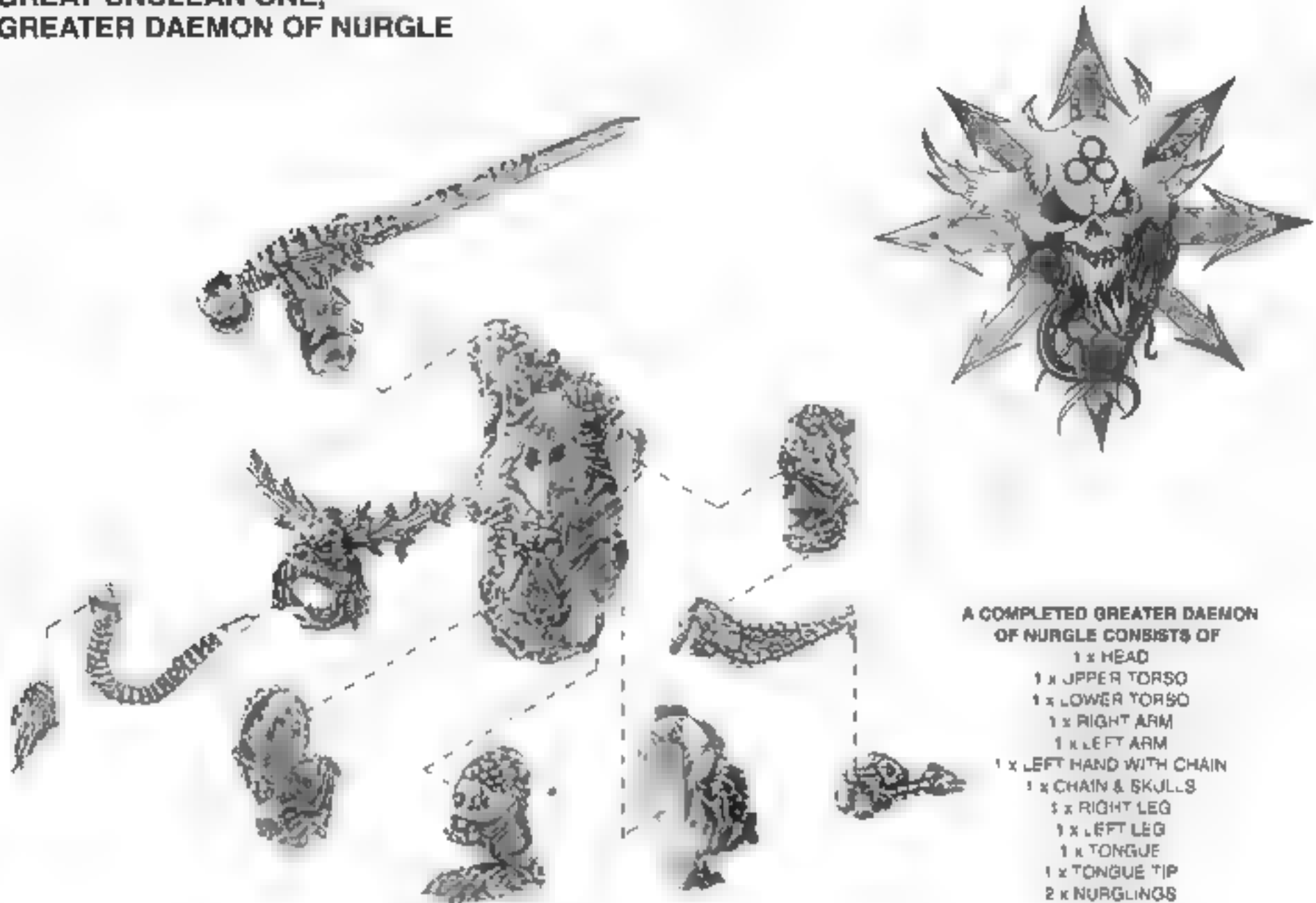


Designed by Tish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

GREAT UNCLEAN ONE, GREATER DAEMON OF NURGLE



NURGLINGS



NURGLING 1
020102201



NURGLING 2
020102202



NURGLING 3
020102203



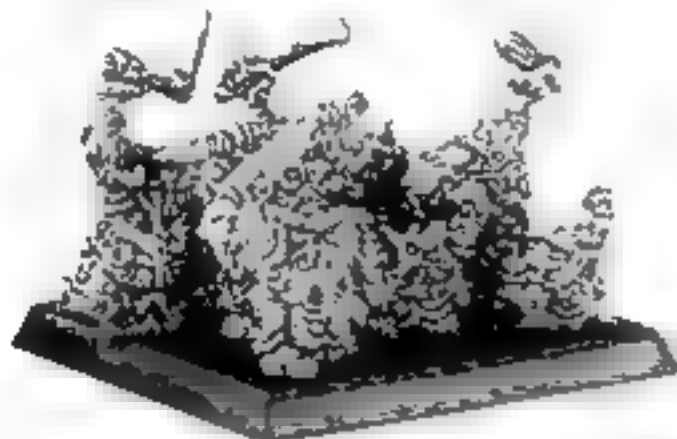
NURGLING 4
020102204



NURGLING 5
020102205



NURGLING 6
020102206



A COMPLETED NURPLING BASE CONSISTS OF
9 x NURPLINGS



NURGLING 7
020102207



NURGLING 8
020102208

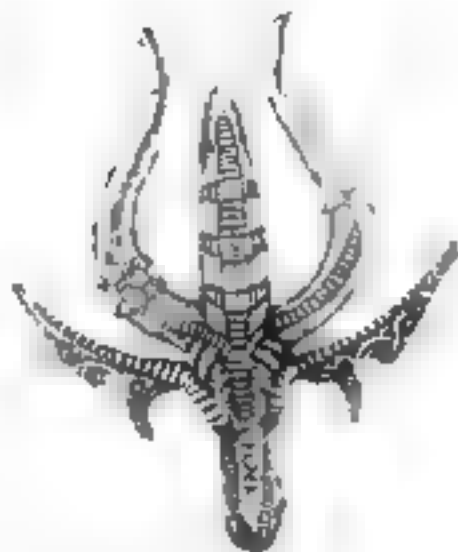


NURGLING 9
020102209

Designed by Trish Morrison

CHAOS

KEEPER OF SECRETS, GREATER DAEMON OF SLAANESH



HEAD
020110801



KEEPER OF SECRETS
BODY
020110802



KEEPER OF SECRETS
LOINCLOTH
020110805



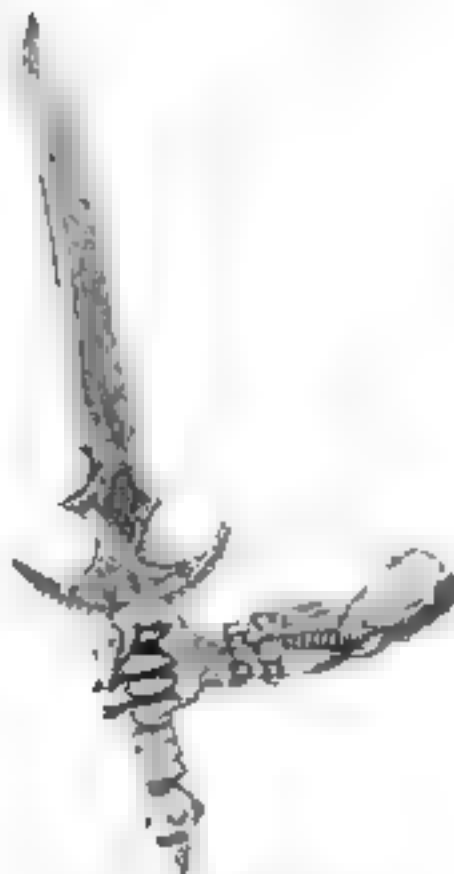
KEEPER OF SECRETS
LEFT LEG
020110803



KEEPER OF SECRETS
RIGHT LEG
020110804



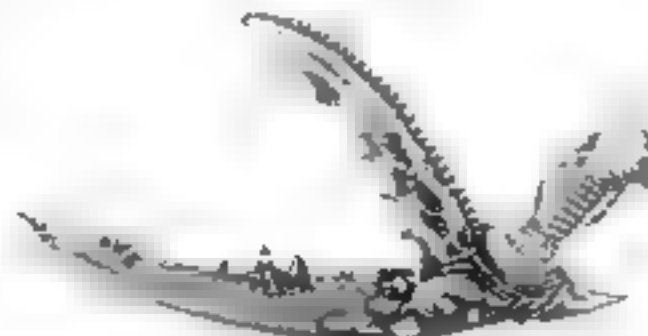
KEEPER OF SECRETS
LEFT ARM
020110807



KEEPER OF SECRETS
SWORD ARM
020110806



KEEPER OF SECRETS
CLAW 2
020110810



KEEPER OF SECRETS
CLAW 1
020110809



KEEPER OF SECRETS
TAIL PIECE
020110808



Designed by Trish Morrison

CHAOS

KEEPER OF SECRETS, GREATER DAEMON OF SLAANESH



A COMPLETE KEEPER OF SECRETS, GREATER DAEMON OF SLAANESH CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS HEAD
- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS BODY
- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS LEFT LEG
- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS RIGHT LEG
- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS LOINCLOTH
- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS TAIL PIECE
- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS SWORD ARM
- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS LEFT ARM
- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS CLAW 1
- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS CLAW 2



Designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

BLOODLETTER COMMAND GROUP



**BLOODLETTER
CHAMPION BODY**
020107001



**BLOODLETTER
CHAMPION LEFT ARM**
020107004



**BLOODLETTER
CHAMPION HEAD**
020107002



**BLOODLETTER
CHAMPION SWORD ARM**
020107003

THE COMPLETE
BLOODLETTER CHAMPION
CONSISTS OF
1 x BLOODLETTER
CHAMPION BODY
1 x BLOODLETTER
CHAMPION LEFT ARM
1 x BLOODLETTER
CHAMPION HEAD
1 x BLOODLETTER
CHAMPION SWORD ARM

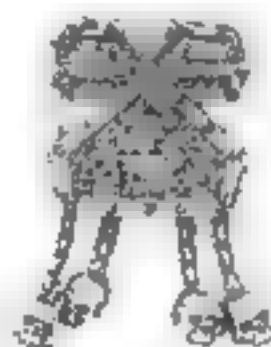


BLOODLETTER CHAMPION



**BLOODLETTER
STANDARD BEARER**
020106901

THE COMPLETE
BLOODLETTER STANDARD BEARER
CONSISTS OF
1 x BLOODLETTER
STANDARD BEARER
1 x BLOODLETTER
STANDARD



**BLOODLETTER
STANDARD**
020106902



**BLOODLETTER
WITH BLOODHORN**
020106903



**BLOODLETTER
STANDARD BEARER**

BLOODLETTERS



BLOODLETTER 2
020100903



BLOODLETTER 4
020100901



BLOODLETTER 6
020100906



BLOODLETTER 1
020100904



BLOODLETTER 5
020100905



BLOODLETTER 3
020100902



BLOODLETTER 7
020100907

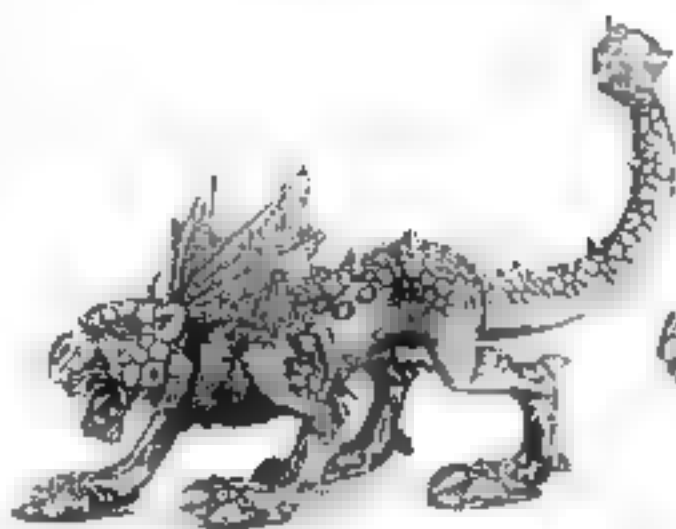
Designed by Aly Morrison and Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

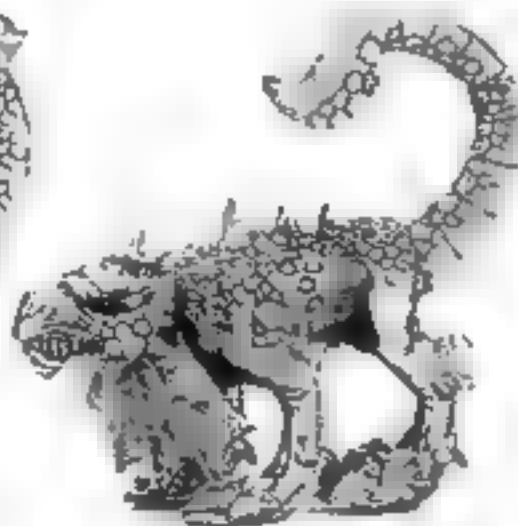


CHAOS

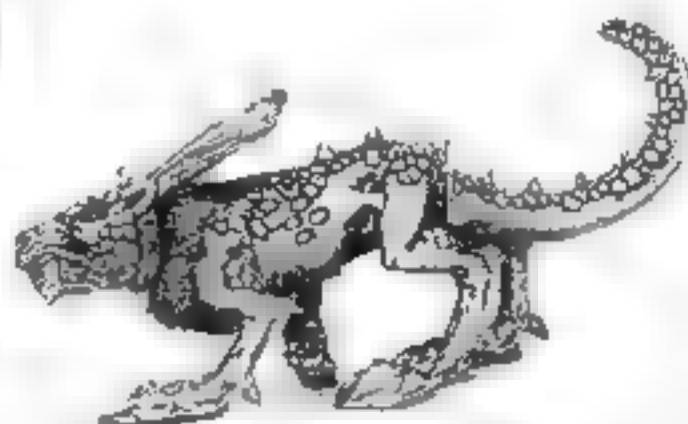
FLESH HOUNDS OF KHORNE



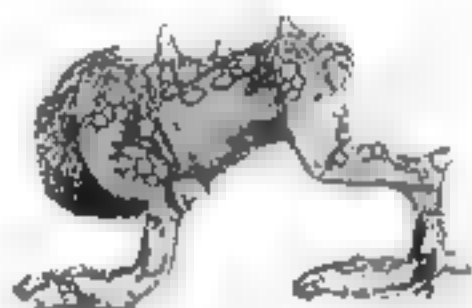
KHORNE FLESH HOUND 1



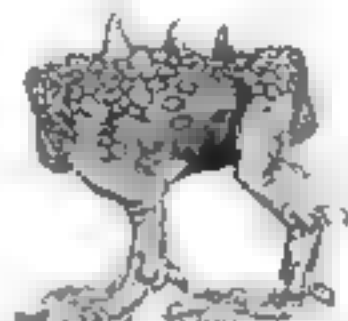
KHORNE FLESH HOUND 2



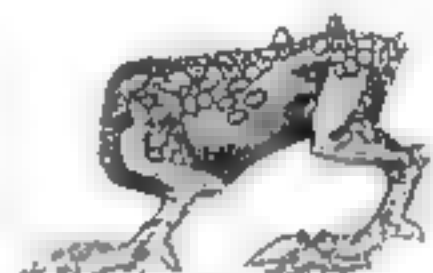
KHORNE FLESH HOUND 3



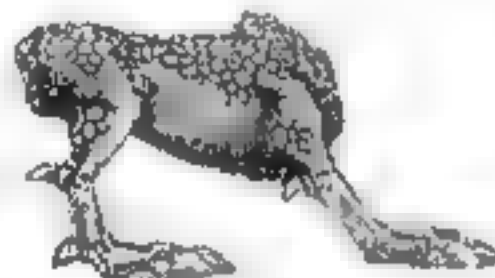
FLESH HOUND 1 LEFT BODY
020100810



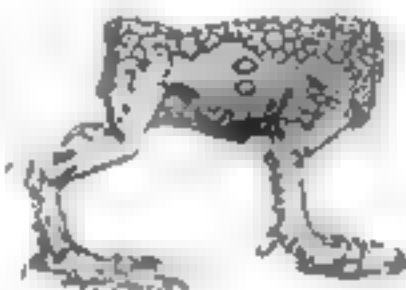
FLESH HOUND 2 LEFT BODY
020100801



FLESH HOUND 3 LEFT BODY
020100808



FLESH HOUND 1 RIGHT BODY
020100811



FLESH HOUND 2 RIGHT BODY
020100802



FLESH HOUND 3 RIGHT BODY
020100807



FLESH HOUND 1 RUFF
020100814



FLESH HOUND 2 RUFF
020100805



FLESH HOUND 3 TAIL
020100809



FLESH HOUND 1 TAIL
020100813



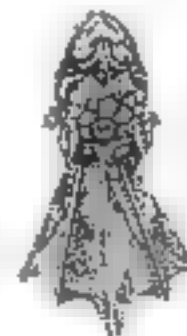
FLESH HOUND 2 TAIL
020100804



FLESH HOUND 1 HEAD
020100812



FLESH HOUND 2 HEAD
020100803



FLESH HOUND 3 HEAD
020100806



Designed by Trish Morrison

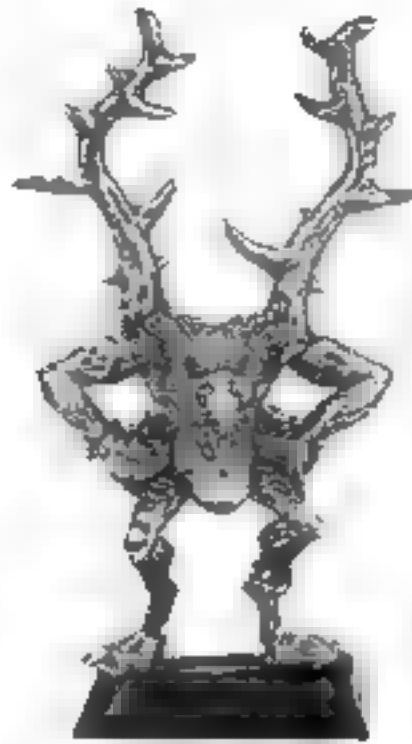
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

PINK HORRORS COMMAND GROUP



PINK HORROR CHAMPION
020105201



PINK HORROR STANDARD BEARER
020105103



PINK HORROR DRUMMER
020105104



PINK HORROR CHAMPION TAIL
020105202



PINK HORROR STANDARD BEARER TAIL
020105101



PINK HORROR DRUMMER TAIL
020105102



PINK HORROR CHAMPION



PINK HORROR STANDARD BEARER

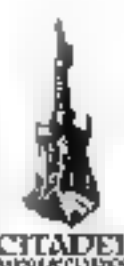
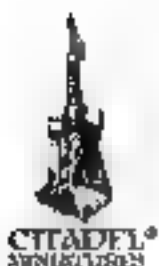


PINK HORROR DRUMMER

A COMPLETE PINK HORROR CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:
1 x PINK HORROR CHAMPION
1 x PINK HORROR CHAMPION TAIL

A COMPLETE PINK HORROR STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x PINK HORROR STANDARD BEARER
1 x PINK HORROR STANDARD BEARER TAIL

A COMPLETE PINK HORROR DRUMMER CONSISTS OF:
1 x PINK HORROR DRUMMER
1 x PINK HORROR DRUMMER TAIL



Designed by Trish Morrison

CHAOS

HORRORS OF TZEENTCH



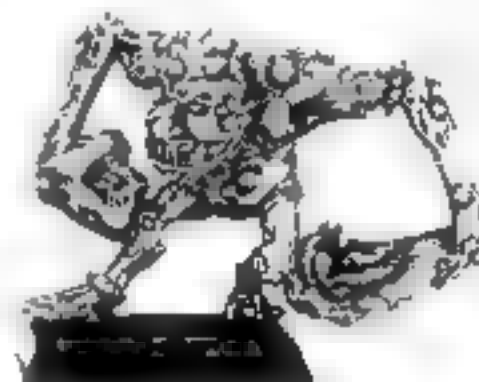
PINK HORROR 1
020104601



PINK HORROR 2
020104602



PINK HORROR 3
020104603



PINK HORROR 4
020104604



BLUE HORROR 1
020104701



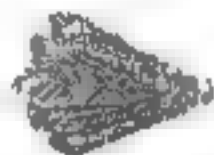
BLUE HORROR 2
020104702



BLUE HORROR 3
020104703



BLUE HORROR 4
020104704



HORROR TAIL 1
020104805



HORROR TAIL 2
020104806



HORROR TAIL 3
020104807



HORROR TAIL 4
020104808

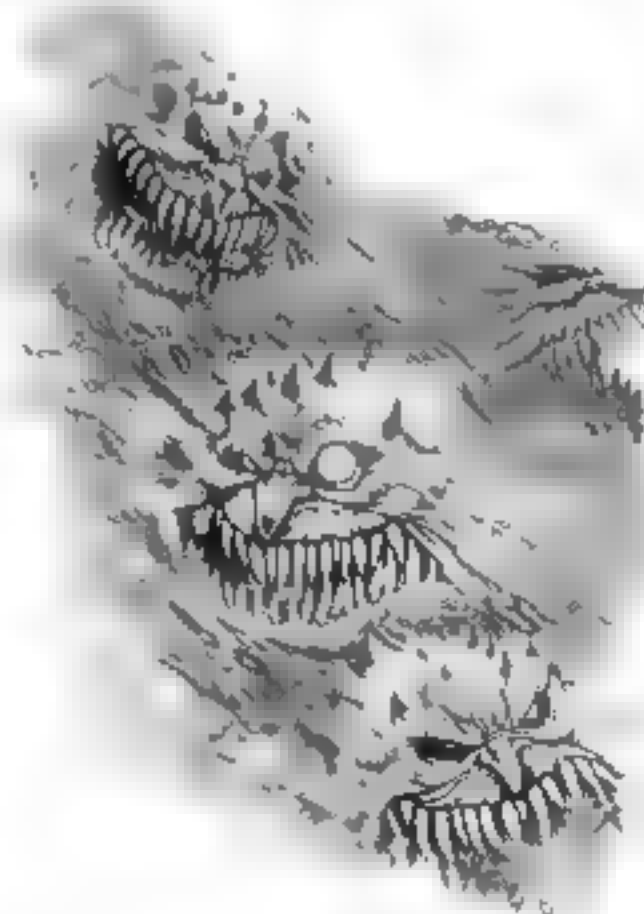
PINK HORROR 3 AND 4,
AND BLUE HORROR 2 AND 4,
EACH REQUIRE A HORROR TAIL.



PINK HORROR



BLUE HORROR



CHAOS

FLAMERS OF TZEENTCH



FLAMER BODY 1
020101201



FLAMER BODY 2
020101202



FLAMER BODY 3
020101207



FLAMER BODY 4
020101208



FLAMER RIGHT ARM 1
020101208



FLAMER RIGHT ARM 2
020101204



FLAMER RIGHT ARM 3
020101209



FLAMER RIGHT ARM 4
020101210



A COMPLETE
FLAMER OF TZEENTCH CONSISTS OF:
1 x FLAMER BODY
1 x FLAMER RIGHT ARM
1 x FLAMER LEFT ARM



FLAMER LEFT ARM 1
020101203



FLAMER LEFT ARM 2
020101205



FLAMER LEFT ARM 3
020101212



FLAMER LEFT ARM 4
020101211

PLAGUEBEARERS OF NURGLE



PLAGUEBEARER 1
020101603



PLAGUEBEARER 2
020101604



PLAGUEBEARER 3
020101602



PLAGUEBEARER 4
020101601



PLAGUEBEARER 5
020101605



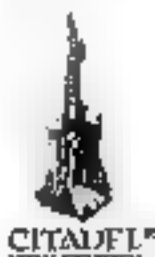
PLAGUEBEARER 6
020101606



PLAGUEBEARER 7
020101607



PLAGUEBEARER 8
020101608



Flamers designed by Aly Morrison, Plaguebearers designed by Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999 All rights reserved.

CHAOS

PLAGUEBEARER COMMAND



PLAGUEBEARER
CHAMPION
020 11001



PLAGUEBEARER
MUSICIAN
020110901



PLAGUEBEARER
STANDARD BEARER
020110902

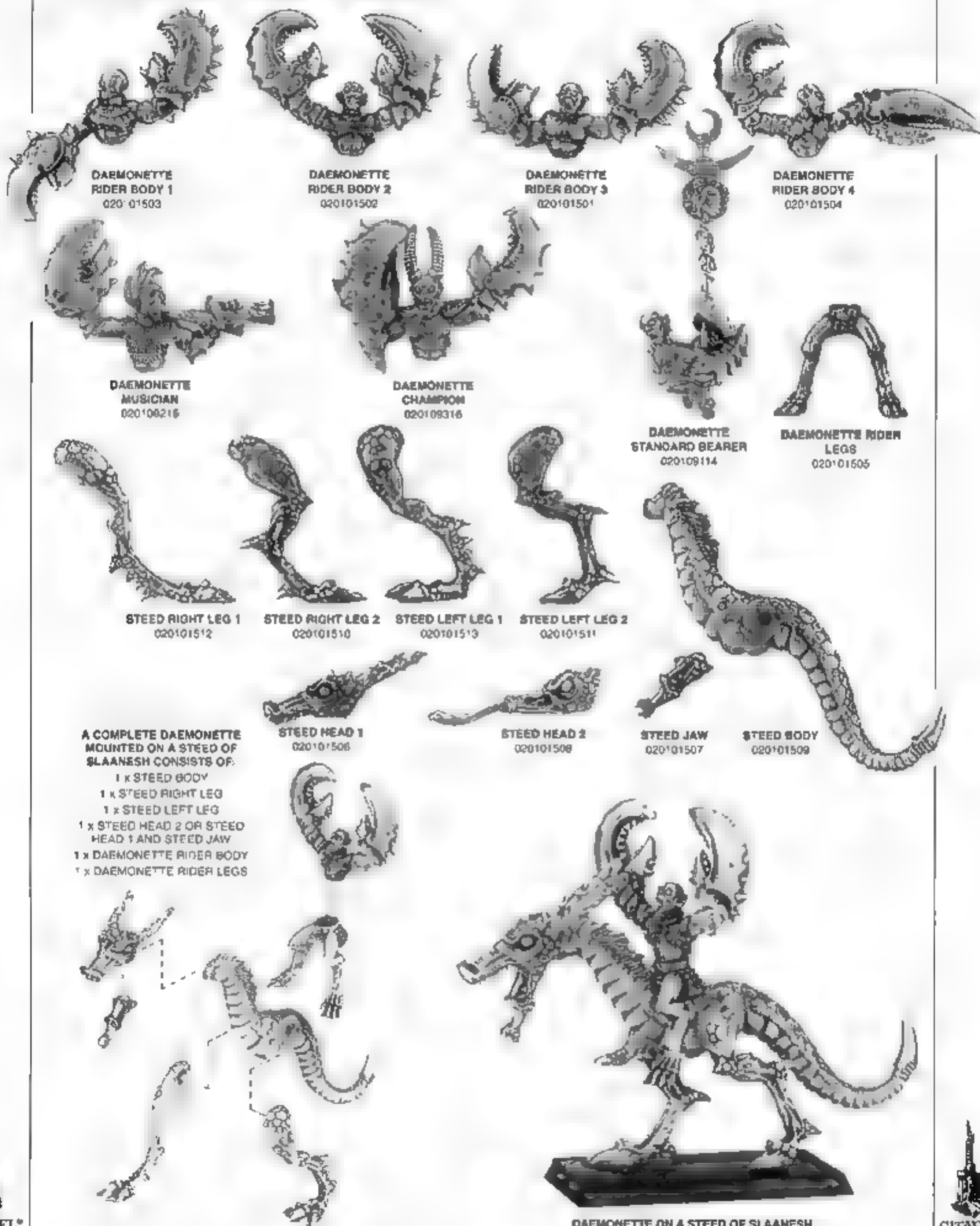


PLAGUEBEARER
STANDARD CROSSPIECE
020 10903



CHAOS

DAEMONETTES ON STEEDS OF SLAANESH



Designed by Trish Morrison and Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

CHAOS

DAEMONETTE COMMAND GROUP



DAEMONETTE CHAMPION
02010740



DAEMONETTE HORN BLOWER
020107501



DAEMONETTE STANDARD BEARER
020107502

DAEMONETTES OF SLAANESH



DAEMONETTE 1
020101003



DAEMONETTE 2
020101004



DAEMONETTE 3
020101002



DAEMONETTE 4
020101001



DAEMONETTE 5
020101005



DAEMONETTE 6
020101006



DAEMONETTE 7
020101007



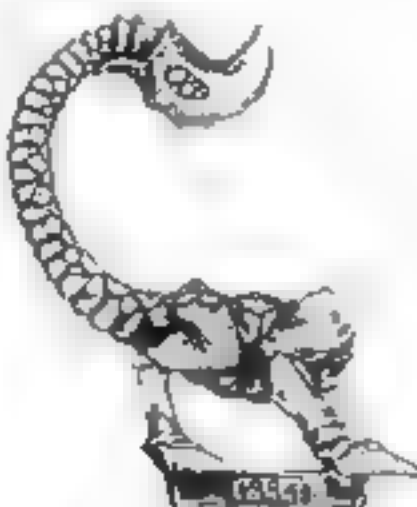
DAEMONETTE 8
020101008

CHAOS

FIENDS OF SLAANESH



FIEND LEFT SIDE
020101901



FIEND RIGHT SIDE
020101902



FIEND HEAD 1
020101904



FIEND HEAD 2
020101903



FIEND RIGHT CLAW 1
020101905



FIEND RIGHT CLAW 2
020101906



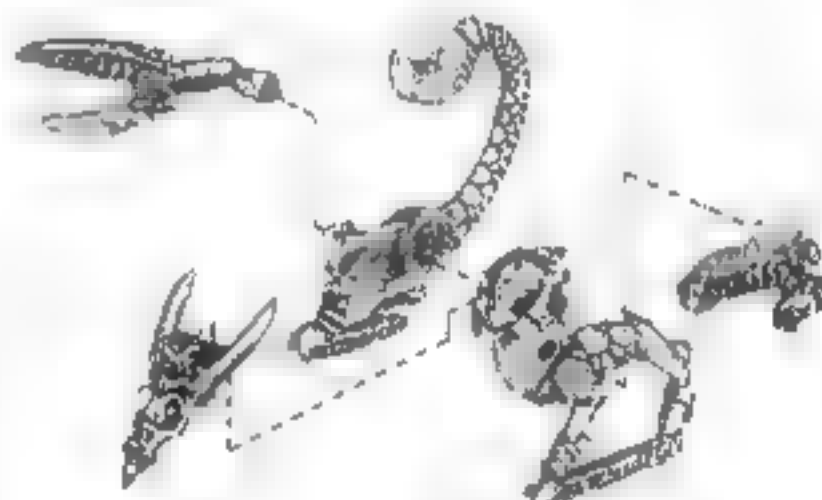
FIEND LEFT CLAW 1
020101908



FIEND LEFT CLAW 2
020101907



A COMPLETE FIEND OF
SLAANESH CONSISTS OF
1 x FIEND RIGHT BODY
1 x FIEND LEFT BODY
1 x FIEND HEAD
1 x FIEND RIGHT CLAW
1 x FIEND LEFT CLAW



AEKOLD HELBRASS, CHAMPION OF TZEENTCH



AEKOLD HELBRASS
020101801



AEKOLD'S BANNER
020101802



THE COMPLETE AEKOLD
HELBRASS CONSISTS OF
1 x AEKOLD HELBRASS
1 x AEKOLD'S BANNER



AEKOLD HELBRASS

CHAOS

ARCHAON – LORD OF CHAOS UNDIVIDED



ARCHAGON'S BODY
020107801



ARCHAGON'S HELMET
020107903



ARCHAGON'S SHIELD
020107904



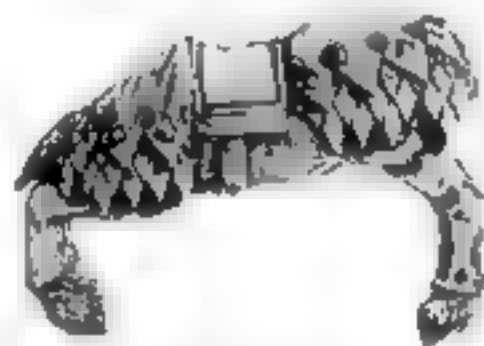
W'SORAYCH'S HEAD
020107906



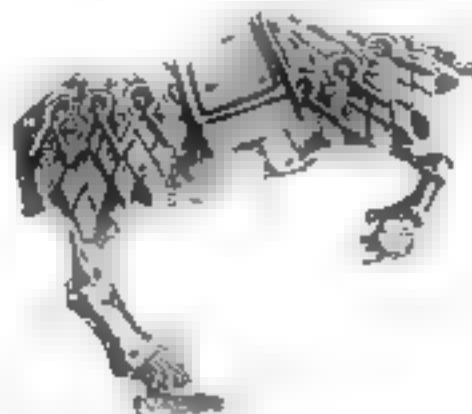
ARCHAGON'S CLOAK
020107902



W'SORAYCH'S TAIL
020107908



W'SORAYCH LEFT SIDE
020107905



W'SORAYCH RIGHT SIDE
020107906



ARCHAGON – LORD OF CHAOS UNDIVIDED

A COMPLETE ARCHAGON,
LORD OF CHAOS UNDIVIDED
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x ARCHAGON'S BODY
- 1 x ARCHAGON'S HELMET
- 1 x ARCHAGON'S SHIELD
- 1 x ARCHAGON'S CLOAK
- 1 x W'SORAYCH'S HEAD
- 1 x W'SORAYCH'S TAIL
- 1 x W'SORAYCH'S LEFT SIDE
- 1 x W'SORAYCH'S RIGHT SIDE



CHAOS

**EGRIMM VAN HORSTMANN,
DARK SORCERER OF CHAOS
ON BAUDROS, CHAOS DRAGON**



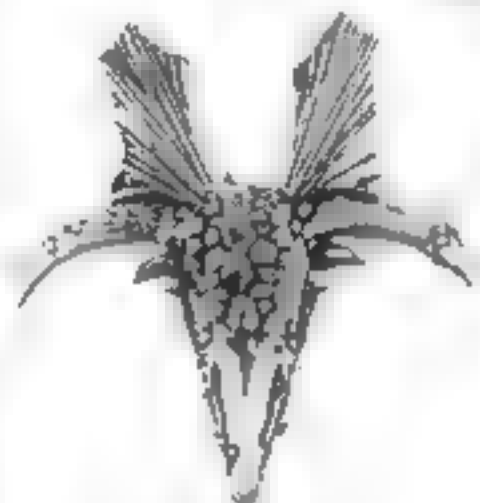
EGRIMM'S BODY
020103014



EGRIMM'S LEGS
020103015



EGRIMM'S LANCE
020103016



**CHAOS DRAGON
HEAD 1**
020103005



**CHAOS DRAGON
HORNS**
020103007



**CHAOS DRAGON
HEAD 2**
020103008



**CHAOS DRAGON
NECK 2**
020103003



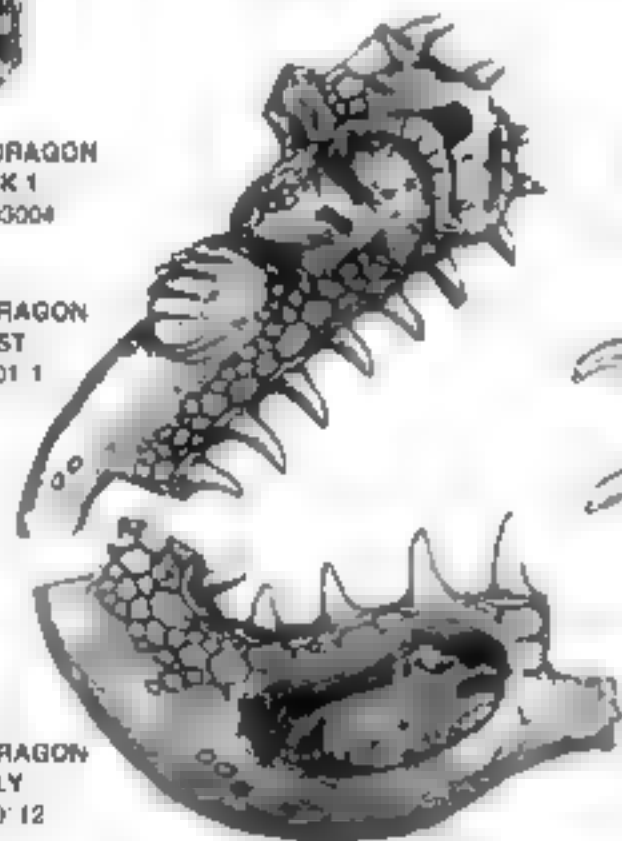
**CHAOS DRAGON
RIGHT ARM**
020103010



**CHAOS DRAGON
LEFT ARM**
020103013

**CHAOS DRAGON
NECK 1**
020103004

**CHAOS DRAGON
CHEST**
02120011



**CHAOS DRAGON
BELLY**
02120012



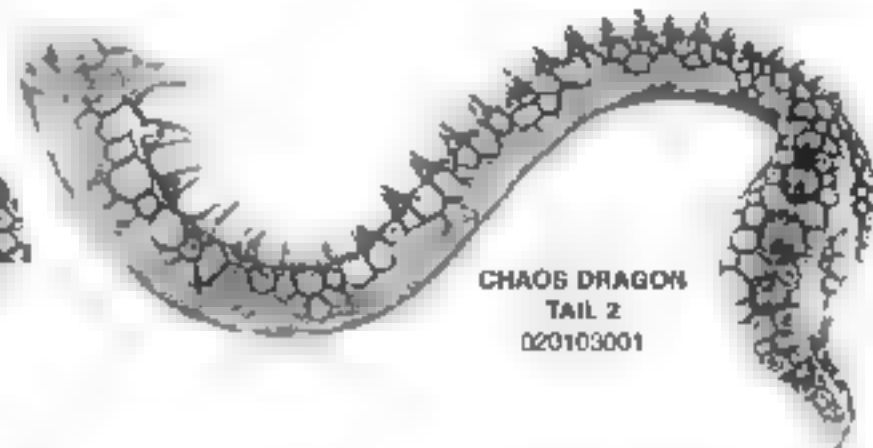
**CHAOS DRAGON
RIGHT LEG**
020103006



**CHAOS DRAGON
LEFT LEG**
020103009



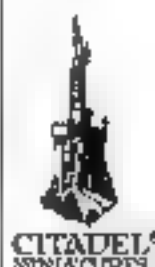
**CHAOS DRAGON
TAIL 1**
020103002



**CHAOS DRAGON
TAIL 2**
020103001

Designed by Trish Morrison and Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CHAOS

EGRIMM VAN HORSTMANN, DARK SORCERER OF CHAOS ON BAUDROS, CHAOS DRAGON

A COMPLETE EGRIMM VAN HORSTMANN,
DARK SORCERER OF CHAOS
ON BAUDROS, CHAOS DRAGON
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x EGRIMM'S BODY
- 1 x EGRIMM'S LEGS
- 1 x EGRIMM'S LANCE
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON HEAD 1
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON HEAD 2
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON HORNS
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON NECK 1
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON NECK 2
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON CHEST
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON BELLY
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON LEFT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON RIGHT LEG
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON LEFT LEG
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON TAIL 1
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON TAIL 2
- 1 x PLASTIC DRAGON WING 1
- 1 x PLASTIC DRAGON WING 2



Designed by Trish Morrison and Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CHAOS

ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED



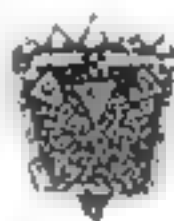
ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S
BANNER TOP
020102905



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S
BODY
020102901



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S
BANNER POLE
020102904



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S
THRONE BACK
020102903



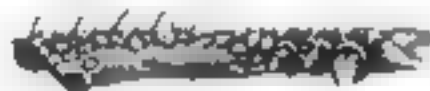
ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S
LEGS
020102902



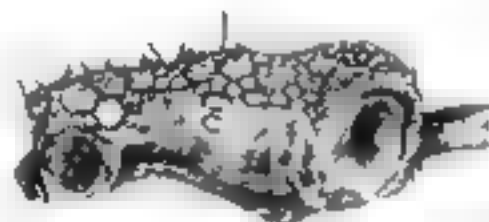
FLESH HOUND BOTTOM JAW
020102907



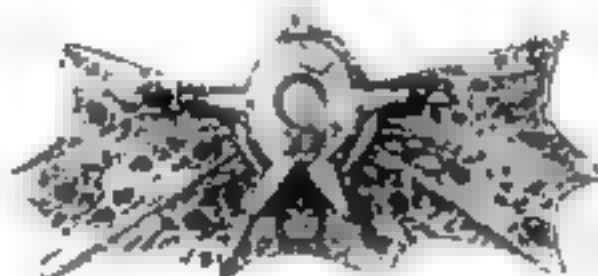
ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S



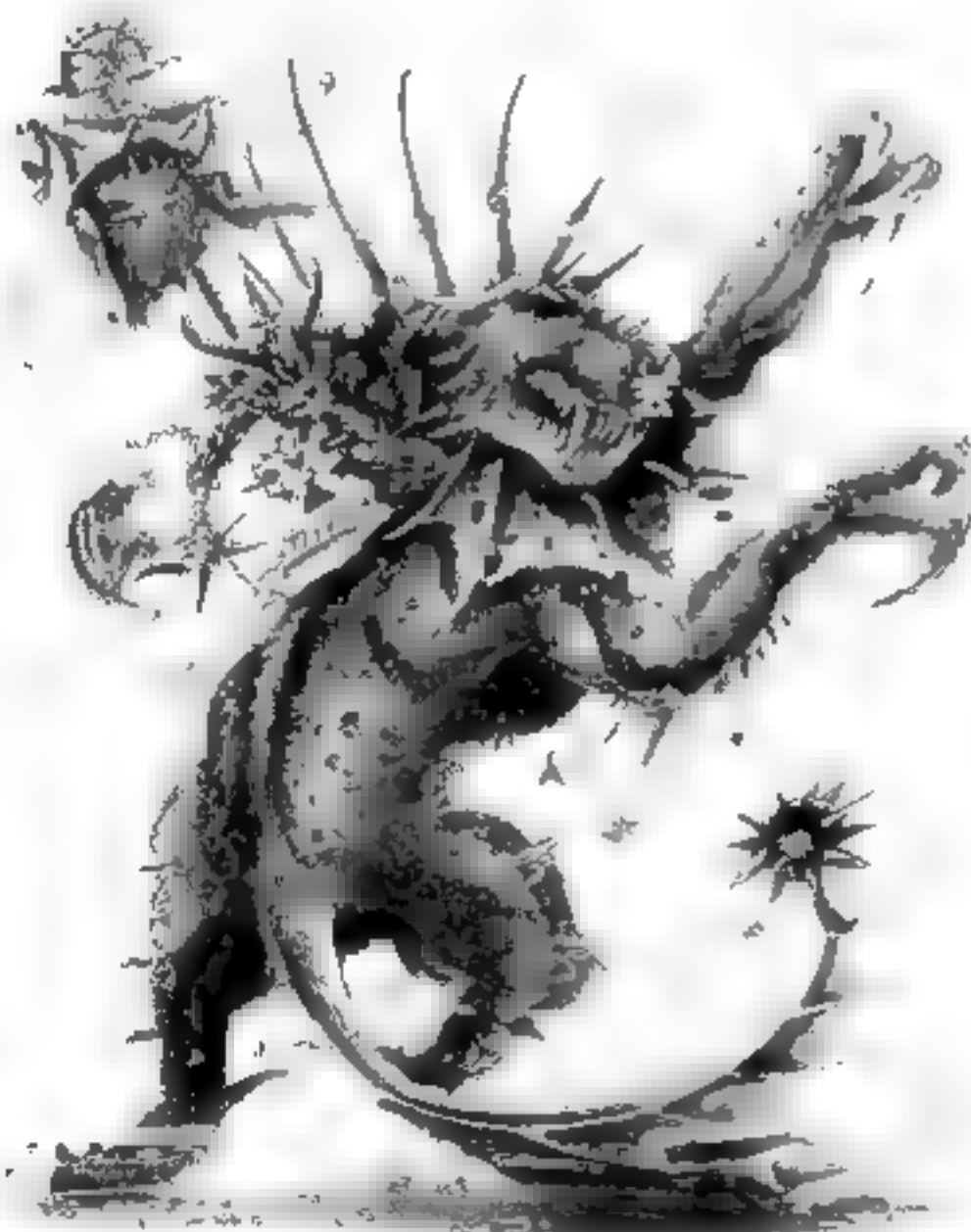
ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S
FLESH HOUND TAIL



FLESH HOUND BODY
020102908



FLESH HOUND COLLAR
020102909



Designed by Aly Momson and Trish Momson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd, 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

CHAOS

ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S
FLESH HOUND LEFT FRONT LEG
020 02913



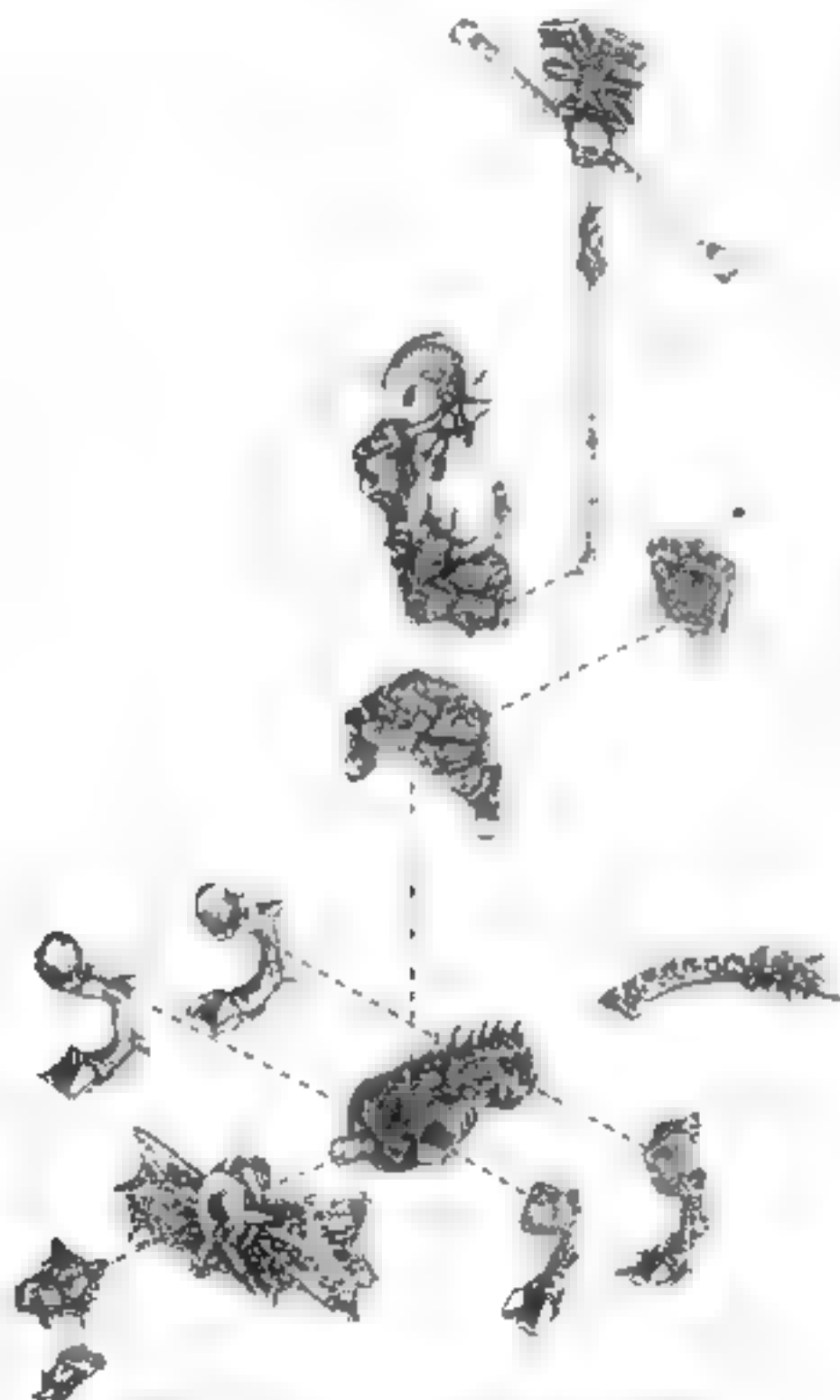
ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S
FLESH HOUND LEFT BACK LEG
020102914



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S
FLESH HOUND RIGHT FRONT LEG
020102911

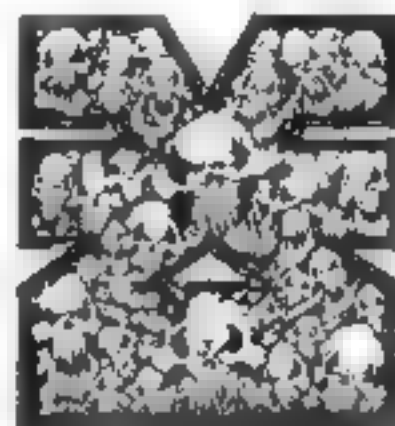


ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S
FLESH HOUND RIGHT BACK LEG
020102912



A COMPLETE ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S BODY
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S LEGS
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S THRONE BACK
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S BANNER POLE
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S BANNER TOP
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S FLESH HOUND BOTTOM JAW
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S FLESH HOUND HEAD
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S FLESH HOUND BODY
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S FLESH HOUND TAIL
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S FLESH HOUND COLLAR
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S FLESH HOUND LEFT FRONT LEG
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S FLESH HOUND LEFT BACK LEG
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S FLESH HOUND RIGHT FRONT LEG
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S FLESH HOUND RIGHT BACK LEG



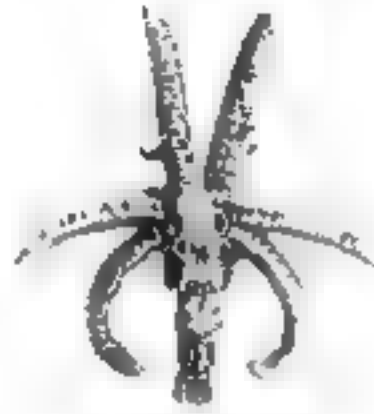
ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED

CHAOS

GORTHOR THE BEASTLORD AND CHARIOT



GORTHOR'S BODY
020108401



GORTHOR'S HEAD
020108402



GORTHOR'S SPEAR
020108403



GORTHOR'S TROPHY RACK
020108404



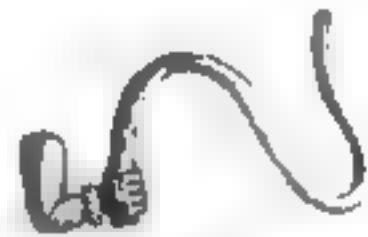
GORTHOR'S CHARIOT YOKE
02016706



GORTHOR'S CHARIOT HAFT
020105706



GORTHOR'S CHARIOTEER
020108407



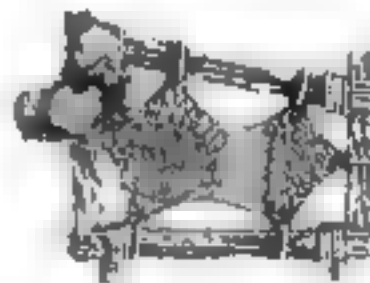
GORTHOR'S CHARIOTEER'S WHIP ARM
020108408



GORTHOR'S CHARIOT SKULL
020108409



GORTHOR'S CHARIOT BASE
020108410



GORTHOR'S CHARIOT SIDE 1
020108411



GORTHOR'S CHARIOT
TUSKGOR HEAD 1
020108413



GORTHOR'S CHARIOT
TUSKGOR JAW
020108414



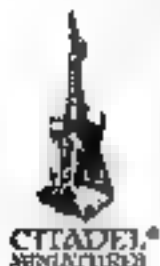
GORTHOR'S CHARIOT
TUSKGOR HEAD 2
020108415



GORTHOR'S CHARIOT
TUSKGOR HORNS
020108416



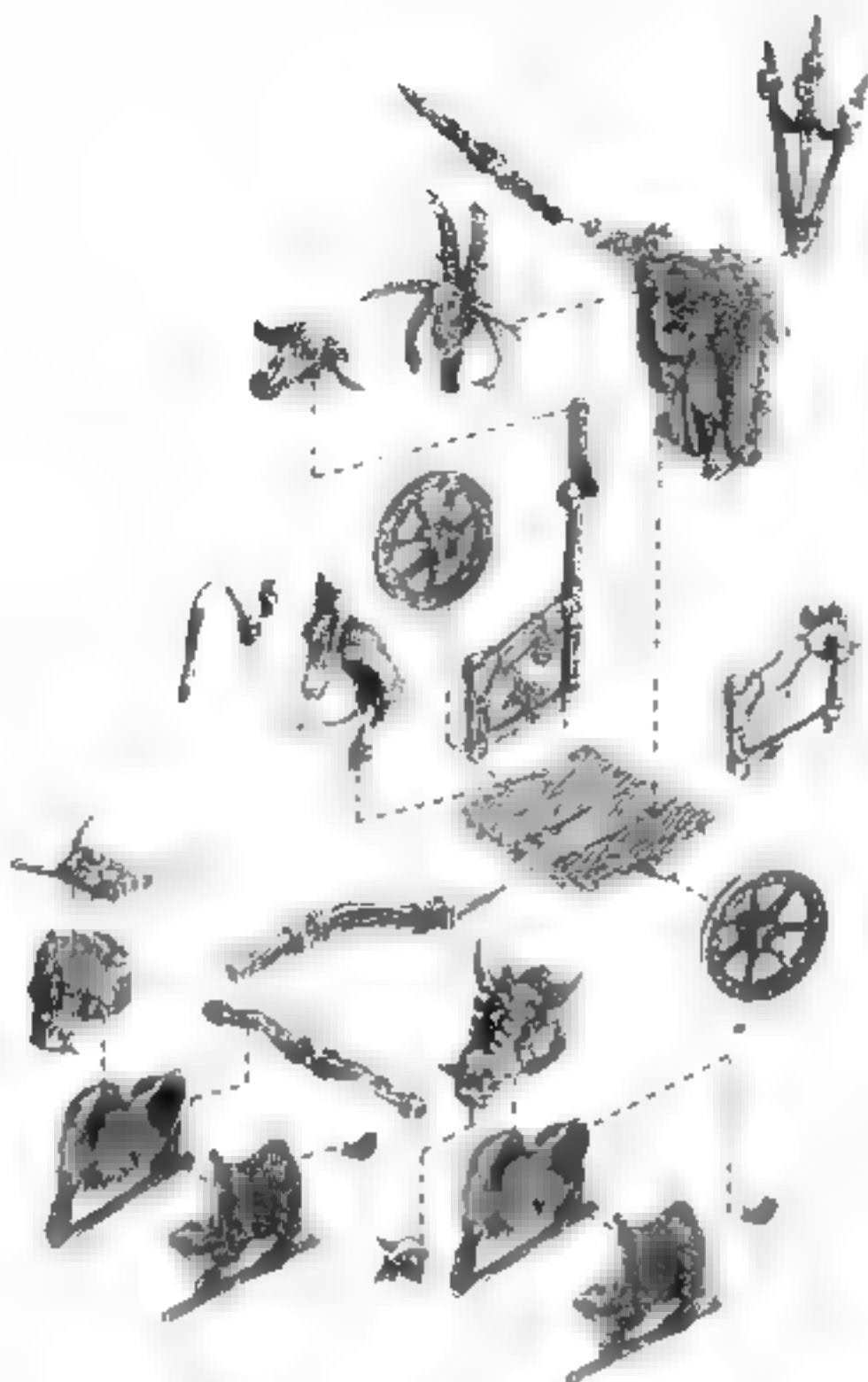
GORTHOR'S CHARIOT SIDE 2
020108412



Designed by Michael Perry, Norman Swales and Tish Morrison

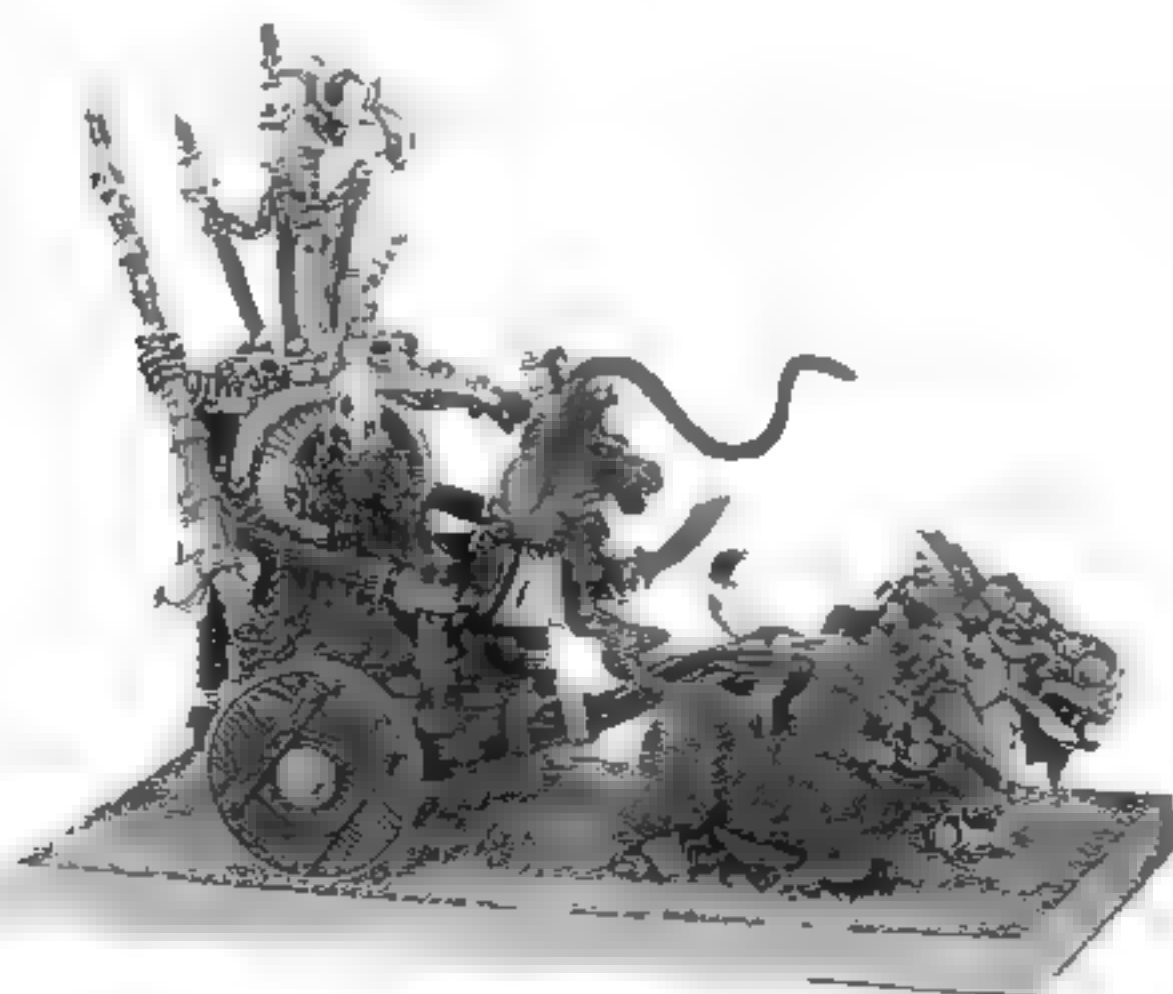
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS



A COMPLETE GORTHOR AND BEASTLORD CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x GORTHOR'S BODY
- 1 x GORTHOR'S HEAD
- 1 x GORTHOR'S SPEAR
- 1 x GORTHOR'S BEASTLORD TROPHY BACK
- 1 x GORTHOR'S CHARIOT YOKE
- 1 x GORTHOR'S CHARIOT HAFT
- 1 x GORTHOR'S CHARIOTEER
- 1 x GORTHOR'S CHARIOTEER WHIP ARM
- 1 x GORTHOR'S CHARIOT SKULL
- 1 x GORTHOR'S CHARIOT BASE
- 1 x GORTHOR'S CHARIOT SIDE 1
- 1 x GORTHOR'S CHARIOT SIDE 2
- 1 x GORTHOR'S CHARIOT TUSKGOR HEAD 1
- 1 x GORTHOR'S CHARIOT TUSKGOR JAW
- 1 x GORTHOR'S CHARIOT TUSKGOR HEAD 2
- 1 x GORTHOR'S CHARIOT TUSKGOR HORNS
- 2 x COMPLETE PLASTIC BOARDS
- 2 x SOLID WHEELS



Designed by Michael Perry, Norman Swales and Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved

CHAOS

KHAZRAK THE ONE-EYE AND RED MAW

A COMPLETE
KHAZRAK THE ONE-EYE
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x KHAZRAK THE ONE-EYE'S BODY
- 1 x KHAZRAK THE ONE-EYE'S HEAD
- 1 x KHAZRAK THE ONE-EYE'S WHIP



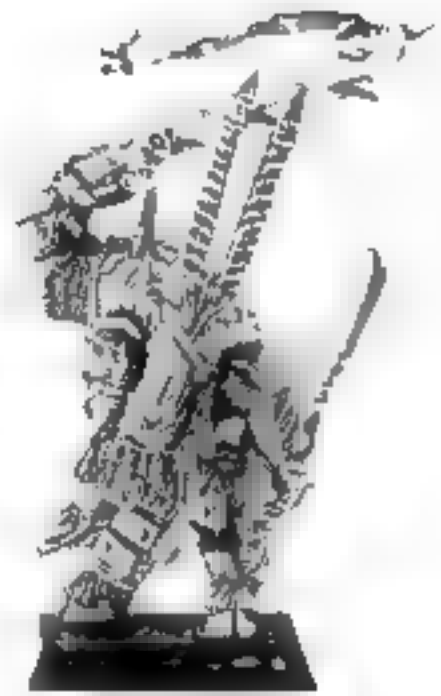
KHAZRAK THE ONE-EYE'S BODY
020108001



KHAZRAK THE ONE-EYE'S HEAD
020108002



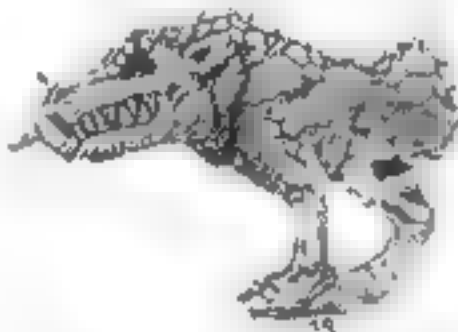
KHAZRAK THE ONE-EYE'S WHIP
020108003



KHAZRAK THE ONE-EYE

A COMPLETE
RED MAW
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x RED MAW'S BODY
- 1 x RED MAW'S BACK LEG
- 1 x RED MAW'S FRONT LEG



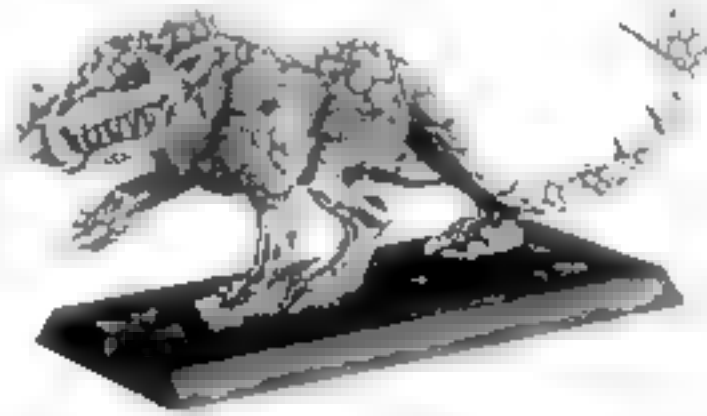
RED MAW'S BODY
020108004



RED MAW'S BACK LEG
020108005



RED MAW'S FRONT LEG
020108006



RED MAW



Designed by Michael Perry and Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

CHAOS

AZAZEL – PRINCE OF DAMNATION



AZAZEL'S HEAD
020107801



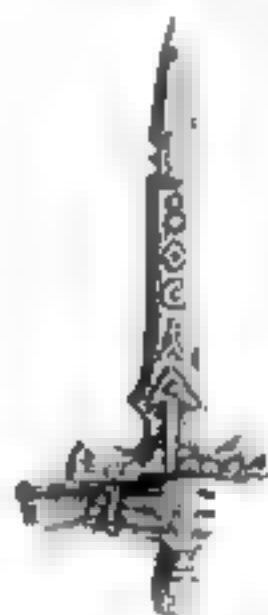
AZAZEL'S TORSO
020107802



AZAZEL'S LEFT LEG
020107803



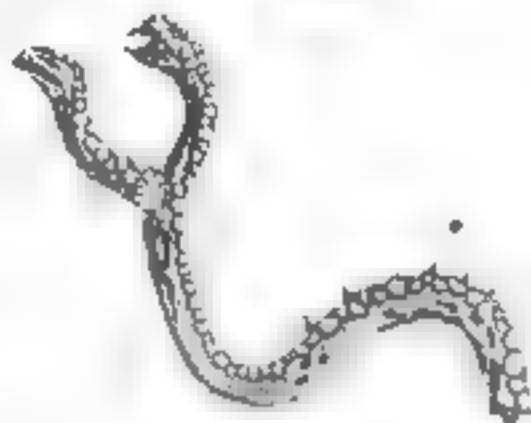
AZAZEL'S RIGHT LEG
020107804



AZAZEL'S SWORD ARM
020107805



AZAZEL'S CLAW ARM
020107806



AZAZEL'S TAIL
020107807



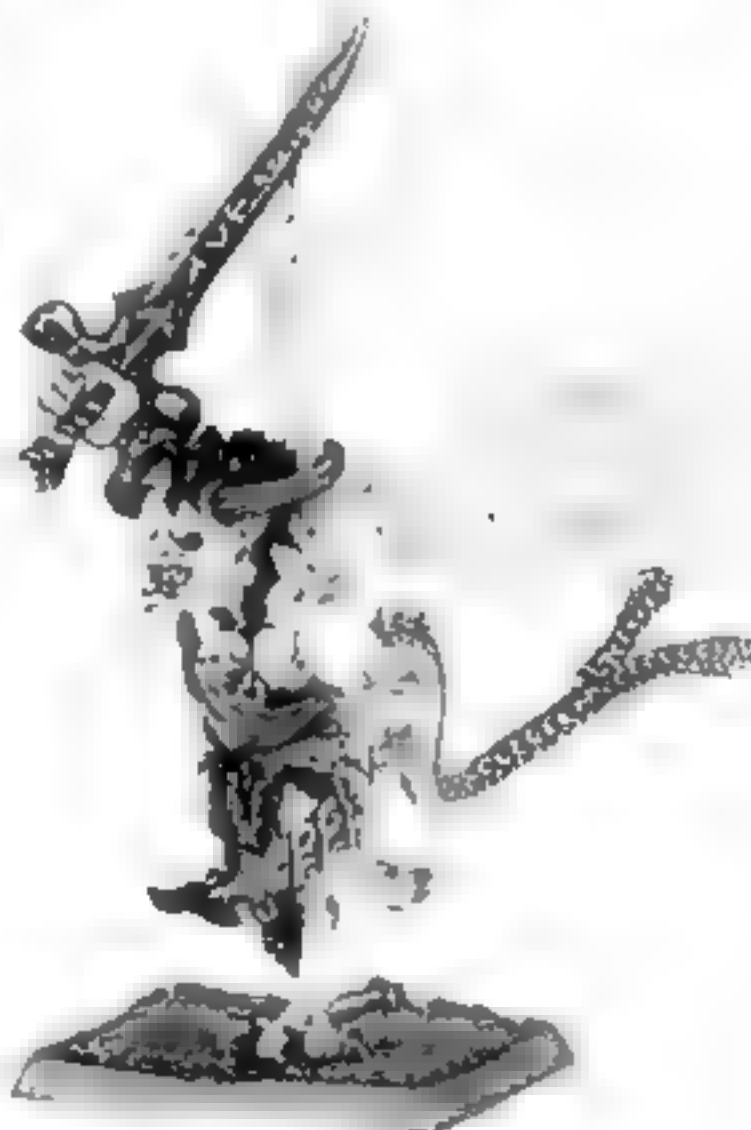
AZAZEL'S LEFT WING
020107808



AZAZEL'S RIGHT WING
020107809



**A COMPLETE AZAZEL -
PRINCE OF DAMNATION
CONSISTS OF:**
1 x AZAZEL'S HEAD
1 x AZAZEL'S TORSO
1 x AZAZEL'S LEFT LEG
1 x AZAZEL'S RIGHT LEG
1 x AZAZEL'S SWORD ARM
1 x AZAZEL'S CLAW ARM
1 x AZAZEL'S TAIL
1 x AZAZEL'S LEFT WING
1 x AZAZEL'S RIGHT WING



**A COMPLETED
AZAZEL - PRINCE OF DAMNATION**

CHAOS

DECHALA, THE DENIED ONE



DECHALA TAIL
020109501



DECHALA BODY
020109502



DECHALA HEAD
020109503



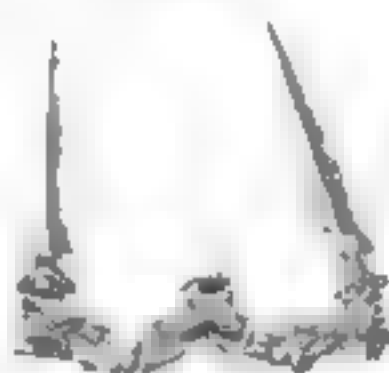
DECHALA LEFT ARMS
020109504



020109505



DECHALA, THE DENIED ONE



DECHALA ARMS
020109506

A COMPLETE
DECHALA CONSISTS OF:
1 x DECHALA BODY
1 x DECHALA HEAD
1 x DECHALA TAIL
1 x DECHALA ARMS
1 x DECHALA LEFT ARMS
1 x DECHALA RIGHT ARMS



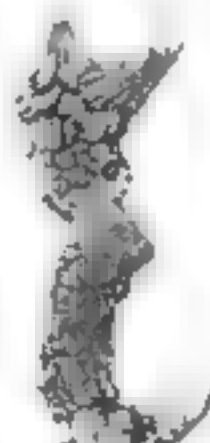
SCYLA ANFINNGRIM, SPAWN OF CHAOS



SCYLA'S BODY
020109401



SCYLA'S RIGHT ARM
020109404



SCYLA'S LEFT ARM
020109405



SCYLA'S HEAD
020109402

A COMPLETE SCYLA ANFINNGRIM
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SCYLA'S BODY
1 x SCYLA'S HEAD



SCYLA'S COLLAR
020109403



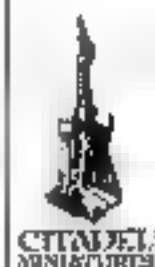
SCYLA'S RIGHT LEG
020109406



SCYLA'S LEFT LEG
020109407



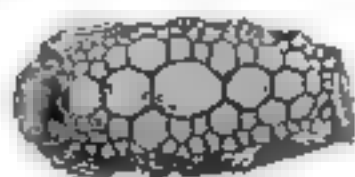
SCYLA ANFINNGRIM



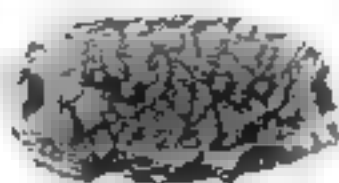
Designed by Trish Morrison

CHAOS

CHAOS SPAWN



CHAOS SPAWN BODY 1
020104901



CHAOS SPAWN BODY 2
020104902



CHAOS SPAWN NECK JOINT
020104903



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL JOINT
020104904



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 1
020104905



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 2
020104906



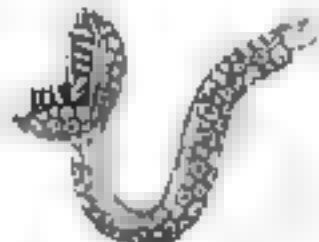
CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 3
020104907



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 4
020104908



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 5
020104909



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 6
020104910



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 7
020104911



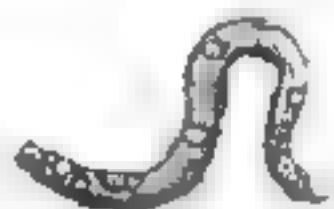
CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 8
020104924



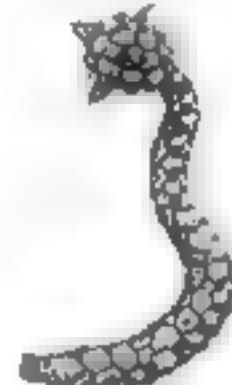
CHAOS SPAWN TAIL 1
020104912



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL 2
020104913



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL 3
020104914



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL 4
020104915



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL 5
020104916



CHAOS SPAWN
RIGHT LEG 1
020104917



CHAOS SPAWN
RIGHT LEG 2
020104918



CHAOS SPAWN
RIGHT LEG 3
020104919



CHAOS SPAWN
RIGHT LEG 4
020104920



CHAOS SPAWN
LEFT LEG 1
020104921



CHAOS SPAWN
LEFT LEG 2
020104922

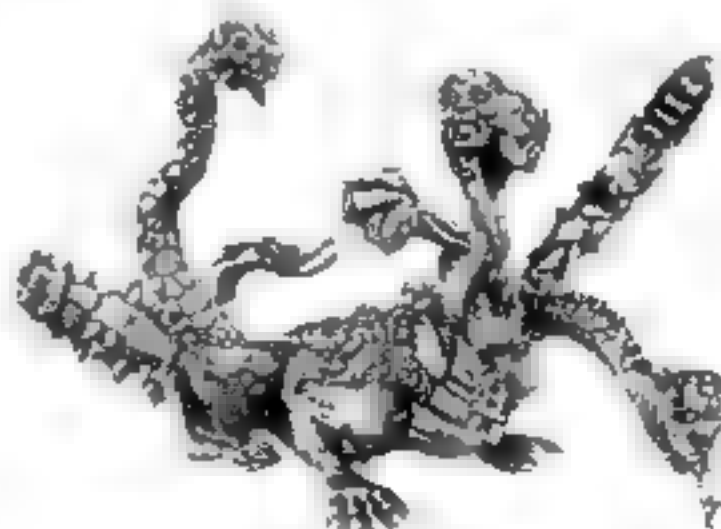
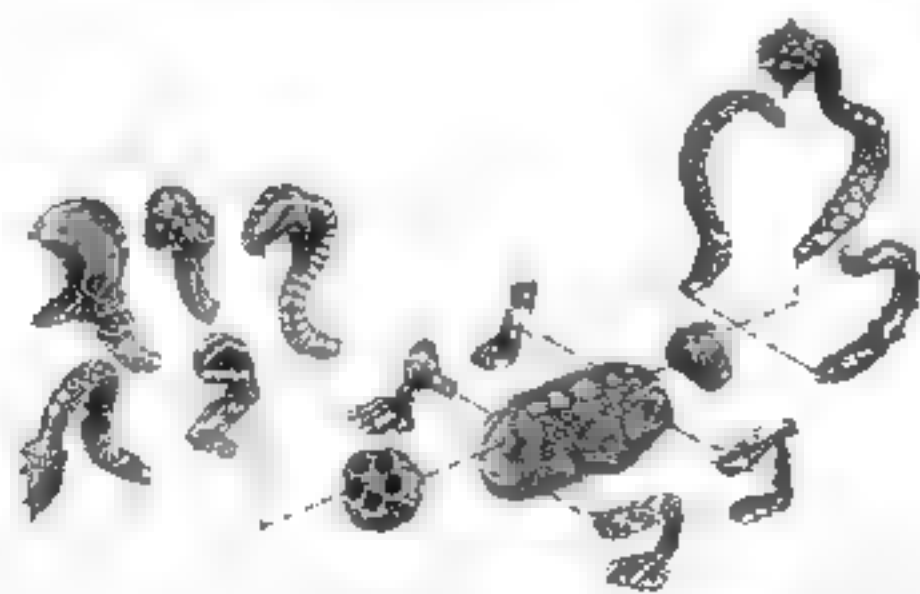


CHAOS SPAWN
LEFT LEG 3
020104923

A COMPLETE CHAOS SPAWN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS SPAWN BODY
- 3 x PAIRS OF CHAOS SPAWN LEGS IF YOU CHOOSE BODY 1 OR
2 x PAIRS OF CHAOS SPAWN LEGS IF YOU CHOOSE BODY 2
- 5 x CHAOS SPAWN HEADS
- 8 x CHAOS SPAWN TAILS
- 1 x CHAOS SPAWN NECK JOINT
- 1 x CHAOS SPAWN TAIL JOINT

THE CHAOS SPAWN IS A CREATURE OF MANY RANDOM HORRIBLE FORMS AND DEFORMATIONS SO PLEASE FEEL FREE TO USE A TAIL AS A HEAD, A HEAD AS A LEG OR ANY OTHER COMBINATION YOU CAN THINK OF!



CHAOS SPAWN

Designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

DRAGON OGRES



OGRE TORSO A1
020100504



OGRE TORSO B1
020100506



OGRE TORSO C1
020100514

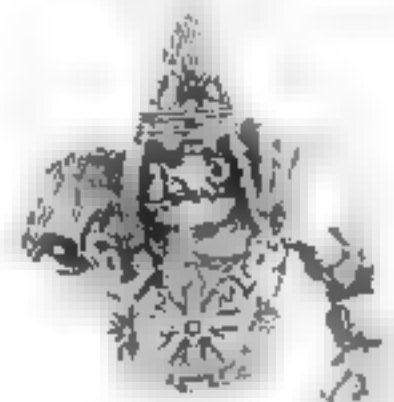


DRAGON OGRE LEG 1
020100502

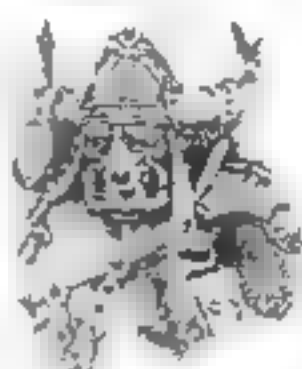


DRAGON OGRE LEG 2
020100516

LEG 1 FITS BODY 1
LEG 2 FITS BODY 2



OGRE TORSO A2
020100512



OGRE TORSO B2
020100513



OGRE TORSO C2
020100508



DRAGON OGRE CLAW 1
020100503



DRAGON OGRE CLAW 2
020100511



DRAGON OGRE ARM 'A'
020100505



DRAGON OGRE ARM 'B'
020100507

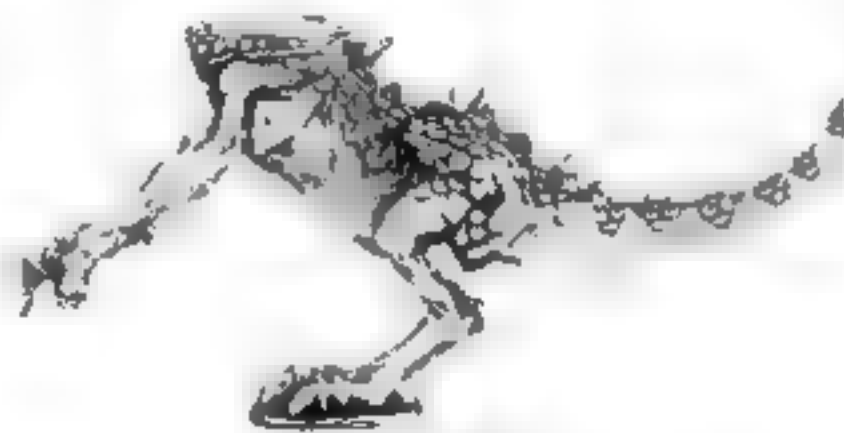


DRAGON OGRE ARM 'C'
020100509

A COMPLETED DRAGON OGRE CONSISTS OF

- 1 x OGRE TORSO
- 1 x WEAPON ARM
- 1 x DRAGON OGRE BODY
- 1 x DRAGON OGRE LEG
- 1 x DRAGON OGRE CLAW

ARM 'A' FITS TORSOS A1 AND A2 ONLY; ARM 'B' FITS TORSOS B1 AND B2; ARM 'C' FITS TORSOS C1 AND C2



DRAGON OGRE BODY 1
020100501



DRAGON OGRE BODY 2
020100510



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED DRAGON OGRE

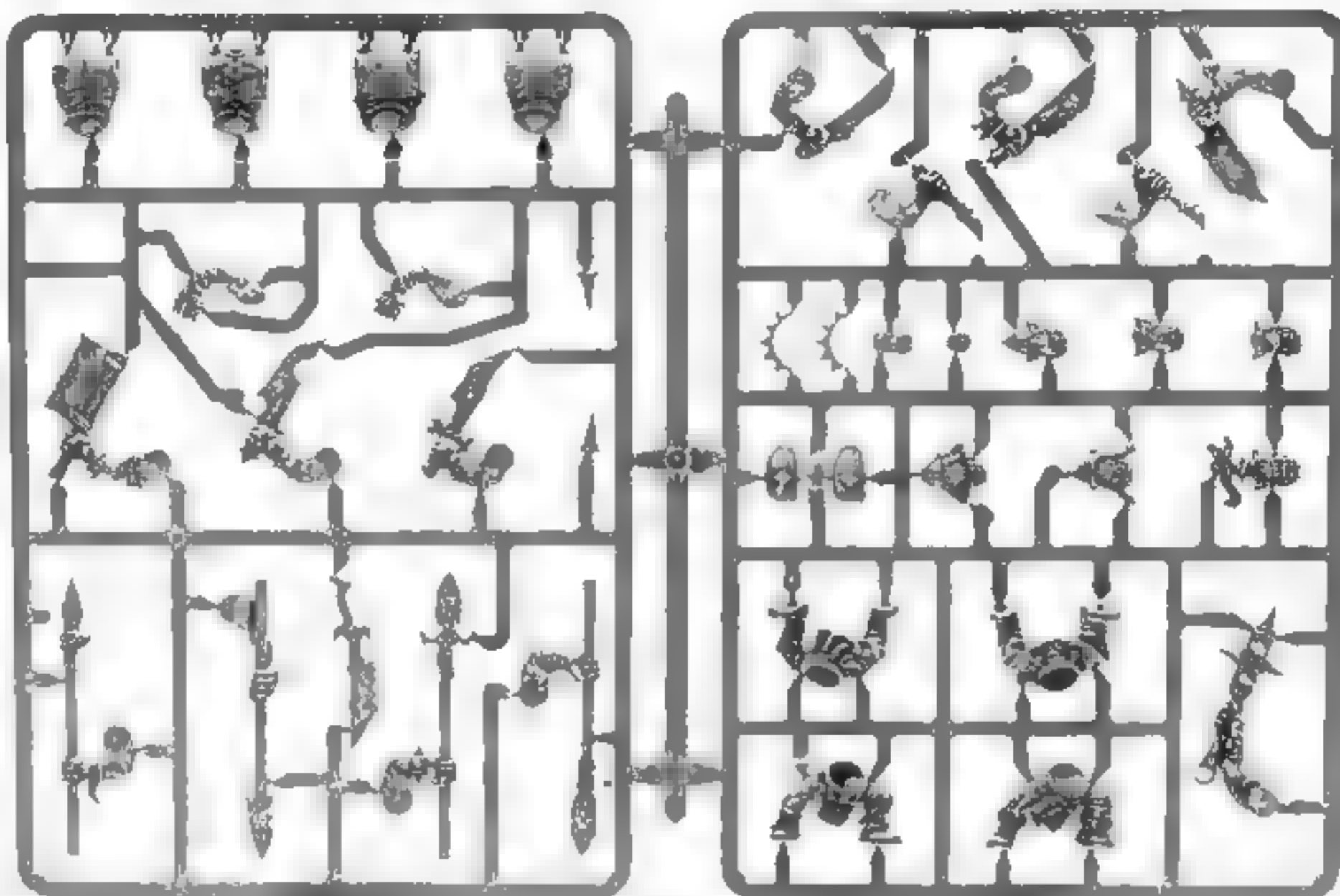


Designed by Michael Perry

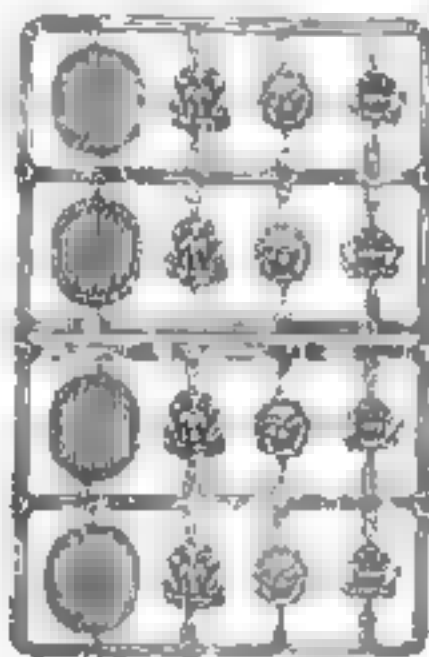
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

PLASTIC ORC BOYZ REGIMENT



PLASTIC ORC WARRIOR SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 65% OF ACTUAL SIZE,
99380209002



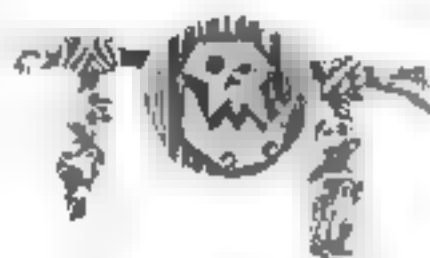
PLASTIC ORC SHIELD SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 55% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99360299004



ORC BOSS HEAD
020911201



THE BOXED SET CONTAINS
ENOUGH SPRUES & METAL
COMPONENTS TO ASSEMBLE
16 ORC WARRIORS



ORC STANDARD TOP
020911205



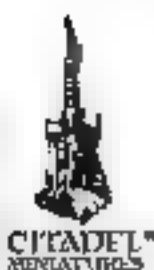
ORC STANDARD POLE
020911204



ORC BOSS SWORD
020911202



ORC HORNBLOWER ARM
020911203

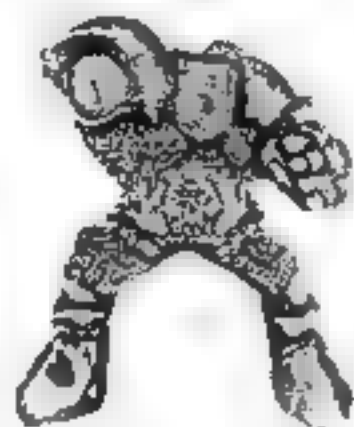


Designed by Brian Nelson and Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

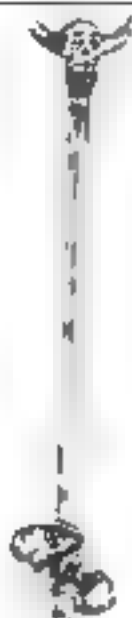
ORC WARLORD



ORC WARLORD
BODY
020904801



ORC WARLORD
SWORD ARM
020904803



ORC WARLORD
BANNER POLE
020904804



ORC WARLORD
BOAR'S TUSK
020904805



ORC WARLORD HEAD
020904802



ORC WARLORD BOAR'S HEAD
020904806

A COMPLETE ORC WARLORD
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ORC WARLORD BODY
1 x ORC WARLORD SWORD ARM
1 x ORC WARLORD HEAD
1 x ORC WARLORD BOAR'S HEAD
2 x ORC WARLORD BOAR'S TUSKS
1 x PLASTIC BOAR SPRUE



ORC WARLORD

ORC SHAMAN



ORC SHAMAN BODY
020904903



ORC SHAMAN SWORD
020904901



ORC SHAMAN STAFF
020904902

A COMPLETE ORC SHAMAN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ORC SHAMAN BODY
1 x ORC SHAMAN SWORD
1 x ORC SHAMAN BONE STAFF



ORC SHAMAN

NIGHT GOBLIN SHAMAN



NIGHT GOBLIN
SHAMAN BODY
020905001



NIGHT GOBLIN
SHAMAN STAFF
020905002



A COMPLETE NIGHT GOBLIN
SHAMAN CONSISTS OF:
1 x NIGHT GOBLIN SHAMAN BODY
1 x NIGHT GOBLIN SHAMAN STAFF



NIGHT GOBLIN SHAMAN

ORCS & GOBLINS

BLACK ORC COMMAND



BLACK ORC BOSS
020901502



BLACK ORC DRUMMER
020901505

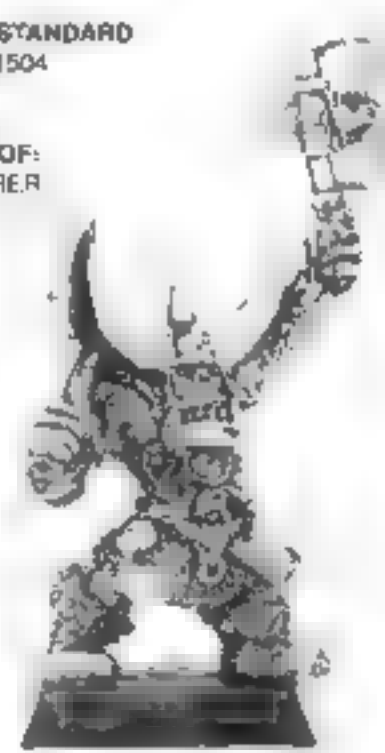


BLACK ORC STANDARD BEARER
020901503



BLACK ORC STANDARD
020901504

A COMPLETE BLACK ORC
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x BLACK ORC STANDARD BEARER
1 x STANDARD TOP



BLACK ORC BIG BOSS
020901501

BLACK ORCS



**BLACK ORC
WITH AXE 1**
020901404



**BLACK ORC
WITH AXE 2**
020901405



**BLACK ORC
WITH AXE 3**
020901406



**BLACK ORC
WITH AXE AND CLEAVER**
020901402



**BLACK ORC
WITH AXE AND SWORD**
020901401

ORCS & GOBLINS

SAVAGE ORC BOARBOYZ COMMAND



SAVAGE ORC
HORN BLOWER
020904404



SAVAGE ORC
BOSS
020904401



SAVAGE ORC
SHAMAN
020900501

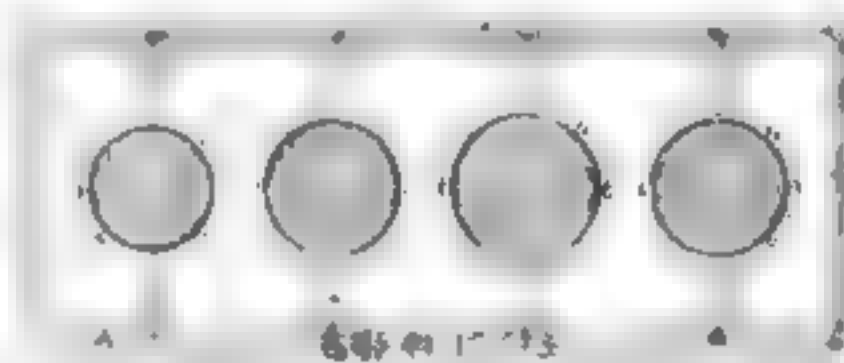


SAVAGE ORC
STANDARD BEARER
020904402

THE COMPLETED SAVAGE ORC
BANNER BEARER CONSISTS OF
1 x SAVAGE ORC BANNER BEARER
1 x SAVAGE ORC BANNER HEAD
1 x PLASTIC BOAR



SAVAGE ORC
BANNER HEAD
020904403



LARGE SHIELD SPRUE
111204

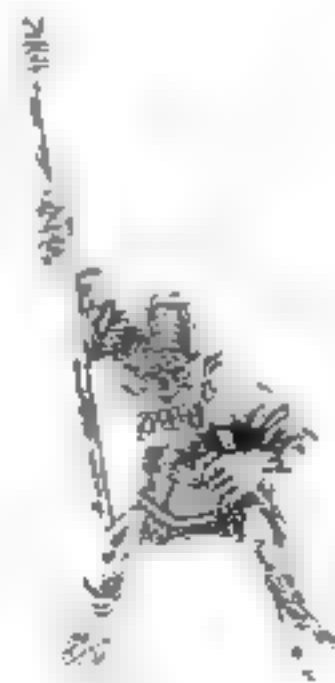
SAVAGE ORC BOARBOYZ



SAVAGE ORC BOARBOY
WITH CLUB 1
020904302



SAVAGE ORC
BOARBOY WITH CLUB 2
020904301



SAVAGE ORC BOARBOY
WITH SPEAR 1
020900601



SAVAGE ORC BOARBOY
WITH SPEAR 2
020900602

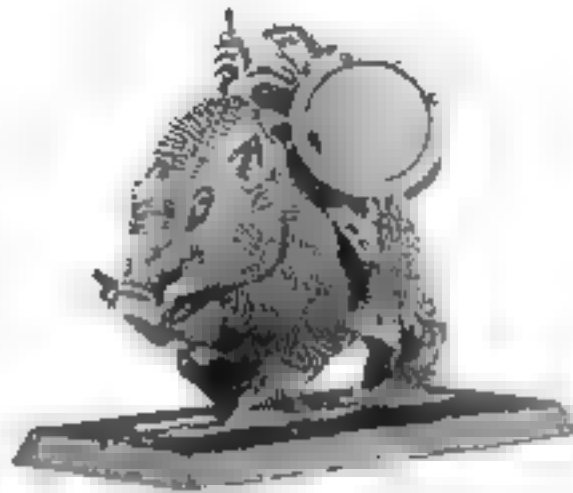
Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

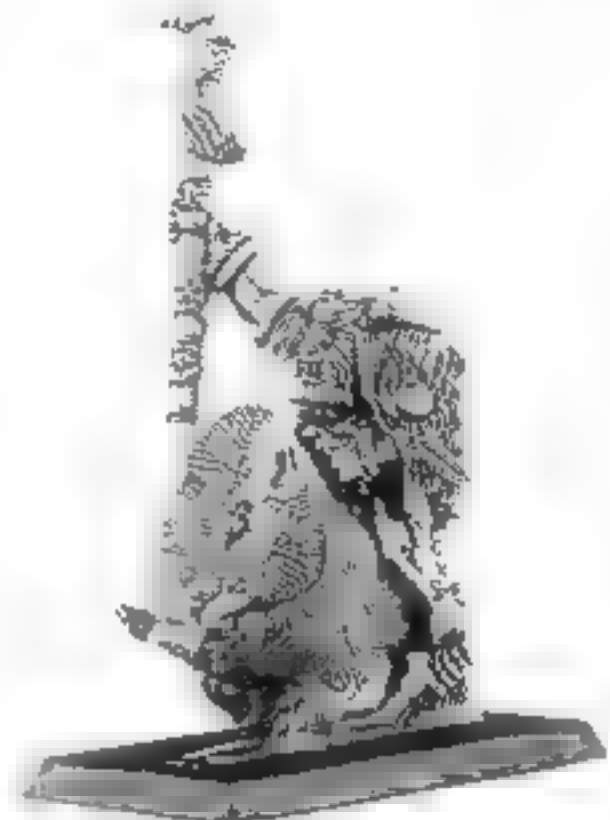
ORCS & GOBLINS

SAVAGE ORC BOARBOYZ

A COMPLETE SAVAGE ORC
BOARBOY CONSISTS OF
1 x SAVAGE ORC BOARBOY
1 x PLASTIC BOAR
x PLASTIC LARGE SHIELD SPRUE
+ x PLASTIC BOAR HEAD



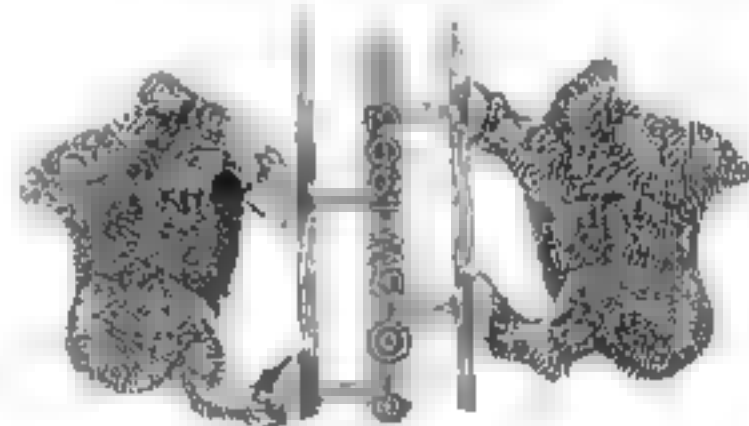
SAVAGE ORC BOAR BOYZ



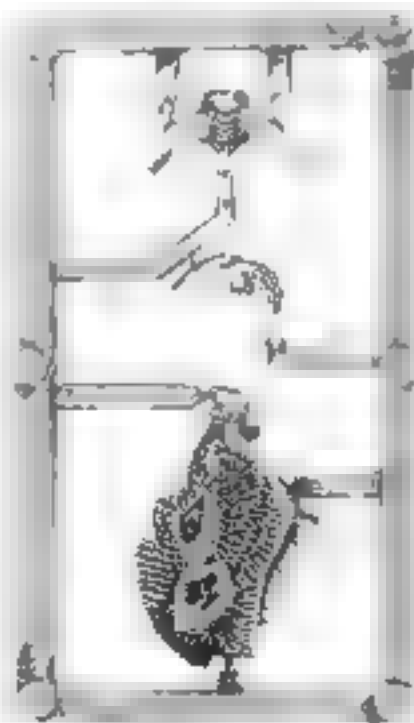
SAVAGE ORC SHAMAN MOUNTED ON BOAR



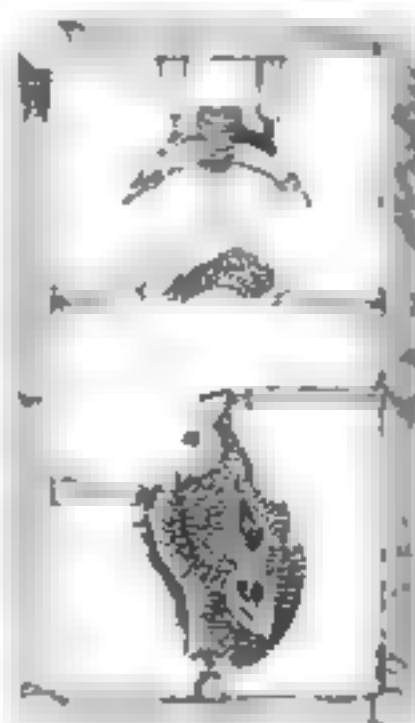
BOAR BODY 1
129844



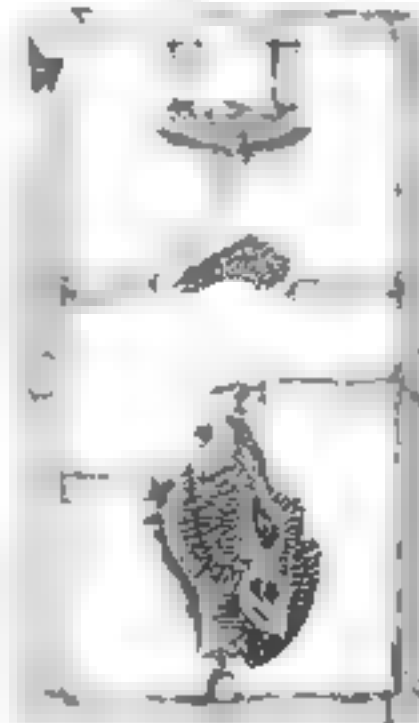
BOAR BODY 2
129844



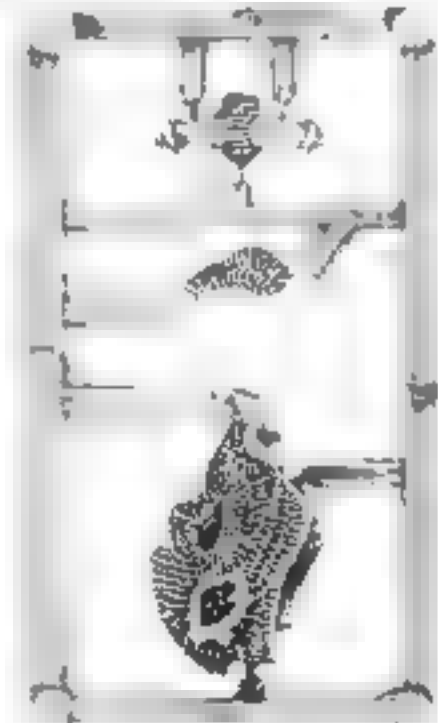
BOAR HEAD 1
129844



BOAR HEAD 2
129844



BOAR HEAD 3
129844



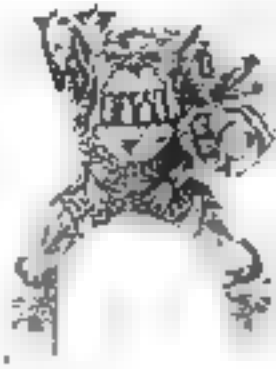
BOAR HEAD 4
129844

Designed by Trish Momson and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd, 1999. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

ORC BOAR BOYZ



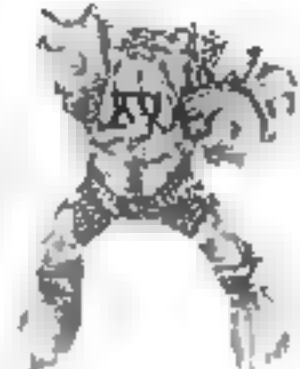
ORC BOAR BOY 1
020904001



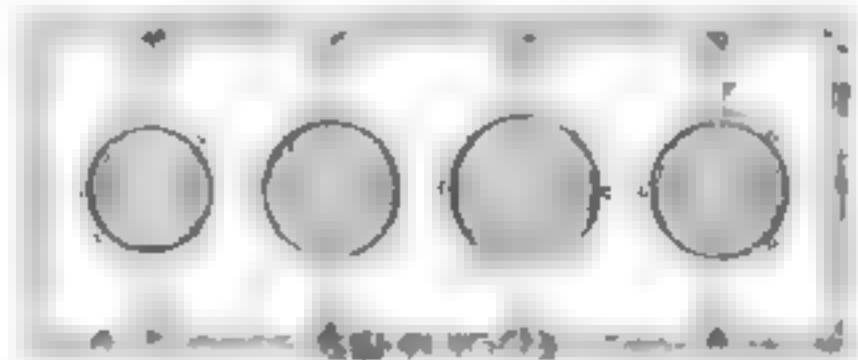
ORC BOAR BOY 2
020904002



ORC BOAR BOY 3
020904003



ORC BOAR BOY 4
020904004



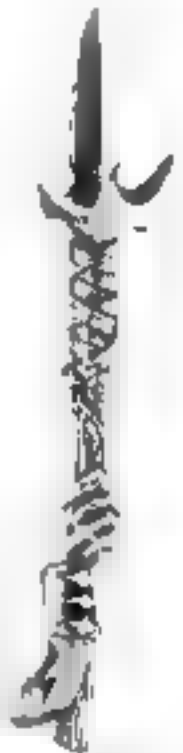
ORC SHIELD SPRUE
020904005



BOAR BOY SPEAR 1
020904006



BOAR BOY SPEAR 2
020904006



BOAR BOY SPEAR 3
020904007



ORC BOAR BOY

BOY CONSISTS OF:
1 x ORC BOAR BOY
1 x BOAR BOY SPEAR
1 x ORC SHIELD SPRUE
1 x PLASTIC BOAR



ORC BOAR BOY

Designed by Brian Nelson and Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES



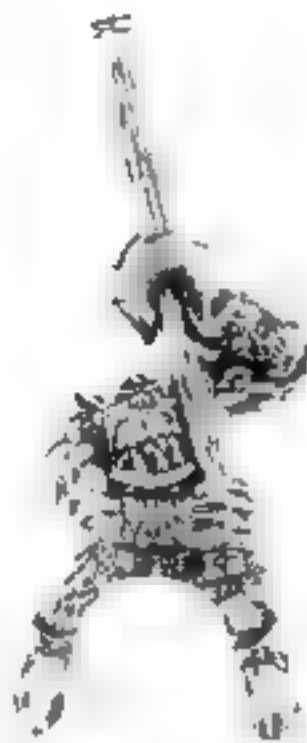
CITADEL
MINIATURES

ORCS & GOBLINS

ORC BOAR BOYZ COMMAND



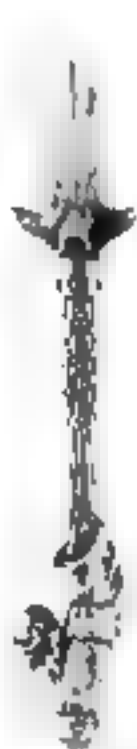
BOSS
020902201



STANDARD BEARER
020902001



HORNBLOWER
020902101



SPEAR 1
020904005



SPEAR 2
020904006



SPEAR 3
020904007



HORNBLOWER'S ARM
020902102

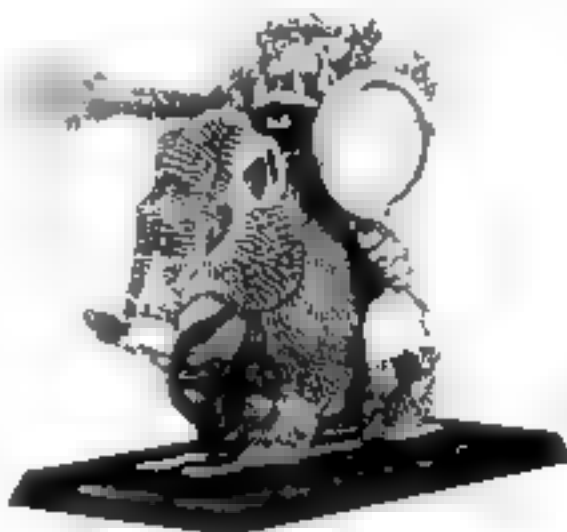


STANDARD TOP
020902002

**A COMPLETED ORC BOAR
BOY HORN BLOWER
CONSISTS OF:**
1 x HORNBLOWER
1 x HORNBLOWER'S ARM
1 x PLASTIC BOAR

**A COMPLETED ORC BOAR
BOY STANDARD BEARER
CONSISTS OF:**
1 x STANDARD BEARER
1 x STANDARD TOP
1 x PLASTIC BOAR

**A COMPLETED ORC BOAR
BOY BOSS CONSISTS OF:**
1 x BOSS
1 x SPEAR
1 x PLASTIC BOAR
1 x LARGE SHIELD



ORC BOAR BOYZ COMMAND GROUP

Designed by Brian Nelson and Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

SAVAGE ORC COMMAND



SAVAGE ORC
BIG BOSS 1
020901302



SAVAGE ORC
BIG BOSS 2
020901309



SAVAGE ORC
BOSS 1
020901301



SAVAGE ORC
BOSS 2
020901308



SAVAGE ORC
SHAMAN 1
020900403



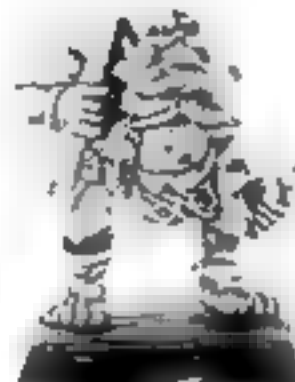
SAVAGE ORC
020900410



SAVAGE ORC
DRUMMER
020901206



SAVAGE ORC
BANNER BEARER 1
020901205



SAVAGE ORC
BANNER BEARER 2
020901207



SAVAGE ORC
HORN BLOWER
020901204

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



ORCS & GOBLINS

SAVAGE ORC BOYZ



SAVAGE ORC
WITH SPIKED CLUB 1
020904203



SAVAGE ORC
WITH SPIKED CLUB 2
020904204



SAVAGE ORC
WITH SPIKED CLUB 3
020904211



SAVAGE ORC
WITH CLUB
020904206



SAVAGE ORC
WITH STONE AXE 1
020904207



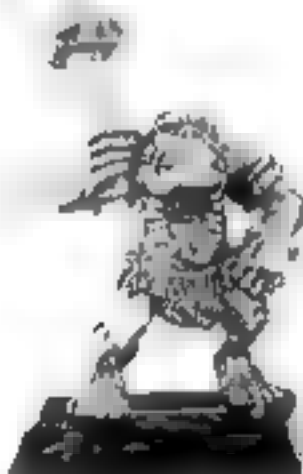
SAVAGE ORC
WITH STONE AXE 2
020904208



SAVAGE ORC WITH
STONE HAMMER 1
020904205



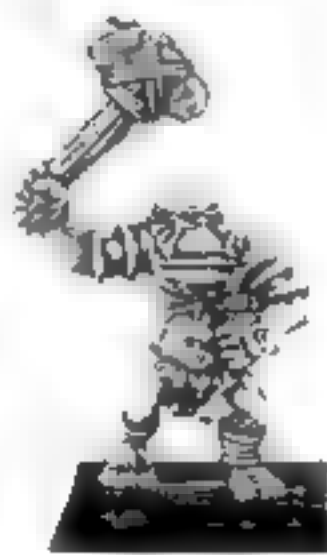
SAVAGE ORC
WITH STONE HAMMER 2
020904212



SAVAGE ORC
WITH STONE HAMMER 3
020904213



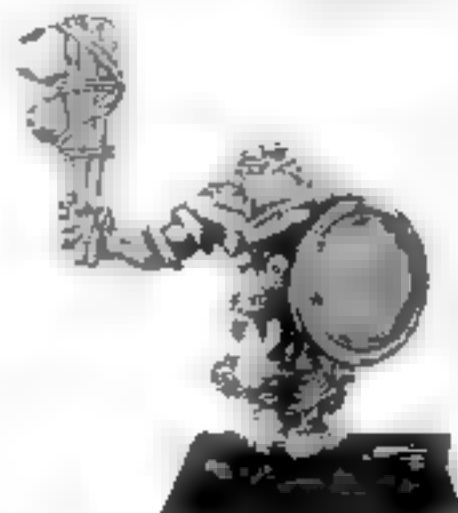
SAVAGE ORC
WITH STONE HAMMER 4
020904214



SAVAGE ORC
WITH STONE HAMMER 5
020904215



SAVAGE ORC
WITH STONE HAMMER 6
020904216



SAVAGE ORC BOYZ



A COMPLETE SAVAGE ORC BOY
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SAVAGE ORC BOY
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

SAVAGE ORC ARRER BOYZ



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 1
020900702



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 2
020900703



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 3
020900704



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 4
020900705



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 5
020900706



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 6
020900707



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 7
020900708



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 8
020900709



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 9
020900710



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 10
020900711



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 11
020900712



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 12
020900713



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 13
020900715



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 14
020900716



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW AND KNIFE
0209007 4



SAVAGE ORC
WITH CLUB AND BOW
020900701

ORCS & GOBLINS

ORC BIG 'UN COMMAND



ORC BOSS
020901901

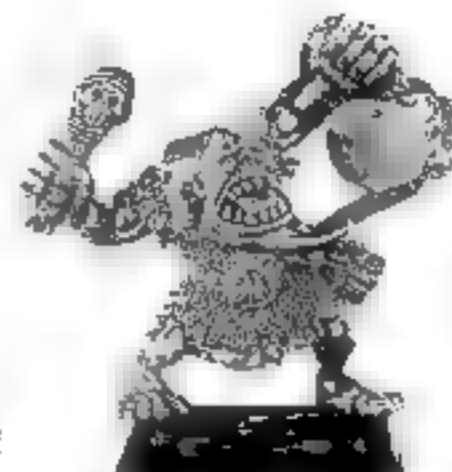
ORC BOSS IS SUPPLIED WITH A
LARGE ROUND SHIELD



BANNER BEARER
020901801



BANNER TOP
020901802



DRUMMER
020901803

ORC BIG 'UNS WITH HAND WEAPONS



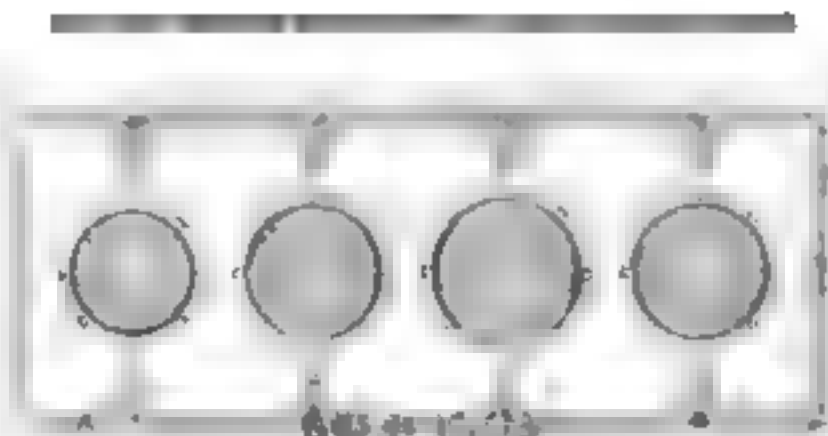
ORC BIG 'UN WITH SWORD
020901701



ORC BIG 'UN WITH AXE
020901702



ORC BIG 'UN WITH MACE
020901703



LARGE ROUND SHIELD SPRUE
111204



CITADEL
MINIATURES



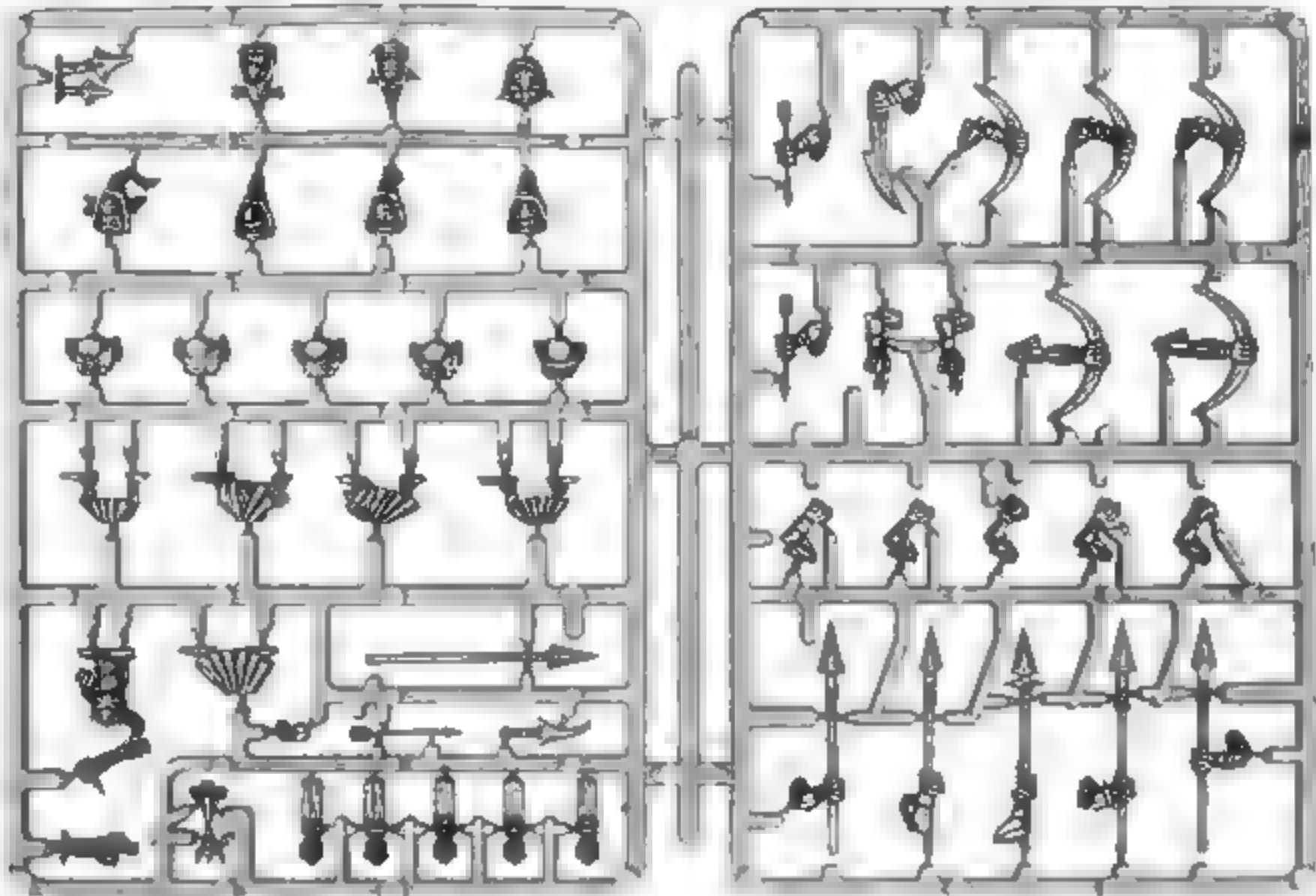
CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Brian Nelson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1998. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

PLASTIC NIGHT GOBLIN REGIMENT



NIGHT GOBLIN PLASTIC SPRUE
99380209001
(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



LEADER'S HEAD
020911001



LEADER'S SWORD ARM
020911002



MUSICIAN'S ARM
020911005



MUSICIAN'S GONG ARM
020811004



STANDARD ARM
020811003



NIGHT GOBLIN SPEARMAN



NIGHT GOBLIN LEADER



NIGHT GOBLIN STANDARD BEARER



NIGHT GOBLIN ARCHER

Designed by Brian Nelson and Aty Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

■ Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

ORCS & GOBLINS

NIGHT GOBLIN FANATICS



NIGHT GOBLIN FANATIC 1
0210905801



BALL AND CHAIN 1
0210905802



NIGHT GOBLIN FANATIC 2
0210905803



BALL AND CHAIN 2
0210905804



NIGHT GOBLIN FANATIC 3
0210905805



BALL AND CHAIN 3
0210905806



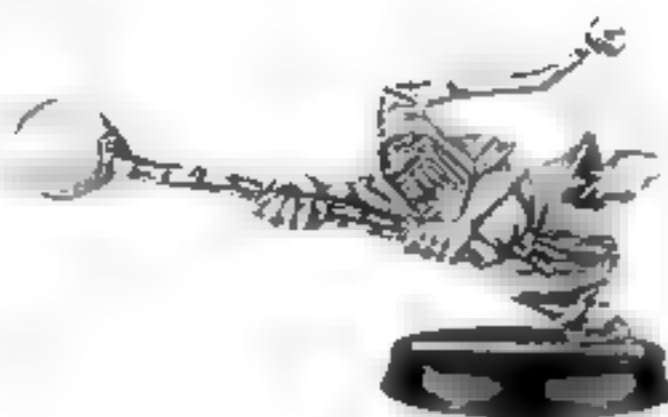
NIGHT GOBLIN FANATIC 4
0210905807



BALL AND CHAIN 4
0210905808

A COMPLETE NIGHT GOBLIN
FANATIC CONSISTS OF:
1 x NIGHT GOBLIN FANATIC
1 x BALL AND CHAIN

PLEASE NOTE THAT THESE COMPONENTS
ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE. FOR EXAMPLE
NIGHT GOBLIN FANATIC 1 WILL NOT FIT
BALL AND CHAIN 2 AND SO ON.



NIGHT GOBLIN FANATICS

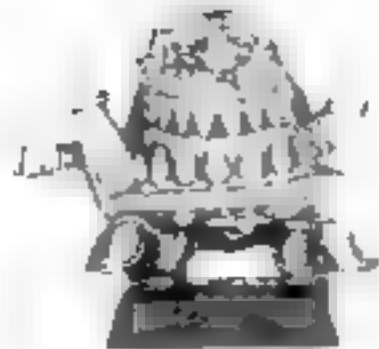


Designed by Brian Nelson

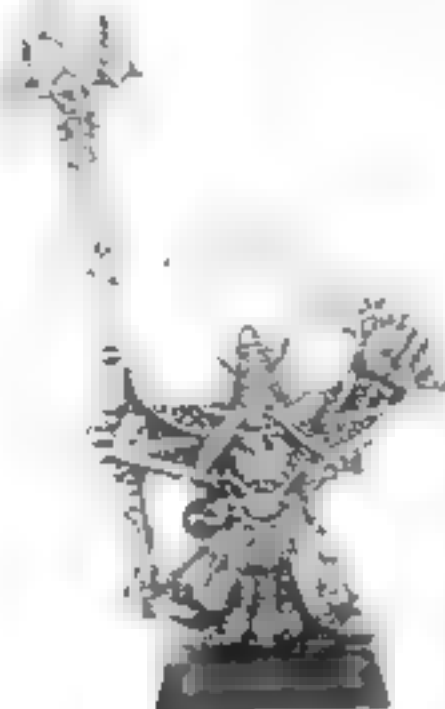
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

SKARSHIK AND GOBBLA



GOBBLA
020902902



SKARSHIK
020902901

SQUIG HOPPERS



**NIGHT GOBLIN
SQUIG HOPPER 1**
020903101



**NIGHT GOBLIN
SQUIG HOPPER 2**
020903102



**NIGHT GOBLIN
SQUIG HOPPER 3**
020903103



**NIGHT GOBLIN
SQUIG HOPPER 4**
020903104

SQUIGS & SQUIG HERDERS



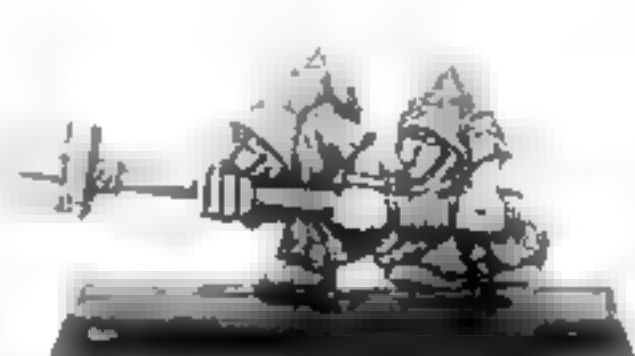
CAVE SQUIG 1
020903302



CAVE SQUIG 2
020903303



CAVE SQUIG 3
020903304



**NIGHT GOBLIN
SQUIG HUNTER 1**
020903301



CAVE SQUIG 4
020903306



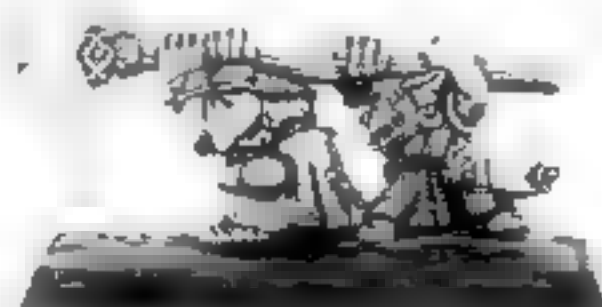
CAVE SQUIG 5
020903307



CAVE SQUIG 6
020903308



CAVE SQUIG 7
020903309



**NIGHT GOBLIN
SQUIG HUNTER 2**
020903305

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.



ORCS & GOBLINS

CLUBBERS



CLUBBER 1
020903203



CLUBBER 2
020903204



CLUBBER 3
020903205

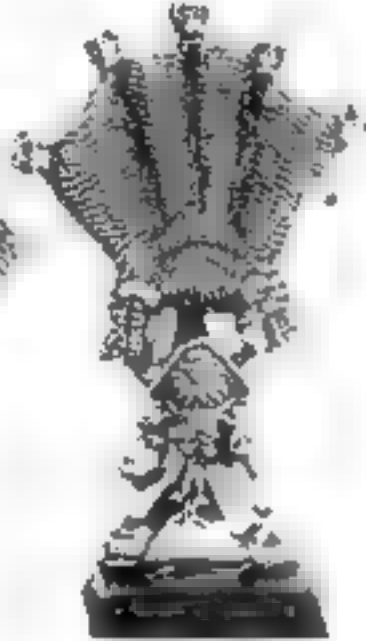


CLUBBER 4
020903205

NETTERS



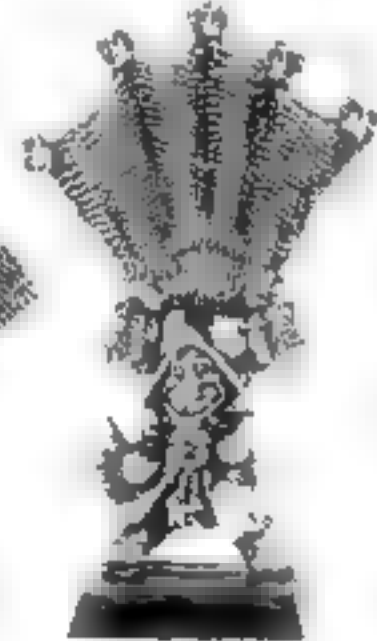
NETTER 1
020903201



NETTER 2
020903202



NETTER 3
020903207

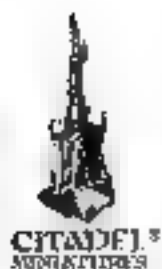
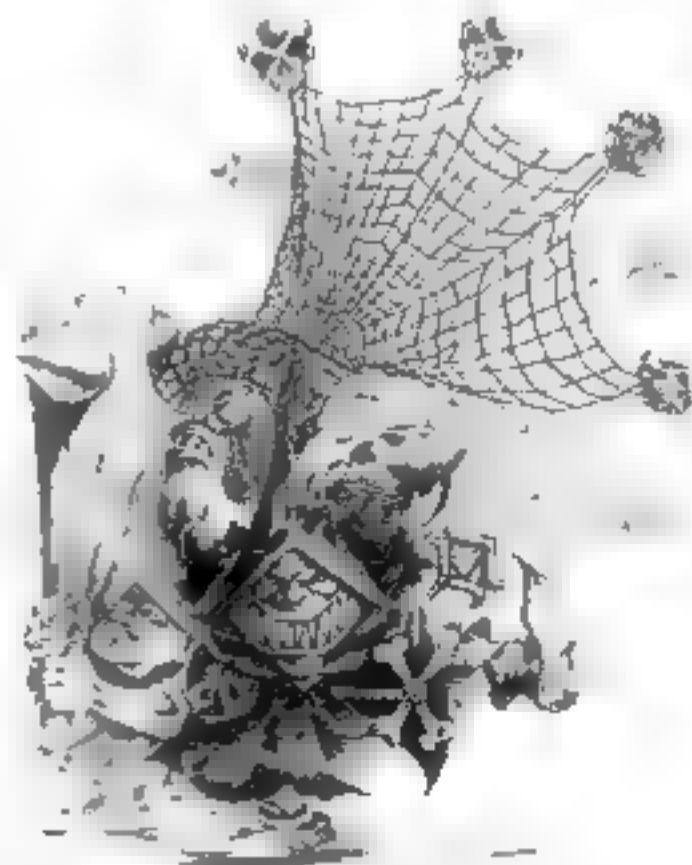


NETTER 4
020903208

NIGHT GOBLIN SHAMAN



**NIGHT GOBLIN
SHAMAN**
020902706



Designed by the Citadel Design Team

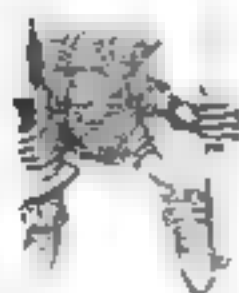
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

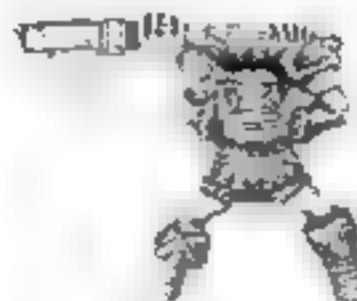
WOLF RIDERS COMMAND



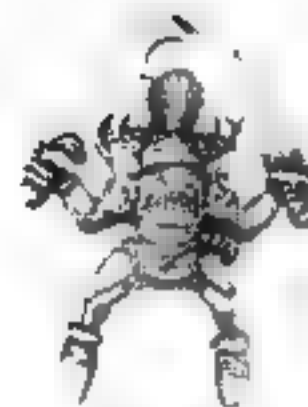
HORN BLOWER
020903803



BANNER BEARER
020903804

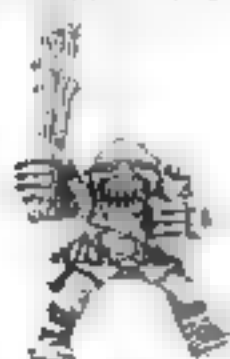


BOSS
020903801



BIG BOSS
020903802

WOLF RIDERS



WITH SPIKED CLUB
020903710



WITH SWORD 1
020903707



WITH SWORD 2
020903708



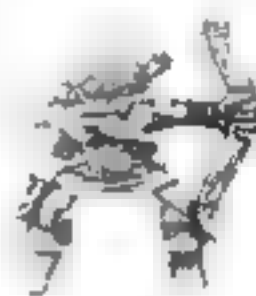
WITH AXE
020903709



ARCHER 1
020903706



ARCHER 2
020903711



ARCHER 3
020903712



ARCHER WITH SWORD
020903705



WITH SPEAR 1
020903713



WITH SPEAR 2
020903714

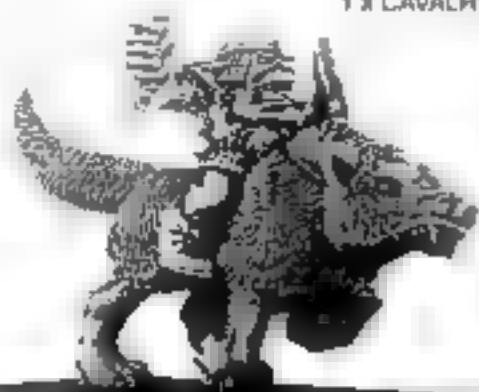


WITH SPEAR 3
020903715

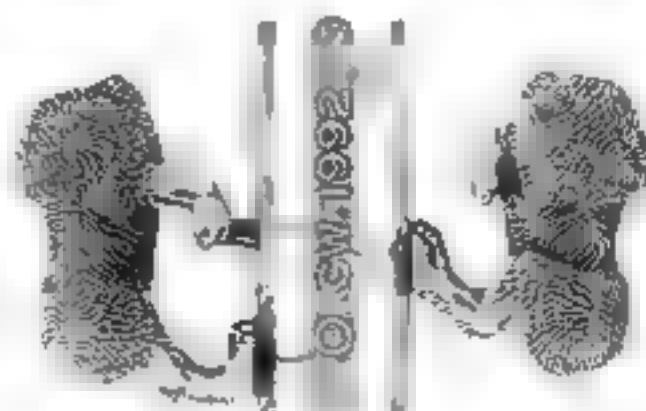


WITH SPEAR 4
020903716

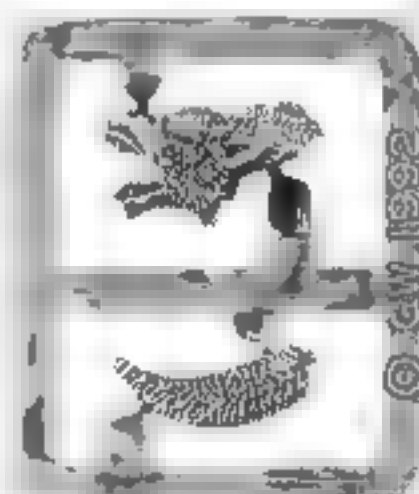
A COMPLETE WOLF RIDER
CONSISTS OF
1 x GOBLIN WOLF RIDER
1 x PLASTIC WOLF SPRUE
1 x PLASTIC WOLF HEAD SPRUE
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD
1 x CAVALRY BASE



GOBLIN WOLF RIDER



PLASTIC WOLF SPRUE
100319



PLASTIC WOLF HEAD SPRUE
100319

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

GOBLIN DOOM DIVER



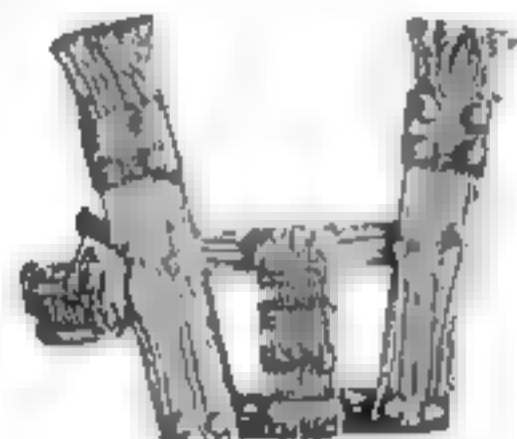
DOOM DIVER TORSO



DOOM DIVER LEGS
020910910



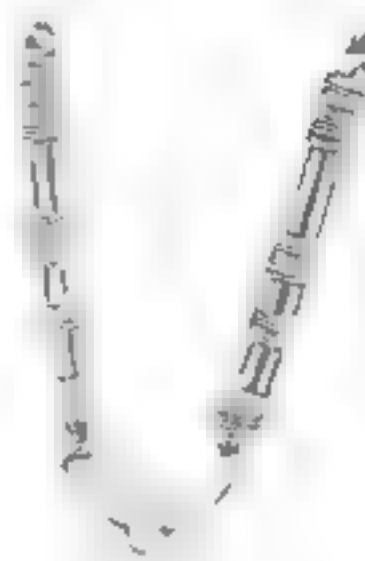
FLYING DOOM DIVER
020910906



RAMP SUPPORT
020910902



RAMP BASE
020910903



CATAPULT
020910904



RAMP
020910901



SNOTLING PULLERS
020910905



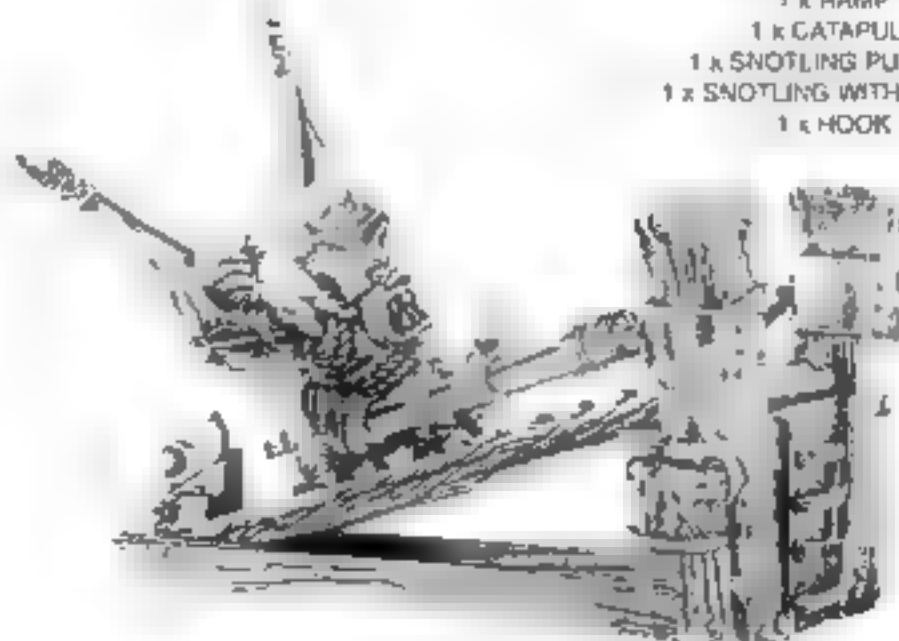
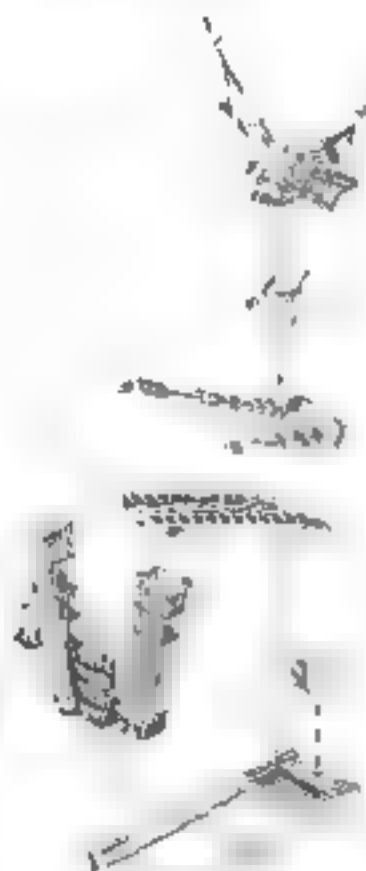
SNOTLING WITH MALLET
020910907



HOOK

A COMPLETE GOBLIN DOOM DIVER CONSISTS OF

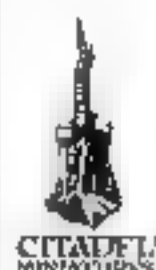
- 1 x DOOM DIVER TORSO
- 1 x DOOM DIVER LEGS
- 1 x FLYING DOOM DIVER
- 1 x RAMP SUPPORT
- 1 x RAMP BASE
- 1 x RAMP
- 1 x CATAPULT
- 1 x SNOTLING PULLERS
- 1 x SNOTLING WITH MALLET
- 1 x HOOK



GOBLIN DOOM DIVER

Designed by Brian Nelson and Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



ORCS & GOBLINS

SNOTLING PUMP WAGON CREW

NOTE
APART FROM THE PUMP
HANDLE CREW THE
SNOTLING CREW CAN BE
POSITIONED ANYWHERE
ON THE PUMP WAGON



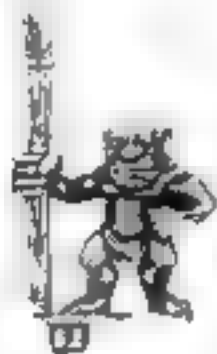
SNOTLING 1
020902327



SNOTLING 2
020902326



SNOTLING 3
020902326



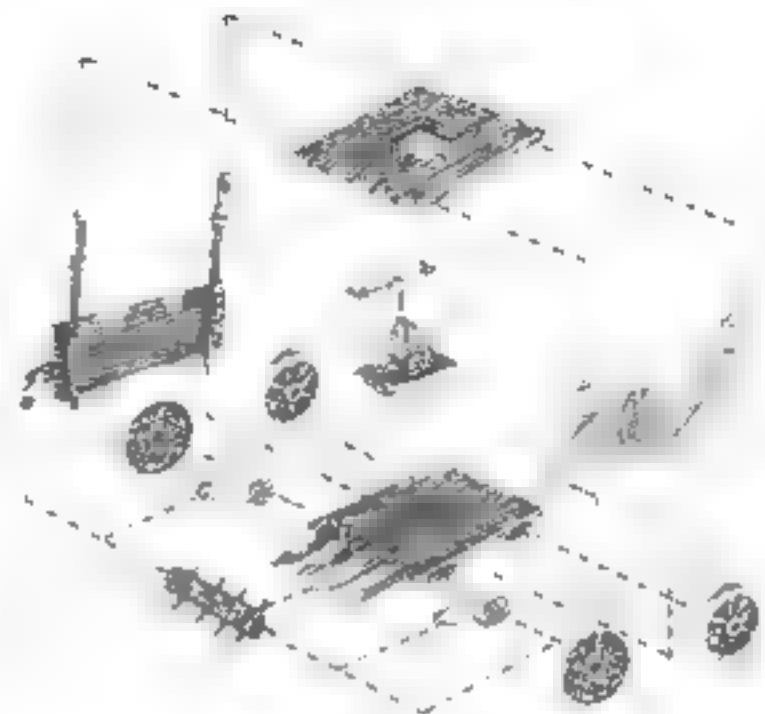
SNOTLING 4
020902324



SNOTLING 5
020902323



SNOTLING 6
020902319



SNOTLING 7
020902327



SNOTLING 8
020902322



SNOTLING 9
020902314



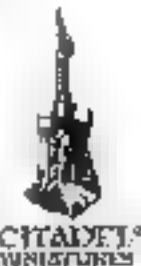
SNOTLING 10
020902316



**SNOTLING PUMP
HANDLE CREW 1**
020902325



**SNOTLING PUMP
HANDLE CREW 2**
020902325



Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

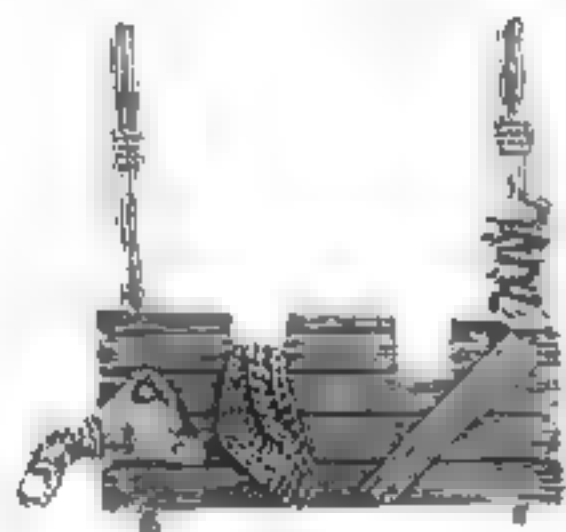
SNOTLING PUMP WAGON

A COMPLETE
SNOTLING PUMP WAGON
CONSISTS OF:

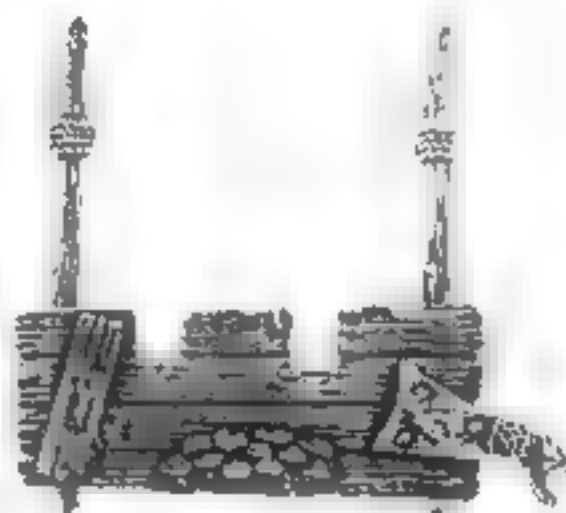
- 1 x ROOF
- 1 x RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x LEFT SIDE
- 1 x PUMP HANDLE
- 1 x PUMP BASE
- 2 x DRIVE BELTS
- 1 x CHASSIS
- 1 x SPIKEY ROLLER
- 2 x WHEEL 1
- 2 x WHEEL 2
- 12 x SNOTLING CREW



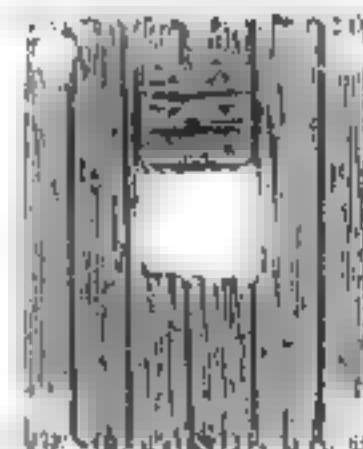
SNOTLING PUMP WAGON



LEFT SIDE
020902301



RIGHT SIDE
020902302



ROOF
020902303



PUMP BASE
020902306



WHEEL 1
020902304



WHEEL 2
020902310



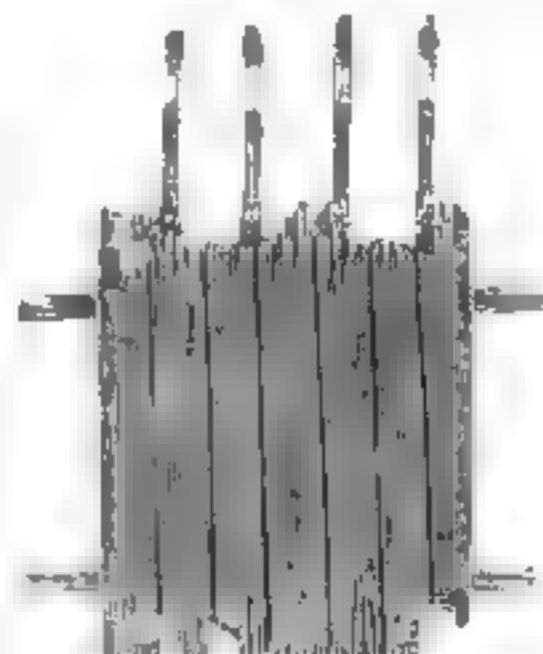
PUMP HANDLE
020902308



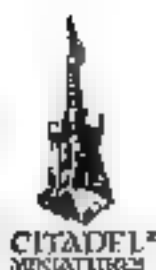
DRIVE BELT
020902307



SPIKEY ROLLER
020902305



CHASSIS
020902309



Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

GOBLIN WOLF CHARIOT



LEFT SCYTHE
020900303

RIGHT SCYTHE
020900304



STANDARD TOP
020900307



CHARIOT YOKE
020900301



STANDARD BEARER
020900311



PLASTIC WHEEL
020900308



TAIL & SKULLS 1
020900305



TAIL & SKULLS 2
020900306



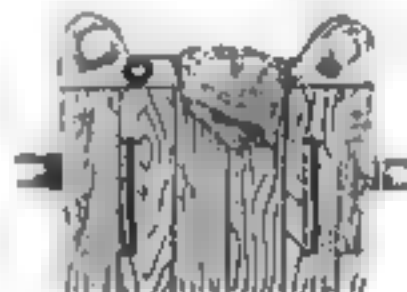
SIDE 1
020900309



SIDE 2
020900310



HAFT
020900302



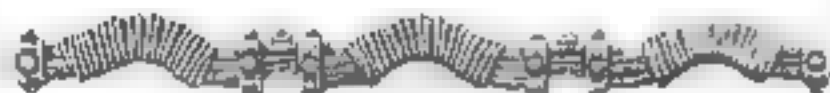
CHASSIS
020900308



ARCHER
020900313



DRIVER
020900312



THREE WOLF CHARIOT YOKE



THREE WOLF HAFT

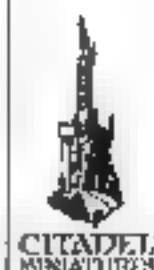


THREE WOLF
CHARIOT HAFT
SUPPORT

A COMPLETED GOBLIN WOLF CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x YOKE
- 1 x HAFT
- 1 x LEFT SCYTHE
- 1 x RIGHT SCYTHE
- 1 x TAIL & SKULLS 1
- 1 x TAIL & SKULLS 2
- 1 x STANDARD TOP
- 1 x CHASSIS
- 2 x SIDES
- 1 x STANDARD BEARER
- 1 x DRIVER
- 1 x ARCHER
- 2 x PLASTIC WOLF SPRUES
- 2 x PLASTIC WHEELS

For those of you who want an even bigger and better chariot to terrify your enemies with, our Mail Order Troops have got a special deal for a three wolf variant. Please note that these components are only available as part of a complete three wolf chariot, not as separate items.

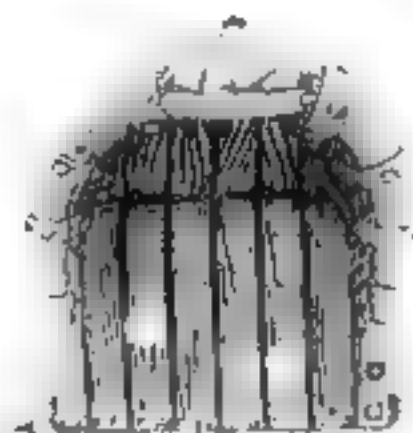


Designed by Brian Nelson and Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999 All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

CHIEFTAIN GROM'S GOBLIN WAR CHARIOT



CHARIOT BASE
020904106



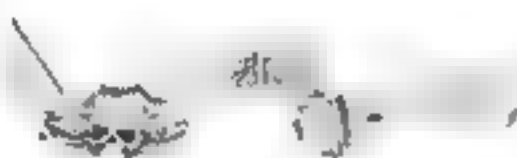
GROM THE PAUNCH
020904101



NIBLET
020904102



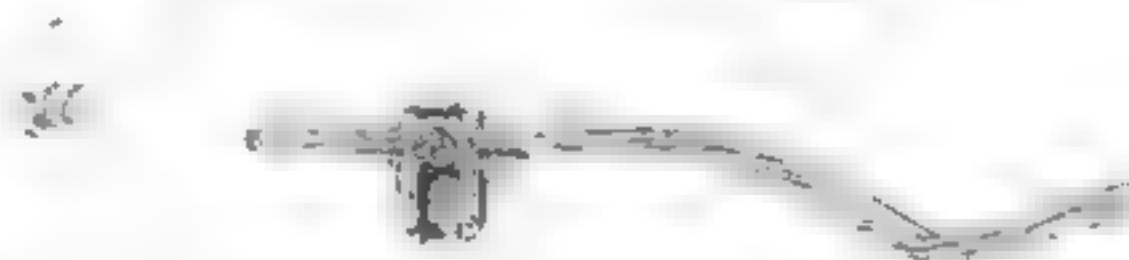
SKULL YOKE HEAD
020904105



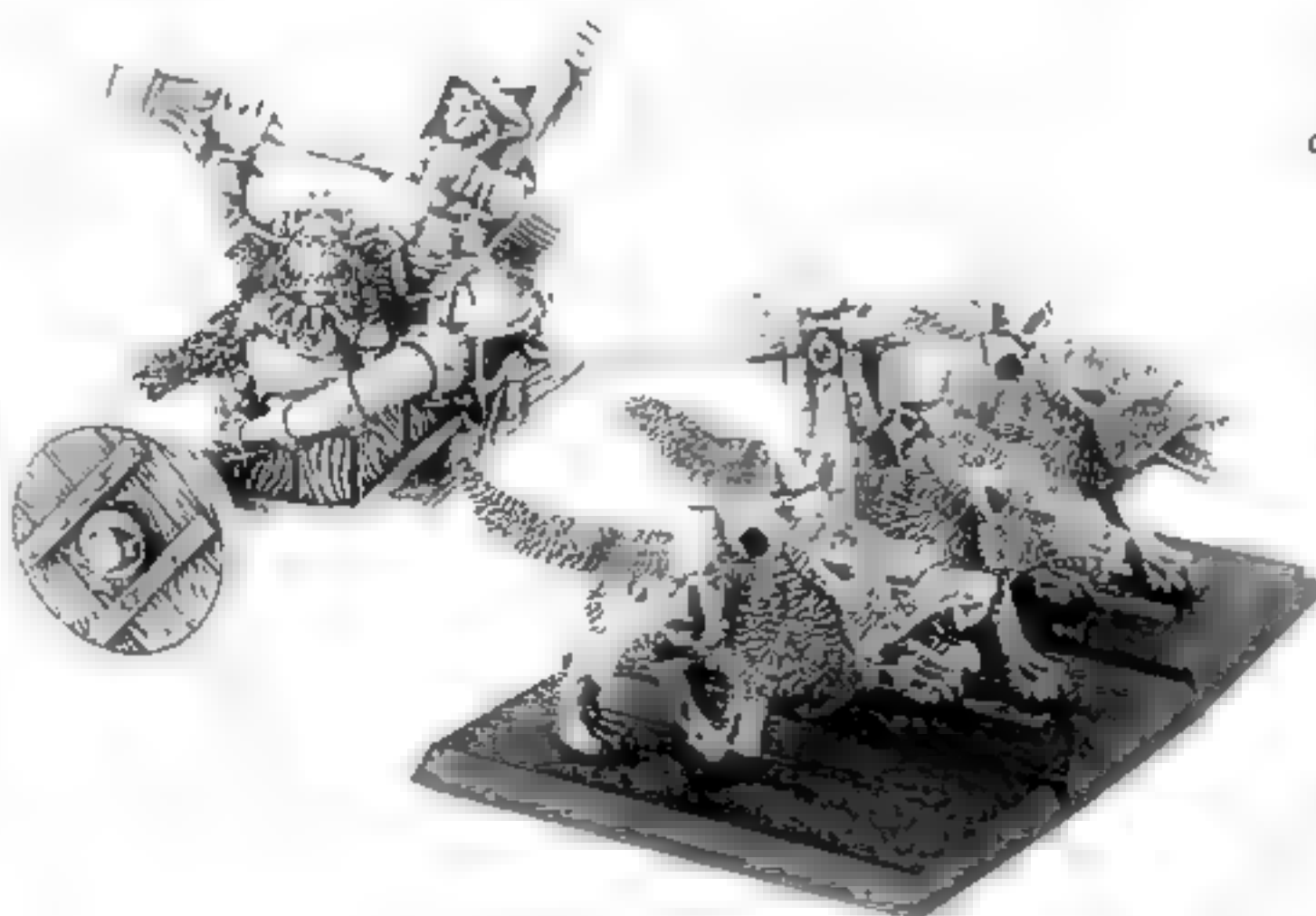
CHARIOT YOKE
020904104



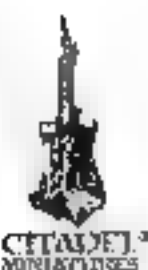
SOLID PLASTIC WHEEL
100559



020904103



A COMPLETE CHIEFTAIN
GROM'S GOBLIN WAR CHARIOT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x GROM THE PAUNCH
1 x NIBLET
1 x CHARIOT BASE
1 x CHARIOT HAFT
2 x CHARIOT YOKE
1 x SKULL YOKE HEAD
2 x SOLID PLASTIC WHEELS
3 x PLASTIC WOLVES

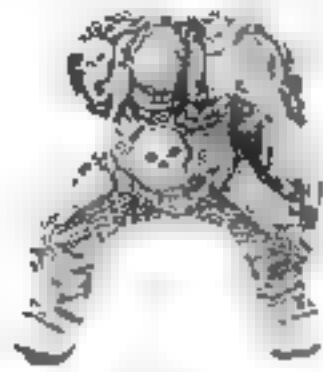


Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved

ORCS & GOBLINS

MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S
BODY
020901101



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S
HEAD
020901102



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S
RIGHT ARM
020901104



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S
BANNER POLES
020901105

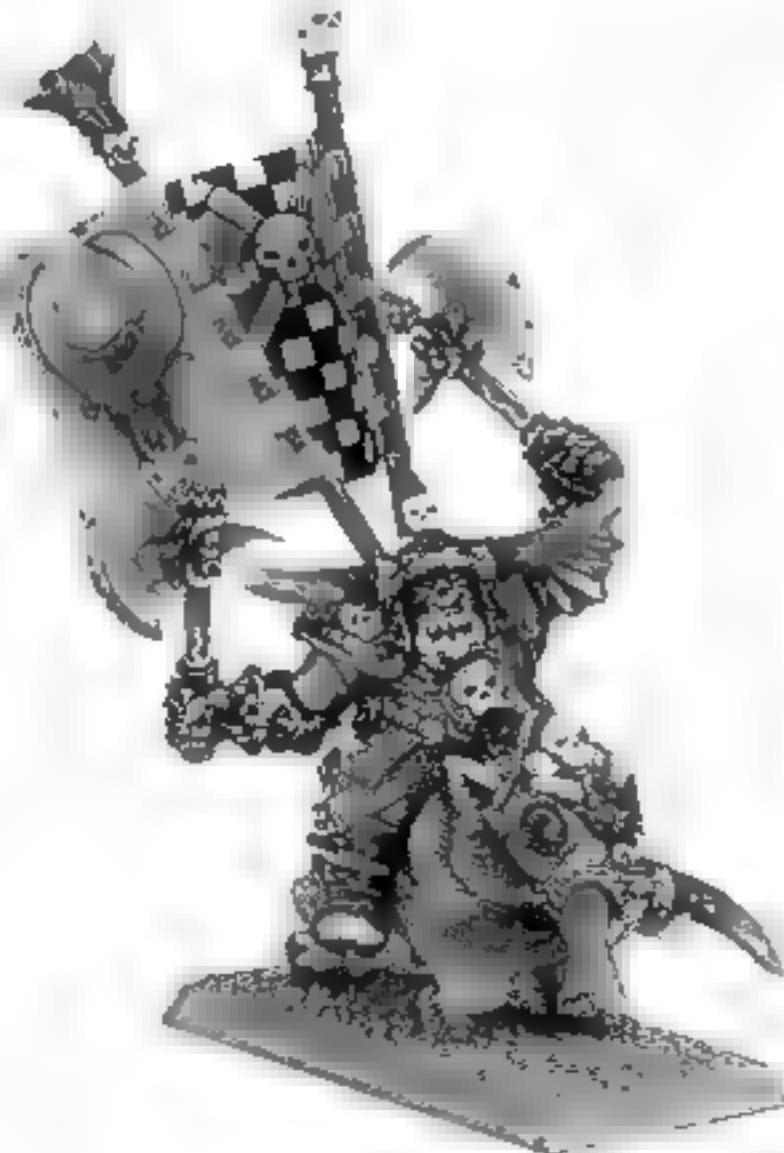
THE COMPLETE
MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER
CONSISTS OF
1 x MORGLUM'S BODY
1 x MORGLUM'S HEAD
1 x MORGLUM'S LEFT ARM
1 x MORGLUM'S RIGHT ARM
1 x MORGLUM'S BANNER POLES
1 x MORGLUM'S WAR BOAR'S HEAD
1 x PLASTIC WAR BOAR



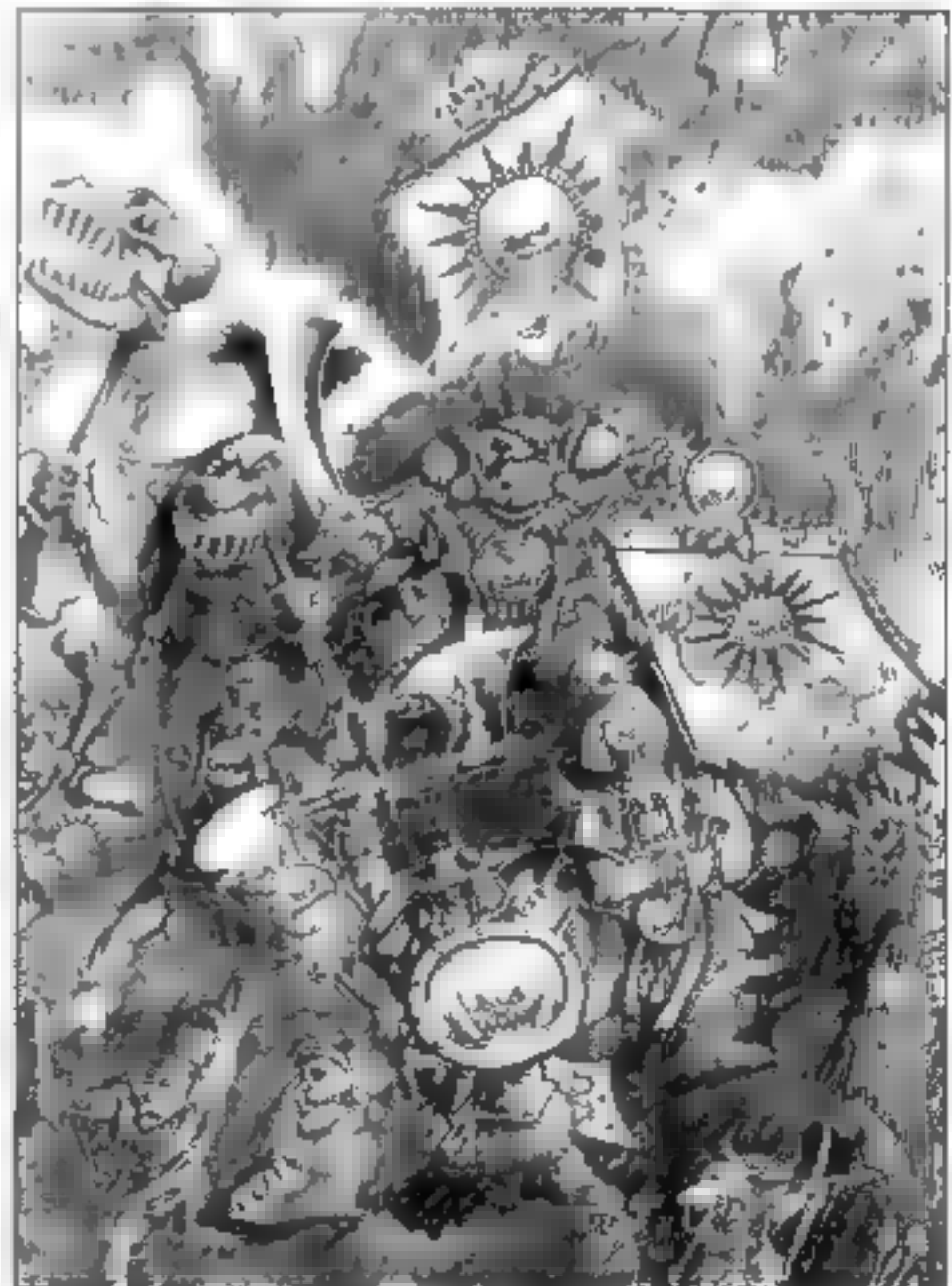
MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S
WAR BOAR'S HEAD
020901103



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S
LEFT ARM
020901106



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER

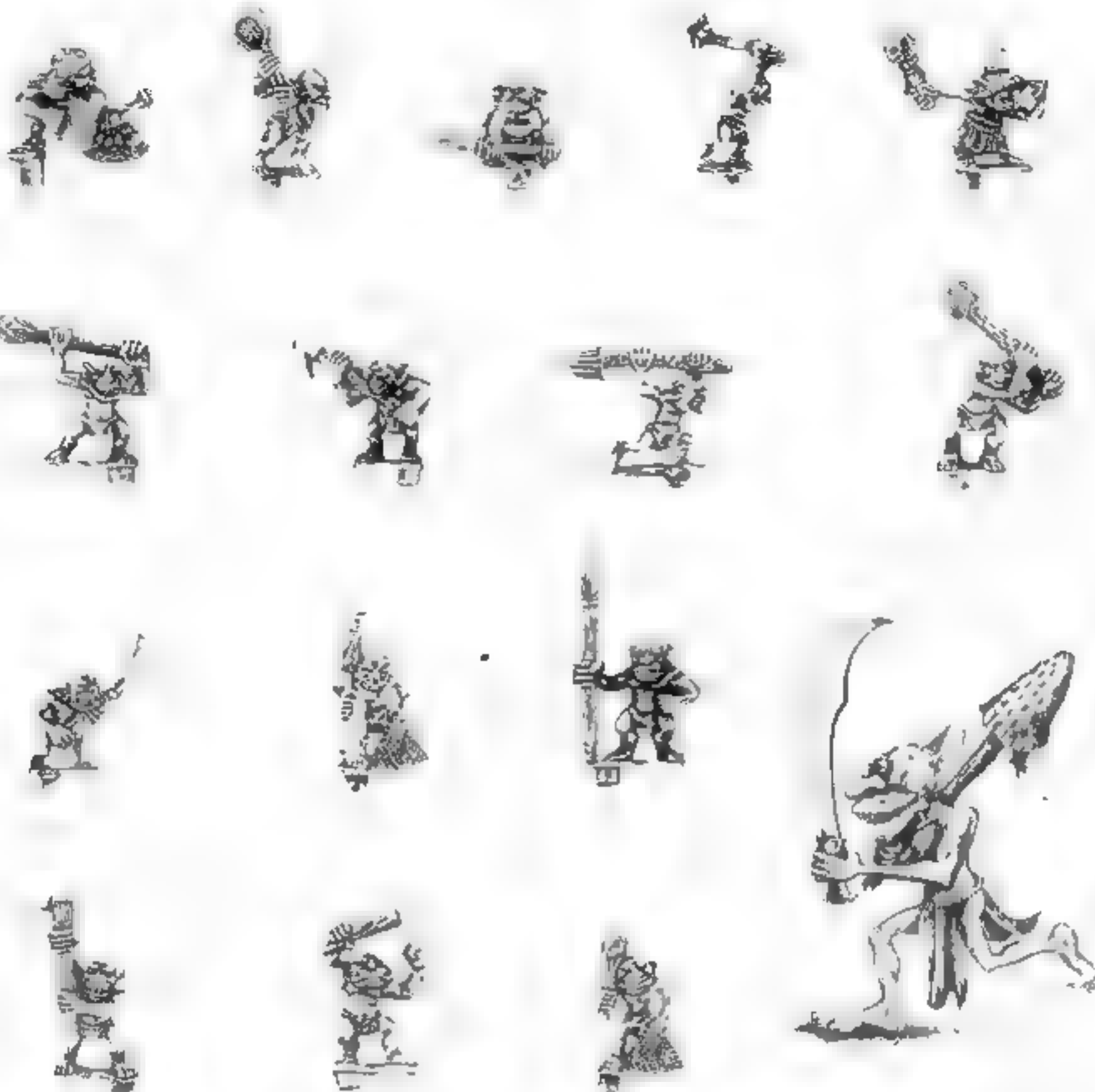


Designed by Alan Perry

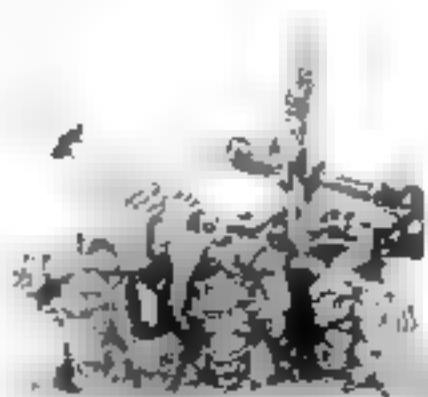
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999 All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

SNOTLINGS



Snotlings are so small that they don't have individual codes; 0209 024 is the code for all the different Snotlings on this page. Simply indicate how many Snotlings you want and we'll send you a random assortment. We always try to ensure that there are as few duplicates as possible in each order.



SNOTLINGS

Designed by Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.



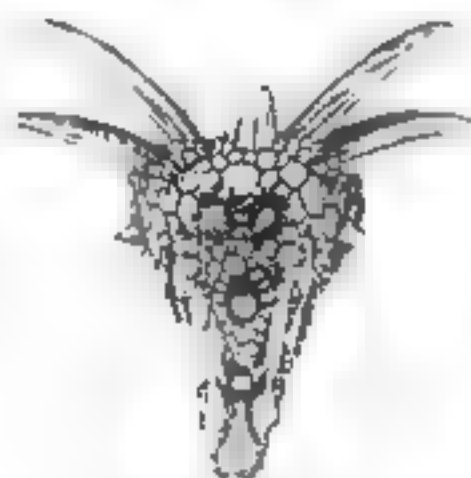
CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES



CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES

ORCS & GOBLINS

AZHAG THE SLAUGHTERER



WYVERN HEAD
020904701



WYVERN RIGHT LEG
020904702



WYVERN BODY
020904704



WYVERN TAIL
020904703



AZHAG'S BODY
020904706



AZHAG'S LEFT ARM
020904708



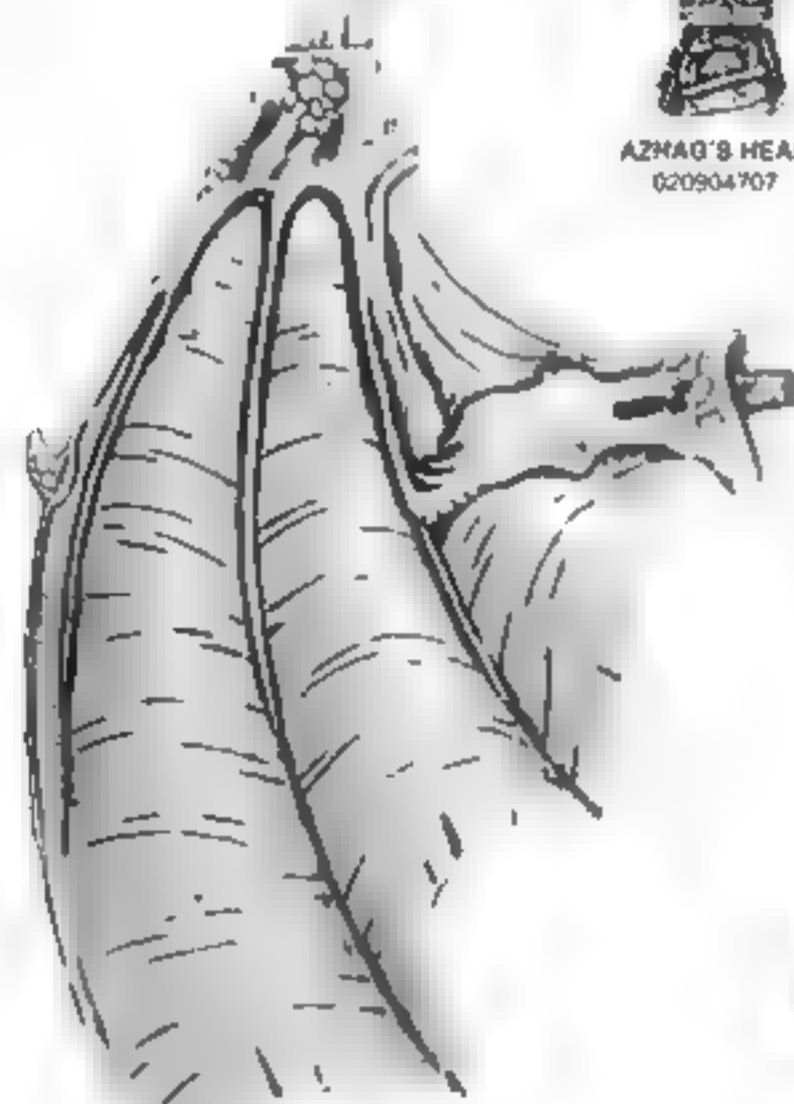
AZHAG'S BANNER POLE
020904711



WYVERN NECK
020904705



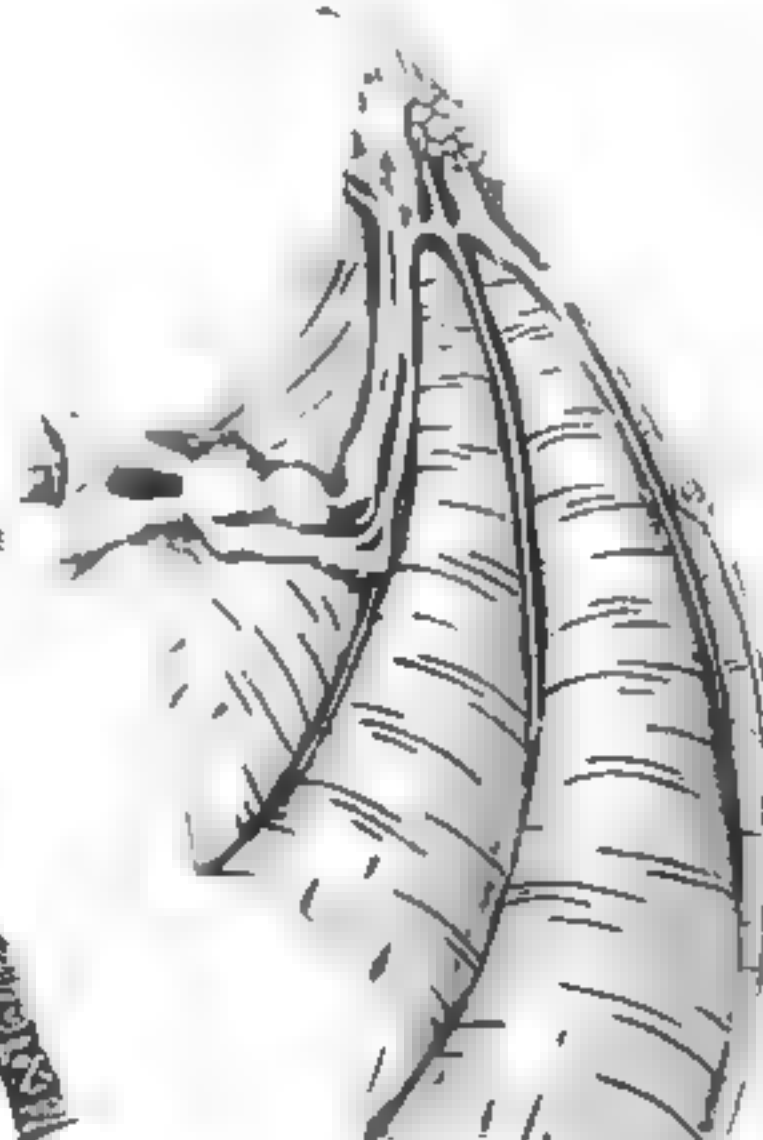
AZHAG'S HEAD
020904707



WYVERN LEFT WING
102797



WYVERN HARNESS
020904710



WYVERN RIGHT WING
102796



WYVERN SADDLE
020904709



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Trish Morrison and Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

AZHAG THE SLAUGHTERER



AZHAG THE SLAUGHTERER

A COMPLETE AZHAG THE SLAUGHTERER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x AZHAG'S BODY
- 1 x AZHAG'S HEAD
- 1 x AZHAG'S LEFT ARM
- 1 x AZHAG'S BANNER POLE
- 1 x WYVERN SADDLE
- 1 x WYVERN HARNESS
- 1 x WYVERN HEAD
- 1 x WYVERN NECK
- 1 x WYVERN BODY
- 1 x WYVERN RIGHT LEG
- 1 x WYVERN TAIL
- 1 x WYVERN RIGHT WING
- 1 x WYVERN LEFT WING



Designed by Trish Momson and Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES



CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES

OGRES

OGRES



OGRE WITH MACE
029900500



OGRE WITH TWO-HANDED MACE
029900501



OGRE WITH AXE AND SPIKE
029900502



OGRE WITH SPIKED CLUB
029000508

OGRE STANDARD BEARER



OGRE STANDARD BEARER
029900501

A COMPLETE OGRE
STANDARD BEARER
CONSISTS OF
1 x OGRE STANDARD BEARER
1 x STANDARD



029900502



OGRE STANDARD BEARER

TROLLS

RIVER TROLLS



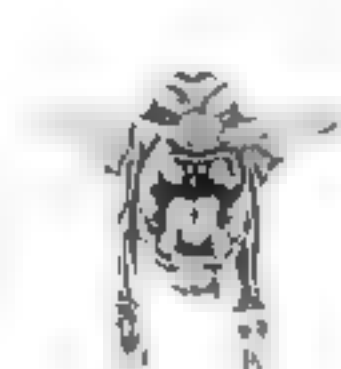
RIVER TROLL BODY 1
029900601



RIVER TROLL BODY 2
029900602



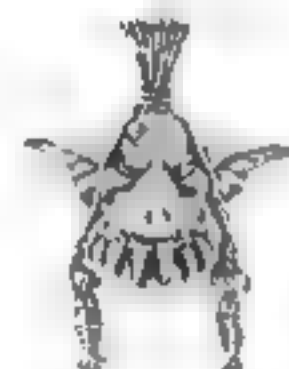
RIVER TROLL BODY 3
029900603



RIVER TROLL HEAD 1
029900604

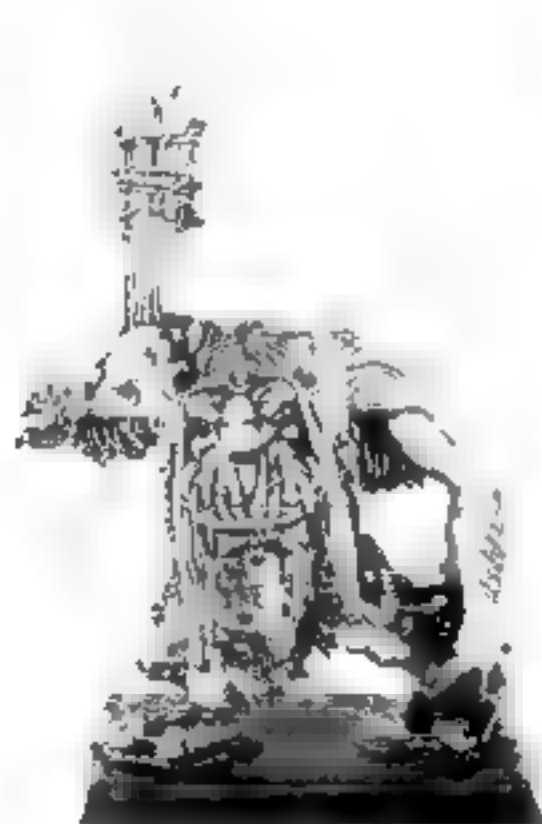


RIVER TROLL HEAD 2
029900605



RIVER TROLL HEAD 3
029900606

A COMPLETE RIVER TROLL
CONSISTS OF:
1 x RIVER TROLL BODY
1 x RIVER TROLL HEAD
1 x MONSTER BASE

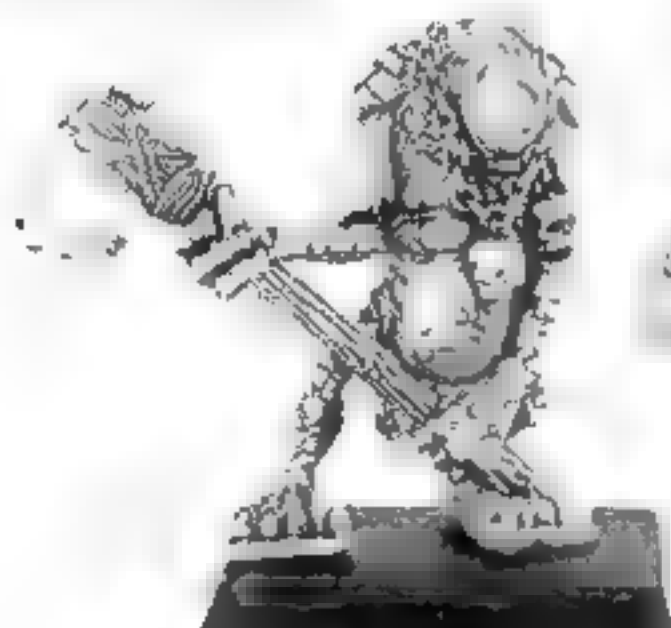


RIVER TROLLS

Designed by Michael Perry

TROLLS

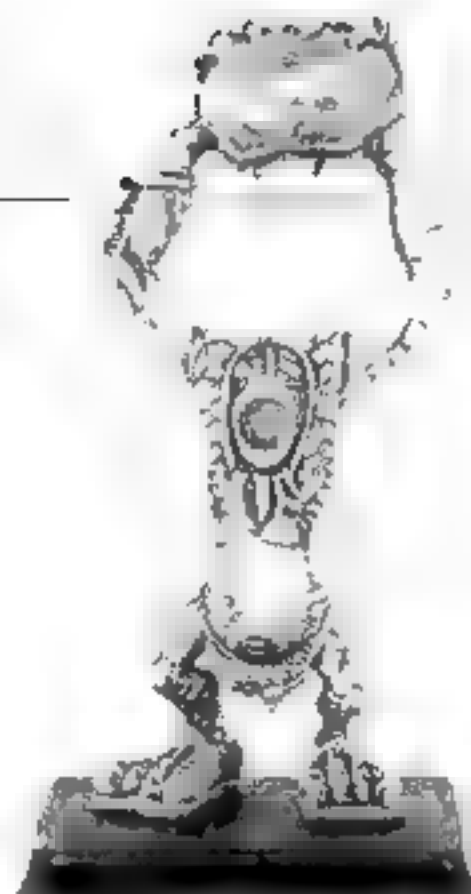
STONE TROLLS



**STONE TROLL
WITH TWO-HANDED AXE**
029900706



**STONE TROLL
WITH STONE AXE AND BONE CLUB**
029900708



**STONE TROLL
WITH ROCK**
029900707



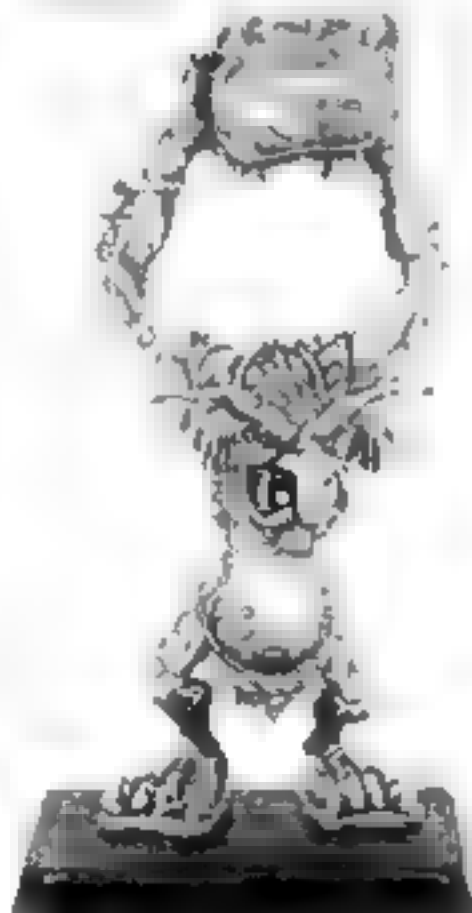
STONE TROLL HEAD 1
029900704



029900705



STONE TROLL HEAD 3

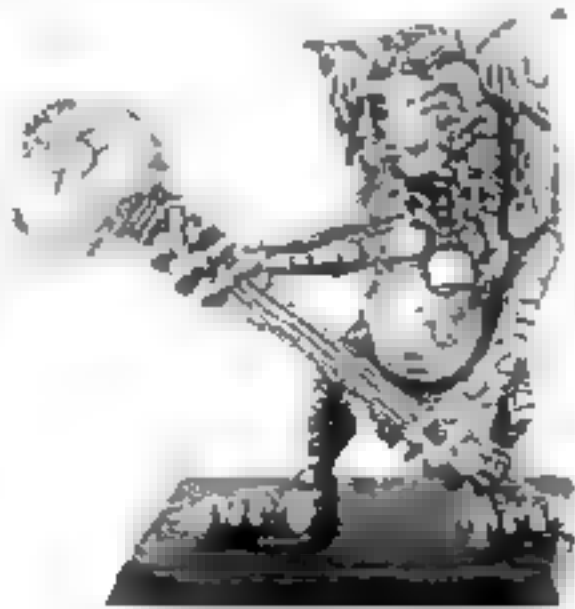


**A COMPLETE STONE TROLL
CONSISTS OF**
1 x STONE TROLL BODY
1 x STONE TROLL HEAD
1 x MONSTER BASE

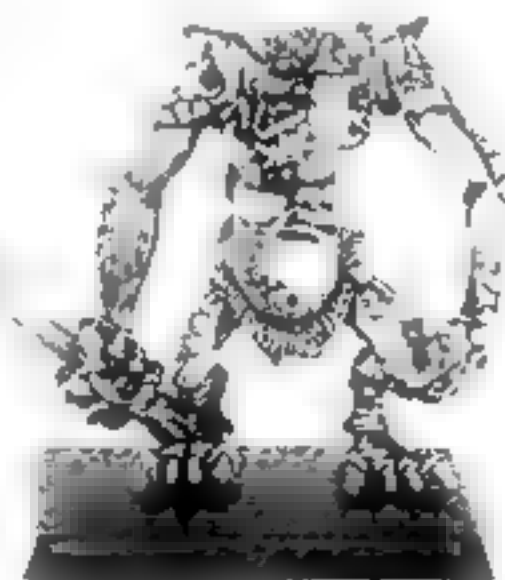
STONE TROLLS



STONE TROLL WITH AXE
029900702



STONE TROLL WITH STONE HAMMER
029900701



STONE TROLL WITH BONE CLUB
029900703



Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

SKAVEN™

RAT OGRES



RAT OGRE HEAD 1
020600902



RAT OGRE HEAD 2
020600903



RAT OGRE HEAD 3
020600901



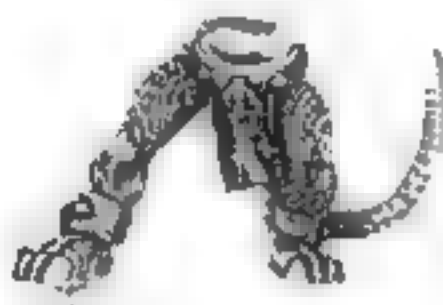
RAT OGRE TORSO 1
020600906



RAT OGRE TORSO 2
020600904



RAT OGRE TORSO 3
020600905



RAT OGRE LEGS 2
020600908



RAT OGRE LEGS 1
020600907

A COMPLETED SKAVEN RAT OGRE
CONSISTS OF
1 x RAT OGRE HEAD
1 x RAT OGRE TORSO
1 x RAT OGRE LEGS



SKAVEN RAT OGRE

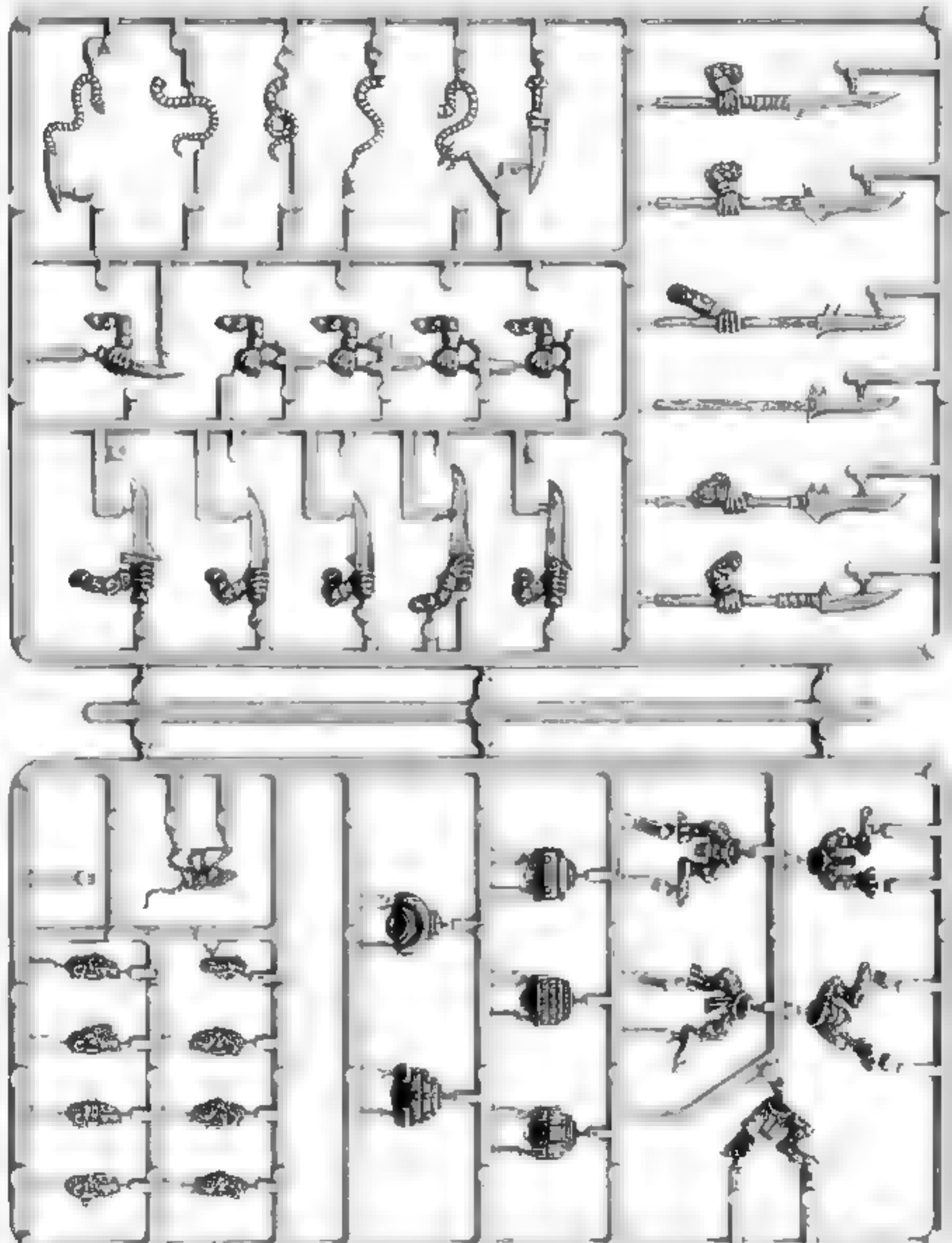


Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999 All rights reserved.

SKAVEN™

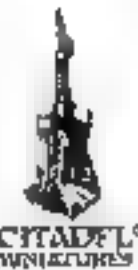
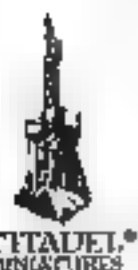
SKAVEN CLANRAT REGIMENT



SKAVEN CLANRATS REGIMENT PLASTIC SPRUE
93380206001
(SHOWN AT 90% ACTUAL SIZE)

Designed by Aly Morrison and Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999 All rights reserved.



SKAVEN™

SKAVEN CLANRAT REGIMENT



CHAMPION HEAD
020604401



STANDARD TOP
020604404



CHAMPION ARM
020604402



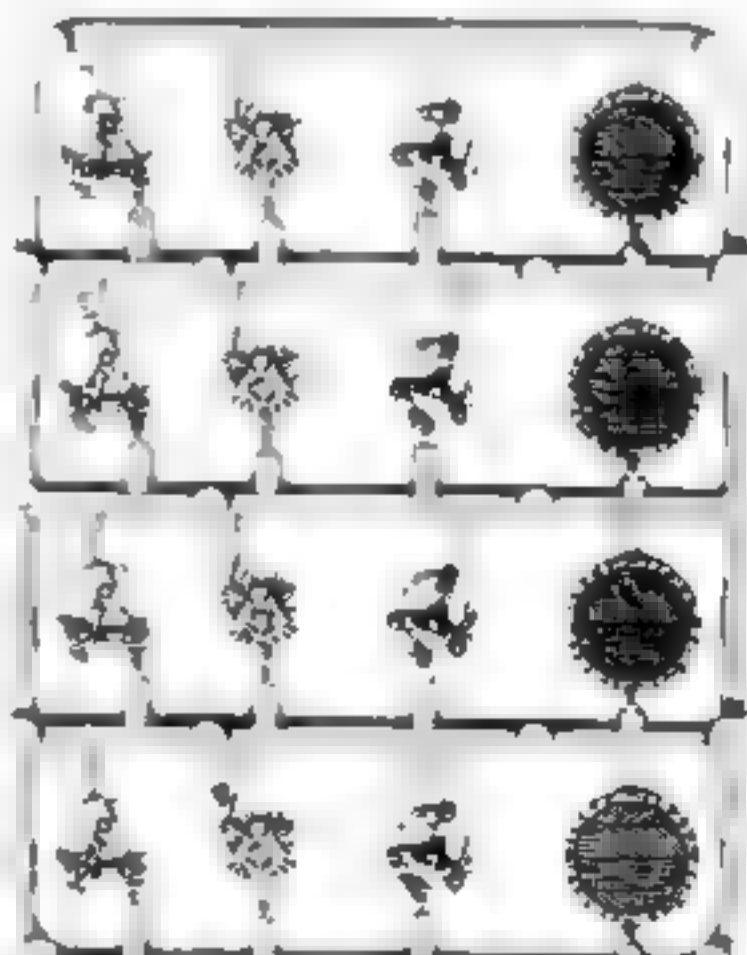
DRUMMER DRUM
020604405



DRUMMER RIGHT ARM
020604406



STANDARD POLE ARM
020604403



SKAVEN CLANRAT REGIMENT SHIELDS
99360299006



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Aly Morrison and Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SKAVEN™

STORMVERMIN



STORMVERMIN
WITH HALBERD 1



STORMVERMIN
WITH HALBERD 2
020600404



STORMVERMIN
WITH HALBERD 3
020600401

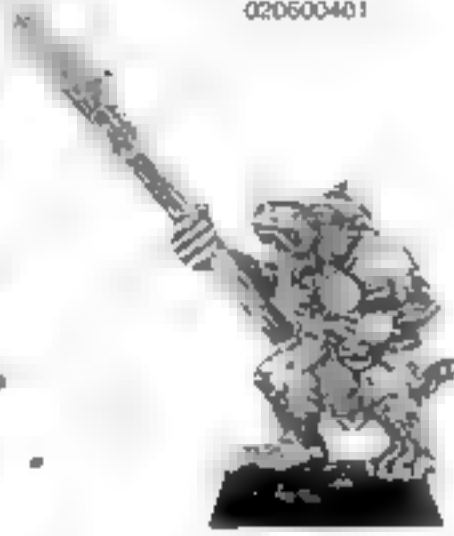
THESE MINIATURES ARE
SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC
SHIELDS WHERE APPROPRIATE



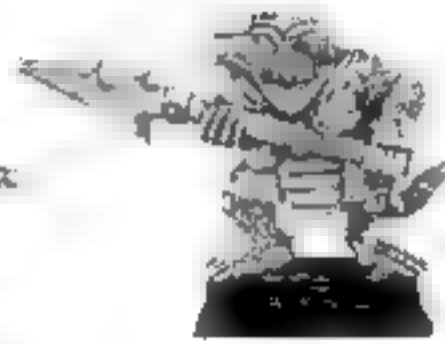
STORMVERMIN
WITH HALBERD 4
020600471



STORMVERMIN
WITH HALBERD 5
020600473



STORMVERMIN
WITH HALBERD 6
020600472



STORMVERMIN
WITH HALBERD 7
020600474

PLAGUE MONKS



PLAGUE MONK 1
020600575



PLAGUE MONK 2
020600576



PLAGUE MONK 3
020600577



PLAGUE MONK 4
020600578

PLAGUE CENSER BEARERS



PLAGUE CENSER BEARER 1
020600886



020600881



PLAGUE CENSER BEARER 3
020600887



PLAGUE CENSER BEARER 4
020600880

Designed by Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

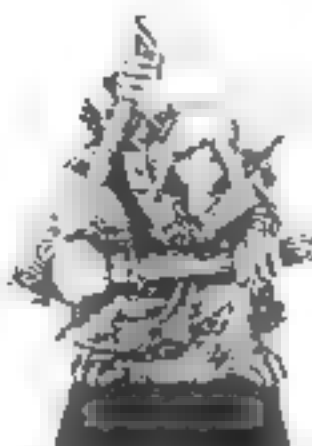


SKAVEN™

CLAN PESTILENS PLAGUE MONK COMMAND



PLAGUE MONK CHAMPION
020602405

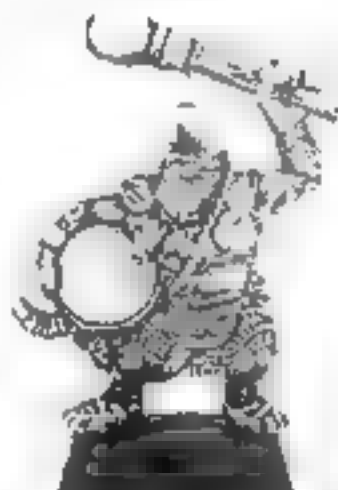


PLAGUE MONK MUSICIAN
020602307



PLAGUE MONK STANDARD BEARER
020602306

STORMVERMIN COMMAND



STORMVERMIN MUSICIAN
020602310



STORMVERMIN STANDARD BEARER
020602309



STORMVERMIN CHAMPION
020602508

CLAN SKRYRE POISON WIND GLOBADIER



POISON WIND GLOBADIER 1
020600702



020600703



POISON WIND GLOBADIER 3
020600705

A COMPLETE POISON WIND
GLOBADIER
CONSISTS OF
1 x GLOBADIER BACK PACK
1 x POISON WIND
GLOBADIER



GLOBADIER BACKPACK 1
020600704



GLOBADIER BACKPACK 2
020600706



CLAN SKRYRE POISON WIND GLOBADIER

Designed by Colin Dixon

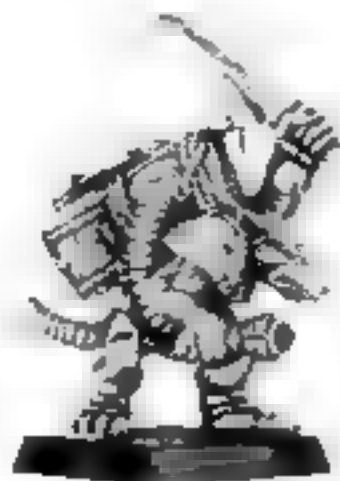
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SKAVEN™

SKAVEN WARPFIRE THROWER



WARPFIRE THROWER
FUEL CARRIER 1
020601302



WARPFIRE THROWER
FUEL CARRIER 2
020601304

A COMPLETE WARPFIRE THROWER TEAM
CONSISTS OF:
1 x WARPFIRE GUNNER
1 x WARPFIRE FUEL CARRIER



WARPFIRE THROWER
GUNNER 1
020601301



WARPFIRE THROWER
GUNNER 2
020601304



SKAVEN WARPFIRE THROWER TEAM

CLAN MOULDER PACK MASTERS



PACK MASTER 1
020601045



PACK MASTER 2
020601050



GIANT RAT 5
020601005



GIANT RAT 6
020601002



GIANT RAT 7
020601001



GIANT RAT 8
020601004



GIANT RAT 9
020601003



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Colin Dixon, Jes Goodwin and Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SKAVEN™

CLAN SKRYRE WARLOCKS

A COMPLETED SKAVEN WARLOCK WITH SKULL
AND SKAVEN WARLOCK WITH STAFF 1

1 x SKAVEN WARLOCK

1 x SKAVEN WARLOCK BANNER POLE



SKAVEN WARLOCK
WITH STAFF 1
020601501



SKAVEN WARLOCK
WITH SKULL
020601502



SKAVEN WARLOCK
BACK BANNER
020601503



SKAVEN WARLOCK



SKAVEN WARLOCK
WITH STAFF 2
020601504



CLAN ESHIN ASSASSINS



SKAVEN ASSASSIN 1
020601401



SKAVEN ASSASSIN 2
020601402



SKAVEN ASSASSIN 3
020601403

Designed by Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

SKAVEN™

SKAVEN WARLORD



WARLORD BODY
020604801



WARLORD HEAD
020604802



WARLORD BACK BANNER
020604803



WARLORD SHIELD
020604804

A COMPLETE SKAVEN

1 x WARLORD BODY

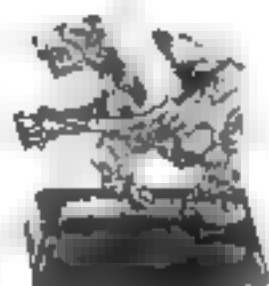
1 x WARLORD BACK BANNER

1 x WARLORD SHIELD



SKAVEN WARLORD

SKAVEN SLAVES



SLAVE WITH SLING 1
020604701



SLAVE WITH SLING 2
020604702



SLAVE WITH SLING 3
020604703



SLAVE WITH SLING 4
020604704



STANDARD ICON
020604805



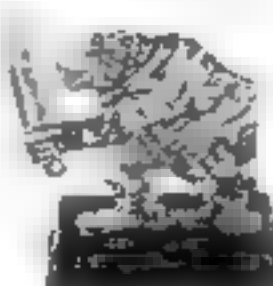
SLAVE WITH
STANDARD



SLAVE WITH
HAND WEAPON 1
020604801



SLAVE WITH
HAND WEAPON 2
020604802



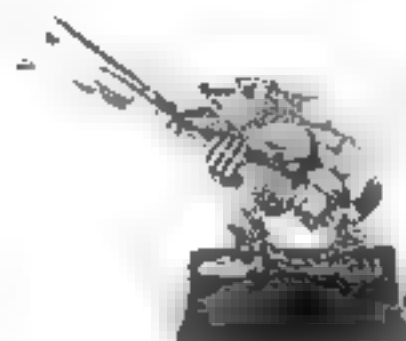
SLAVE WITH
HAND WEAPON 3
020604803



SLAVE WITH
HAND WEAPON 4
020604804



SLAVE DRUMMER
020604805



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 1
020604501



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 2
020604502



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 3
020604503



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 4
020604504

Designed by Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

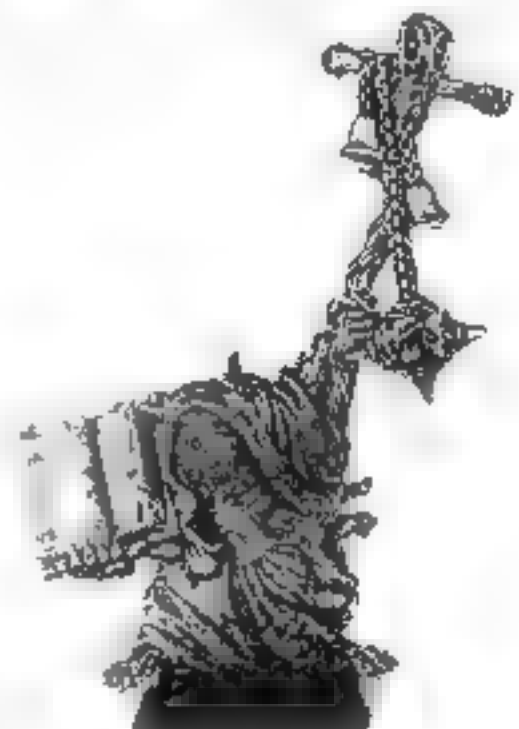
SKAVEN™

GREY SEER



GREY SEER
020601701

CLAN PESTILENS PLAGUELORD



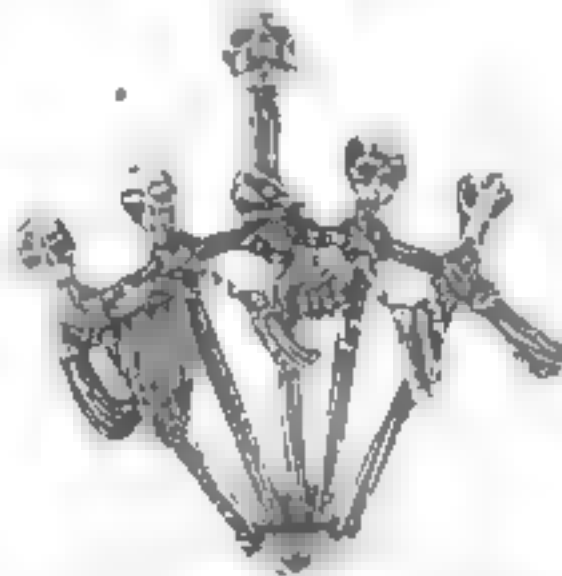
PLAGUELORD
020601601

CLAN MORS WARLORD

THE COMPLETE CLAN MORS WARLORD
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CLAN MORS WARLORD'S BODY
1 x CLAN MORS WARLORD'S TROPHY RACK



CLAN MORS WARLORD'S BODY
020601801



CLAN MORS WARLORD'S TROPHY RACK
020601802



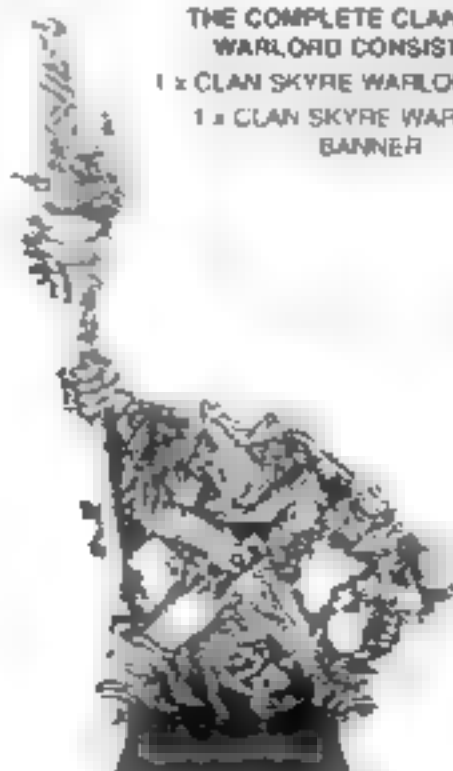
CLAN MORS WARLORD

CLAN SKYRE WARLORD

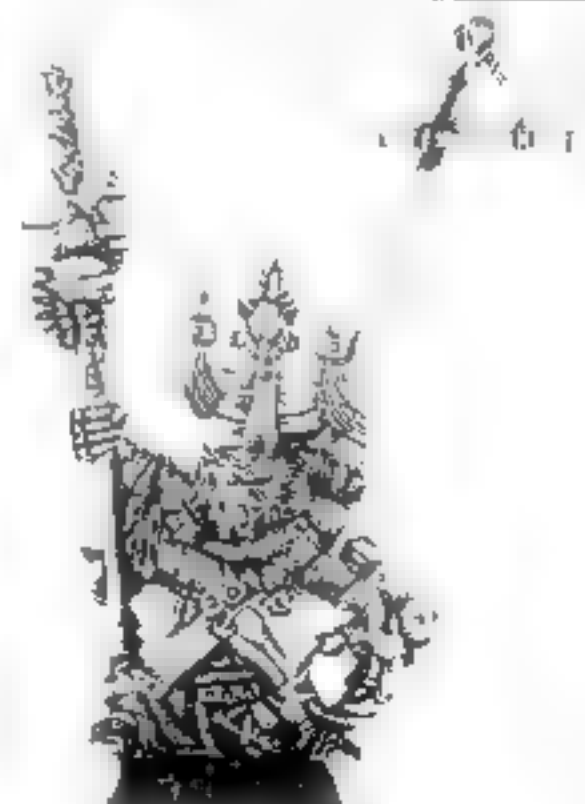
THE COMPLETE CLAN SKYRE
WARLORD CONSISTS OF:
1 x CLAN SKYRE WARLORD'S BODY
1 x CLAN SKYRE WARLORD'S BANNER



CLAN SKYRE WARLORD'S
BANNER
020601902



CLAN SKYRE WARLORD'S
BODY
020601901



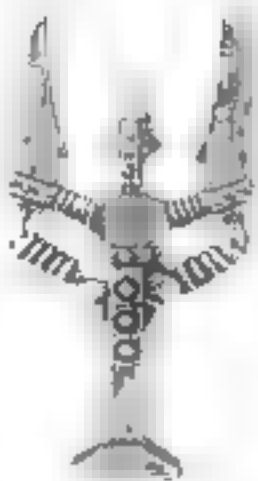
CLAN SKYRE WARLORD

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

SKAVEN™

DOOMWHEEL



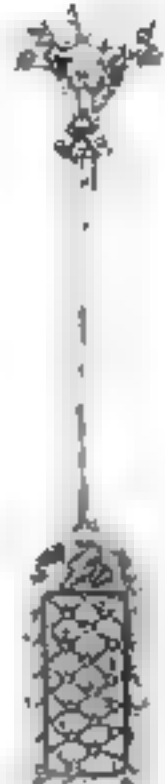
**DOOMWHEEL FORWARD
LIGHTNING PROJECTOR**
020600209



**DOOMWHEEL WARLOCK
ENGINEER TOP**
020600201



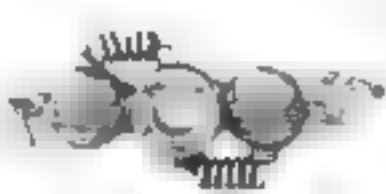
**DOOMWHEEL
WHEEL RATS**
020600205



DOOMWHEEL CHAIR BACK
020600203



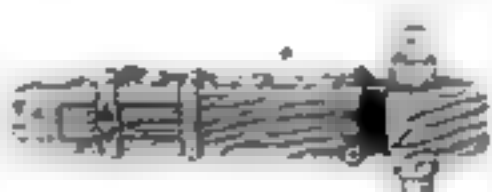
**DOOMWHEEL WARLOCK
ENGINEER BOTTOM**
020600202



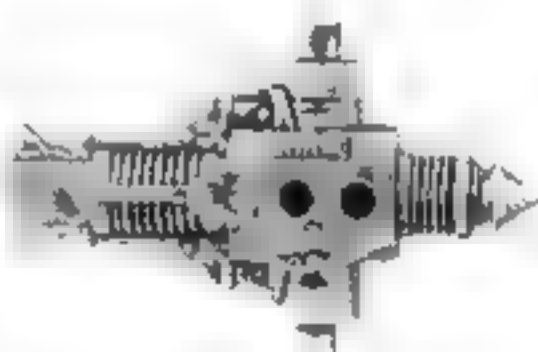
**DOOMWHEEL WARPSTONE
GENERATOR CHAMBER**
020600206



**DOOMWHEEL
LIGHTNING PROJECTOR**
020600210



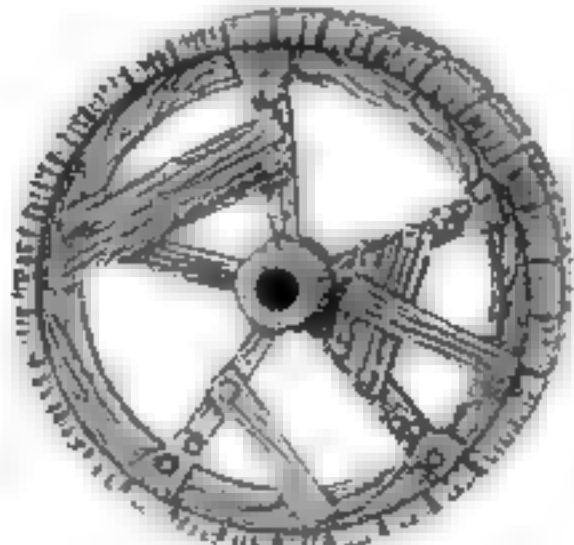
DOOMWHEEL STERN AXLE
020600207



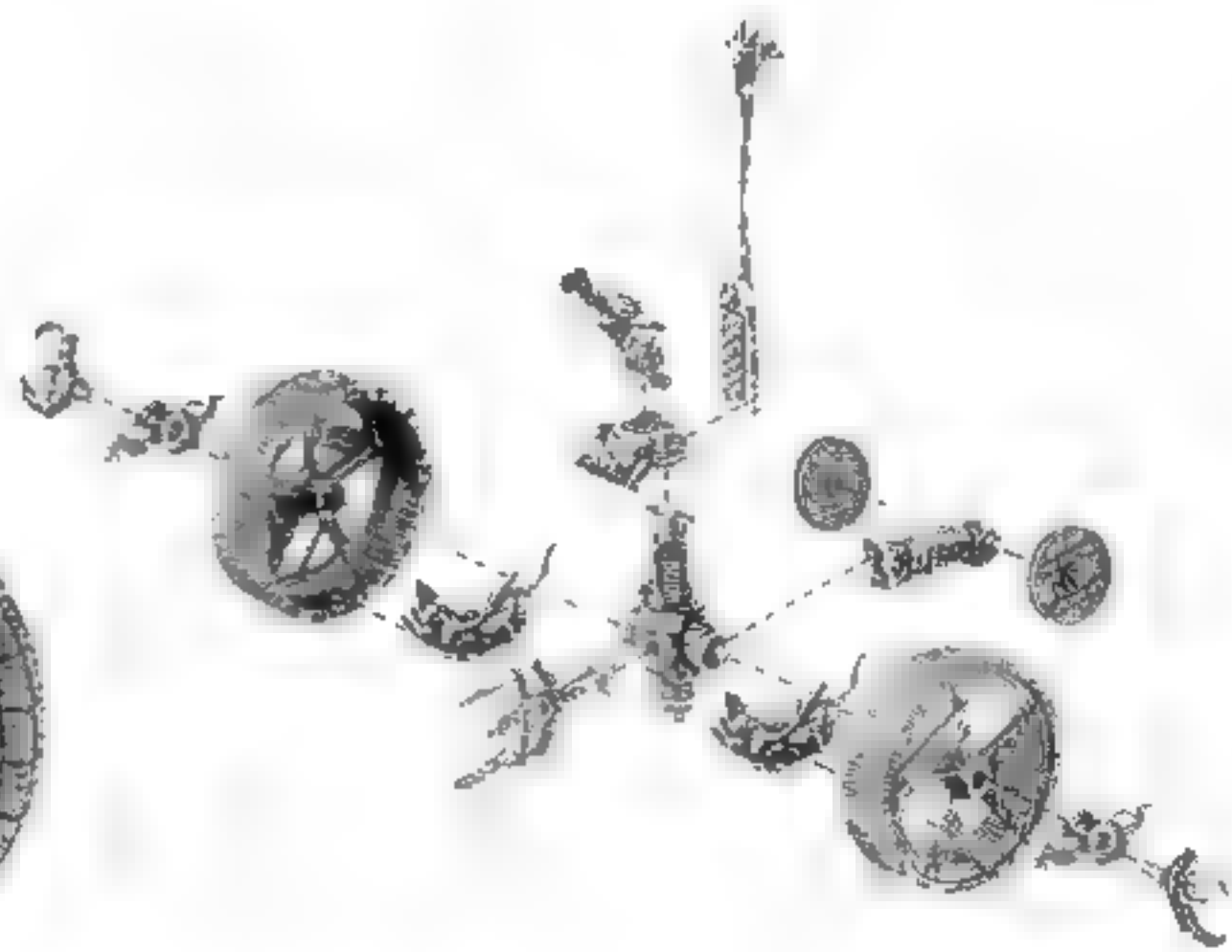
**DOOMWHEEL
GENERATOR HUB**
020600208



SOLID PLASTIC WHEEL
160556



DOOMWHEEL WHEEL
020600204

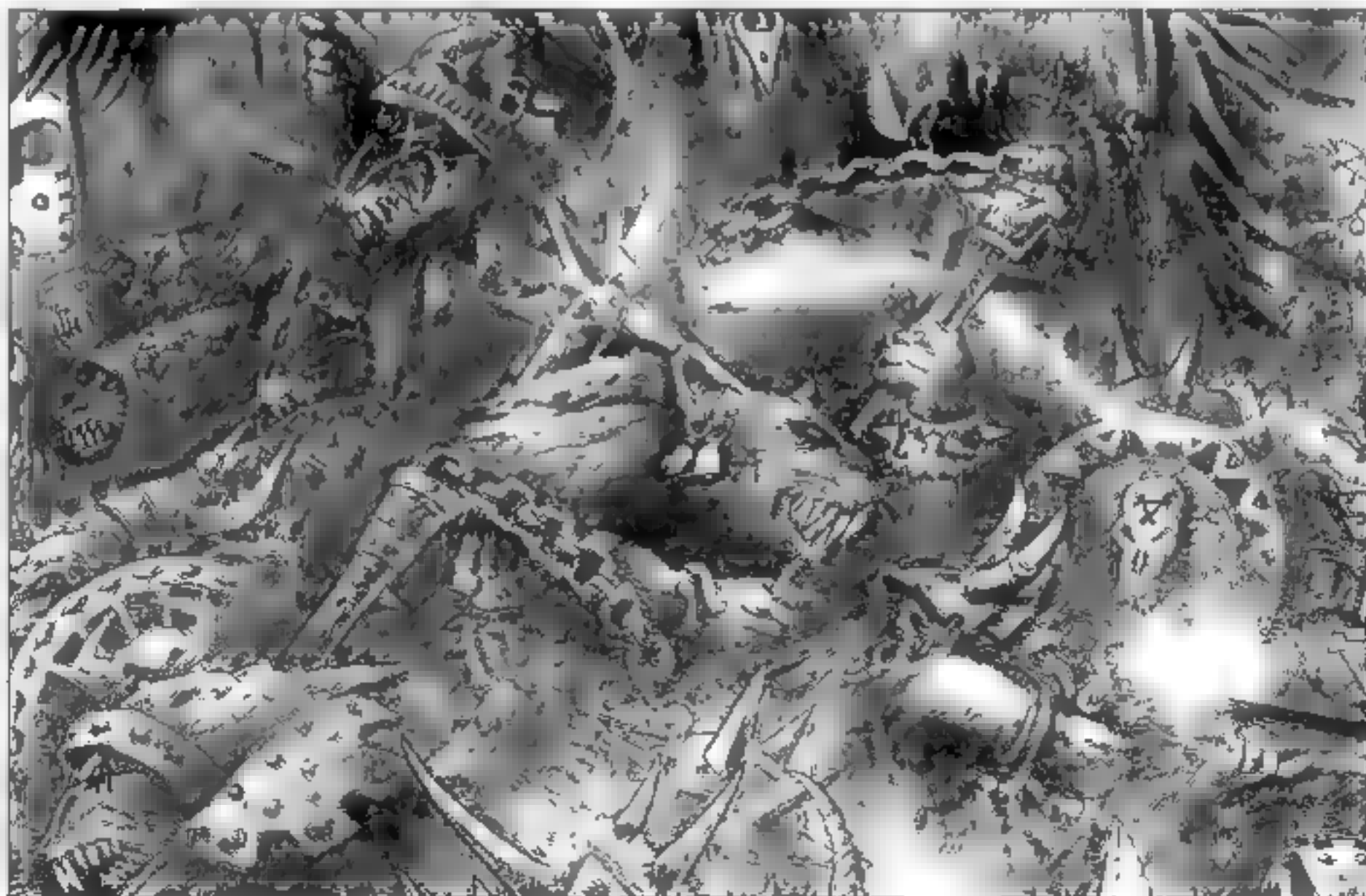
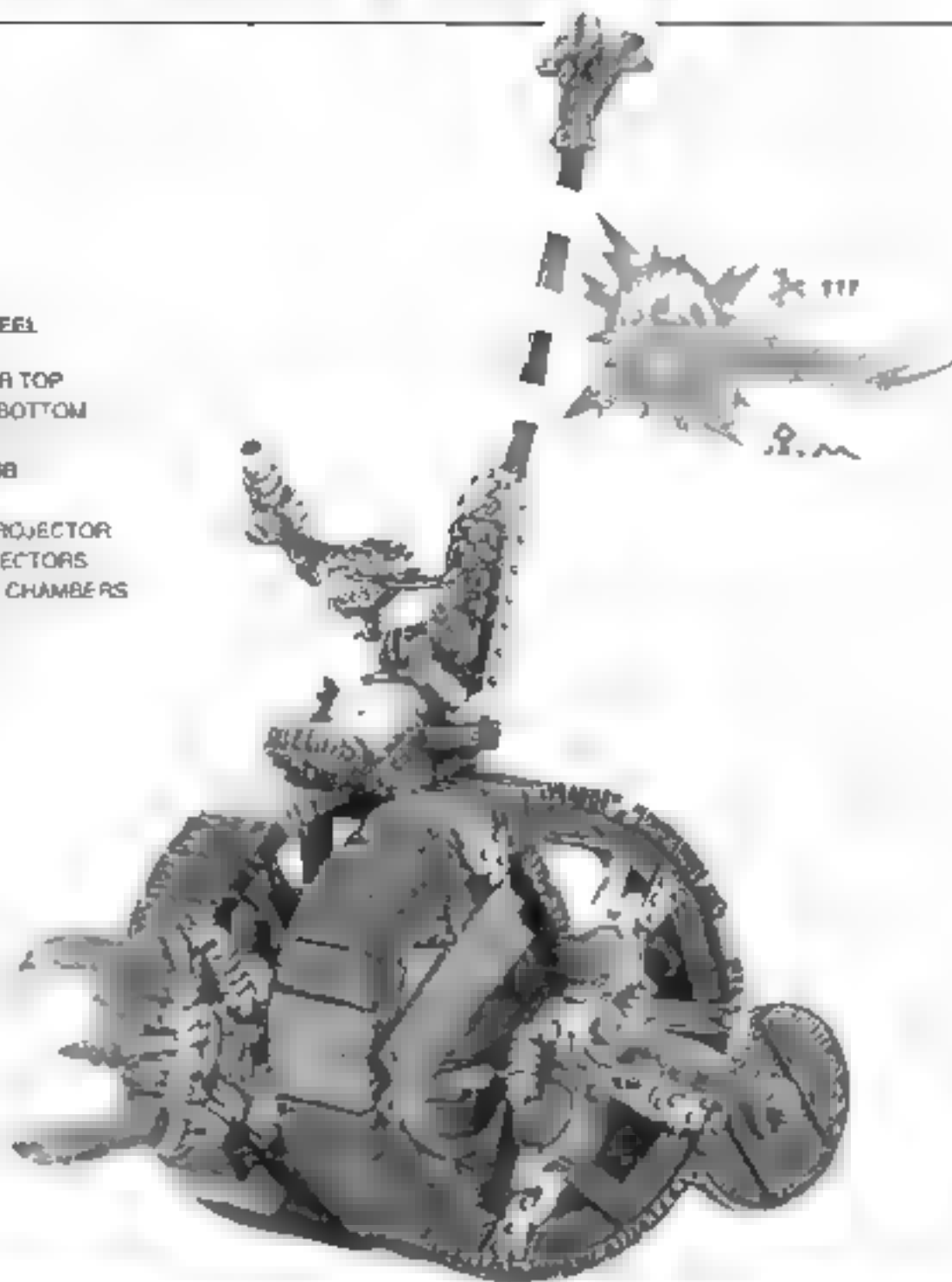


SKAVEN™

DOOMWHEEL

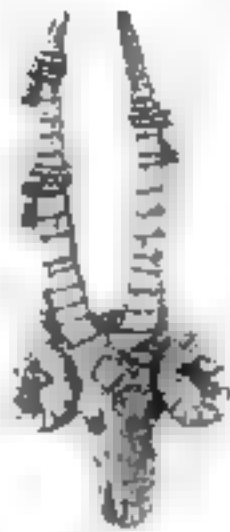
THE COMPLETE SKAVEN DOOMWHEEL CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DOOMWHEEL WARLOCK ENGINEER TOP
- 1 x DOOMWHEEL WARLOCK ENGINEER BOTTOM
- 1 x DOOMWHEEL CHAIR BACK
- 1 x DOOMWHEEL GENERATOR HUB
- 1 x DOOMWHEEL STERN AXLE
- 1 x DOOMWHEEL FORWARD LIGHTNING PROJECTOR
- 2 x DOOMWHEEL SIDE LIGHTNING PROJECTORS
- 2 x DOOMWHEEL WARPSTONE GENERATOR CHAMBERS
- 2 x DOOMWHEEL WHEELS
- 2 x DOOMWHEEL WHEEL RATS
- 2 x SOLID PLASTIC WHEELS



SKAVEN™

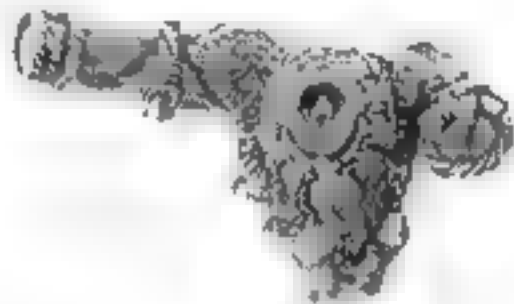
VERMIN LORD, DAEMON OF THE HORNED RAT



VERMIN LORD'S HEAD



VERMIN LORD, DAEMON OF THE HORNED RAT



VERMIN LORD'S TORSO
020600102



VERMIN LORD'S RIGHT HAND
WITH HALBERD
020600104

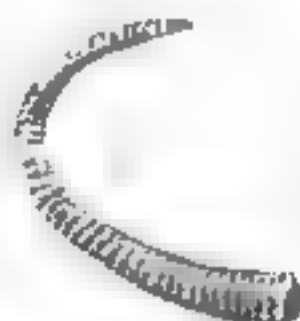
THE COMPLETE VERMIN LORD
CONSISTS OF:
1 x VERMIN LORD'S HEAD
1 x VERMIN LORD'S TORSO
1 x VERMIN LORD'S LEGS
1 x VERMIN LORD'S LEFT ARM
1 x VERMIN LORD'S RIGHT HAND
WITH HALBERD
1 x VERMIN LORD'S TAIL



VERMIN LORD'S LEGS
020600103



VERMIN LORD'S LEFT ARM
020600105



VERMIN LORD'S TAIL
020600106

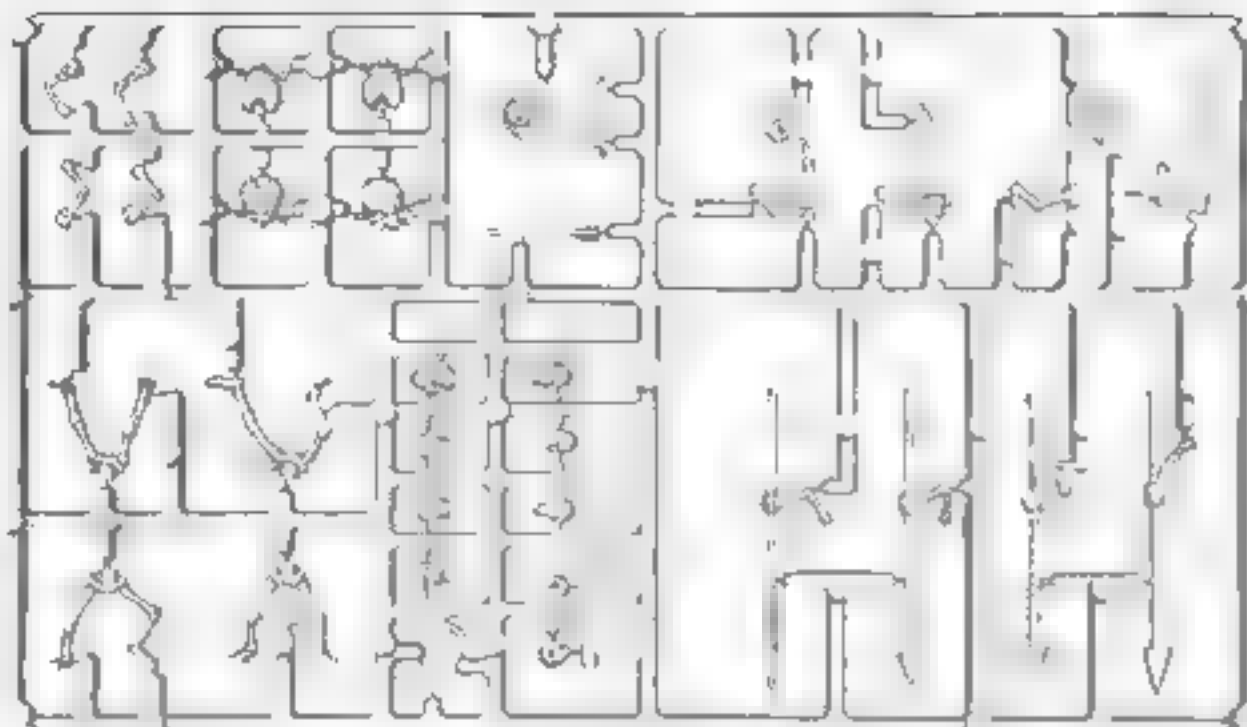
Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



VAMPIRE COUNTS

SKELETON WARRIORS REGIMENT



CHAMPION'S HEAD
020708001

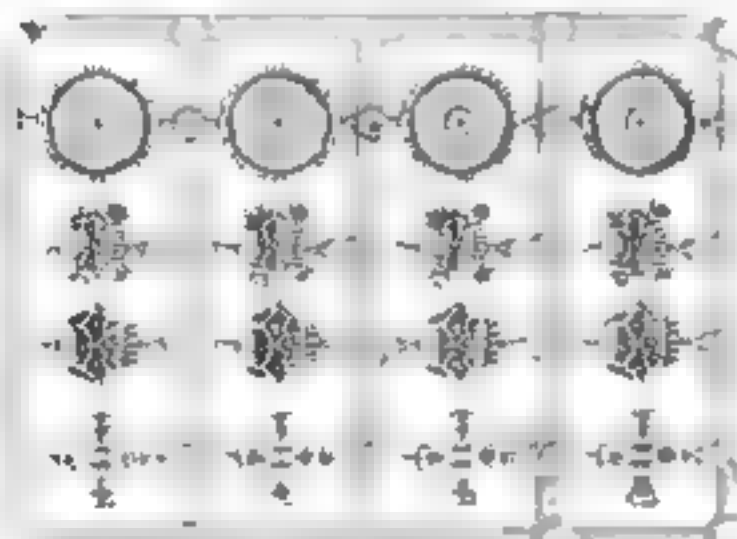
CHAMPION'S ARM
020708002

DRUM
020708003

DRUMMER'S ARM
020708004

SKELETON WARRIORS SPRUE
(SPRUE SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
00380207001

YOU GET ENOUGH PLASTIC
SPRUES AND METAL
ACCESSORIES FOR A COMPLETE
REGIMENT OF 20 SKELETON
WARRIORS INCLUDING A
COMMAND GROUP



SKELETON WARRIORS SHIELD SPRUE
(SPRUE SHOWN AT 75% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
00360209001



STANDARD POLE
020708005

SHOWN BELOW ARE SOME
OF THE MANY WAYS
YOU CAN ASSEMBLE
YOUR SKELETON
WARRIORS

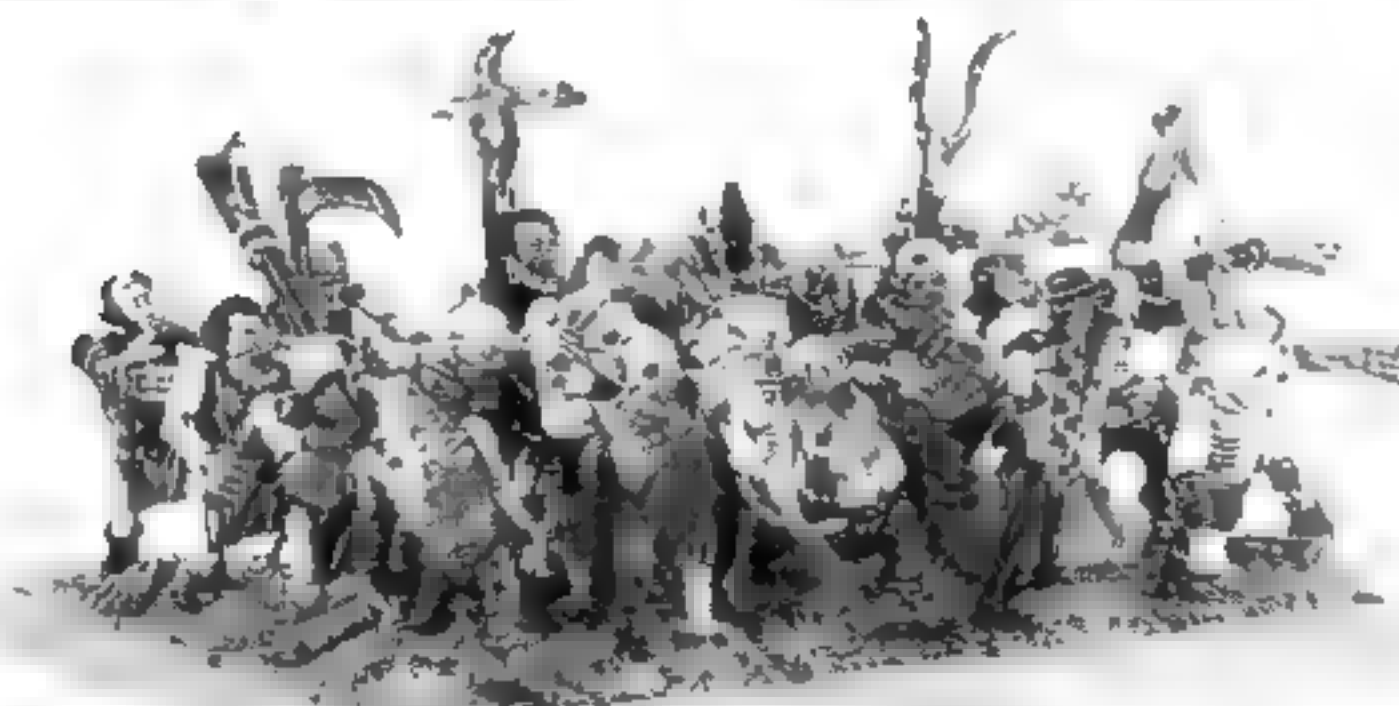
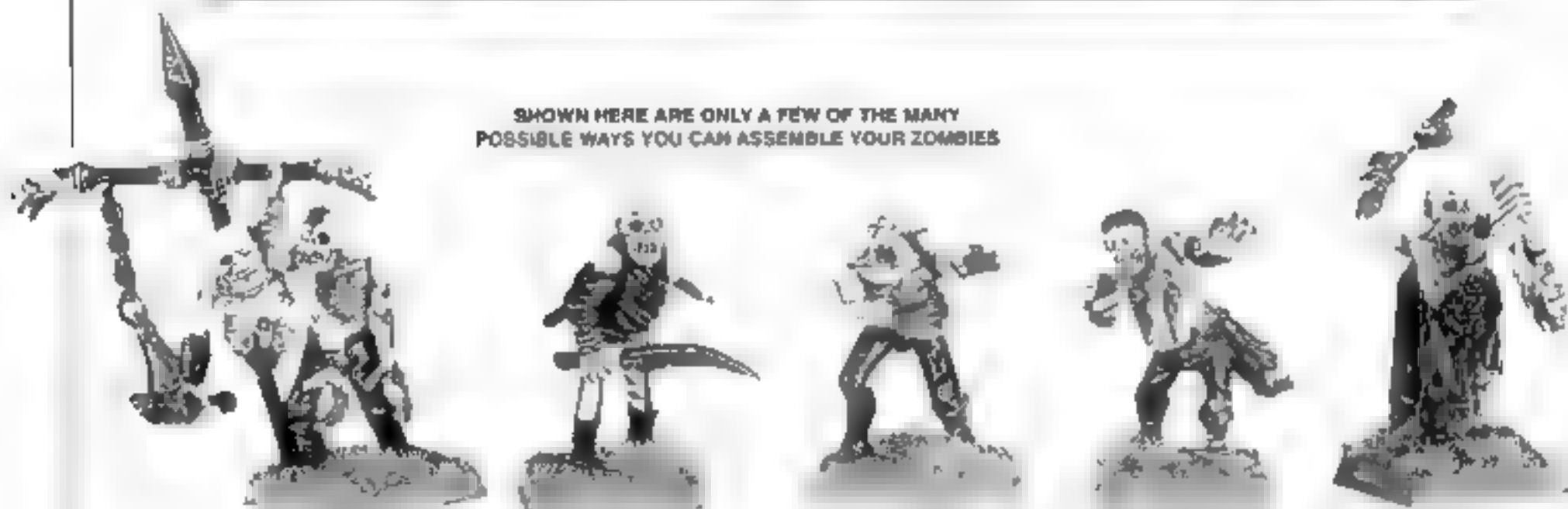


VAMPIRE COUNTS

PLASTIC ZOMBIE REGIMENT



SHOWN HERE ARE ONLY A FEW OF THE MANY
POSSIBLE WAYS YOU CAN ASSEMBLE YOUR ZOMBIES

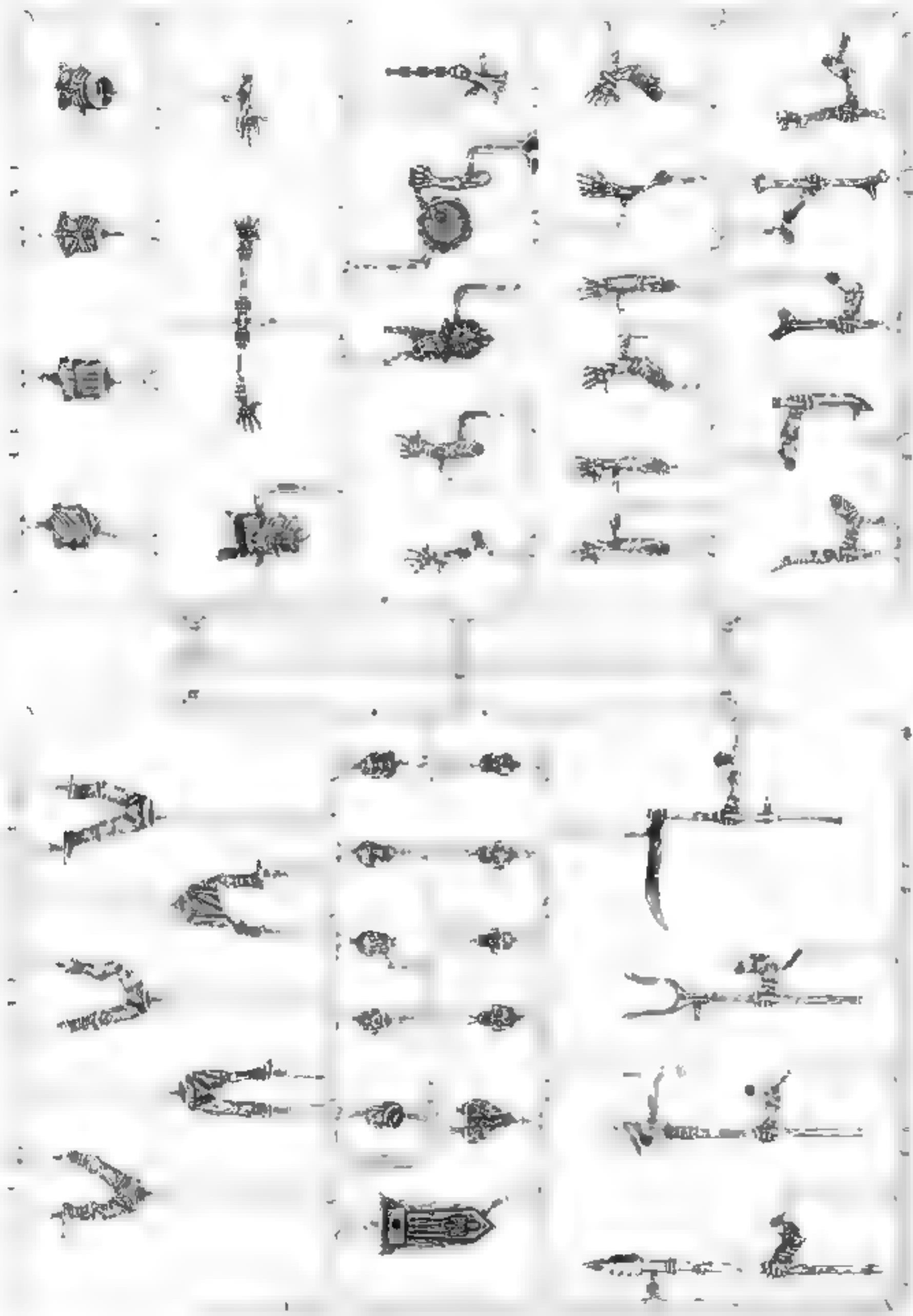


Designed by Mark Bedford and Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



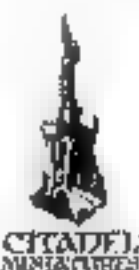
VAMPIRE COUNTS



PLASTIC UNDEAD ZOMBIE SPRUE
99380207002
(SHOWN AT 85% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

Designed by Mark Bedford and Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved



VAMPIRE COUNTS

ARMoured SKELETON COMMAND



ARMoured WIGHT
CHAMPION
020703701



ARMoured SKELETON
DRUMMER
020703802



ARMoured SKELETON
STANDARD BEARER
020703801

A COMPLETED ARMoured
WIGHT CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:
1 x ARMoured SKELETON
WIGHT CHAMPION
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD

A COMPLETED ARMoured
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ARMoured SKELETON
STANDARD BEARER
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD



ARMoured WIGHT
CHAMPION

ARMoured SKELETONS



ARMoured SKELETON
WITH SPEAR 1
020703601



ARMoured SKELETON
WITH SPEAR 2
020703602



ARMoured SKELETON
WITH SPEAR 3
020703603



ARMoured SKELETON
WITH SPEAR 4
020703604



ARMoured SKELETON
WITH SPEAR 5
020703605



A COMPLETED ARMoured
SKELETON CONSISTS OF:
1 x ARMoured SKELETON
WITH SPEAR
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD

VAMPIRE COUNTS

GHOULS



GHOU 1
020706701



GHOU 2
020706702



GHOU 3
020706703



GHOU 4
020706704



GHOU 5
020706705



GHOU 6
020706706



GHOU 7
020706707



GHOU 8
020706708



GHOU 9
020706709



GHOU 10
020706710



GHOU 11
020706711



GHOU 12
020706712



Designed by Paul Muller

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

VAMPIRE COUNTS

DIRE WOLVES



DIRE WOLF HEAD 1
02070501



DIRE WOLF HEAD 2



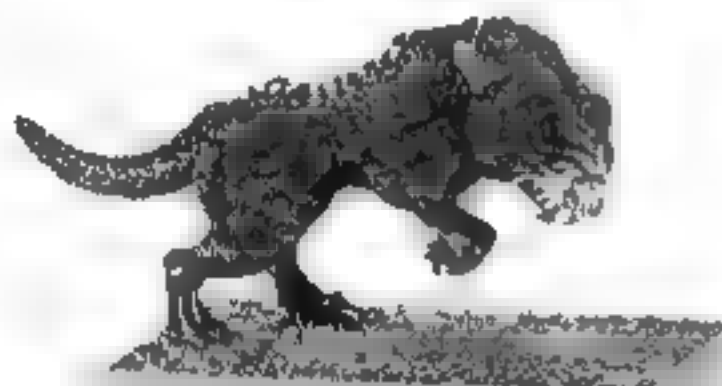
DIRE WOLF HEAD 3
02070503

A COMPLETE DIRE WOLF CONSISTS OF:
1 x DIRE WOLF HEAD
1 x PLASTIC WOLF BODY SPRUE
1 x PLASTIC WOLF HEAD AND TAIL SPRUE



COMPLETE DIRE WOLF

DOOM WOLF PACK LEADER



DOOM WOLF PACK LEADER



DOOM WOLF FRONT LEG
020707902



DOOM WOLF HIND LEG
020707903

A COMPLETE DOOM WOLF PACK LEADER CONSISTS OF:
1 x DOOM WOLF BODY
1 x DOOM WOLF HIND LEG
1 x DOOM WOLF FRONT LEG



DOOM WOLF BODY
020707901

UNDEAD BANSHEES



BANSHEE 1
020703001



BANSHEE 2
020703002



BANSHEE 3
020703003



Designed by Michael Perry, Tish Morrison and Aly Morrison

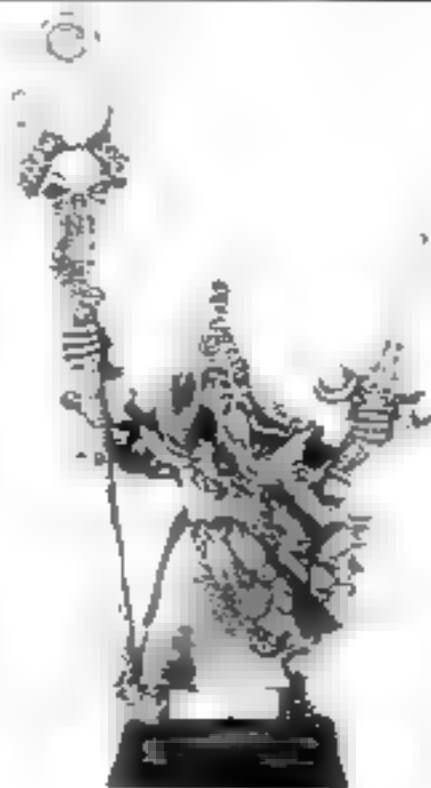
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

VAMPIRE COUNTS

NECROMANCERS



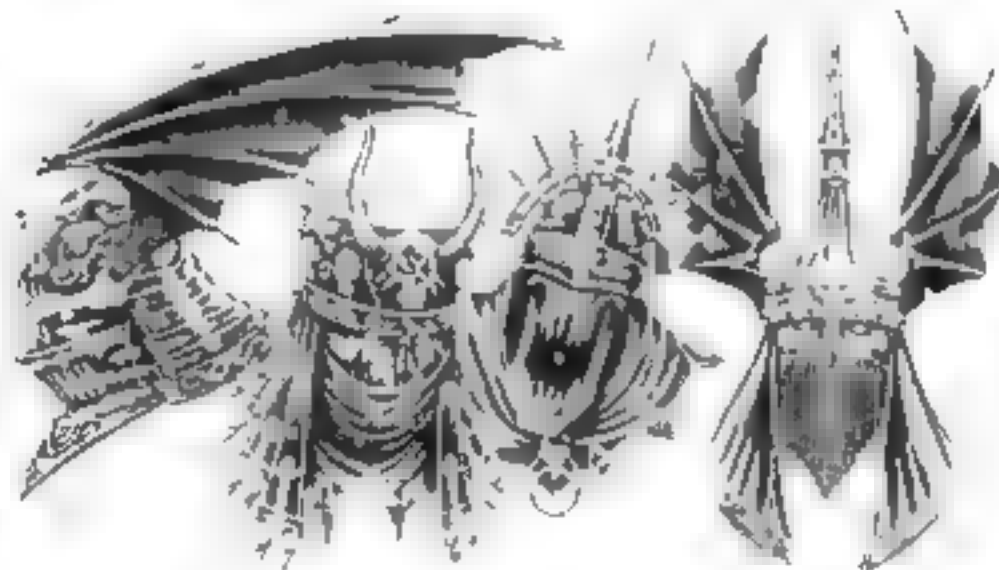
NECROMANCER 1
020701001



NECROMANCER 2
020701002



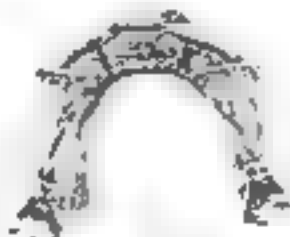
NECROMANCER 3
079901011



MOUNTED NECROMANCER



NECROMANCER TORSO
020701201



NECROMANCER LEGS
020701202

A COMPLETE MOUNTED
NECROMANCER
CONSISTS OF
1 x NECROMANCER TORSO
1 x NECROMANCER LEGS
1 x CAPARISONED HORSE SPRUE



MOUNTED NECROMANCER

VAMPIRE COUNTS

WIGHTS ON SKELETON STEEDS COMMAND



**MOUNTED WIGHT
STANDARD BEARER**
020703401



**MOUNTED WIGHT
HORN BLOWER**
020703501



MOUNTED WIGHT HORN
020703502

**MOUNTED WIGHT STANDARD
BEARER HELMET WINGS**
020703402



**RIGHT HELMET
WING**



**LEFT HELMET
WING**



**MOUNTED WIGHT
CHAMPION**
020703301



**MOUNTED WIGHT STANDARD
BEARER BANNER POLE**
020703403



MOUNTED WIGHT SWORD
020702711



MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD 1
020702709



**MOUNTED WIGHT STANDARD BEARER
BANNER TOP**
020703404



MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD 2
020702710

A COMPLETED WIGHT STANDARD BEARER ON SKELETON STEED CONSISTS OF

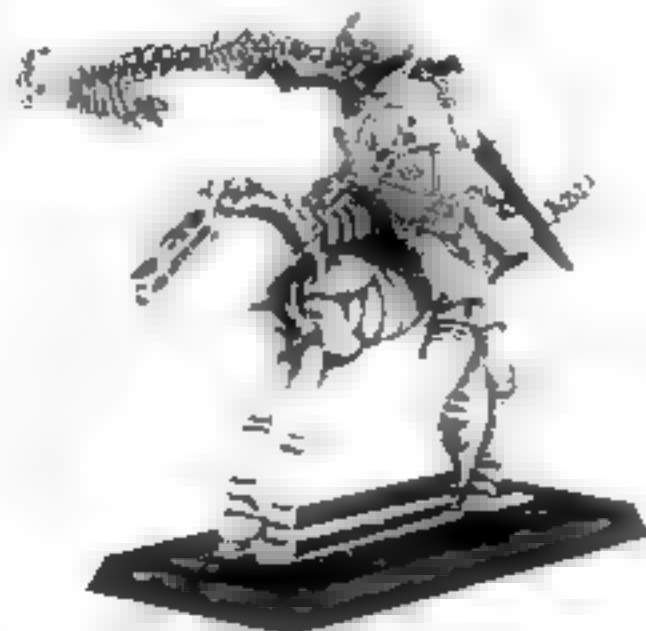
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT STANDARD BEARER
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT BANNER POLE
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT BANNER TOP
- 1 x SET OF MOUNTED WIGHT HELMET WINGS
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SWORD
- 1 x PLASTIC SKELETON STEED

A COMPLETED WIGHT CHAMPION ON SKELETON STEED CONSISTS OF

- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT CHAMPION
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD
- 1 x PLASTIC SKELETON STEED

A COMPLETED WIGHT HORN BLOWER ON SKELETON STEED CONSISTS OF

- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT HORN BLOWER
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT HORN
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SWORD
- 1 x PLASTIC SKELETON STEED



WIGHTS ON SKELETON STEEDS COMMAND

Designed by Aly Morrison

VAMPIRE COUNTS

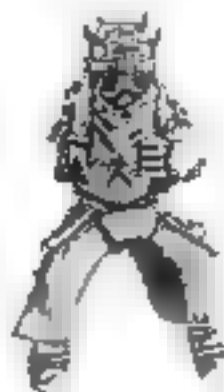
WIGHTS ON SKELETON STEEDS



MOUNTED WIGHT BODY 1
020702701



MOUNTED WIGHT BODY 2
020702702



MOUNTED WIGHT BODY 3
020702703



MOUNTED WIGHT BODY 4
020702704



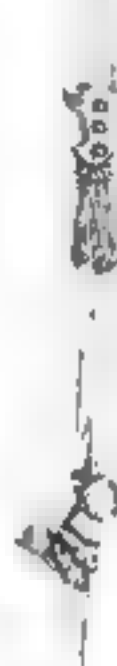
MOUNTED WIGHT SPEAR 1
020702705



MOUNTED WIGHT SPEAR 2
020702706



MOUNTED WIGHT SPEAR 3
020702707



MOUNTED WIGHT SPEAR 4
020702708



MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD 1
020702709



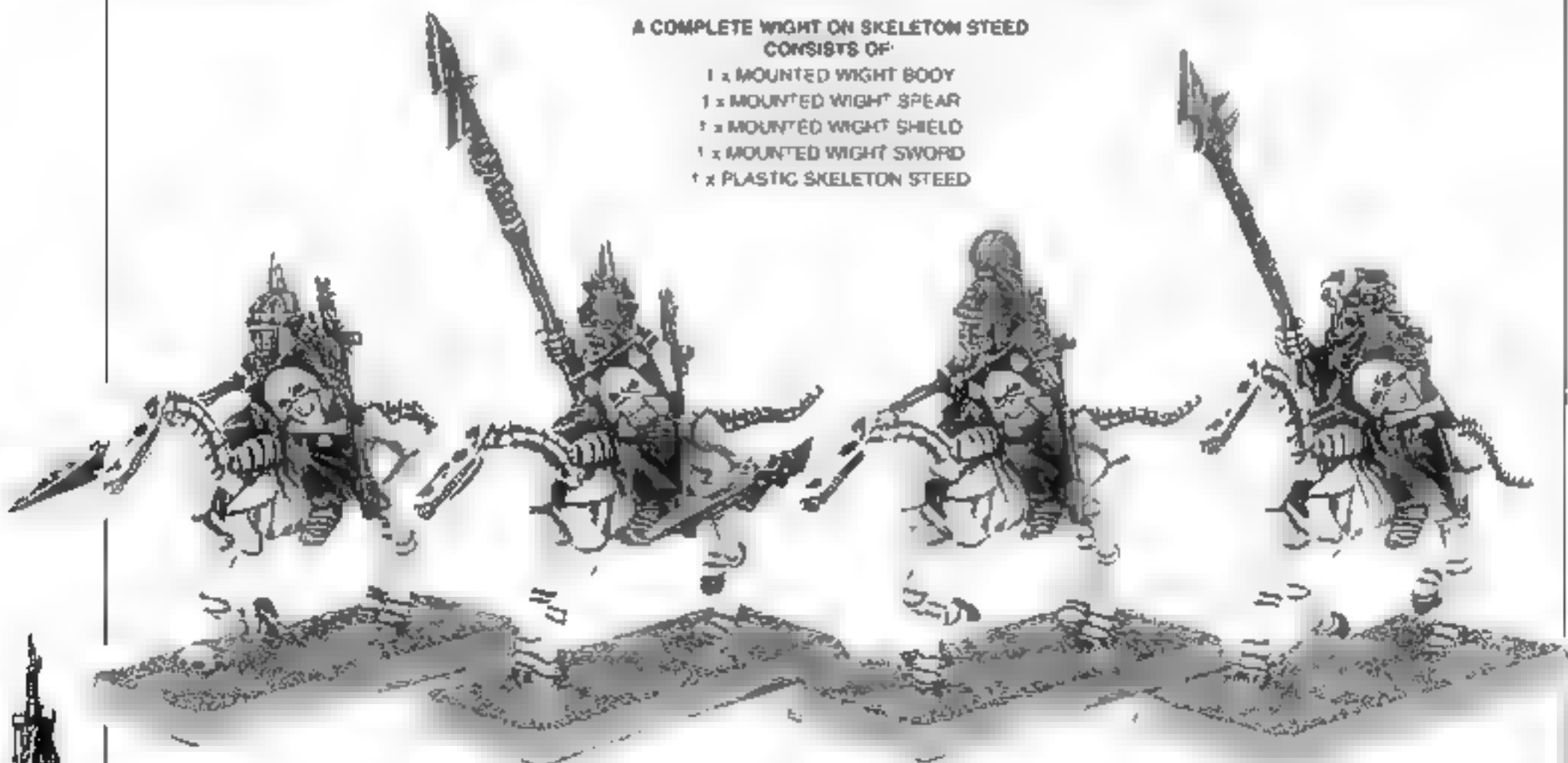
MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD 2
020702710



MOUNTED WIGHT SWORD
020702711

A COMPLETE WIGHT ON SKELETON STEED CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT BODY
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SPEAR
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SWORD
- 1 x PLASTIC SKELETON STEED



WIGHTS ON SKELETON STEEDS

Designed by Aly Morrison

VAMPIRE COUNTS

WIGHT LORD

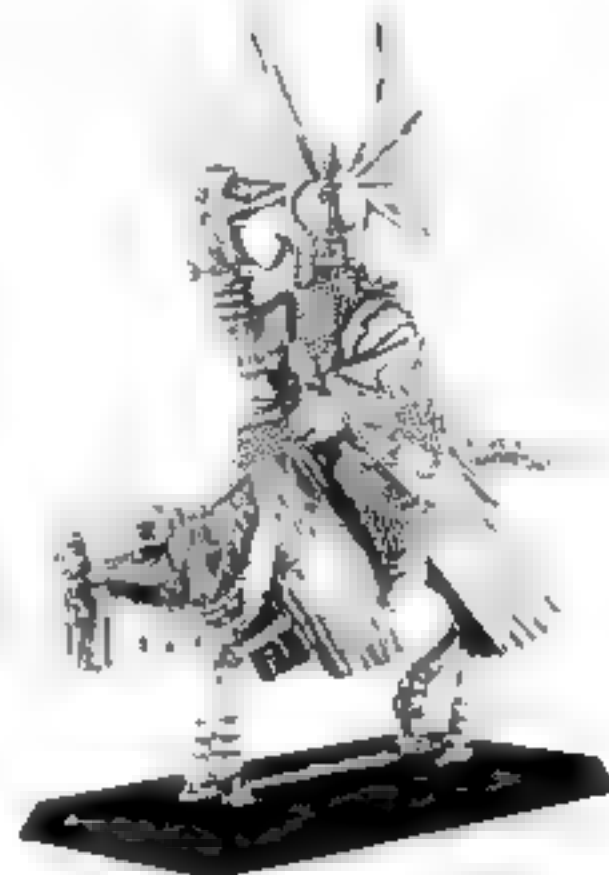


WIGHT LORD SKELETON STEED LEFT SIDE
020702903



WIGHT LORD SKELETON STEED RIGHT SIDE
020702904

A COMPLETE WIGHT LORD
CONSISTS OF:
1 x WIGHT LORD
1 x WIGHT LORD SHIELD
1 x WIGHT LORD SKELETON
STEED LEFT SIDE
1 x WIGHT LORD SKELETON
STEED RIGHT SIDE



WIGHT LORD



WIGHT LORD
020702901



WIGHT LORD SHIELD
020702902



VAMPIRE COUNTS

GRAVE GUARD

A COMPLETE GRAVE GUARD CONSISTS OF:
 x GRAVE GUARD BODY
 + x GRAVE GUARD ARM



GRAVE GUARD ARM 1
020708205



GRAVE GUARD ARM 2
020708206

NOTE: GRAVE GUARD ARM 1 FITS GRAVE GUARD BODIES 1 & 2
 GRAVE GUARD ARM 2 FITS BODIES 3 & 4



GRAVE GUARD BODY 1
020708201



GRAVE GUARD BODY 2
020708202



GRAVE GUARD BODY 3
020708203



GRAVE GUARD BODY 4
020708204

SPIRIT HOST



SPIRIT 1
020707101



SPIRIT 2
020707102



SPIRIT 3
020707103

SPIRIT HOSTS ARE MOUNTED THREE TO A 40MM SQUARE BASE

WRAITHS



WRAITH 1
020707701



WRAITH 2
020707702



WRAITH 3
020707703



WRAITH 4
020707704

A COMPLETE WRAITH CONSISTS OF:
 1 x WRAITH
 + x WRAITH SCYTHE



WRAITH SCYTHE 1
020707705



WRAITH SCYTHE 2
020707706

VAMPIRE COUNTS

MOUNTED BLOOD DRAGON VAMPIRE



MOUNTED BLOOD DRAGON 1
020707001



MOUNTED BLOOD DRAGON 2
020708702



**COMPLETE MOUNTED
BLOOD DRAGON VAMPIRE**



BLOOD DRAGON SHIELD 1
020708502



BLOOD DRAGON SHIELD 2
020708503



**ARMoured
NIGHTMARE HEAD**
020707002



NIGHTMARE TAIL
020707003



BLOOD DRAGON 3 LANCE
020708701

**A COMPLETE MOUNTED BLOOD DRAGON
CONSISTS OF**
1 x MOUNTED BLOOD DRAGON
1 x NIGHTMARE TAIL
1 x ARMoured NIGHTMARE HEAD
1 x PLASTIC EMPIRE HORSE SPRUE
1 x BLOOD DRAGON SHIELD

BLOOD DRAGON VAMPIRE



BLOOD DRAGON 1
020706901



BLOOD DRAGON 2
020708601



BLOOD DRAGON 3
020708602

**A COMPLETE BLOOD
DRAGON VAMPIRE ON FOOT
CONSISTS OF**
1 x BLOOD DRAGON ON FOOT
1 x BLOOD DRAGON SHIELD



BLOOD DRAGON SHIELD 1
020706902



BLOOD DRAGON SHIELD 2
020708603



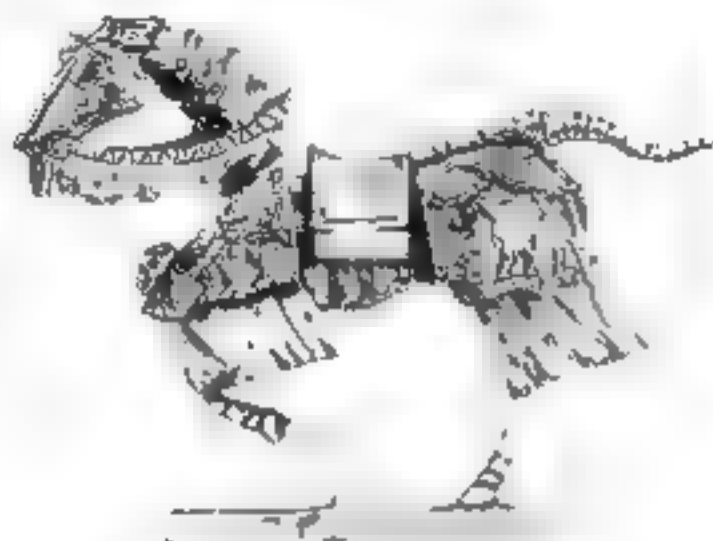
COMPLETE BLOOD

Designed by Colin Dixon and Shane Hoyle

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

VAMPIRE COUNTS

VAMPIRE LORD



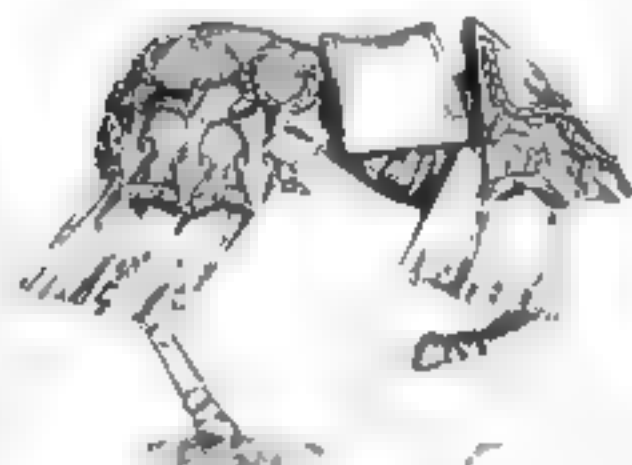
VAMPIRE LORD SKELETON STEED LEFT SIDE
020702803



VAMPIRE LORD
020702801



VAMPIRE LORD



VAMPIRE LORD SKELETON STEED RIGHT SIDE
020702804



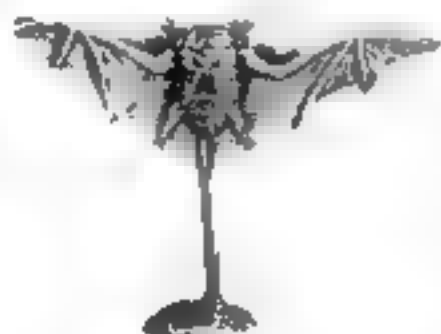
VAMPIRE LORD CLOAK
020702802

A COMPLETE VAMPIRE LORD CONSISTS OF:
1 x VAMPIRE LORD
1 x VAMPIRE LORD CLOAK
1 x VAMPIRE LORD SKELETON STEED LEFT SIDE
1 x VAMPIRE LORD SKELETON STEED RIGHT SIDE

BAT SWARM



BAT 1
020703101



BAT 2
020703102



BAT 3
020703103



BAT 4
020703104



BAT 5
020703105

A BAT SWARM CONSISTS OF ANY 5 BATS SUPPLIED WITH A 40MM MONSTER BASE

NEFERATA, QUEEN OF MYSTERIES



NEFERATA
020708101



NEFERATA
020708102

Designed by Aly Morrison, Trish Morrison and Colin Grayson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

VAMPIRE COUNTS

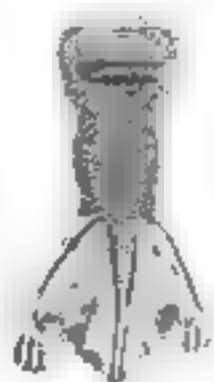
VAMPIRE BATS



VAMPIRE BAT HEAD 1
020707603



VAMPIRE BAT HEAD 2
020707604



VAMPIRE BAT BODY
020707601



VAMPIRE BAT WINGS
020707602

A COMPLETE VAMPIRE BAT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x VAMPIRE BAT BODY
1 x VAMPIRE BAT HEAD
1 x VAMPIRE BAT WINGS
1 x SMALL FLYING BASE
1 x FLYING STEM

MOUNTED NECRARCH VAMPIRE



NIGHTMARE HEAD
020707402



COMPLETE MOUNTED
NECRARCH VAMPIRE



MOUNTED NECRARCH VAMPIRE
020707401

A COMPLETE MOUNTED NECRARCH
VAMPIRE CONSISTS OF:
1 x PLASTIC HORSE SPRUE
1 x NIGHTMARE HEAD

NECRARCH VAMPIRE



NECRARCH VAMPIRE
ON FOOT
020707301



Designed by Tish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

VAMPIRE COUNTS

KRELL, LORD OF THE UNDEAD

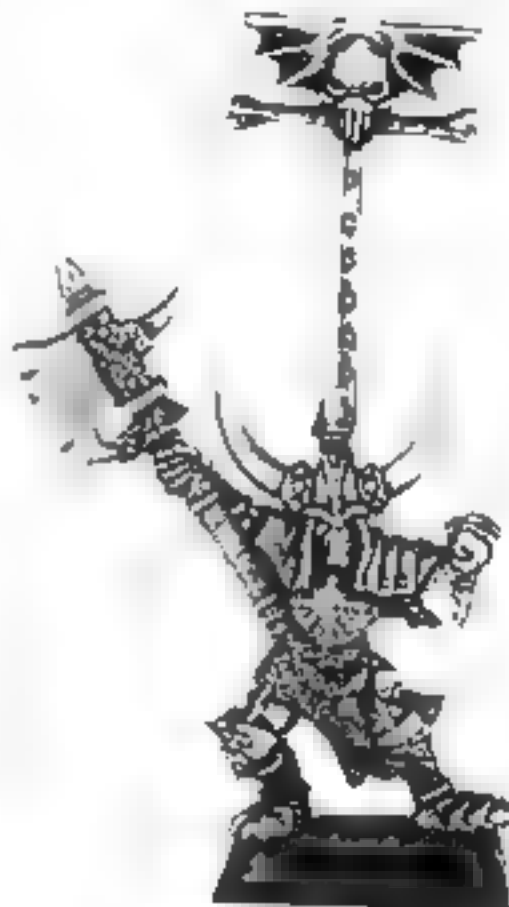
CONSISTS OF
1 x KRELL'S BODY
1 x KRELL'S BANNER POLE



KRELL'S BODY
020701701



KRELL'S BANNER POLE
020701702



KRELL, LORD OF THE UNDEAD

VON CARSTEIN VAMPIRE

A COMPLETE
VON CARSTEIN VAMPIRE
CONSISTS OF
1 x VAMPIRE BODY
1 x VAMPIRE CLOAK



VAMPIRE BODY
020700901



020700902



VON CARSTEIN VAMPIRE

HEINRICH KEMMLER, THE LICHEMASTER



HEINRICH KEMMLER,
THE LICHEMASTER
020701301

ISABELLA VON CARSTEIN



ISABELLA VON CARSTEIN
020701601

VLAD VON CARSTEIN



VLAD VON CARSTEIN
020701602

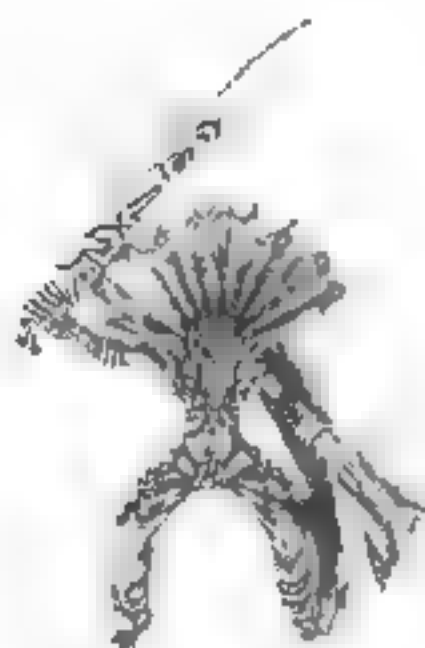
Designed by Gary Morley

VAMPIRE COUNTS

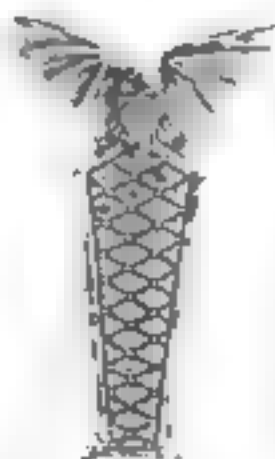
MELKHIOR ON WINGED NIGHTMARE



MELKHIOR ON WINGED NIGHTMARE



MELKHIOR
020707209



MELKHIOR'S BACKREST
020707210



MELKHIOR'S STAFF AND BOOK
020707211



WINGED NIGHTMARE HEAD
020707207



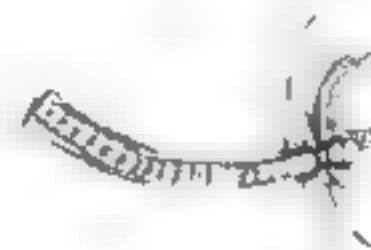
WINGED NIGHTMARE
HIND LEG 1
020707204



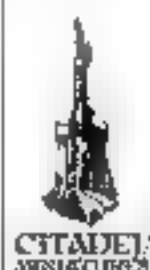
WINGED NIGHTMARE
HIND LEG 2
020707205



WINGED NIGHTMARE
FRONT LEG
020707206



WINGED NIGHTMARE
TAIL
020707208

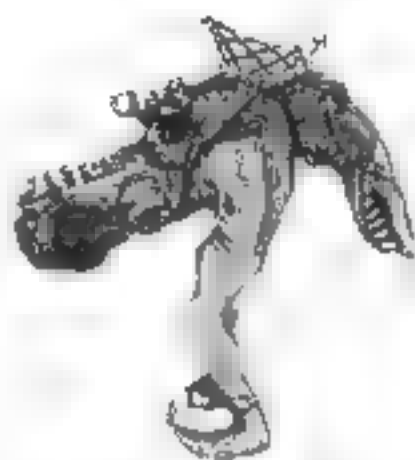


Designed by Trish Morisson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

VAMPIRE COUNTS

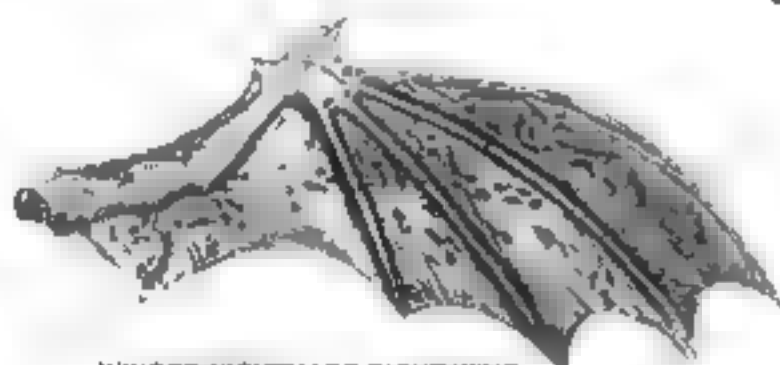
MELKHIOR ON WINGED NIGHTMARE



WINGED NIGHTMARE BODY
020707203



WINGED NIGHTMARE LEFT WING
020707202



WINGED NIGHTMARE RIGHT WING
020707201

A COMPLETE MELKHIOR ON WINGED NIGHTMARE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MELKHIOR
- 1 x MELKHIOR'S BACKREST
- 1 x MELKHIOR'S STAFF AND BOOK
- 1 x WINGED NIGHTMARE HEAD
- 1 x WINGED NIGHTMARE HIND LEG 1
- 1 x WINGED NIGHTMARE HIND LEG 2
- 1 x WINGED NIGHTMARE FRONT LEG
- 1 x WINGED NIGHTMARE TAIL
- 1 x WINGED NIGHTMARE RIGHT WING
- 1 x WINGED NIGHTMARE LEFT WING
- 1 x WINGED NIGHTMARE BODY



MANNFRED VON CARSTEIN



MANNFRED VON CARSTEIN
020707802



NIGHTMARE HEAD
020707803



MANNFRED'S SWORD ARM
020707802

A COMPLETE MANNFRED VON CARSTEIN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MANNFRED VON CARSTEIN
- 1 x MANNFRED'S SWORD ARM
- 1 x NIGHTMARE HEAD
- 1 x PLASTIC ARMoured HORSE SPRUE



MANNFRED VON CARSTEIN



CITADEL
MINIATURES



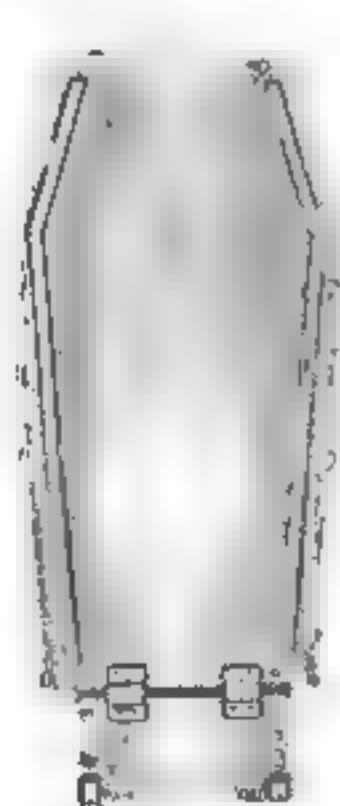
CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Gary Morley and Trish Morrison

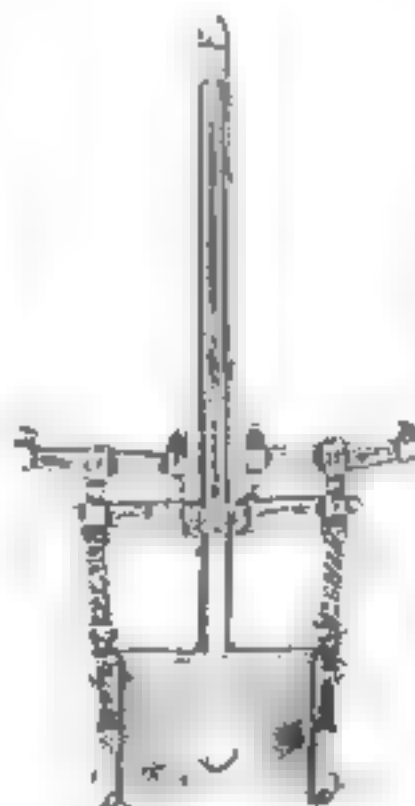
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

VAMPIRE COUNTS

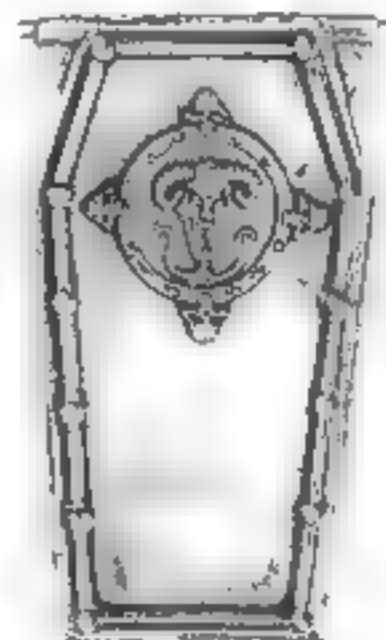
BLACK COACH



BLACK COACH FLOOR
020706801



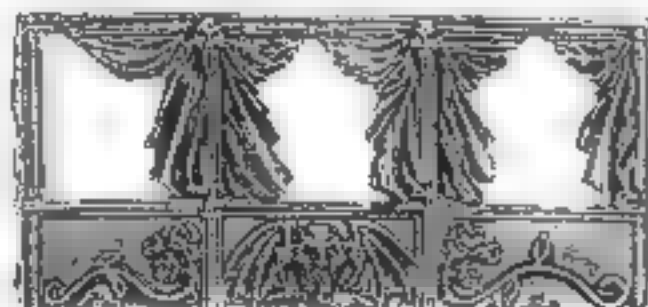
BLACK COACH AXLE AND HAFT
020706802



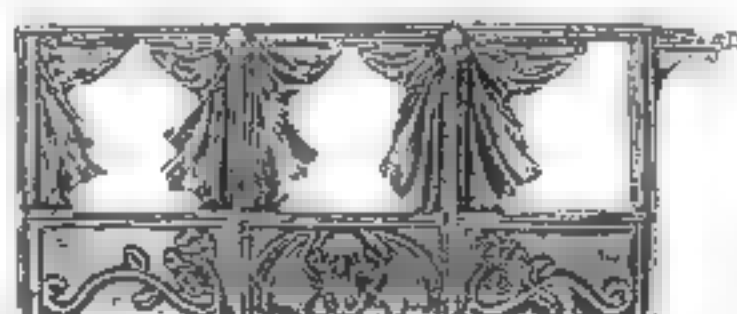
BLACK COACH ROOF
020706803



BLACK COACH AXLE
020706806



BLACK COACH SIDE 1
020706804



BLACK COACH SIDE 2
020706805



BLACK COACH BANNER POLE
020706807

Designed by Norman Swales and Paul Muller

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999 All rights reserved.

VAMPIRE COUNTS

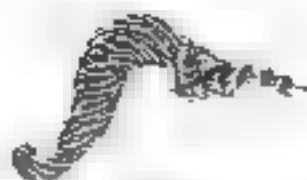
BLACK COACH



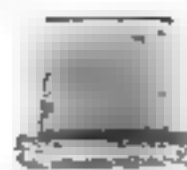
BLACK COACH BELL
020706808



BLACK COACH BRAZIER
020706809



**BLACK COACH STEEDS
PLUME**
020706810



BLACK COACH SEAT
020706811



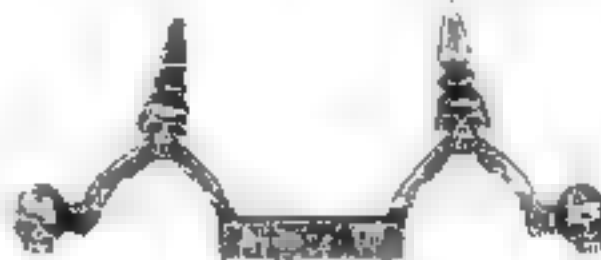
BLACK COACH CUSHION
020706812



WRATH LEGS
020706813



WRATH BODY
020706814



BLACK COACH YOKE
020706815



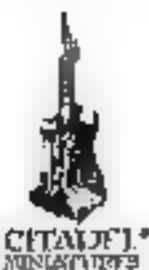
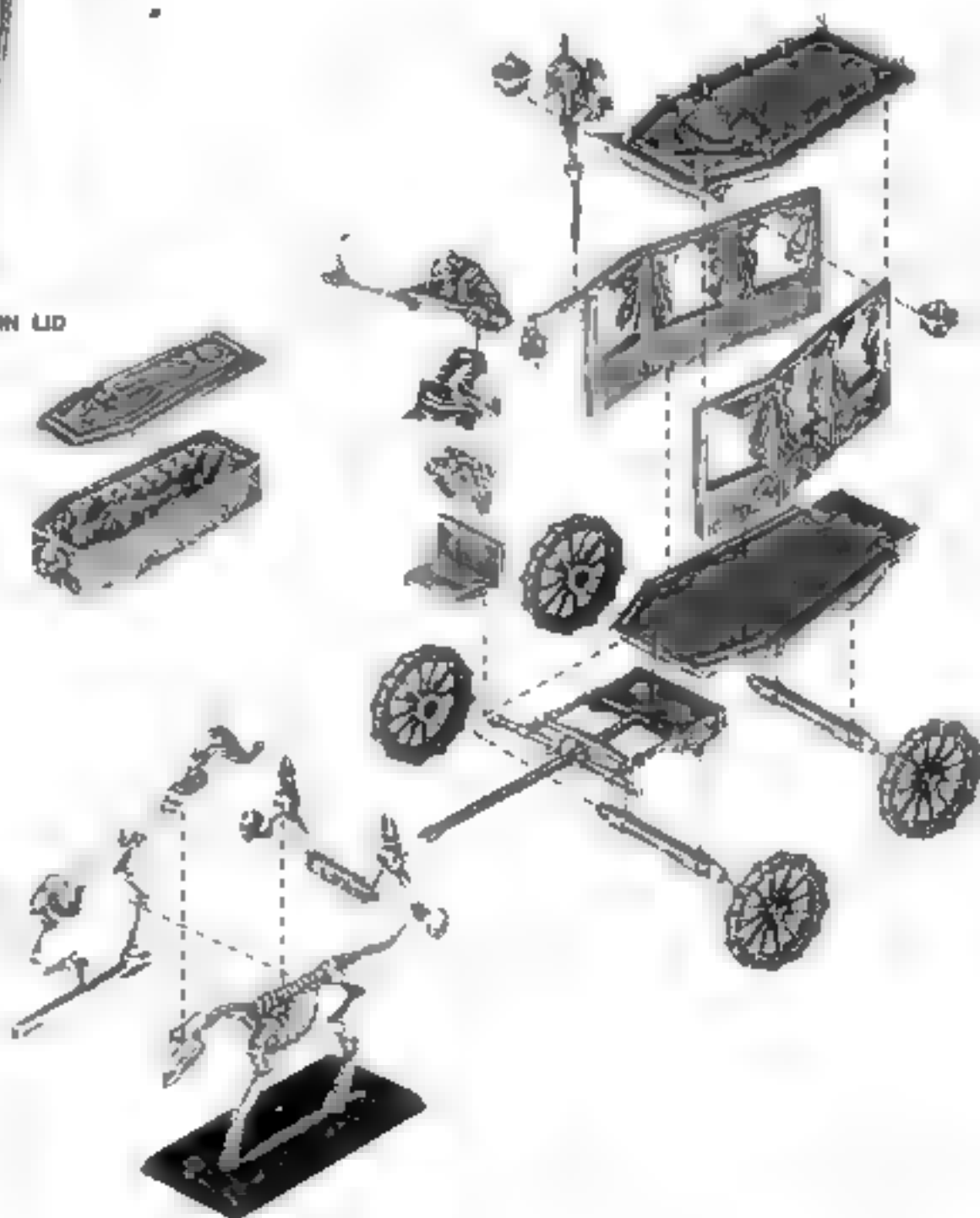
BLACK COACH COFFIN
020706816



BLACK COACH COFFIN LID
020706817

A COMPLETE BLACK COACH CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BLACK COACH FLOOR
- 1 x BLACK COACH AXLE AND HAFT
- 1 x BLACK COACH ROOF
- 2 x AXLE
- 1 x BLACK COACH BANNER POLE
- 1 x BLACK COACH SIDE 1
- 1 x BLACK COACH SIDE 2
- 1 x BLACK COACH BELL
- 2 x BLACK COACH BRAZIER
- 1 x BLACK COACH STEEDS PLUME
- 1 x BLACK COACH SEAT
- 1 x BLACK COACH CUSHION
- 1 x WRATH LEGS
- 1 x WRATH BODY
- 1 x BLACK COACH YOKE
- 1 x BLACK COACH COFFIN
- 1 x BLACK COACH COFFIN LID
- 2 x PLASTIC SKELETAL STEEDS



CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES



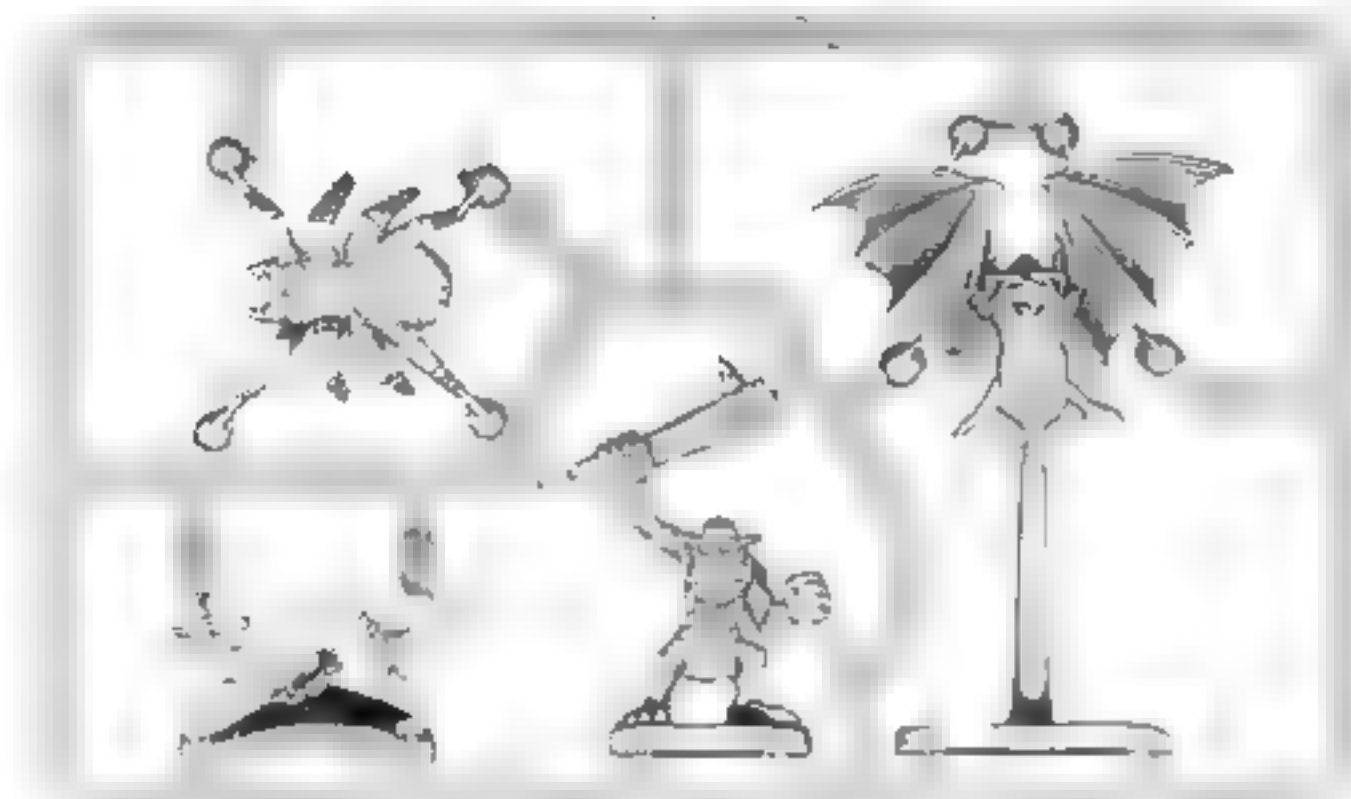
CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES

Designed by Norman Swales and Paul Muller

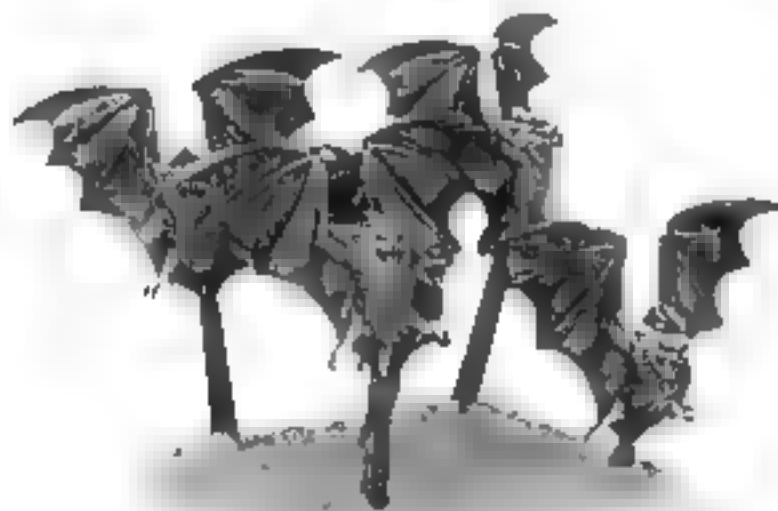
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

WARHAMMER®

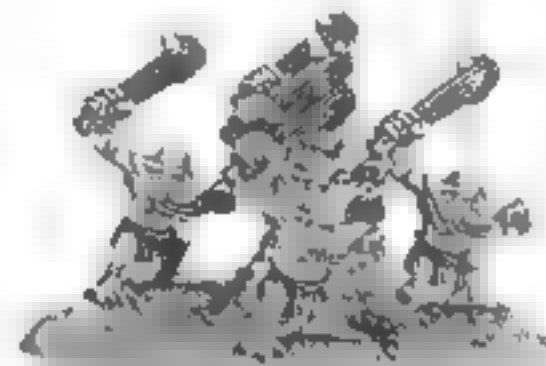
FANTASY SWARM SPRUE



FANTASY SWARM SPRUE
020801901



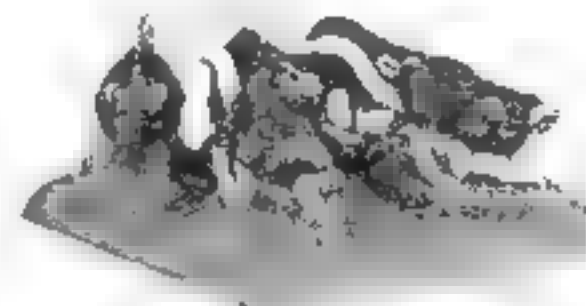
BAT SWARM



SNOTLING BASE



SPIDER SWARM



RAT SWARM

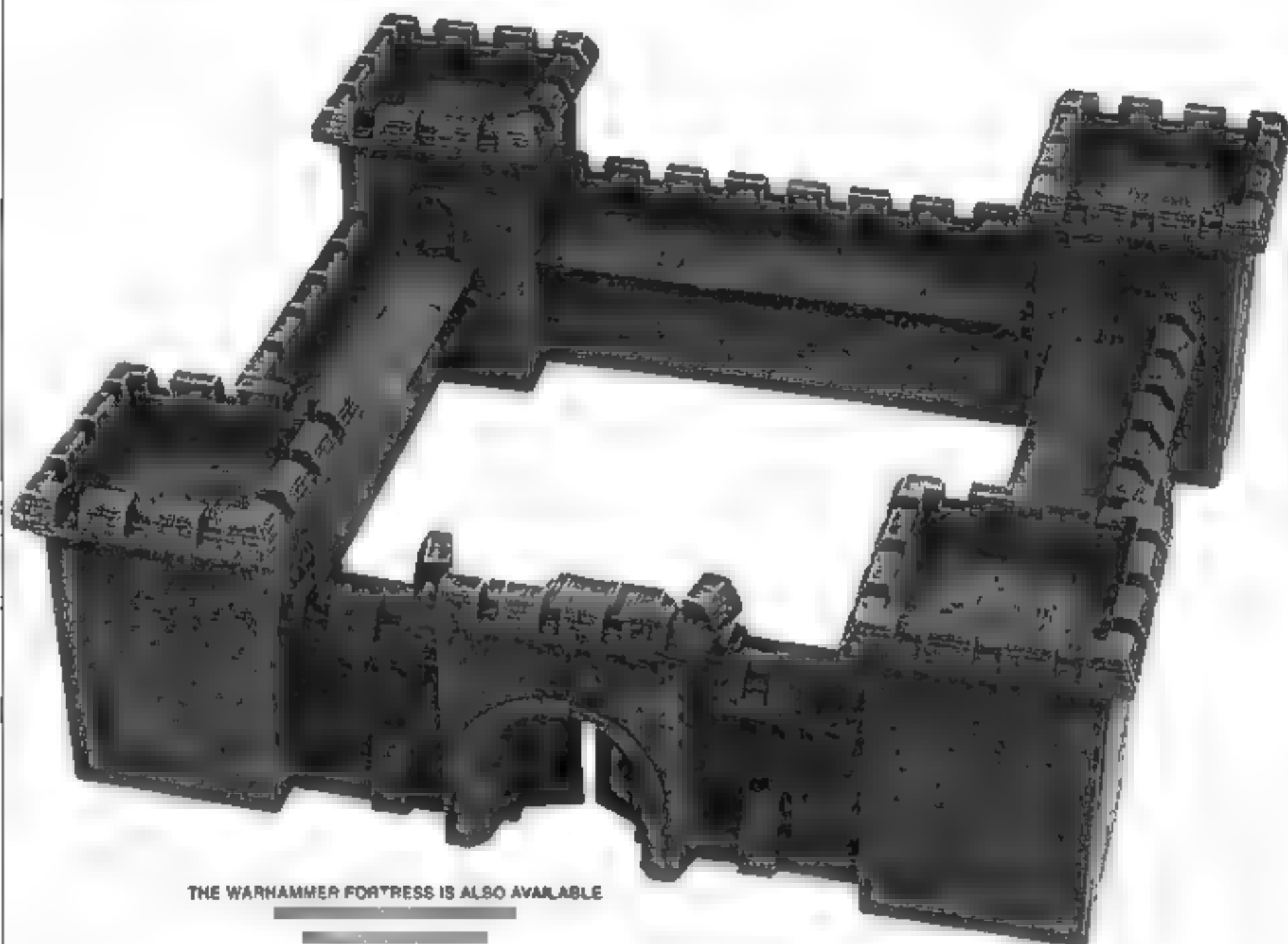
FANTASY SWARM SPRUES ARE SUPPLIED IN A BOXED SET OF 5 SPRUES. THIS ALLOWS YOU TO ASSEMBLE ONE SWARM EACH OF RATS, BATS, SPIDERS AND SNOTLINGS.

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

WARHAMMER SIEGE®

WARHAMMER FORTRESS



THE WARHAMMER FORTRESS IS ALSO AVAILABLE

99390299001
WALL SECTION BACK
99390299002
TOWER WALL FRONT
99390299005
TOWER WALL BACK
99390299006
TOWER FLOOR SECTION
99390299007
GATE FRONT
99390299003
GATE BACK
99390299008
FORTRESS DOOR PLASTIC SPRUE

A COMPLETE WARHAMMER FORTRESS
CONSISTS OF:

3 x WALL SECTION FRONT
3 x WALL SECTION BACK
6 x TOWER WALL FRONT
6 x TOWER WALL BACK
4 x TOWER FLOOR SECTION
1 x GATE FRONT
1 x GATE BACK
1 x FORTRESS DOOR PLASTIC SPRUE

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE WARHAMMER FORTRESS
MODEL IS SUPPLIED UNPAINTED



Designed by The Citadel Design Team

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

WARHAMMER SIEGE[®]

WARHAMMER SIEGE TOWER

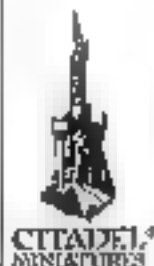


A COMPLETE WARHAMMER SIEGE TOWER CONSISTS OF:

- 6 x SIEGE TOWER WHEELS - 99390299009
- 1 x SIEGE TOWER SIDE'S SPRUE - 99390299010
- 1 x SIEGE TOWER FLOORS SPRUE - 99390299011
- 1 x SIEGE TOWER BASE SPRUE - 99390299012
- 1 x SIEGE TOWER TOWER SPRUE - 99390299013

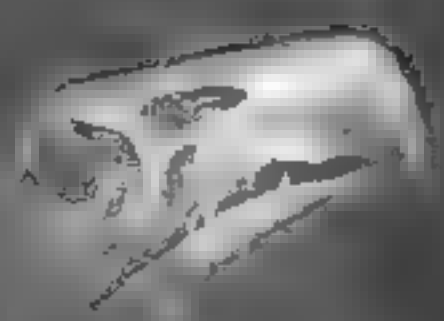
(SIEGE TOWER SHOWN AT ACTUAL SIZE)

THE WARHAMMER SIEGE TOWER IS SUPPLIED UNPAINTED



Designed by the Citadel Design Team

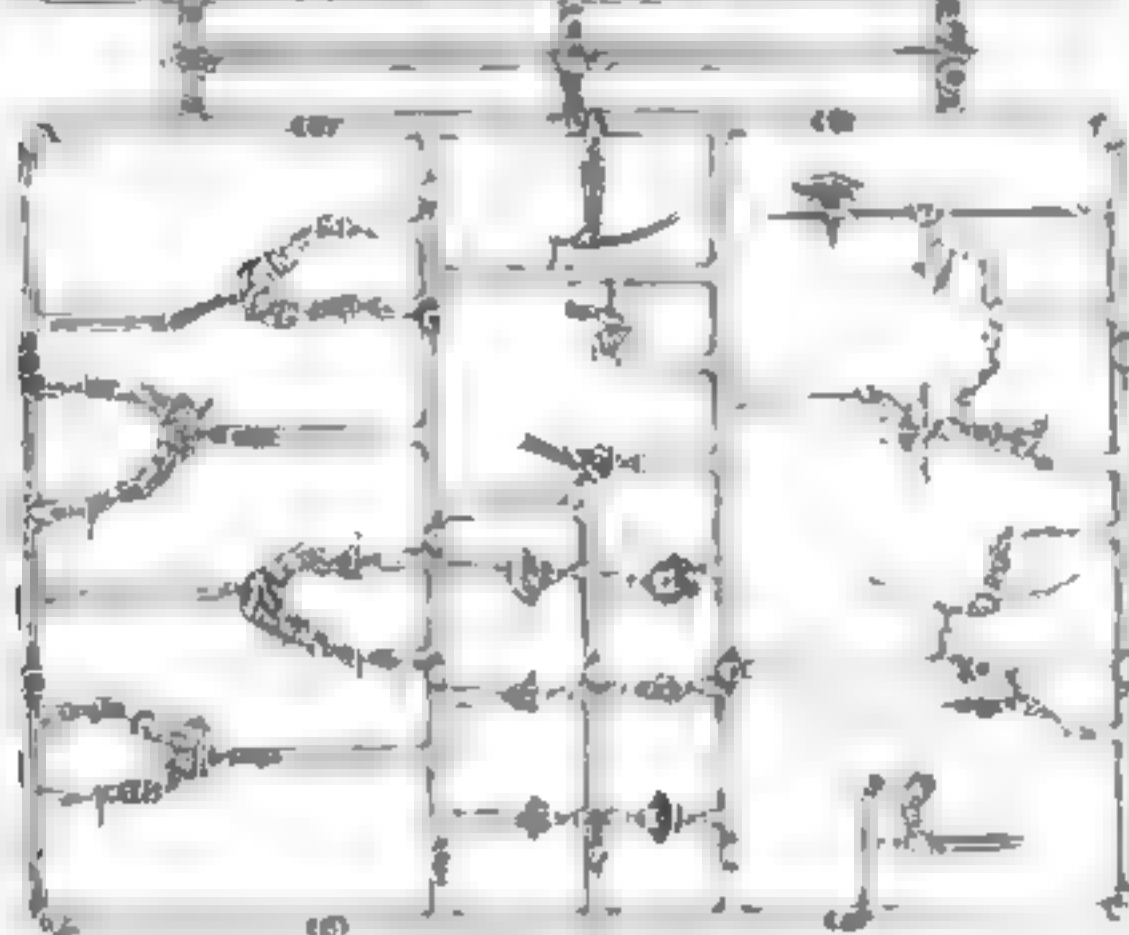
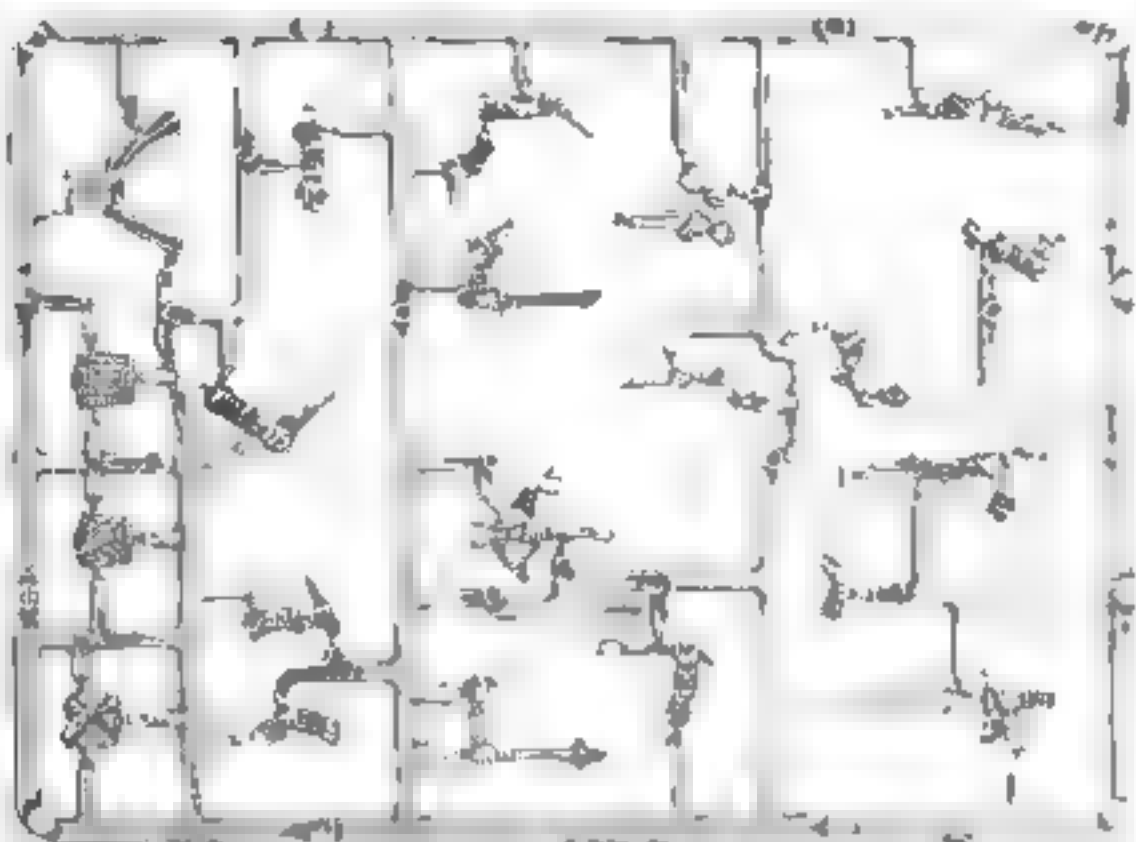
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.



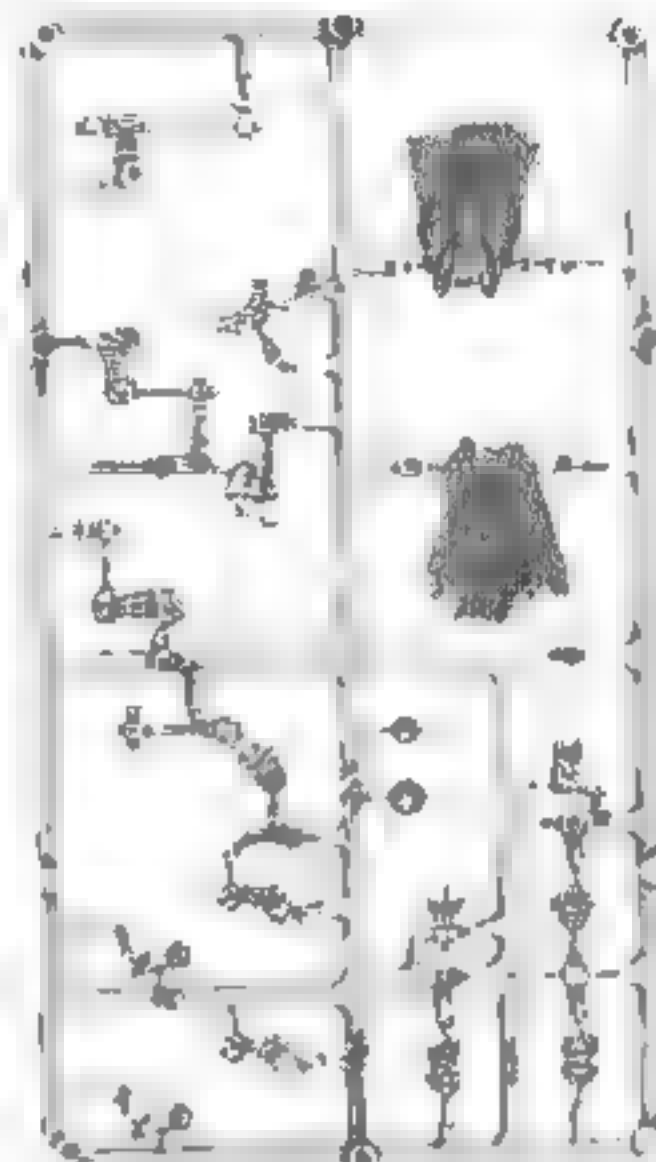
MORDOR

MORDHEIM™

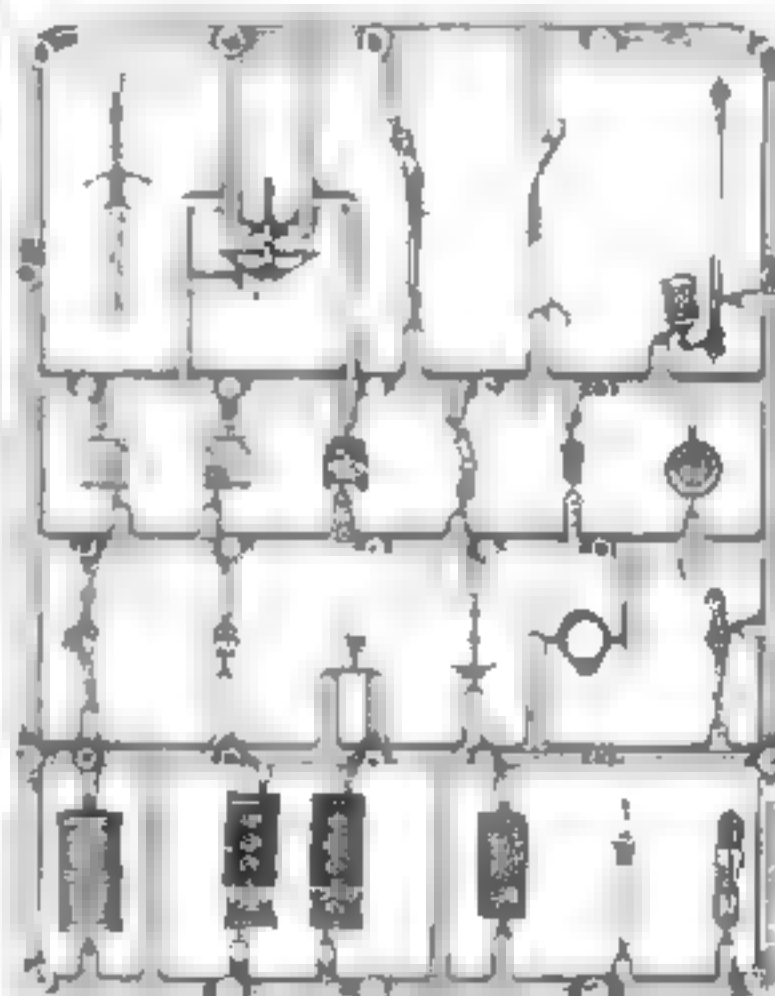
HUMAN HENCHMEN



MORDHEIM HUMAN SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
9938 102001



MORDHEIM MIDDENHEIMER ACCESSORY SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
9938 102002



MORDHEIM EQUIPMENT SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
9939 199001

SHOWN HERE ARE A FEW OF THE WAYS YOU CAN
ASSEMBLE YOUR HENCHMEN



Designed by Alan Perry and Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved

MORDHEIM™

MARIENBURGER CAPTAINS



MARIENBURGER
CAPTAIN 1 BODY
1 0200901



MARIENBURGER
CAPTAIN 2 BODY
1 0200903



MARIENBURGER
CAPTAIN 1 ARM
1 0200902



MARIENBURGER
CAPTAIN 2 ARM
1 0200904



MARIENBURGER CAPTAINS

MARIENBURGER CHAMPIONS



MARIENBURGER
CHAMPION 1 BODY
1 10201001



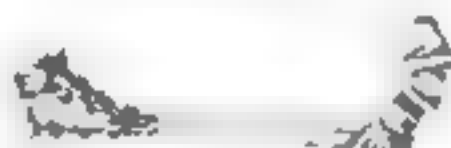
MARIENBURGER
CHAMPION 2 BODY
1 10201003



MARIENBURGER CHAMPIONS



MARIENBURGER
CHAMPION 1 ARM
1 10201002



MARIENBURGER
CHAMPION 2 ARM
1 10201004

MARIENBURGER YOUNGBLOODS



MARIENBURGER
YOUNGBLOOD 1 BODY
1 10201101



MARIENBURGER
YOUNGBLOOD 2 BODY
1 10201103



MARIENBURGER
YOUNGBLOOD 1 ARM
1 10201102



MARIENBURGER
YOUNGBLOOD 2 ARM
1 10201104



MARIENBURGER YOUNGBLOODS



Designed by Alan Perry

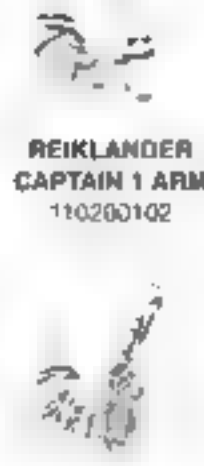
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

MORDHEIM™

REIKLANDER CAPTAINS



REIKLANDER
CAPTAIN 1 BODY
10200101



REIKLANDER
CAPTAIN 2 ARM
110200102



REIKLANDER
CAPTAIN 2 BODY
110200103



REIKLANDER CAPTAINS

REIKLANDER CHAMPIONS



REIKLANDER
CHAMPION 1
10200201



REIKLANDER
CHAMPION 2 ARM
110200203



REIKLANDER
CHAMPION 2 BODY
110200202



REIKLANDER CHAMPIONS

REIKLANDER YOUNGBLOODS



REIKLANDER
YOUNGBLOOD 1 BODY
110200301



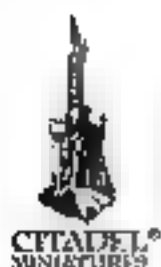
REIKLANDER
YOUNGBLOOD 2 ARM
110200303



REIKLANDER
YOUNGBLOOD 2 BODY
110200302



REIKLANDER YOUNGBLOODS



Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999 All rights reserved

MORDHEIM™

MIDDENHEIMER CAPTAINS



CAPTAIN 1 BODY
110202001



**MIDDENHEIMER
CAPTAIN 1 ARM**
110202002



**MIDDENHEIMER
CAPTAIN 2 ARM**
110202004



**MIDDENHEIMER
CAPTAIN 2 BODY**
110202003



MIDDENHEIMER CAPTAIN

MIDDENHEIMER CHAMPIONS



**MIDDENHEIMER
CHAMPION 1 BODY**
110202101



**MIDDENHEIMER
CHAMPION 1 ARM**
110202102



**MIDDENHEIMER
CHAMPION 2 ARM**
110202104



**MIDDENHEIMER
CHAMPION 2 BODY**
110202103



MIDDENHEIMER CHAMPION

MIDDENHEIMER YOUNGBLOODS



YOUNGBLOOD 1 BODY
110202201



**MIDDENHEIMER
YOUNGBLOOD 1 ARM**
110202203



**MIDDENHEIMER
YOUNGBLOOD 2 ARM**
110202204



**MIDDENHEIMER
YOUNGBLOOD 2 BODY**
110202202



MIDDENHEIMER YOUNGBLOOD

MORDHEIM™

SISTERS OF SIGMAR



SISTER SUPERIOR 1
110200603



SISTER SUPERIOR 2
110201701



NOVICE 1
110200608



NOVICE 2
110200609



MATRIARCH 1
110200601



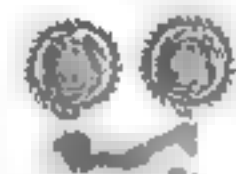
MATRIARCH 2
110201601



MATRIARCH SHIELD
110200602



AOUIR
110200601



SISTERS OF SIGMAR SHIELDS
110200610



SISTERS OF SIGMAR 1
110200604



SISTERS OF SIGMAR 2
110200605



SISTERS OF SIGMAR 3
110200606



SISTERS OF SIGMAR 4
110200607



Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

MORDHEIM™

WITCH HUNTERS



WITCH HUNTER CAPTAIN 1
1020150



WITCH HUNTER CAPTAIN 2
110202401



WITCH HUNTER FLAGELLANT 1
110202601



WITCH HUNTER FLAGELLANT 2
110202602



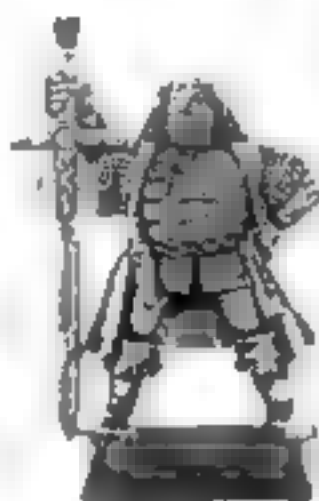
WITCH HUNTER 1
10202303



WITCH HUNTER 1
CROSSBOW ARMS
110202304



WITCH HUNTER 2
110202301



WITCH HUNTER 3
110202302



WITCH HUNTER 4
110201502



WITCH HUNTER WAR HOUND 1
110202701



WITCH HUNTER WAR HOUND 2
110202702



WITCH HUNTER ZEALOT 1
1 0202501



WITCH HUNTER ZEALOT 2
110202502



WITCH HUNTER ZEALOT 3
1 0202503



SIGMARITE PRIEST
1020280



SIGMARITE PRIESTS
BOOK
110202802



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Dave Andrews and Colin Grayson

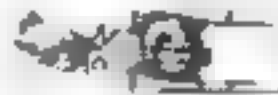
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999 All rights reserved.

MORDHEIM™

DRAMATIS PERSONAE



VESKIT'S BODY
110600501



VESKIT'S ARM
110600502



**VESKIT THE
EXECUTIONER**



SERTHA BESTRAUFUNG
11020140

Designed by Colin Dixon

Designed by Gary Morley



AENUR, SWORD OF TWILIGHT
110201301

Designed by Brian Nelson



JOHANN'S BODY
110201201



JOHANN'S CLOAK
110201202



JOHANN THE KNIFE

Designed by Alan Perry

HIRED SWORDS



WARLOCK
110201901

Designed by Mark Bedford



HALFLING SCOUT
110202901

Designed by Colin Dixon



TROLLSLAYER
110500101



MORDHEIM™

HIRED SWORD – FREELANCE KNIGHT



FREELANCE KNIGHT
110200401

- CONSISTS OF
- 1 x FREELANCE KNIGHT ON FOOT
 - 1 x MOUNTED FREELANCE KNIGHT
 - 1 x FREELANCE KNIGHT LANCE
 - 1 x FREELANCE KNIGHT SWORD & SHIELD
 - 1 x UNARMED PLASTIC HORSE



FREELANCE KNIGHT MOUNTED AND ON FOOT



MOUNTED FREELANCE KNIGHT
110200403



FREELANCE KNIGHT LANCE
110200404



FREELANCE KNIGHT SWORD & SHIELD
110200404

HIRED SWORD – OGRE BODYGUARD

- A COMPLETE OGRE BODYGUARD
CONSISTS OF
- 1 x OGRE BODYGUARD BODY
 - 1 x OGRE BODYGUARD AXE
 - 1 x OGRE BODYGUARD PACK



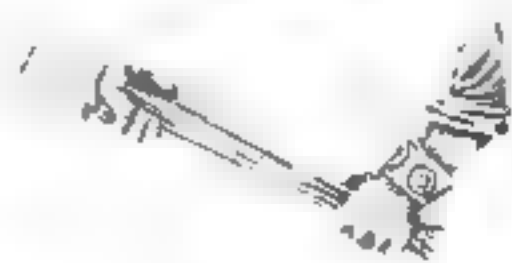
OGRE BODYGUARD



OGRE BODYGUARD PACK
110200502



OGRE BODYGUARD BODY
110200501



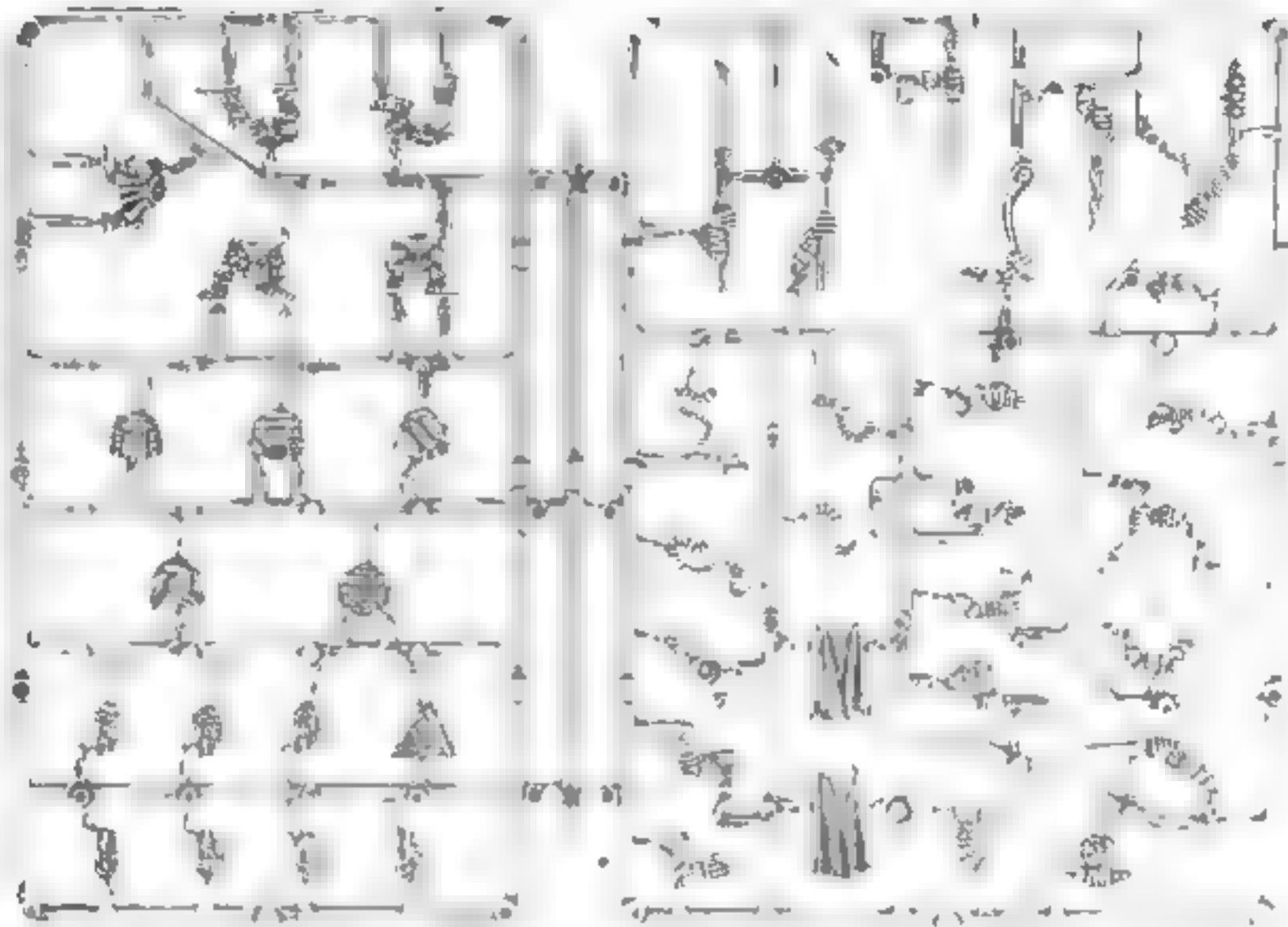
OGRE BODYGUARD AXE
110200503

Knight designed by Brian Nelson. Ogre designed by Michael Perry

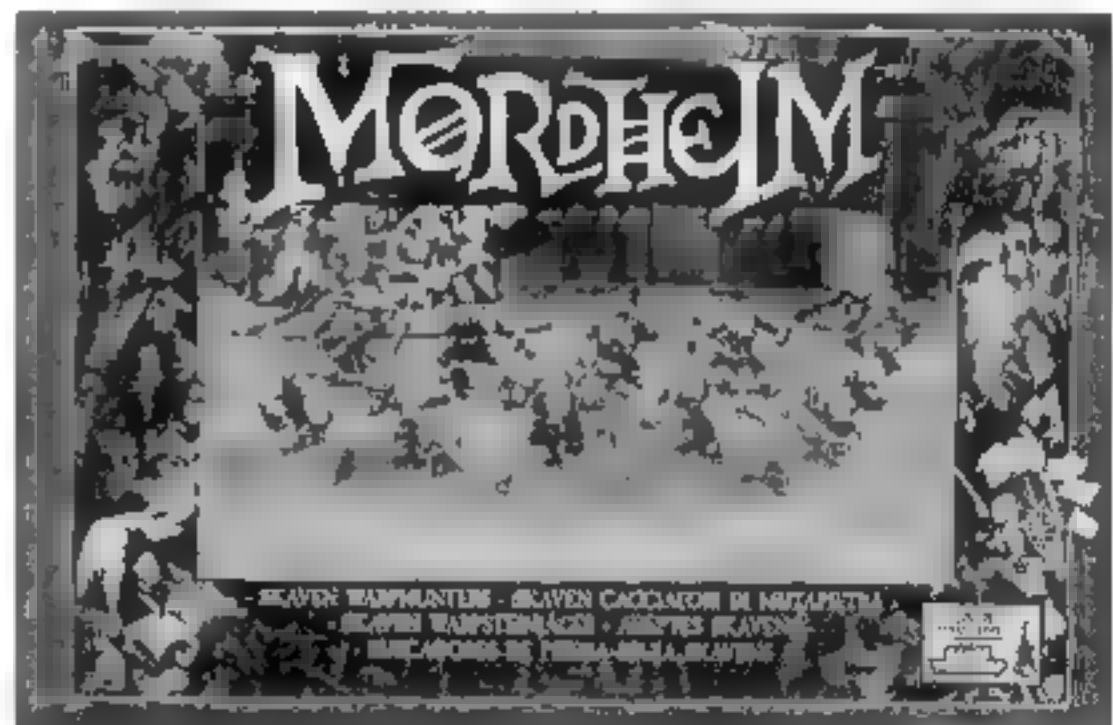
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999 All rights reserved.

MORDHEIM™

SKAVEN WARPHUNTERS



SKAVEN WARPHUNTERS SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99381106001



SHOWN HERE ARE A FEW OF THE WAYS YOU CAN ASSEMBLE YOUR WARPHUNTERS



Designed by Colin Dixon and Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved

MORDHEIM™

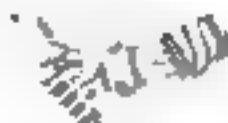
SKAVEN ASSASSIN ADEPTS



ASSASSIN ADEPT HEAD 1
1 0600103



ASSASSIN ADEPT HEAD 2
110600106



ASSASSIN ADEPT ARM 1
110600102



ASSASSIN ADEPT ARM 2
110600105

A COMPLETE ASSASSIN MASTER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ASSASSIN ADEPT BODY
x ASSASSIN ADEPT HEAD
1 x ASSASSIN ADEPT ARM



ASSASSIN ADEPT 1
110600101



ASSASSIN ADEPT 2
110600104



ASSASSIN ADEPTS

BLACK SKAVEN

A COMPLETE BLACK SKAVEN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x BLACK SKAVEN BODY
1 x BLACK SKAVEN ARM



BLACK SKAVEN 1 ARM
110600202



BLACK SKAVEN 2 ARM
110600204



BLACK SKAVEN 1
110600201



BLACK SKAVEN 2
110600203



BLACK SKAVEN

SKAVEN NIGHT RUNNERS



SKAVEN NIGHT RUNNER 1
110600301



110600302



Designed by Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

MORDHEIM™

CLAN ESHIN SORCERER

A COMPLETE CLAN ESHIN
SORCERER CONSISTS OF:
1 x SORCERER BODY
1 x SORCERER ARM



CLAN ESHIN SORCERER ARM
110600402



CLAN ESHIN SORCERER BODY
110600401



CLAN ESHIN SORCERER

CLAN ESHIN RAT OGRE

A COMPLETE CLAN ESHIN
RAT OGRE CONSISTS OF:
1 x RAT OGRE BODY
1 x RAT OGRE ARM
1 x RAT OGRE LEGS



RAT OGRE ARM



RAT OGRE BODY
110600601



RAT OGRE LEGS
110600602



CLAN ESHIN RAT OGRE

CULT OF THE POSSESSED

A COMPLETE POSSESSED 1
CONSISTS OF:
1 x POSSESSED BODY 1
1 x POSSESSED HEAD 1
1 x 5-FINGER HAND
1 x CLAW



POSSESSED
BODY 1
110100401



POSSESSED
5-FINGER HAND
110100404



POSSESSED
CLAW
110100403



POSSESSED
HEAD 1
110100402



COMPLETE POSSESSED 1

MORDHEIM™

CULT OF THE POSSESSED



**POSSESSED
MAGISTER 1**
110100101



**POSSESSED BRETHREN
WITH MACE & AXE 1**
110100105



**POSSESSED BRETHREN
WITH MACE & AXE 2**
110100103



**POSSESSED BRETHREN
WITH SPEAR**
110100102



**POSSESSED BRETHREN
WITH HALBERD**
110100104



**POSSESSED
MAGISTER 2**
110100501



**POSSESSED
BEASTMAN 1**
110100301



**POSSESSED
BEASTMAN 2**
110100302



**POSSESSED
BEASTMAN 3**
110100303



**POSSESSED
DARKSOUL WITH
MORNING STAR**
110100701



**POSSESSED
DARKSOUL WITH AXE**
110100107

**A COMPLETE POSSESSED 2
CONSISTS OF:**
1 x POSSESSED BODY 2
1 x POSSESSED HEAD 2
1 x 3-FINGER HAND
1 x TENTACLES



COMPLETE POSSESSED 2



**POSSESSED
BODY 2**
110100106



**POSSESSED
TENTACLES**
110100110

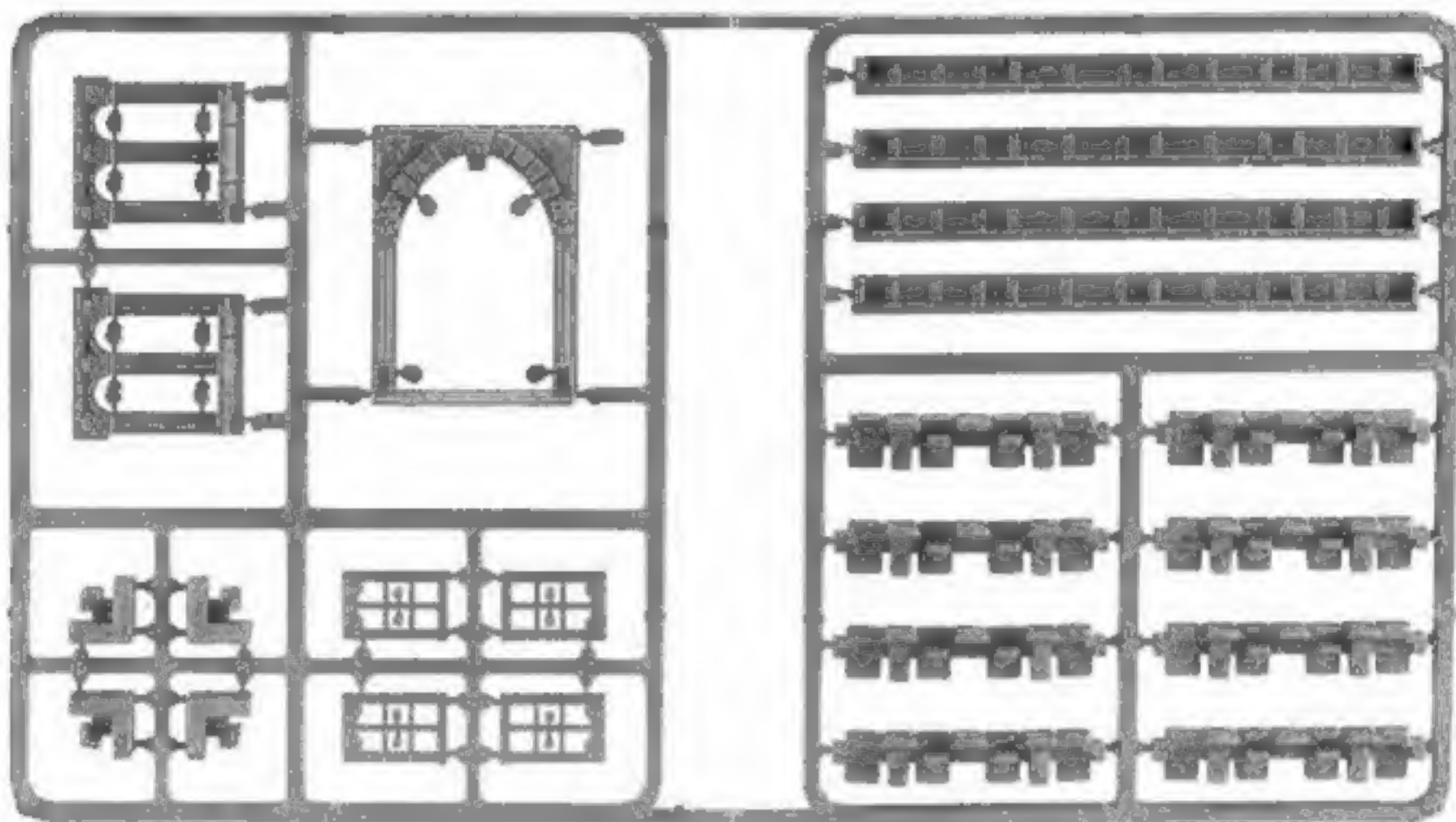


**POSSESSED
3-FINGER HAND**
110100109

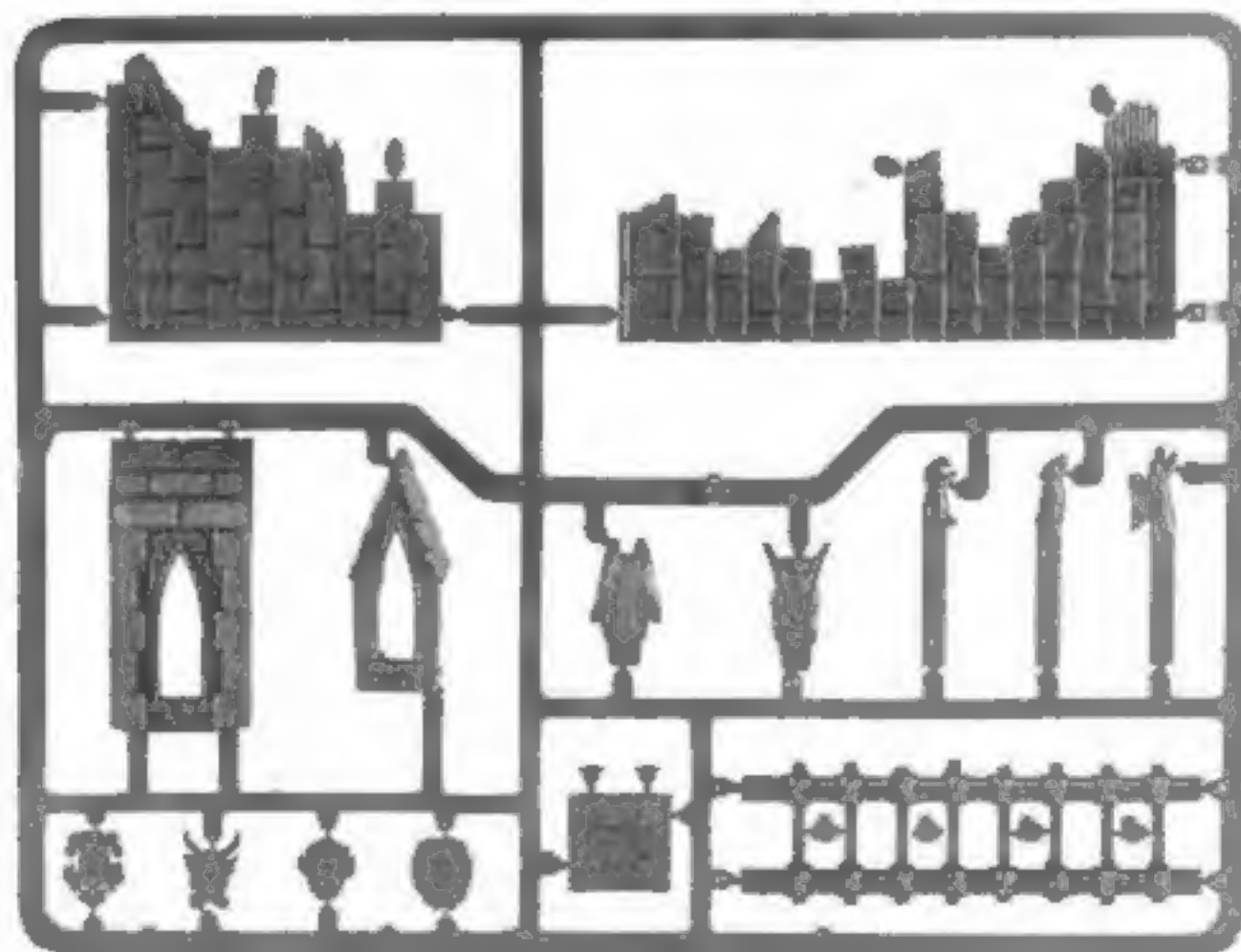


**POSSESSED
HEAD 2**
110100108

MORDHEIM™



MORDHEIM BUILDING SPRUE
SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE
99391199002



MORDHEIM ROOF SPRUE
SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE
99391199003



Designed by the Citadel Design Team

This Citadel Miniatures Annual is the indispensable guide for gamers and modellers. Inside you'll find photographs of the thousands of metal and plastic Citadel models available for the year 2000 range of Games Workshop games.

Das Citadel Miniaturen Annual ist der unverzichtbare Katalog für Spieler und Modellbauer. In ihm findest du Photos der tausenden Metall- und Plastikminiaturen von Citadel, die für die Games Workshop Spiele 2000 erhältlich sind.

El Annual de Miniaturas Citadel es una guía indispensable para jugadores y maquetistas. En su interior podras encontrar las fotografias de los miles de miniaturas Citadel de metal y plastico que puedes encontrar para la gama 2000 de juegos Games Workshop.

Il Catalogo 2000 delle miniature Citadel è la guida indispensabile a giocatori e modellisti. All'interno troverai le fotografie delle migliaia di miniature, in plastica e metallo, disponibili per la gamma completa dei giochi Games Workshop per l'anno 2000.

Le Citadel Miniatures Annual est le guide indispensable des joueurs et des modellistes. Vous y trouverez les photos des milliers de figurines Citadel en métal et en plastique disponibles pour la gamme 2000 des jeux Games Workshop.

WARHAMMER

WARHAMMER
40,000

MORDHEIM

United Kingdom
Games Workshop Ltd,
Willow Road,
Lenton, Nottingham,
NG7 2WS
England

USA
Games Workshop Inc,
6721 Baymeadow Drive,
Glen Burnie, Maryland,
21060-0401
USA

Hong Kong
Games Workshop,
20th Floor,
Leader Centre,
37 Wong Chuk
Hang Road
Hong Kong

Germany
Games Workshop
Deutschland,
Unit 1, Glaisdale Park
Glaisdale Industrial Estate,
Bilborough, Nottingham
NG5 4GF
England

GAMES WORKSHOP

PRODUCT CODE
60049999048



MADE IN THE UK

Italy
Games Workshop,
Willow Road, Lenton,
Nottingham,
NG7 2WS
England

Australia
Games Workshop Ltd,
23 Liverpool Street,
Ingleburn,
NSW 2505
Australia

Canada
Games Workshop Ltd,
1645 Birchhill Road,
Units 9-11,
Mississauga,
Ontario, L5T 1R3
Canada

Spain
Games Workshop SL,
Motors 300-304
Poligono Gran Via Sur,
08908 Hospital De
Llobregat, Barcelona,
Spain

France
Games Workshop
Motors 300-304
10/12 Avenue
de la Convention
94117 Arcueil
France



Citadel and the Citadel Castle, Games Workshop, the Games Workshop logo and Warhammer are UK registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd, and are trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd. In other countries around the world. The copyright in the contents of this package is the property of Games Workshop Ltd. © 1998. All rights reserved.

CITADEL
MINIATURES